

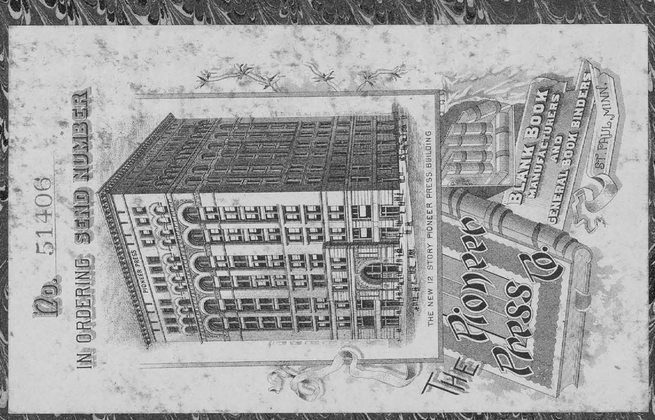
Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M NO N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z



Blank pages.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Andrson Charles F.	145	Arnold Johanna	280
Addleman Wm	385	Austin Mary	397
		Anderson Lena #2	46

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Bomhaldt. George F.	70	Beam Ella J.	7
Bloomberg. P. W.	106	Bailey Nancy M	382
Brydan. Matthew C.	211		
Bodgett. Walter B.	238		
Dalters Williams	274		
Bailey Nancy	382		

Clancy Charles	55	Cain Humfred	148	Davis William	28	Dennison Kate	76
Cassidy Michael	109	Crite Mary	220	Dahl Alfred	196		
Chun Louis H.	130	Callin Effie	371	Davis Timothy	262		
Clifford Harry (alias Heeman)	205	Courtian Elmina	319	Dickinson Frank	265		
Crovato Lazzo	276	Chapman Henrietta	340	Dow. Frank A.	370		
Coughlan Jeremiah	241			Dunn James	235		
Clayson Franklin E.	316						
Clay James	334						
Clements Burchard	337						

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Food Jury	364	Fingerson Hilda	358	Eastman Orin A.	157	Erickson Matilda A	4
		Hanby Margaret	373			Edward Jennie J.	232

Gould Orramel	112	Garbe Lydia	247	Hirbmann. Charles.	52	Harter Bessie	1
Grathon Adolph	187			Hyatt. Egra M.	67	Hughes Mary A	388
Grisler John	289					Hines Phoebe	394
Grundberg Nils	313						

Jansan Erick	25	Johnson Nettie D	82
Jackson Ola	79	Johnson Jakob Caroline	166
Johnson John A.	208		
Johnson August.	217		
Jacobson. Olaf Peter	245		
Johnson Fred. no 2.	283		
Johnson Nels No. 2.	361		

Kinney Richard	115	Kennedy Elizabeth	43	Lindgren Andrew A	102	Lofton Delia	301
Kauffmann Julius	118	Kovalski Bertha	61	Luddem Andrew	154	Schneider Nanna	379
		Kittson Annie	307	Leach John A.	229		
				Leary John	269		

Michaelson Hans C. 96 1/20	91	Mendelle Elizabeth	19
Miller James B.	142	Mooney Anna	40
Mignault D.R.	175	Mumby Sarah	172
		Mahony Catherine	256
		Mack Ellen	277
		Miller Mary	190
		Mulligan Katherine	343

McClain Mary B 350.

Willis Fris.	58	O'Brian. Ambrose E.	37	Olson Eliza F.	178
Wygard Anton	73	Olson J. E.	96		
Wylson Rudolph	214	Orr. Charles A.	139		
		Osterstrom. Frank L.	349		
		Olson. John D.	367		

N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Peterson Anton	136	Paddock Alice E	13	Quist Andrew	210	Quinn Bridget	193
Palmer Byron H.	296	Pratt Sybil	403				
Pauly Fred Jr.	331						

Ripley Messrs A.	49	Ramm Annie J	223
Rickett Peter	127	Roach Mary	121
Ralph. Robert.	169		
Radda Charles	199		

Sloan. Marcena E.	10
Steinacker Frank	34
Squire. W. H.	22
Stanley Benjamin	88
Stipe Eliphlet	100.
Swanson John	151
Sturdon Thomas O.	181
Simmons Harry	184.
Stafford. William C	202
Simpson Frank	251
Sanes Lamb	298
Swald. Alex N.	346
Stafford S. V.	391
Severson John	376

Stevens Mary A	31
Stebbins Emma	66
Snyder Maggie	160
Shipley Bert	328

Tarrian Frederick	16	Torgerson Thore O	386
Tapplitzky Harris.	163	Thompson Charlotte	326

Wilcox Joseph	85	Williams Harriet N	139
Wayson Calvin W	97		
Whitlock Ira	124		
Winter John A.	753		
Wynn William.	259		
Whitworth Daniel.	792		
Webber Fred	804		

Grigan Henry	322			Jimmerman John	355		

Catherine Mulligan From page 343

Mar. to June 1901- May 30. transferred to A 2 West, no change in general condition, Wt. 151½#. June to Sept. Aug. 30 Patient is very quiet and seems somewhat depressed, neat in habits and appearance, goes out of doors for exercise, takes little interest in her surroundings, appetite poor, sits quietly about the ward day after day, Wt. 154#.

Sept. to Dec. 1901 No change in mental or physical condition, Wt. 162#.

June to December 1902 Patient is in good health: very quiet: has little to say: Neat and clean in habits: takes regular out-door exercise.- Wt 177#.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Dimpson

From p. 3.

when asked to go to room refused & attempted to strike nurses. Has convulsions: Mar. 30 Fell in convulsion, injuring shoulder: Cont. by Dr. Lehapple) Aug 2 1900 Jan. 31, 1900. Wt. 154: Little change during period: Has had severe convulsions at irregular intervals: at times very incoherent, noisy & pugnacious: attacks nurses & patients frequently Jan 13 Received cut over left eye from fall in convulsion. Feby 1900. Wt 157# P 88. July 20. Vaccinated: July 31. No important change, in any way: has been in good health: quite tidy in habits: does some work, when not in excited mood. Has severe convulsions at frequent intervals, after which he is usually very much confused & violent. Frequently has trouble with other patients & fights viciously. At times, talks quite rationally, but has delusions of a religious nature. Aug 1900. Wt 159# P 96. June 31/1901. Very little change in patients condition: Has very severe epileptic convulsions, quite frequently, after which he becomes confused, stupid, irritable & pugnacious: frequently bruises himself in convulsions. During intermediate periods work well on ward: Is quite well behaved & talks quite rationally. Feby 1. Wt 157#. May 2. Wt 159# Augt. Wt 157# Nov 1. Wt 155#. June 31/02. Mental condition has become slightly more dull. Has averaged, perhaps, 6 to 8 convulsions per month: (usually very severe): & after which he becomes very much confused irritable & violent: often, for several days: When quiet, does a little work on ward & talks quite rationally. Still, health quite good, aside from convulsions. July 31/03. Continues to have severe convulsions frequently: at times, becoming very confused, irritable and violent. Does scarcely any work: very neat and tidy in habits. Talks rationally, at ordinary times, but is rather dull. Augt. Dislocated left shoulder, while in convulsion. 7 to 10. Dislocation reduced, and patient put to bed. Augt 4. 9 to 11: June 31/04. very little change: has fits, as usual: tidy; ordinarily peaceable, but, at times becomes confused and extremely violent. Does no work: as a rule, quite rational.-

Personal and Medical History of Bessie Harter

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2839	No. for year,	56
Residence,	Owatonna (Steele)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 7 1891	Cause,	Over work in school
How sent,	J. of Prof. L. Hazen	Form,	Pubescent Insanity
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1891 Oct.
Children,		Duration,	1 wk.
Occupation,	Housework (Student)	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb-11-1892
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	4 mos. 2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Rec
Physicians committing,	I. H. Adair & E. E. Pigford		
Correspondent,	Mr. S. A. Harter (Father) Owatonna Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 3 1/2	Mental activity,	Quite active Answers all questions
Weight on admission,	102 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Pale & flabby		
Pupils,	Normal Responds to light & ac	Reasoning power,	Not very good
Sight,	Good but eyes have actual ofstate		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet now but has been very active.
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat. ?	Delusions,	None well defined
Heart,	Sounds are good P 66		
Lungs,	Good condition		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Talks quite readily. Says she remembers seeing things but part of it seems like a dream. Says sister has consumption

Symptoms were first manifested about one week ago. By incoherent talk and excitement in general. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. No tendency to filthy or destructive habits. Has taken same sedatives the last few days.

Nov 12-1891 Says her mother died of heart disease and dropsy and that she had a sister who had Consumption. Says she fell from a ladder when ten yrs. of age and hurt her side and was sick for some time after.

Nov. 13" 91. Patient quite mild to day, although she talked quite well yesterday.

Nov. 26" Silly, talkative, mischievous. Her talk is intelligent at times, but rather incoherent. Is untidy & inclined somewhat to be vigilant.

Dec. 12" 91 Laughing, quiet quiet though somewhat careless in manner. Seems to only half comprehend things.

Dec. 14" Says she acts like a fool & feels like one. Talk is mischievous & reckless.

Dec. 15" Moved to B-2. Seems improved at times irritable.

Jan 5" 92. Patient moved to B-4. Says can get well there as soon as anywhere. Seems to only half comprehend. Showed some of her friends around to different people there, as if they were personal friends of hers.

Jan. 27" Patient quiet quiet- works in the Dining Room a considerable part of the time.

Feb 11" Having been quite quiet for several weeks past, was left to day on trial with her father. Her general health has been quite good & aside from a dull condition of her mind, manifest nothing irrational in character.

Discharged May. 4. 92

Personal and Medical History of Mercere E. Sloan.

From 15 -

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sept/94. Patient visited by relatives. He was asked to urge patient to return home, but said "he thought he was too proud & would not". Patient has not been heard to express anything of perverted thought for a long time, though his lack of frankness & behavior would indicate some probably queer ideas. He is, generally, thought, however, to be simply moody & perverse. He is able as an editor, except for this same spirit. Has had perfect freedom, for some time, and was occupied as Editor, until the venture failed.

Discharged Nov. 9. 94.

Frank Simpson: from 336.

frequently has, & was quite uncomfortable, noisy & filth many delusions. Dec 31. 95 - 5 convulsions noted during the month: Otherwise, about same. May 1/95. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 100. May 13/95. Had some difficulty with patient for Roupa, this morning, in the dining room. Struck Roupa, bruising his skin slightly. May 31/95. Fits that occur: 4 by night and 1, by day, reported for the month. Patient behaves well; talks incoherently. Habits clean: Inclined to work. Health good. June 1/95. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 78. June 16/95. Had 4 convulsions, during the day. June 30/95. In all, 3 fits by night & 5 by day, noted this month: in one nocturnal convulsion he fell out of bed & cut his eye. Patient works outside, at present. Condition, mentally & physically, remains about same. Health is good. July 4/95. Maintains about his usual flesh. July 31/95. 2 Convulsions, by day & one by night, noted for month. Patient is, as a rule, well behaved & has caused no trouble; has had no maniacal spell for some time. Aug 1/95. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 12/95. Refused to undress & go to bed: wanted to stay up, in the room: was undressed by force. Fought vigorously. Aug 31/95. 2 convulsions, by day, and 3, by night, reported for the month: in one of these (?), fell out of bed cutting his head slightly. Behavior fairly good, at present; talks incoherently: habits neat and clean. Sept 2/95. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 72. Sept 7/95. A convulsion, during the day. Sept 20/95. A convulsion during night. Sept 30/95. No change noticeable in either mental or physical condition. Oct 1/95. Wt 168½ pds. Pulse 104. Oct 31/95. 4 convulsions, by day, reported for the month. Otherwise no change. He works on ward, also some, outside. Nov 1/95. Wt 170 pds. P 94. Nov 30/95. 12 convulsions reported as occurring by day, during the month. Patient seems to be gradually growing worse: talking to himself in an incoherent manner. Works at present in the laundry: habits neat & clean. Dec/95. Wt 176 pds. Pulse 92. Dec 31/95. Had a severe convulsion one night of 8 hr. 46 min. duration: 2 convulsions also reported, by day. Otherwise, no change noted in patient's condition. Jan 1/96. Wt 173 pds. P 76: 4 convulsions by day. Jan 6/96. 3 fits, during the day. Jan 21/96. Transferred to 4'. (on account of a general change in wards). Eloped today. Jan 22/96. Was returned. Jan 27/96. 1 fit during night. Jan 31/96. No change especially noticeable.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient has convulsions very frequently. Always very feeble. Is obstinate & hard to manage: At times violent. Has had one or two spells of mental confusion, as occasionally found in epileptics: Averages about as well as for years past: No special bodily illness. Sept. 27/97 Wt 166#. Has frequent convulsions & is at times excitable, noisy & troublesome between times, however, & the greater part of time is quiet More or less demented all the time. Jan. 31/99 No change in condition since last note. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 - July 31/99 Wt 148# Troublesome & impulsive: Often picks at her patients Feb 28 Because impulsive & noisy

(cont. on Page 1.)

Personal and Medical History of Matilda A. Erickson

Whole No.	2840
Residence,	Lake City (Wabasha)
Date of admission,	Oct 9 / 1891
How sent,	Judge Prof. Malcolm Ken
Sex,	Female
Age,	38
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Profane but temper
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	B. F. Matt & C. D. Velas
Correspondent,	Mrs Matilda Erickson (Sister in law) Box 523 - Lake City Minn.



	57
Name	Erickson
	Dementia
Name	Female
	Not
	1585
	6 yrs
	Continuance
	2
	Feb. 12. 1899
Time in hospital,	7 yrs. 4 mo. 3 d.
Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,	Examine for in stay	Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition		
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Matilda A. Erickson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by D Rogers City Marshall Lake City & Mrs M. Erickson sister-in-law. Symptoms were first made manifest 6 yrs. ago - and has been continuous. Was in this hospital about 2½ yrs ago. Her talk was mostly about men and boys - Understands that people were talking about her. Shows no disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. No disposition to destructive or filthy habits

Nov. 13" 91 Patient ever since returning has been quiet quiet & dull in manner, goes to the Laundry as she did before leaving, & takes little interest in things going on about her.

Dec. 21" 91 Keeps about the same as at time of admission. Works in laundry steadily.

Mch 1" 92. Works steadily in laundry, is easily irritated, although usually for the most part quiet.

April 18" 92. Still in Laundry, still works along in a dull seemingly contented state of way, & rather irritated, if one attempts to speak to her. Health uniformly good.

April 27 1892 Moved to Annex today -

Aug 30 1892 Quiet most of the time Habits clean Works in the laundry every day General health good

Oct 11 1892 Works every day Never talks. General health good though nutrition poor. Sleeps well -

Nov 25 1892 No change in any way -

Jan. 31. 93. Works in laundry. Is quiet & clean. Gen. health good Appetite good.

Febr 4. Works daily in laundry. No mental change.

March 31. " " " " Is quiet. Habits clean. Health good. Appetite good

May 10. " " " " Demented in mind. Never speaks to anyone to anything.

July 19. Appetite good Habits clean. Is very quiet. Walks & rides. Gen. health good

Febry 5. 94 Appetite good Habits clean. Is quiet. Gen health good. Goes walking & riding.

May 11 94 Appetite fair Is very quiet. Never talks unless spoken to. Habits clean. Is rather thin in flesh. Health seems fairly good. Goes riding and walking. June 27. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quiet. Seldom speaks. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 6 94. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very quiet in behavior. Does not talk. Will not only answer when spoken to. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Jany 31. 95. Is quite thin in flesh, but seems to be well. Goes riding and walking. Otherwise no change. May 20 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits but rather untidy in appearance. Very quiet in behavior. Seldom speaks. Gen health good. Goes riding and walking. "

June 30 Appetite good. Cleans. Quiet. Seldom speaks. Gen. health good. July 16 Month. Augt No change.

Sept. & Oct. Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Very quiet in behavior. Seldom speaks. Is quite thin in flesh. Gen. health fair. Goes riding & walking. Nov 25 Gen. health seems some better. No other change noticeable.

Personal and Medical History of Matilda A. Erickson.

Jan 31 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy. Quiet. does no work. General health good. does not talk any. Takes out door exercise. Feb 14 Month. Mch 16 Apr 14 May 19 Month. May 26 Appetite Good. Clean & tidy in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. E. L. Phelps:- July '96 Appetite fair: habits clean: Has been losing flesh: does not appear to be in very good health: put upon tonic: Oct 96 Appetite poor: dirty & untidy: Genl health poor: Feb '97 Emaciated: works steadily in laundry: no special symptoms: dull: depressed: demented: Apr '97 no change: Aug '97 Lungs & heart examined: chest expansion fair: percussion note normal: breath sounds shallow: Resp. 18: Heart sounds rather weak but regular. (Recorded by Dr. F. M. Phelps) Oct 17 97 General health good: Quiet: always dull & apparently melancholy: talks almost none: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 99 lbs.: Has been uniformly quite emaciated: is perhaps failing somewhat: Apr. 6 '98 Noted as still very weak & emaciated: Health somewhat improved: Nov. 11 '98: Still weak: occasionally has to be fed by nurse: Jan. 14 99 Health poor: very stupid: seems to be failing: Jan 26 Growing weak very fast: expectorated some: fed an omelette: Transferred today to Infirmary: Jan. 31 Visited by friends: Resp. averages 24-28 Temp. 100 to 101⅘ - occasionally higher: Feb. 1 '99 Visited by brother: Shows a very considerable failure: Is seemingly a case of which the lung instead of filling closely to ~~fill~~ in one part, gradually filled up throughout: Feb. 13 '99 Died at 3 a.m. A steady failure to the last without especially notable happening.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Ella J. Bean

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2841	No. for year,	58
Residence,	Duluth (St Louis)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 12 - 1891	Cause,	Nursing sick children + Loss of sleep
How sent,	Dr Prof. Thomas Ryan	Form,	Chronic Melancholia + Delusional
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Sexual debility
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Jan - 1891
Children,	3 living 5	Duration,	10 mos
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2 -
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 22 94 -
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	2 yr. 11 mos. 10 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	J. E. Bannen + D. D. Murray		
Correspondent,	Mr. L. A. Bean (Husb) 215-E. 4th St Duluth Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 1½ in -	Mental activity,	Very much confused
Weight on admission,	136 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Recalls remembers correctly but slowly - Impaired
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Impaired
Tongue,	Coated		
Pupils,	Widely dilated - Responds to light	Reasoning power,	Poor
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Somewhat impaired	Emotional state,	Cries easily Seems nervous
Co-ordination,	Some trembling of hands		
Reflexes,	6	~~Delusions,~~	Hears voices at different times Says they try to bother her Especially hears them in the evenings.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Conversation, character of,	Answers some questions correctly but unwillingly - Thinks that we are trying to make fun of her by asking questions

Personal and Medical History of Ella J. Bean

This woman was brought here by her husband and daughter. Symptoms of insanity were first manifesting in 1886 - When she had an attack of Melancholia and was for a time at Batavia Ill - This attack was brought on by loss of sleep and nursing sick children in Jan - 1891 - Was taken to Batavia where she has remained until 4 days ago - Suffers from general depression and self accusation - Has a desire to kill herself and her family tried to shoot her eldest daughter in Jan - Has tried to drown herself in the bath tub - No disposition to filthy or destructive habits

Nov. 12" 91. Patient - Is lying in paralytic stupor thrown herself on the floor, many times. Says "she wants to die." Seems suicidal in her tendencies. is also eating very poorly. During the first part of her stay here was comparatively quiet.

Nov. 21" 91 Eating little, has to be forced

Dec. 12" Patient has seemingly improved suddenly.

Dec 25" " sitting in her room, complaining of pain + aching all over.

Jan 12" Patient - ate no breakfast - is to stay in bed.

Feb 12" " received cut on head, by Mrs Is inclined to have paroxysms of violence.

Mch 1" Very bad, fighting all the morning. Had to be secluded during the day.

Mch 20" Visited by her husband yesterday. Has during the past month or so picked her face almost continually, + will not by any persuasion let it alone. Usually sits and stands frequently in her room. Is at times very violent, + usually talks out nothing.

Apr 24th 92. Face very sore from her continual picking it. Continuously slinging at times.

May 1" Patient has facial Erysipelas, sore on both sides of her face.

" 9" Still in bed, face improving some, was given prescription of combination of carbolic acid + alcohol, seems to have done very well.

May 11. Patient - fed with a tube last night + again has refused food for 3 days. Erysipelas rapidly + steadily fading away under medicine.

" 18. Has Erysipelitous attack upon the leg, which has broken, letting out much matter, throughout seems doing well. July 2. Taken home by Father on trial, not very much improved in condition

Aug 25 - Returned by husband, has been somewhat worse, of late.

Personal and Medical History of Ella J. Bean.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

but is reported as having done fairly well.
Sept 9'92. Patient in fairly good health & has been quiet excepting one day, when she struggled continuously in an agitated way.
Sept 7'92 Patient quite quiet, laxative medicine seems to improve his condition, sits in a dull way all day long. Appetite good. Fought with the ladies & got a black eye, menstruated 28", bowels regular.
Oct 8" Dull the past month, dull, says nothing, under control of delusions. Oct. 30" Menstruates regular, eats & sleeps well, sits on the bench all of the time, talks some lately, is quiet.
Nov. '92 More bright; wants to sew. Talks quite a good deal, eats & sleeps well. Menstruates regularly, bowels regular.
Jan 25" 93 Appetite good. Quite quarrelsome & ugly by spells, sleeps poorly, very restless during the day, bowels regular. menstruated 28" – 30".
Feb. 2" '93 Has been very ugly, been fighting, wanting to break & throw things about ward, noisy in talk.
Feb 24' 93 More quiet of late, talks more sensibly, has done some sewing for self, appetite good.
March 31. 93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Does not talk. Bowels regular. Sleeps usually well. No work. perfectly idle on ward. Cleanly in habits.
May 3. 93 Patient more troublesome, fighting at times. Hollowing & talking. Quite noisy – Wandering about yard.
April 31. 93. Appetite poor. Noisy during the night. Is very violent at times. Talks silly sometimes and sensible on some subjects. Menstruated about 4 – 8th June 6 93. Appetite good Rests well at night, at times very much excited. July 1. 93. Fighting Mrs H Brinston was released 3 hrs. July 16 93 Fighting. July 13 to 18. 93 Menstruating July 19. 93 Fighting H M Strand. Awake all night. Very wild noisy while awake. Destroyed 1 setter chart removed curtain. Gave pluping dose & hypod Extremely noisy 3 hrs. had a very hard fight with her. July 21 93 More quiet & pleasant on ward July 23. 93 Fighting, threw lantern & the oil caught fire but no damage done. Gave hypod.
July 24. Sleeping 3 hrs. quiet most of the night. Noisy about 4 hrs this morning.
July 26. Asked for pluping dose, gave hypod. July 29 93. Complains of headache.
July 31 93 Appetite good. Very silly in action to day, at supper time was stained here.
Aug 2. 93 Fighting. Dec. 3. 93. Very much excited & fighting twice during the day. Complains of not sleeping well at night. Gave sleeping dose. Slept 4 hrs for part of night. Dec. 4. 93 Restless & awake after part of night. Quite noisy. Talking this morning. Dec. 5. 93. Restless & awake. Slept 3 hrs after part of night. Dec 6 93 Restless & awake evening. Said she could not sleep. Slept 2 hrs. Dec 8. 93 Very much excited & had to be kept in bed by force for 2 hrs. Out of bed at 9 30 P M. Lying on the floor. Put to bed. Restless & quite noisy. Said she could not sleep 4 hrs. Slept 4 hrs.
Dec 9. 93 Awake & restless most of the night. Slept 3 hrs. Dec 10. 93. Slept 3 1/2 hrs after part of night. Dec 12. 93 out of bed. Dec 14. 93 Restless & slightly noisy. Talking at 11 P M. Slept 3 hrs towards morning. Dec 15 Restless. Talking. Slept 3 hrs

over top of 17th.

Personal and Medical History of Nirsen E. Sloan.

Whole No.	2842
Residence,	Dundas Rice Co Minn.
Date of admission,	October 12th 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	28 yrs.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Clergyman.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	St Paul Minn.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Drs Graves & Pringle.
Correspondent,	

No. for year,	59
Insane relations,	None.
Cause,	La Grippe & Overwork.
Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Date of this attack,	October 1890
Duration,	About one year.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	27.
Time of leaving,	Sept. 7. 94
Time in hospital,	2 years 10 mos 26 days.
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct 17-91

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 10 1/2"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	147 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,	Fair.	Memory,	Thinks it is less as health than at one times.
Nutrition of body,	Small healed wounds for-arm.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good.
Tongue,	slightly coated, pads, teeth-marked. moist.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. About normal.	Delusions,	See notes.
Heart,	P 73. Small.		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	Hears voices (in his brain)
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Pronunciation clear and distinct.

Personal and Medical History of Nursene E. Sloan.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by ~~Deputy Sheriff~~ Doctor Geares with the fallowing history. Insanity first manifested about 2 yrs ago on religious subjects. — Faith Cure. Patient has attempted Suicide three times.

Oct 13/91. On admission last night patient was quiet and appeared to sleep well. Am. Bowels are constipated; says he did not sleep well; tongue coated and teeth marked.

Oct 15/91. Am. Was given glycerine for injection. Oct 17/91. Patient was examined today. The following is reported; Masturbated in Early youth; had measles, scarlet fever and Typhoid (5 years) — General health good in youth. Cold + catarrh began at 15 years; local effect only; about 3 years ago began being troubled with dyspepsia; no sickness confining him to bed since 11 years old; a few days 10 years ago. Spent one year at Stanbine and 3 years at Carleton. Did not have means to attend steadily and did not graduate. Had to work and study in College at same time. Preached while at College. Does not think that he felt much fatigues at the time. Has, the last winter (89-90) in College had a good deal of trouble with his Stomach and for 7 weeks did not sleep much; only one hour or so during the night. Spent 8 hours in bed but failed to sleep. This occurred about the time of La Grippe. He thinks he did not have it only a slight touch; Work was not interfered with. Stomach no worse at that time than usual. His Stomach trouble he thinks is indigestion of some sort; Souring of food + raising of belching tasteless gas; feeling of fulness and loading of intestines after Stomach, accompanied with constipation and flatulency; his average weight is 165 pounds; a year ago 160 pounds; greatest weight 176 pounds; loss of weight he thinks came rapid during last two months + ten days. About August 4th or 5th he was seized by Satan himself; God spoke to him one year ago in May at Medford at District Conference; At Conference was running with man healed by Divine power and after retiring Patient began feeling a strange experience, cried out with joy in ecstasy; spirit spoke "Will you be healed"? "Would tell it to Professor Pearson"? "Would he consent to go about declaring what the Lord had done"? Purpose to get him away from Philosophy in a measure assented, but not wholly. Spoke about it to Class, people and Church. Became somewhat doubtful on subject of Divine Healing; meanwhile was bothered with catarrh + constipation + dyspepsia; received Circulars about sure cure for these; before receiving medicine, he heard a voice asking him if he would be healed without medicine; he said "No, thinking it was imagination.

One year ago went South to Mission School; worked there from early morning till quite late. Met the man who was healed by Divine power and again subject was opened up. One patient grew with greater and greater perplexity. Voice came to him again in answer to prayer, offering healing on condition he would give up the use of means. About August 4th or 5th Satan suggested that he was doing wrong by listening to ——. Satan suggested that he curse God and die. He felt at heart as if he were grasped in a vise; had distress at stomach, distressed action of mind, agony and wakefulness; has since been filled with blasphemies + infidelities. Satan tried to force him to go out to teach blasphemy. Patient attempted to drown himself twice, to poison and to shoot himself. Oct 17/91. Pm. Walks in dining-room; is quiet and composed; says he is well physically. Oct 18/91. Am. Is still troubled with constipation. Oct 19/91. Was visited by Reverend

Dr. Baker:—

Please do not keep asking me how I feel, and suggesting that I change my mind. There is no such thing as getting better, and whatever is said only tantalizes me and tends to aggravate. I have told the positive facts concerning my condition, and how it came about. I am the most complete spiritual shipwreck of any human being. It is most dreadful, but can not now be helped. I am actually in the

Nursene E. Sloan

t, 16th 1891.
a little to day, but
se than hearing from
Hospital is a fearful
Hell to be; for I have
in next to the top
noisy nevertheless.
e time drags very much
g room. Twice a day the
As to sleep, that is mn
e. Have not yet
leasant gentleman but
no one can, the case
dition worse, and being
rn away from the Holy
y know not what I mean
e are only blinded in
n. I know now posi-
ntion are correct.
o one who attempts it
ind so long.
addressed to the Hos-
et come, the officers
1200 inmates here.
is only a matter of
ot know. I have been

y/92 Am. Pulse 70. T(e) 101. Jan 22/92. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 99.5.
Has hemicrania. Jan 24/92. Patient has coughed a good deal at night in past 2 nights.
Feb 1/92. Weight 177 pounds. Mar 3/92. Has not been feeling well for 2 days; has been chilly by day and hot at night; this Am now has headache; tongue heavily coated; bowels sluggish. P. 94. T(e) 102.0. ordered to bed. Mar 4/92. Pulse 82. Wt 170½ pounds. Was restless + apparently in pain last night. Am. Pulse 86. R 22. T(e) 101.6. Coughs; has substernal pain and soreness; some moist + sibilant rales in lungs, but no area of dullness. Mar 5/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 82. R 19. T(e) 102. Pm. has had some stitchy pains in right side. Pm. Pulse 82. R 19. T(e) 102. Mar 6/92. Is chilly at times; sweats at night, and usually feels better afterwards. Am. Pulse 82. R 21. T(e) 101.6. Pm. P. 76 R 20. T(e) 101. Had some pain for a time, in right iliac region + considerable headache. Mar 7/92. Feels better; has no pain; no passage for 2½ days. Pulse 76. R 21. T(e) 100.3. Mar 8/92. Head feels dull; coughs some, but expectorates little; pulse 80. R 22. T(e) 101.1 Pm. Pulse 76. T(e) 102. Has dry cough + bad headache. Does not remain in bed all the time. Mar 9/92. Am. Pulse 84. R 20. T(e) 101. Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 101.2. Has spasmodic headaches. Mar 10/92. Am. Is sitting up. Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 93. T(e) 101.9. Coughs quite badly and has hemicrania. Mar 11/92. Am. Pulse 80. T(e) 99.6. Is chilly. Pm. Pulse 92. T(e) 100.4. Has occasional cough; dull headache; no movements of bowels. Mar 12/92. Am. Pulse 74 T(e) 99.4. Pm. T(e) 100.2. Mar 13/92. Thinks he caught fresh cold yesterday. Is chilly. Am. Pulse 92. T(e) 100.4. Pm. Pulse 76. T(e) 100.2. Mar 14/92. Am. Pulse 84. T(e) 100. — Apl 1/92. Has coughed considerably for past few nights. Apl 4/92. Weight 181 pounds. Pulse 96. Apl 17/92. Coughs at night and sweats some: was put on Maltine and cod-liver oil. May 3/92. Weight 188½ pounds. Pulse 92. June 3/92. Weight 194½ pounds. Pulse 90. June 18/92. Was today visited by his mother + friend.

Pulse irregular, unwell; is still dyspepsia. — dull; bowels sluggish. a night (night watch not easy to tell when of the patients sufficiently last night and to have ct. Nov 11/91. Am. with Constipation. hypnotic last night. was injected, tongue Pulse 82. T(e) 103.1. easier. Pulse 78. 99. Jan 21/91. Has Pulse 76. T(e) 99.5. night in past 2 nights.

carried to page 15

Personal and Medical History of Nurse

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by ~~Deputy Sher~~ fullowing history. Insanity f
Ours yrs ago on religious subjects.
has attempted Suicide three times.
Oct 13/91. On admission last night patient was quiet a
Constipated; says he did not sleep well; tongue coated au
Oct 15/91. Am. Was given glycerine for injection. Oct 17/91
-ing is reported; Masturbated in Early youth; had mea
General health good in youth. Cold + catarrh began at
began being troubled with dyspepsia; no sickness confinin
10 years ago. Spent one year at Hamline and 3 years
attend steadily and did not graduate. Had to work a
while at College. Does not think that he felt much
(89-90) in College. Had a good deal of trouble with his Sto
only one hour or so during the night. Spent 8 hours
about the time of La Grippe. He thinks he did not
not interfered with. Stomach no worse at that time
is indigestion at times at; souring of food + raising of belching tasteless gas; feeling of fulness
and loading of intestines from stomach, accompanied with constipation and flatulency;
his average weight is 165 pounds; a year ago 160 pounds; greatest weight 176 pounds; loss
of weight he thinks more rapid during last few months + few days. About August 4th or 5th he
was seized by Satan himself; God spoke to him one year ago in May at Medford at District
Conference; at Conference was rooming with man healed by Divine power and after retiring
Patient began feeling a strange experience, cried out with joy + ecstasy; spirit spoke "Will
you be healed"? "Would I tell it to Professor Pearson"? "Would he consent to go about declaring
what the Lord had done"? Purpose to get him away from Philosophy in a measure assented,
but not wholly. Spoke about it to Class, people and Church. Became somewhat doubtful as subject
of Divine Healing; meanwhile was bothered with catarrh + constipation + dyspepsia; received
Circulars about sure cure for these; before receiving medicine, he heard a voice asking him if he
would be healed without medicine; he said "NO, thinking it was imagination.

One year ago went South to Missionary School; worked there from early morning till
quite late. Met the man who was healed by Divine power and again subject was opened up.
One patient grew with greater and greater perplexity. Voice came to him again in answer to prayer,
offering healing on condition he would give up the use of means. About August 4th or 5th Satan suggested
that he was doing wrong by listening to ——. Satan suggested that he curse God and die. He felt at
heart as if he were grasped in a vise; had distress at stomach, distressed action of mind, agony
and wakefulness; has since been filled with blasphemies + infidelities. Satan tried to force
him to go out to teach blasphemy. Patient attempted to drown himself twice, to poison and
to shoot himself. Oct 17/91. PM. Walks in dining-room; is quiet and composed: says he is well
physically. Oct 18/91. Am. Is still troubled with constipation. Oct 19/91. Was visited by Reverend

power of satan and other evil spirits. Matters get worse every day. The hours drag, drag, drag. I am not allowed to become unconscious. The nearest to that is occasional intervals at night, when, for a few moments I have some confused dream to taunt me of my shipwreck. Even than at times I am also conscious of what is going on about me. I was given five kinds of medicine to produce sleep, before coming here, but without effect — as was the case with what you sent up night before last. I seem to be kept for some purpose — to be manifested sooner or later. Whatever is done here is only temporary.

Possibly a little can be done for the stomach, by way of neutralizing the gas that is formed by everything I eat — but not much. But the worst and awful difficulty is not of the body, but of the soul. I could explain why (but need not (for you would not accept it) the moral and physical conditions are so conjoined. Very little things are made occasions for real struggle within — and a

Mersene E. Sloan

t, 16th 1891.
a little to day, but
se than hearing from
Hospital is a fearful
Hell to be; for I have
in next to the top
noisy nevertheless.
e time drags very much
g room. Twice a day the
As to sleep, that is mn
me. Have not yet
pleasant gentleman but
no one can, the case
dition worse, and being
rn away from the Holy
y know not what I mean
e are only blinded in
an. I know now posi-
ntion are correct.
o one who attempts it
ind so long.
addressed to the Hos-
et come, the officers
1200 inmates here.
is only a matter of
not know. I have been
to me, open them first

Pulse irregular,
unwell; is still
dyspepsia. ——
dull; bowels sluggish.
a night (night watch
not easy to tell when
of the patients
sufficiently last
ight and to have
et. Nov 11/91. Am.
with Constipation.
hypnotic last night.
was injected, tongue
Pulse 82. T(e) 103.1.
easier. Pulse 78.
99. Jan 21/91. Has
Pulse 76. T(e) 99.5.

Has hemicrania. Jan 22/92. Patient has coughed a good deal at night in past 2 nights.
Feb 1/92. Weight 177 pounds. Mar 3/92. Has not been feeling well for 2 days; has been
chilly by day and hot at night; this Am now has headache, tongue heavily coated; bowels
sluggish. P. 94. T(e) 102.0. vomited today. Mar 4/92. Pulse 82. Was 170½ pounds.
restless + apparently in pain last night. Am. Pulse 86. R 22. T(e) 100.6. Coughs; has
substernal pain and soreness; some moist + sibilant rales in lungs, but no area of dullness.
Mar 5/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 82. R 19. T(e) 102. PM. has had some stitchy
pain in right side. PM. Pulse 82. R. 19. T(e) 102. Mar 6/92. Is chilly at times; sweats
at night, and usually feels better afterwards. Am. Pulse 82. R 21. T(e) 101.6. PM. P 76
R 20. T(e) 101. Had some pain for a time, in right iliac region + considerable headache.
Mar 7/92. Feels better; has no pain; no passage for 2½ days. Pulse 76. R 21. T(e) 100.3.
Mar 8/92. Heart feels dull; coughs some, but expectorates little. Pulse 80. R 22. T(e) 101.1
PM. Pulse 76. T(e) 102. Has dry cough + bad headache. Does not remain in bed all the time
Mar 9/92. Am. Pulse 84. R 20. T(e) 101. PM. Pulse 82. T(e) 101.2. Has spasmodic headaches.
Mar 10/92. Am. Is sitting up. Pulse 90. PM. Pulse 92. T(e) 101.9. Coughs quite badly and
has hemicrania. Mar 11/92. Am. Pulse 80. T(e) 99.6. Is chilly. PM. Pulse 92. T(e) 100.4.
Has occasional cough; some headache; no movements of bowels. Mar 12/92. Am. Pulse 74
T(e) 99.4. PM. T(e) 100.2. Mar 13/92. Thinks he caught fresh cold yesterday. Is chilly.
Am. Pulse 92. T(e) 100.4. PM. Pulse 76. T(e) 100.2. Mar 14/92. Am. Pulse 84. T(e) 100.—
Apl 1/92. Has coughed considerably for past few nights. Apl 4/92. Weight 181 pounds.
Pulse 96. Apl 17/92. Coughs at night and sweats some: was put on Maltine and
cod-liver oil. May 3/92. Weight 188½ pounds. Pulse 92. June 3/92. Weight 194½
pounds. Pulse 90. June 18/92. Was today visited by his mother + a friend.

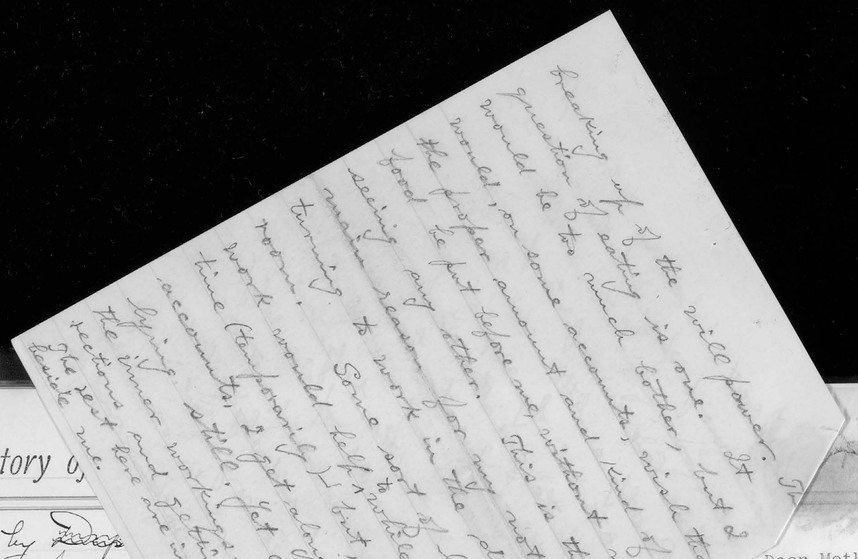
carried to page 15

Personal and Medical History o[f]

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by [illegible]
following history. Insan[e]
years ago on religious subj[ect]
has attempted Suicide three time[s]
Oct 13/91. On admission last night patient was quiet [illegible] M. Bowels are
constipated; says he did not sleep well; tongue coated [illegible]
Oct 15/91. Am. Was given glycerine for injection. Oct 17/91. [illegible] examined today. The follow-
-ing is reported; Masturbated in Early youth; had measles, [illegible] fever and Typhoid (5 years)—
General health good in youth. Cold + catarrh began at 15 years; local effect only; about 3 years ago
began being troubled with dyspepsia; no sickness confining him to bed since 11 years old; a few days
10 years ago. Spent one year at Stanline and 3 years at Carleton. Did not have means to
attend steadily and did not graduate. Had to work and study in College at same time. Preached
while at College. Does not think that he felt much fatigued at the time. Has, the last winter
(89-90) in College had a good deal of trouble with his Stomach and for 7 weeks did not sleep much;
only one hour or so during the night. Spent 8 hours in bed but failed to sleep. This occurred
about the time of La Grippe. He thinks he did not have it only a slight touch; Work was
not interfered with. Stomach no worse at that time than usual. His stomach trouble he thinks
is indigestion of some sort; coming of food + raising of belching tasteless gas; feeling of fulness
and loading of intestines after stomach, accompanied with constipation and flatulency;
his average weight is 165 pounds; a year ago 160 pounds; greatest weight 176 pounds; loss
of weight he thinks more rapid during last two months + few days. About August 4th or 5th he
was seized by Satan himself; God spoke to him one year ago in May at Medford at District
Conference; at Conference was rooming with man healed by Divine power and after retiring
Patient began feeling a strange experience, cried out with joy + ecstasy; spirit spoke "Will
you be healed"? "Would tell it to Professor Pearson"? "Would he consent to go about declaring
what the Lord had done"? Purpose to get him away from Philosophy in a measure accepted,
but not wholly. Spoke about it to Class, people and Church. Became somewhat doubtful on subject
of Divine Healing; meanwhile was bothered with catarrh + constipation + dyspepsia; received
Circulars about and sent for them; before receiving medicine, he heard a voice asking him if he
would be healed without medicine; he said "No, thinking it was imagination.

One year ago went South to Missionary School; worked there from early morning till
quite late. Met the man who was healed by Divine power and again subject was opened up.
One patient grew with greater and greater perplexity. Voice came to him again in answer to prayer,
offering healing on condition he would give up the use of means. About August 4th or 5th Satan suggested
that he was doing wrong by listening to —. Satan suggested that he curse God and die. He felt at
heart as if he were grasped in a vise; had distress at stomach, distressed action of mind, agony
and wakefulness; has since been filled with blasphemies + infidelities. Satan tried to force
him to go out to teach blasphemy. Patient attempted to drown himself twice, to poison and
to shoot himself. Oct 17/91. PM. Works in dining-room; is quiet and composed; says he is well
physically. Oct 18/91. Am. Is still troubled with constipation. Oct 19/91. Was visited by Reverend



the will power. It
the will power. It
Praying up
by acting is much better, since that
creation is to much accounts, kind of
worked, on some amount and without any
the proper amount for me. This is not yet
found the fruit before me, and the closing
and after. Some work in the office
seeing reason for me to work possible and
to work but you some better when
Some sort of
turning
room, would [illegible] about
work [illegible] get clean out
time (Confirmed) I get [illegible]
accounts, [illegible] in fearful
[illegible] worthless [illegible]
Spring [illegible]
the inner [illegible]
lectures and [illegible]
the text [illegible]
[illegible]

(Mr. Sloan)

Personal and Medical History of Mersene & Sloan

Hospital Rochester Oct. 16th 1891.

Dear Mother:- You want to hear from me, so I write a little to day, but Oh, what different writing from formerly, it is worse than hearing from a dead person. There is little to write, an Insane Hospital is a fearful place, but only a slight intimation of what I know Hell to be; for I have experienced a little of its torments. I am located in next to the top ward or hall this is next to the quietest but very noisy nevertheless. I sleep in the largest room with several others. The time drags very much but is relieved some by walks and work in the dining room. Twice a day the inmates are taken out for a walk of an hour or so. As to sleep, that is mu[ch] as when I left home. Other matters about the same. Have not yet talked much with the Physician Mr. Baker, he is a pleasant gentleman but will hardly understand my case. He can do nothing, no one can, the case is just as I state it. Every day only makes the condition worse, and being tied up more and more. It is an aw ful thing to turn away from the Holy Spirit. So few people even have the spirit that they know not what I mean by saying that I have lost his presence. You people are only blinded in trusting to the opinion of a Materialistic Physician. I know now positively, that Wilcox and Payne with others I might mention are correct. It is useless to pray for me in fact will do harm to one who attempts it after I have clearly stated the case, I was kept blind so long.

If you write, or have letters to forward, send addressed to the Hospital- and leave the "Rev." out The trunk has not yet come, the officers have been so busy, have neglected, there are nearly 1200 inmates here. Personally it is worse for me here in some ways. It is only a matter of time when something must come out, just how,,I do not know. I have been kept for a purpose.

Mersene.

If letters come to me, open them first and inclose afresh before sending.

[illegible] irregular, [illegible]h; is still [illegible]sia. —
[illegible] bowels sluggish.
[illegible]ught (Night Watch
[illegible]sy to tell when
the patients
[illegible]fficiently last
and to have
Nov 11/91. Am.
[illegible]h Constipation.
[illegible]notic last night.
[illegible]jected, tongue
[illegible]e 82. T(e) 103.1.
[illegible]r. Pulse 78.
Jan 21/91. Has
[illegible]76. T(e) 99.5.
[illegible]mpast 2 nights
[illegible]days; has been
[illegible] Coated; bowels
[illegible]/2 pounds.
[illegible] Coughs; has
[illegible]- area of dullness
[illegible]d some stitchy
[illegible]times; Sweats
[illegible]101.6. PM. P.76
[illegible]able headache.
[illegible].R 21. T(e) 100.3.
[illegible]R 22. T(e) 101.1
[illegible] bed all the time
[illegible]neuric headaches.
[illegible]ite badly and
[illegible]lse 72. T(e) 100.4.
[illegible]2. Am. Pulse 74
[illegible]day. Is chilly.

Am. Pulse 92. T(e) 100.4. PM. Pulse 76. T(e) 100.2. Mar 14/92 Am Pulse 82. T(e) 100.—
Apl 1/92. Has coughed considerably for past few nights. Apl 4/92. Weight 181 pounds.
Pulse 96. Apl 17/92. Coughs at night and sweats some: was put on Maltine and
cod-liver oil. May 3/92. Weight 188 1/2 pounds. Pulse 92. June 3/92. Weight 194 1/2
pounds. Pulse 90. June 18/92. Was today visited by his mother a friend.

carried to page 15

Oct 13
constipat
Oct 15/91.
-ing is reporte
General health
began being trouble
10 years ago. Appeti
attent steadily and
while at College. Dura
(89-90) in College had a q.
only one how or so during
abont the time of Lalpripp
not interfered with. Stomach n
is indigestion of smes at; downw
and loading of intestines after stomach, accompanied with constipation and flatulency;
his average weight is 165 pounds; a year ago 160 pounds; greatest weight 176 pounds; loss
of weight he thinks more rapid during last two months & few days. About August 4th or 5th he
was seized by Satan himself; God spoke to him one year ago in May at Medford at District
Conference; at Conference was running with man healed by Divine power and after returning
Patient began feeling a change experienced, cried out with joy & ecstasy; spirit spoke "Will
thou be healed"? "Would thou tell it to Professor Deason"? "Would he consent to go about declaring
what the Lord had done"? Purpose to get him away from Philosophy in a measure assented,
but not wholly. Spoke about it to Class, people and Church. Became somewhat doubtful on subject
of Divine Healing; meanwhile was bothered with catarrh & constipation & dyspepsia; received
Circulars about snre cure for these; before receiving medicine, he heard a voice asking him if he
would be healed without medicine; he said "No, thinking it was imagination.

One year ago went South to Mission School; worked there from early morning till
quite late. Met the man who was healed by Divine power and again subject was opened up.
One patient grew with greater and greater perplexity. Voice came to him again in answer to prayer,
offering healing on condition he would give up the use of means. About August 4th or 5th Satan suggested
that he was doing wrong by listening to ——. Satan suggested that he curse God and die. He felt at
heart as if he were grasped in a vise; had distress at stomach, distressed action of mind, agony
and wakefulness; has since been filled with blasphemies & infidelities. Satan tried to force
him to go out to teach blasphemy. Patient attempted to drown himself twice, to poison and
to shoot himself. Oct 17/91. Pm Walks in dining-room; is quiet and composed; says he is well
physically. Oct 18/91. Am. Is still troubled with constipation. Oct 19/91. Was visited by Reverend

Personal and Medical History of Mersene E. Sloan

W. Jaintor today. Oct 21/91. Today visited by a friend. Oct 22/91. Am. Pulse irregular, intermittent and very small. Oct 23/91. Am. Patient is up, pulse 81 small ish; is still constipated; has tonsilitis on left side. Oct 24/91. Am. Troubled today with dyspepsia. Oct 26/91. Am. Patient still suffers from constipation. Oct 27/91. Says he is dull; bowels sluggish. Oct 30/91. Patient was given an hypnotic; has appeared to sleep 5 hours a night (night watch reports patient keeps his face covered with the bed clothes so that it is not easy to tell when he is asleep). Oct 31/91. Did not sleep much last night, as two or three of the patients were so noisy that the others were kept awake. Nov 1/91. Appeared to sleep sufficiently last night. Nov 5/91. Up to this date patient appears to have been quiet a night and to have rested well. Nov 9/91. Am. Is constipated; oil prescribed for patient. Nov 11/91. Am. Patient was given rectal injection of oil. Nov 18/91. Is again troubled with constipation. Nov 22/91 Am. Patient complains of sleeplessness. Nov 25/91. Was given hypnotic last night. Jan 13/92. Is sick with severe headache, backache, pains in Chest; conjunctiva injected, tongue coated; nausea present. Pulse 93. At 1 Pm pulse 89. T(e) 103.6. 7 Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 103.1. Has Lalpripp is confined to his bed. Jan 14/92 Am. Feels a little easier. Pulse 78. T(e) 100.2. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 100.4. Jan 15/92. Am Pulse 70. T(e) 99. Jan 21/91. Has tonsilitis, with headache x0. Pm. Pulse 80. T(e) 101. Jan 22/92. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 99.5. Has hemicrania. Jan 24/92. Patient has coughed a good deal at night in past 2 nights. Feb 1/92. Weight 177 pounds. Mar 3/92. Has not been feeling well for 2 days; has been chilly by day and hot at night; this Am now has headache, tongue heavily coated; bowels sluggish. P. 94. T(e) 102.0 - ordered to bed. Mar 4/92. Pulse 82. Wt 170½ pounds. Was restless & apparently in pain last night. Am. Pulse 86. R 22. T(e) 101.6. Coughs; has substernal pain and soreness; some moist & sibilant rales in lungs, but no area of dullness. Mar 5/92. Slept 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 82. R 19. T(e) 102. Pm. has had some stitchy pains in right side. Pm Pulse 82. R. 19. T(e) 102. Mar 6/92. Is chilly at times; sweats at night, and usually feels better afterwards. Am. Pulse 82. R 21. T(e) 101.6. Pm. P 76 R 20. T(e) 101. Had some pain, for a time, in right iliac region & considerable headache. Mar 7/92. Feels better; has no pain: no passage for 2½ days. Pulse 76. R 21. T(e) 100.3. Mar 8/92. Head feels dull; coughs some, but expectorates little; Pulse 80. R 22. T(e) 101.1 Pm. Pulse 76. T(e) 102. Has dry cough & bad headache. Does not remain in bed all the time. Mar 9/92. Am. Pulse 84. R 20. T(e) 101. Pm. Pulse 82. T(e) 101.2. Has spasmodic headaches. Mar 10/92. Am. Is sitting up. Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 92 T(e) 101.9. Coughs quite badly and has hemicrania. Mar 11/92. Am Pulse 80. T(e) 99.6. Is chilly. Pm. Pulse 72. T(e) 100.4. Has occasional cough; some headache; no movements of bowels. Mar 12/92. Am. Pulse 74 T(e) 99.4. Pm. T(e) 100.2. Mar 13/92. Thinks he caught fresh cold yesterday. Is chilly. Am. Pulse 92. T(e) 100.4. Pm. pulse 76. T(e) 100.2. Mar 14/92 Am pulse 84. T(e) 100. — Apr 1/92. Has coughed considerably for past few nights. Apr 4/92. Weight 181 pounds. Pulse 96. Apr 17/92. Coughs at night and sweats some: was put on Maltine and cod-liver oil. May 3/92. Weight 188½ pounds. Pulse 92. June 3/92. Weight 194½ pounds. Pulse 90. June 18/92. Was today visited by his mother & a friend.

carried to page 15

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2843	No. for year,	60
Residence,	Frankford (Mower)	Insane relations,	2 sisters
Date of admission,	Oct. 13- 1891-	Cause,	"Unknown".
How sent,	Prob. S.S. Washburn	Form,	Subacute Insanity
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Irregular Menstruation
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	About 6 mos.
Occupation,	School Teacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov 23- 1891
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	1 mo 10 da-
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Albert Plummer & H B Sheldon		
Correspondent,	S.S. Paddock Grand Meadow	Mrs C. W. Martin (Sister) Grand Meadow	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 5½ in	Mental activity,	Quite active yet erratic
Weight on admission,	106 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems good. Can not detect any distinct failure
Nutrition of body,	Rather anaemic		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Seems to understand questions fairly well but shows wandering
Tongue,	Coated. Sluggish & protruded		
Pupils,	Slightly dilated. Respond to light	Reasoning power,	Not good
Sight,	Fair		
Hearing,	Says Good	Emotional state,	Very emotional. Cries a good deal.
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat. ♀	Delusions,	Not well defined. Wanders about. Talks about Paddocks. Catholics & Devils
Heart,	Normal Sounds O.K.		
Lungs,	Seem in good condition		
		Hallucinations,	None determined
Examination urine,	Yellow. Sp Gr. 1034. No Alb. Large quantity urates		
		Illusions,	None determined
Gynecological exam.,	Very tender. Seems to be inflammation in ovarian region. Uterus normal position	Conversation, character of,	Says she left this country for several years. Was sick 4 yrs ago 6 mos. Vomiting & cough & a run down state of health. Absent minded

This woman was brought here by Dep Sheff. H. O. Hoffman Mrs C. W. Martin her sister and Mr. J. E. Jaslyn friend. Has been nervous and excitable for some time. She says that she has felt ill coming on for the past year for that she has had many feelings. She is afraid that someone will injure her. No delusions to injure others. It is now about 6 mos since she menstruated. Has been taking Bromides & Sulfonal. Sister says she was taken with a fever chill at the beginning of this attack.

Oct 14- 1891 Made informal examination. Sister is very anxious she should be treated but needs little but kind attention.

Nov. 11" 91 Patient seems contented, quiet & pleasant. Was inclined to be despondent & crying during the first part of her stay here, but is gradually overcoming that. Has a quite hysterical appearance & behavior.

Nov. 13" Looks been more bright, & seems to improve. Has been moved to A-1.

Nov 28" 91. Left to day on trial with her father. She has improved even beyond our expectations.

Discharged Feb 6- 1892
Judge Probate & friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Mercene. E. Sloan.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Brought from page 14

NAME. Mercene. E. Sloan

DATE. 189 2	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 5th	194	86		2
1893 Jany 3d	197½	86	3½	
Feby 3d	195¼	98		2 1/4
Mar 2d	195	80		1/4
Apl 4th	195	81		—
May 3d	193½	80		1½
June 6th	195¼	72	1¾	
July 4th	194	92		1¼

June 22/92. Admitted from Co. Jail. Has been in jail since Dec 5th 1891 awaiting trial. Has been gentlemanly & quiet. Is much depressed at times. Has hallucinations ; but not violent. Some ideas that he has on his mind at times. Will converse whenever requested.

July 6/92. Wt. 194 lbs.

Aug 15/92. Has some plats ; nothing of importance. Bodily health good.

Sept 5/92. Wt 196 lbs. Says he feels nervous.

Oct 4/92. Wt 196 lbs. Takes a bath once each day to-day.

Nov 2/92. Wt 196 lbs. Receives letters from friends. Reads some.

Jan 25/93. Seems to enjoy himself. Plays games with other patients. Health excellent. Appetite, has been good. Sleeps well. Behaves well.

June 30/93. Has been out of this room but little.

July 31/93. Appetite poor. Is overhanging. Sleeps very good. Health good. Works some.

Oct 5/93. Wt. 194 lbs.

Nov 2 93. Had a slight attack of ~~pneumonia~~ grippe.

Feb 8/94. Wt. 189 lbs.

April 30/94. No material change. ~~Eats & sleeps well. Health good.~~ (Error) ~~Works some in dining room.~~

May 3. 94 No change. Helps some in dining room. Gen. health good.

May 5/94. Wt 188 lbs. Pulse 80.

May 31/94. No noticeable change. Still works regularly at printing.

June 4/94. Wt 189 " " 70.

July 4/94. Wt 189 lbs. Pulse 68.

Aug 8/94. Wt 189½ lbs. Pulse 60.

Sept 1/94. Wt 188 " " 70.

Sept 27/94. Went out on trial today.

(Carried to page 3)

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Turner.

Whole No.	2544	No. for year,	61
Residence,	218 - 2d st North Minn.	Insane relations,	2 brothers insane.
Date of admission,	October-13-1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About 1882.
Children,	5 living, 3 dead.	Duration,	About 9 yrs.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 23 - 91
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	10 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	J. S. Kilbourn & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	wife. Susan Turner Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mercene E. Sloan.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Brought from page 12

June 22/92. Physical health has improved quite decidedly, of late; is quiet, well-behaved, gentlemanly in manner; free and pleasant in conversation; externally manifesting neither much depression of spirits, nor showing that he possesses delusions; never mentions his delusions; but not very long ago, wrote a letter to his mother showing that he holds essentially the same ideas that he held when he came here. It seems, however, as if they had a less firm grasp on his mind and that he is more cheerful and more active. Works very intelligently and faithfully, whenever requested to do so, in the offices.

July 6/92. Wt. 195½ pounds. Pulse 100. Aug 3/92. Wt. 194½ pds. Pulse 74.

Aug 16/92. Sleeps well at night. Works well. Seems cheerful. Converses very freely & pleasantly. Has drawn some plats; invented little things for use in the office; has not mentioned delusions. Is on open ward - A³ - Bodily health good. Recently got a piece of molten solder in his eye. The injury appears to be slight.

Sep 5/92. Wt 196 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 16/92. Has lately done less work in the office, claiming that it made him feels nervous, on account of its monotony. Bodily health good. Has visited on 5th inst. by friends.

Oct 4/92. Wt 198 pds. Pulse 95. Oct 17/92. Is now working with the printing press, devoting a good deal of time each day to it; never speaks of any delusion. Bodily health good.

Nov 2/92. Wt 196 pds. Pulse 68. Nov 16/92. Sleeps well; works at printing. Writes infrequently to his friends. Reads much. Bodily health good. ——

Jan 25/93. Sleeps well. Works quite diligently at printing; seems contented. Talks well. Plays games & seems to enjoy them. Goes out to entertainments in town. This latter, lately. Health excellent. May 21/93. Occasionally somewhat restless & disturbed at night. For some time, has been doing considerable work at printing. Has liberty of the grounds. Plays games & has good health. Reads considerably. May 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. Quiet & well-behaved. Works at printing. Has taken the State Press & is doing job-work.

June 30/93. Continues about as usual. Has taken the place of one of the clerks, during the greater part of this month, during said clerk's absence. Balance of time spent at printing.

July 31/93. Appetite fair. Is intelligent & quiet, but with indications of morbid ideas. Still overhanging him. Still works at printing, and lately, a new press has been furnished him. Is in very good physical health. Aug 4/93. Wt 193. P 80. Aug 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior good. Works printing. Sept 4/93. Wt 195 lb. P 76. Sept 30/93. Health seems quite good. Works printing. Oct 5/93. Wt 196. P 98. Oct 30/93. No change. Nov 4/93. Wt 195½. P 76. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works at printing. Nov 29/93. Had a slight attack of sickness. Wt 7/93. Wt 194½. P 76. Dec 31/93. Same as before. Jany 31/94. No change. Feb 8/94. Wt. 189 pds. Pulse 80. About as usual. March 8/94. Wt 190 pds. Pulse 82. April 8/94. Wt. 188 pds. Pulse 80. April 30/94. No material change. Still helps at the printing. ~~Mch 29/94. No any change. Was getting very fine hold of pot, & talkative part time. Poor sleeping. Does complained of headaches. Maintained well. In health good April 30/94. Very changeable & behavior. Appetite good. Habit clean. In exclusive. No during month May 31/94. No change. Helps some in dining room. Gen. health good.~~ (Error) —— " ——

May 5/94. Wt 188 pds. Pulse 80. May 31/94. No noticeable change. Still works regularly at printing. —

June 4/94. Wt 189 " " 70. July 4/94. Wt 189 pds. Pulse 68. Aug 8/94. Wt 189½ pds. Pulse 80. —

Sept 1/94. Wt 188 " " 70. Sept 7/94. Went out on trial, today. ——

(Carried to page 3)

Ward No.			~~Application~~ admitted.
Residence,			~~Spring~~ Grove.
Date of admission,			~~Spring~~ Grove
How sent,			V.
Sex,			t.
Age,	48		~~at~~ 1882.
Civil condition,	Married.		~~last~~ 9 yrs.
Children,	5 living, 2 dead.		2d
Occupation,	Carpenter.		1st
Degree of education,		No. of att.	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 23 - 91
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	10 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	S.S. Gilbert for & M.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	wife. Susan Sloan Same address.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Fredrick Terrien.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Ram. Co. with the following history. Has been drinking hard for 9 or 10 years. Can drink from 18 ℔ quarts in 24 hours. At times stops but only for 3-7 days. Has lately been abusive.

Oct 14/91. On admission, was quiet and slept about 7 hours last night.
Oct 15/91. Patient slept about 7 hours last night.
Oct 16/91. Slept about 8 hours last night.
Oct 18/91. Was put upon medicine today.
Oct 23/91. Has slept well; has been quiet; has manifested no particular delusion or hallucination, as far as known.
Went home today with his wife.

Discharged Nov. 5/91.

Ella J. Dean.

From page 9.

Dec 1 93. Restless & slightly noisy till 3 A.M. Dec 3 93. Appetite good. Gen. health good. Jany 1 94. Struck from 11th Cyprus Ward. Jany 8 94. Restless & slightly noisy till 3 A.M. Dec 3 93. Appetite good. Gen. health good. Jany 1 94. Struck from 11th Cyprus Ward. Jany 15 94. Restless & slightly noisy since 11 P.M., slightly noisy. Jany 17 94. Fighting at keyman valor 4 Attendants. Jany 22 94. Restless & slightly noisy since 11 P.M. Slept 3½ hrs. Jany 15 94. Struck & restless. Slept 3½ hrs. Jany 17 94. Restless & slightly noisy 2 hrs. Slept 3 hrs. Jany 18 94. Visited by husband & children. Fighting K Ryan & M. at Hospitality. Put in seclusion. Restless & slightly noisy 1 hr. 2½ Slept 3½ hrs. Jany 22 94. Restless after part of night. Slept 4 hrs. Jany 25 94. Slept 4 hrs. Restless & awake since 3 A.M. Jany 26. Restless & struck. Slept 4 hrs. Jany 30 94. Sleeping done 9½ Slept 4½ hrs. Jany. 31 94. Gen. health good otherwise about the same. In seclusion 2 hrs.

Febry 1 94. Restless & slightly noisy 1 hr. 2 A.M. Slept 2 hrs. Febry 2 94. Slept 3½ hrs. Restless after part of night. Febry 3 94. Extremely noisy & fighting. Restless & awake 11½ Slept 3½ hrs. Febry 4 94. Restless & awake 11½ Slept 2½ hrs. Febry 6 94. Restless & awake 3½ hrs. Febry 11 94. Restless & awake 2 A.M. Slept 3½ hrs. Febry 12. Slept 2 hrs. Febry 13 94. Visited by brother & friends. Febry 13 94. Asked for sleeping dose. Gave same as dir. Slept 4½ hrs. Febry 18 94. Restless most of night 3 A.M. Slept 4½ hrs. Febry 20 94. Sleeping dose 9½ P.M. Slept 5 hrs. Febry 20 94. Sleeping dose 9½ P.M. Slept 5 hrs. Febry 21 94. Restless till 10 P.M. Sleeping dose 9½ 4 hrs. Febry 22 94. Restless from 3½ till 4½ Slept 3½ hrs. Febry 23 94. Restless till 1 A.M. out of bed 12 M. & quite noisy, talking. Complained of Mrs Ryan. Febry 26 94. Appetite good. Behavior very changeable. At times very hard to control. Habits clean. Neat about self. Talk: Rational at times. June 4 94. Aug 31 94. Appetite good. Quiet in behavior since the 26th. Goes out walking & riding. Neat in appearance. Menstruated July 10 Aug 2 to bed several times. Visited by husband July 15. – Occasionally noisy. Sept 12 94. Menstruating. Sept 16 94. Visited by husband. Very quiet & nice. Sept 22 94. Seemed quite stupid this morning also last evening. Went home for a visit with her husband. Not improved.

Discharged Feb. 6th 95–

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralfh

From 215.

June 30/95. Fits still occur: 3 by night and 2, by day, reported this month. Condition, both mentally & physically, shows no change. July 5/95. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 96. July 31/95. One convulsion, by day, and 3, by night, noted for the month. Patient has been quite well-behaved of late, yet he is liable to become irritated and cranky at any time & annoying and troublesome. Health is Good. – Aug 1/95. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 106. Sept 2/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 72. Oct 1/95. Wt 152½ pds. Pulse 82. Oct 31/95. Fits still Continue: 4 nocturnal Convulsions in August: 2, in September: and 2, in October. Behavior, at times, fairly good & again, at others, he is noisy, talkative and stubborn: Inclined, also, to be Impulsive: Talk incoherently: Habits clean: Works on ward: Gen' good Physical Condition. – Nov 1/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 4/95. Had 1 convulsion this morning: fell and cut his eye. Nov 30/95. One Convulsion more, reported by day, & by night, reported for month. Is at times, Impulsive. Contrary & stubborn. Otherwise, about same, as for months past. Works on ward. Habits clean. Dec 2/95. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 72. Dec 10/95. One convulsion (by day) in 3d and 2 (by day) in the 8th last. Dec 16/95. Attacked Attendant twice today, when requesting him to keep quiet. Was taken to 6. Dec 21/95. No change noticeable, in any way. Jan 1/96. Wt 149 pds. Pat. Jan 6/96. 5 fits reported so far, the month. Jan 11/96. Transferred to B1. (on account of general change of ward). Jan 31/96. Keeps about same, from month to month. Physical condition seems good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Dec 1/96 to Aug '97. Patient has frequent convulsions: talks in a feebleminded way with considerable incoherence: Is at times obstinate & troublesome: Wt. 138 to 154 lbs. Aug 1 97 Wt. 152. Changes almost none in behavior. Is rather childish & demented & somewhat feebleminded: Very uncertain & at times violent in behavior & there are many notes describing his violent spells.

Jan 31 '99 No change. Still on disturbed ward. (Cont. by Dr Weaver) Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 146 ℔: restless, Impulsive & troublesome at times: confused in speech: has convulsions: July 8th Eloped from crowd: caught & returned to B1. (Cont. by Dr. Chaffee) Aug 1 '99 to Jan. 31. 1900: No improvement or change during period: convulsions quite frequent and severe: very demented & incoherent: at times talks quite sensibly: very excitable & frequently troublesome & Impulsive: has maniacal spells & fights vigorously: occasionally secluded – physical health good. Febr 1900. Wt 145 ℔ P 88. Powers. No special change in patients condition, up to this time: almost constantly excited in manner: has had frequent & severe convulsions, after which he is violent & extremely Impulsive: has very violent temper: talks very incoherently: walks about ward, swinging arms, frequently getting into trouble with other patients. Was especially maniacal, this afternoon, throwing himself on ground & bruising himself on nose & forehead. June 5. Discovered by night-nurse at 6 am Dead. – (Dr. C— called: found body rigid: quite cold; lying in a position of convulsion)

Died

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Meredith

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2845
Residence,	Pleasant Grove Olmsted
Date of admission,	Oct 14–1891
How sent,	Col Prof. H. C. Cutler
Sex,	Female
Age,	57
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Scotland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	H. W. + C. H. Mayo
Correspondent,	Mrs L Meredith Pleasant Grove Minn

No. for year,	62
Insane relations,	None
Cause,	Unknown
Form,	Chronic Mania.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Not yet
Date of this attack,	
Duration,	
No. of attack,	Second
No. of admission,	3
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Nov 26–1891
Time in hospital,	1 mo 12 d–
Result,	Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Seems quite intelligent
Weight on admission,	153 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Coated slightly. Steady		
Pupils,	Respond to light and accom	Reasoning power,	Fair
Sight,	Uses glasses		
Hearing,	Seems much hard of hearing	Emotional state,	Seems rather quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,		Delusions,	Thinks her folks are imposing on her. Worries over the way her sister treated her
Heart,	Sounds are good P. 90		
Lungs,	Seem good	Hallucinations,	—
Examination urine,		Illusions,	Talks quite readily on different subjects. Answers questions
Gynecological exam.,	Laceration Perineum – Very sensitive on least pressure internally Urethritis Has bearing down sensation	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Meredith

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Richardson and his son. She was in St Peter in 1872– In this Hospital in 1881– and 1884– Her previous attacks have lasted from three to six months each– Insanity manifested in various subjects– Has shown no disposition to injure others. Has tried to jump out of a window. No destructive or filthy habits.

Nov 13–1891 Have given her interim treatments since admission and she has improved locally considerably– Her daughter came the other day with intention of taking her home but concluded to let her remain a few months longer for the treatment. Says she has needed them a long time but would not take them

Nov. 14" 91 Has, during her stay here been quite quiet, & for the most part reasonable in her talk. Holds, however delusions concerning her property &c, but does not obtrude them. Eats quite well, but complains of not sleeping, on account of the patients about her. Thinks that she ought not to be here & is indignant at the injustice of it.

Nov 17" Patient eats well, sleeps irregularly, complains of her room mate, says little, however, says that her son is worthless.

Nov. 24" Says she now sleeps very well, is, however, uneasy, restless, & dissatisfied.

Nov. 26" Left upon trial to day, with her daughter, she having been quite quiet here & very urgent to go out. She was at urgent request, taken on trial, although the daughter & son were very hopeful of her condition.

Discharged May 4 1892
Judge of Prob. and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reicke

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

from 10 5

May 9/94. Has given a sponge bath this afternoon. 4.30 Pm. Bowels moved. 6.30 Pm. Patient appear to be rapidly failing. Respiration labored. 7 Pm. Patient continues to sink rapidly. Breathing very labored. 7.55 Pm. Has steadily failed and died at this hour. (For manifest details see Nurse's record attached).

— Died —

June Had a fit
+ bruised left
1894 Appetite
Had 15 fits d
General Health
Mental Hand
Summary 7
Stipated: men
Nov '96 No chan
mts constipate
4 fits per m
Oct 7 '97. Always
silly + sluggish
slight attention
fail in a con
lution practicall
few years ago:
bowels regulan
Sometimes re
on several oc
quested to do
daily from Jan
married in Se
head. takes
At times assi
Oct. 10 '99 Burn
how it occurre
as she was f
Nov. 2 Fell in co
entering small
no injury. Fain
+ falls often burning
at times stubborn + resis

Vol 18
Folio 127

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Reicke Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1894 9. 4.30 P.M.				Sponge bath.		Bowels moved. Appears to be rapidly failing. Respiration labored.
6.30 "						
7.55 "						Expired. (Cause — Tuberculosis pulmonalis)

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of W. H. Squires

Whole No.	2846	No. for year,	63
Residence,	Innsbruck Minn.		Moved.
Date of admission,	Oct. 14 - 1891		Over Study.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue		Acute Mania -
Sex,	Male.		Ulceration of neck of bladder.
Age,	24		Stat. "
Civil condition,	Married.		1890. years ago."
Children,	Two.		1 year
Occupation,	Clergyman.		1 st
Degree of education,			1 st
Profession of religion,	Yes.		23.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Minn.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	O. N. Hall & E. A. Lyon.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Mabel Squires Dodge Centre Minn.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct 15-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	158 # (Usually 145).		
Weight on leaving,	Fair.	Memory,	Says he forgets easily.
Nutrition of body,	Small scars on face.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Probably good.
Tongue,	Fair, steady. Trembling act of. Coated moist. Protruding.		
Pupils,	Some dilated, others normal.	Reasoning power,	Impaired. Believes illusions.
Sight,	Near sighted.		
Hearing,	Rt some impaired. Left good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat equal(?) Abdt normal.	Delusions,	Is quite certain that they say the murder at Dodge Centre to him, the man for whom Clif Holden is now suffering.
Heart,	P. 93.		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Of hearing.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt. Communication good. Tells his story willingly. Anxious to be understood.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reicke

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

from 105

May 9/94. Has given a sponge bath this afternoon. 4.30 Pm. Bowels moved. 6.30 Pm Patient appears to be rapidly fai respiration labored. 7 Pm Patient continues to sink rapidly. Breathing very labored. 7.55 Pm. Has steadi failed and died at this hour. (For more full details see Nurse's record attached).

— Died —

Vol 18
Folio 127

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Reicke Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 6. 5.30 A.M.						Bowels moved
7. "	99.6	104	27		Drank 1 glass of	appears quite weak
7 "				Medicine	milk.	this morning.
9 "				"		
11 "				"		
11.30						Bowels moved
1 P.M				"		
4 "				" and Bath		
5 "	99	92	30			
6 "				"		Right leg from knee to hip appears to be swollen. Sleeps fairly well during the night. Bowels moved quite freely.
7. 6.30 A.M.						
7 "	99.2	118	22		ate a little solid food for breakfast.	
9.30 "						Bowels moved. Feet dressed.
10 "						
5 P.M	100.2	116	22		Took about one pint of milk to day.	
7 "						Bowels moved.
8. 7 A.M	99.4	112	24		Drank one glass of milk for breakfast.	
5 P.M	103.2	122	28			
6 "					Drank one glass of milk.	
9. 2 A.M.						Bowels moved
6.30 "					" "	
7 "	99.8	120	39			Can take no solid food only liquid. Feet dressed.
8.30 "						

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Physicians committing, W.N.

Correspondent, Mrs Mabee

EXAMINATION

Oct 15-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	138 ℔ (Usually 145).		
Weight on leaving,	Fair.	Memory,	Says he forgets easily.
Nutrition of body,	Small scars on knee.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Probably good.
Tongue,	Fairly steady. Trembles on act of protruding. Coated moist.		
Pupils,	Eyes dilated, athemic normal.	Reasoning power,	Impaired believes illusions.
Sight,	Near sighted.		
Hearing,	Both ears impaired. Left good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat equal (?) Knee normal.	Delusions,	Is quite certain that they lay the murder at Daly's door to him, the man for whom Daly Holden is now suffering.
Heart,	P. 93.		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Of hearing.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt. Communication good. Tells his story willingly Anxious to be understood.

Had a fit
+ bruised left
of Feb 94 Appetite
Had 15 fits d
General health
several had
Summary
stipated: men
Nov '96 No cha
mls constipate
4 fits per m
Oct 2 '97. Always
silly + sluggish
slight attention
fail in a co
dition practical
few years ago
bowels regular
sometimes re
on several oc
quested to do
daily from Ja
mained in b
head. takes
At times asso
Oct. 10 '99 Burn
how it occurre
as she was
Nov. 2 Fell in co
cutting sma
no injury. Jaun
+ falls often burning
At times stubborn + reli

21

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reicke

from 105

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 9/94. Has given a sponge bath this afternoon. 4.30 Pm. Bowels moved. 6.30 Pm Patient appears to be rapidly fai
Respiration labored. 7 Pm. Patient continues to sink rapidly. Breathing very labored. 7.55 Pm. Has stead
failed and died at this hour. (For more full details see Nurse's record attached).

— Died —

Vol 18
Folio 127.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Peter Reicke Name Disease Name Physician

Date. 1894	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 1. 7 A.M.	100	112	26		Ovestra diet	Weight 101½ lbs.
10 "						Complains of back pain - ingluin.
5 P.M	101.6	120	19			
2. 7 A.M.	99.6	100	22		ate but little break-	
8 "					fast.	Raising phlegm streaked with blood.
5 P.M	100.4	112	24			
3. 7 A.M	99.4	124	23			Index fingers swollen more than usual.
5 P.M	100.8	102	24			Bowels in not very good condition. Eats but very little.
4. 7 A.M	99.4	120	23		Took about one pint of milk to day.	Bed sores growing larger, dressed daily.
5 P.M	100.4	120	22			
5. 7 A.M	99.6	120	24			Passes urine frequently.
8 "						Bowels moved.
11 "						" "
3 P.M						Feet dressed, Doing fairly well.
5. "	100	112	26			
7 "						Bowels moved freely.
7.30 " "				Medicine for diarrhoea		

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Native
Predisposing cause,
Physicians committing,
Correspondent, Thos Mar

EXAMINA

Oct 15-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	158 ℔ (Usually 145).		
Weight on leaving,	Fair.	Memory,	Says he [illegible] visits.
Nutrition of body,	Small scar on knee.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Probably good.
Tongue,	Fair, steady. Trembling act of. Some coated coat. Protruding.		
Pupils,	Some dilated, others normal.	Reasoning power,	Impaired believes illusions.
Sight,	Near sighted.		
Hearing,	Rt some impaired. Left good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat equal (?) About normal.	Delusions,	Is quite certain that they lay the murder at Dads Centre & him, the man for whom Cly Holden is now suffering.
Heart,	P. 93.		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Affirming.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt. Conversation good. Tells his story willingly Anxious to be understood.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reicke

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

from 105

May 9/94. Has given a sponge bath this afternoon. 4.30 Pm. Bowels moved. 6.30 Pm Patient appears to be rapidly fa
respiration labored. 7 Pm. Patient continues to sink rapidly. Breathing very labored. 7.55 Pm. Has stead
failed and died at this hour. (For more full details see Nurse's record attached).

—Died—

Maggie Snyder

Jan 4 Had a fit: fell & bruised forehead. Feb 1. Had
& bruised left side of face Feb 3 Menstr. Feb 27 Had
Feb 28 Appetite very good: sleeps well: tidy in habit
Had 15 fits during month. May 10 Appetite fair Bo
General Health fair. Has delusions: Quiet in behaviour
sexual hard Etc. May 27 Had a fit & sick in bed

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. B.L. Phelps:- June
dipated: menstr. regular: Aug 18 Had 4 fits: Au
Nov. '96 No change: May '97 Has fits quite often: G
wks constipated: takes outdoor exercise: Slight co
4 fits per month: July '97 Menstr. regular: e
Oct 2 '97. Always very dull & feeble minded: Has no
silly & sluggish: Feb 20 '98 Weight 104: Elbow injured
slight attention: Oct 25 '98: Transferred to 13: Oct 28
fall in a convulsion: Dec 14 '98: Cut head in fall:
dition practically unchanged: If perhaps slightly w
few years ago: (Noted by Dr. P. A. Bedal) Man to
bowels regular: takes out door exercise: menst
sometimes very stupid: occasionally violen
on several occasions attacked patients & n
quested to do anything: May 5 Transf to 3:
daily from June 11th to 18th: July 9th to 11th: Had
mained in bed: appetite poor. Aug 4 '99: Fell
head: takes medicine. Sept. to Dec: No
At times assists with work on ward:
Oct 10 '99 Burn discovered on left shoulder
how it occurred: probably fell on heater in
as she was found lying there: burn dress
Nov. 2 Fell in convulsion bruising forehead: Nov
cutting small gash in head Nov. 29 Fell, aga
striking
no injury. Jan 1 - Nov 30 1900 (Dr. Heyerdale) Heat. General health good:
& falls often bruising head. Assists in dining room: Apr 13 Had two severe
at times stubborn & refractive. July 21 Vaccinated. Sept 25 Still has some crusts

Page 213

Vol 18 Folio 127

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICK
DI

1894 0 2

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM
April 2		5		114		16		100
24	7	5	124	120	24	19	100	101
25	7	5	116	114	21	23	99.8	101
26	7	5	116	118	21	20	100.2	102
27	7	5	108	110	25	22	99.4	100.8
28	7	5	116	110	17	21	100.4	101.8
29	7	5	116	112	20	23	99.8	100.6
30	7	5	120	118	22	17	100	101.4

Predisposin...

Physicians committing,

Correspondent, Mrs

EXA...

Act 15-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Height,	5 ft 8".		
Weight on admission,	138 ℔ (Usually 145).		
Weight on leaving,	Fair.	Memory,	...ority.
Nutrition of body,	Small scar on knee.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Probably g...
Tongue,	Fair, steady. Trembling act of. Some coated mucus. (protruding.		
Pupils,	Some dilated, others normal.	Reasoning power,	Impaired delusions illusions.
Sight,	Near sighted.		
Hearing,	Rt some impaired. Left good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. good (?) Above normal.	Delusions,	Is quite certain that they say the murder at Daddy's Center & him, the man for whom Chief Holden is now suffering.
Heart,	P. 93.		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Of hearing.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt. Communication good. Tells his story willingly Anxious & to be understood.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reicke

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

from 105

May 9/94. Has given a sponge bath this afternoon. 4.30 Pm. Bowels moved. 6.30 Pm Patient appears to be rapidly fa respiration labored. 7 Pm. Patient continues to sink rapidly. Breathing very labored. 7.55 Pm. Has stead failed and died at this hour. (For manfull details see Nurse's record attached).

—Died—

Maggie Snyder - F. P. 162.

Jan 4 Had a fit: fell & bruised forehead. Feb 1. Had 5 hard fits Feb 2 Had three fits fell & bruised left side of face Feb 3 Menstr. Feb 22 Had fit: fell & bruised left eye. Feb 24 Appetite very good: sleeps well: tidy in habits: General behavior quite stupid Had 15 fits during month. May 10 Appetite fair Bowels irregular. Tidy in appearance General health fair. Has delusions: Quiet in behavior: Goes walking & riding. May 18 Had several hard fits. May 22 Had a fit & sick in bed. Very stupid.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. P. M. Phelps:- June '96 Appetite good: bowels constipated: menstr. regular: Aug 18 Had 4 fits: Aug 20 Fought & was put in seclusion Nov '96 No change: Mar '97 Has fits quite often: gen'l health rather poor: June 97 bowels constipated: takes outdoor exercise: slight cough: takes cough medicine: Has 3 or 4 fits per month: July 97 Menstr. regular: no change. (Contd by Dr. P.M. Phelps Oct. 2 97: Always very dull & feeble minded: Has no active delusions, altho' is rather silly & sluggish: Feb 20 98 Weight 109: Elbow injured in convulsion to-day: needed slight attention: Oct. 25 '98: Transferred to 43 2: Oct. 28 98: Has slight cut on head from fall in a convulsion: Dec. 14 98: Cut head in fall: Feb 20 99: Weight 107 lbs.: General condition practically unchanged: Is perhaps slightly more dull mentally than she was a few years ago: (Contd by Dr. R. A. Bell) Mar 6 to Sept 99. Appetite fair sleeps well bowels regular: takes out door exercise: menstr regular: usually quiet: sometimes very stupid: occasionally violent: unusually so during July. on several occasions attacked patients & nurses: also visit. nurse when requested to do anything: May 6 Transf. to 6 3: convulsions very frequently daily from June 11th to 18th: July 9th to 11th: Had repeated convulsions: remained in bed: appetite poor. Aug 4 99: Fell in convulsion, cutting forehead: takes medicine. Sept. to Dec: no change since last notes: At times assists with work on ward: Has frequent convulsions: Oct 10 99 Burn discovered on left shoulder when bathed: no one knows how it occurred: probably fell on heater in wash room in convulsion as she was found lying there: burn dressed, very slow in healing. Nov. 2 Fell in convulsion bruising forehead: Nov. 3 Fell & cut face: Nov 27 Fell cutting small gash in head Nov 29 Fell, striking head against heater in convulsion: no injury. Jan 1 - Nov 30 1900 (Dr. Fegerdale) Med: General health good: Very stubborn at times. Has frequent convulsions & falls often bruising head: Assists in dining room: Apr 13 Had two severe convulsions: Bruised right eye. Attends amusements at times stubborn & recalcitrant. July 01 Vaccinated. Sept. 25 Still has some convulsions frequently. Nov 21 Wt 105 3/4

Predisposing,

Physicians committing,

Correspondent, Yers

EXAM

Act 15-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mem	
Weight on admission,	138 ℔ (Usually 145).		
Weight on leaving,	Fair.	Memory,	[illegible] ...ails.
Nutrition of body,	Small scar on knee.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Probably good.
Tongue,	Fair, steady. Trembles on act of protruding. Coated moist.		
Pupils,	Some dilated, at times normal.	Reasoning power,	Impaired by his illusions.
Sight,	Near sighted.		
Hearing,	Rt somewhat impaired. Left good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. equal (?) About normal.	Delusions,	Is quite certain that they say the murder at Daly's. Centers him, the man for whom Officer Holden is now suffering.
Heart,	P. 93.		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Of hearing.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Prompt. Communication good. Tells his story willingly Anxious to be understood.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Dr Hall & Rawson and Dep'ty Sheriff of Goodhue Co with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about one year ago by hallucinations. Attacks of maniacal excitment occur every day or every other day and last from 12 & 20 hours. Patient thinks that his wife is not virtuous and intends to sue for a marriage slave. He has required constant care for the last 2 months. Patient is suffering from irritation of neck of bladder for which he has had treatment as follows, - Dilatation with sounds. Headache & dizziness are also accompanying disorders.

Oct 15/91. Was quiet on admission & appeared to sleep well last night. Was examined today. The following is noted: "The Barber on his ward laughs at him". He (patient) has the idea that some people think him the murderer of ——. He then goes through a chain of evidence to give foundation for his idea. The commutation of Holden's (the murderers) sentence was thought by patient as an effort to prove his (patients') crime. His fellow-patients on the ward have been sent here in advance to watch him; they are talking about him; they were talking about potatoes at breakfast and "they must think he has done something in the potato-field" - He has heard "potatoes" "potatoes" for the last year. His wife was unfaithful in order to help him. He has done wrong." Argument to dissuade him from these ideas had some weight with him for the time being and he felt better. Oct 16/91. Slept about 4 hours last night. Oct 17/91. Slept 5 or 6 hours last night; feels better; Eats well; wants to work. Oct 18/91. Appeared to sleep most of last night. Oct 27/91. Says he sleeps quite well; Eats fairly well; at times is evidently free from delusions. Oct 31/91. Was visited today by his father.

Nov 11/91. Complained, last night, of an oppressed feeling of the chest & heart; feels pretty well today. Nov 16/91. Complains of a painful sensation about heart.

Nov 21/91. Was today taken home by his father, on trial.

Dec 7/91. Returned today: has been very troublesome; claims that he sees lots of snakes swears violently and that he is a drunkard. Dec 8/91. During last night was very talkative, noisy & restless; said a great many times "that he saw snakes" - Am. T(e) last evening 100·8. Pulse now accelerated, especially when restless. Talks profanely; behavior varied; ideas multiform: E.g. "ankle is broken" - "nihilists around" "he is willing to stay here if his wife may live" - "knows poisons &c". Pm. pulse 93. T(e) 100·4 - restless & noisily talkative; refused supper - Dec 9/91. Was restless & noisy; at times loudly, so last night "foul-mouthed" & vulgar during night; slept 5 hours. Am. Is quieter and calmer - Pulse 124. Some dicrotic. T(e) 100·6. Ate breakfast. Pm. pulse 112. T(e) 99·7 Is wild at times. Dec 10/91. Was again restless, getting out of bed often & noisy - sleeping about 3½ hours last night. Am. pulse 98. quite strong. T(e) 100·1. Has been quieter. Vomited yesterday. Tongue considerably coated & moist. Takes food regularly. Pm. Pulse 99 T(e) 99·9. Dec 11/91. Slept about 3 hours; wildly restless, last night. Am pulse 90. T(e) 99·5. Is more quiet and rational. Pm. Pulse 88. T(e) 99·8. Dec 12/91. Slept about 5 hours last night. Am. Is more coherent. Pulse 86. T(e) 100·1. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 98·7. Dec 13/91. Slept 4 hours last night; restless and up often. Am. Pulse 82. T(e) 99·2. Wrote a letter this morning. Pm. pulse 79. T(e) 100·3. Dec 14/91. Slept about 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 86. T(e) 99·7. Pm. Pulse 69. T(e) 99·7. Dec 15/91. Slept well last night, for the first time since his return, and was quiet. Says he is pretty well. Am. Pulse 86. T(e) 99·4. Dec 16/91. Slept 5 hours; was some restless, last night. Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 98·9. Pm. Pulse 76. Dec 17/91. Slept well last night. Is now quiet, pleasant, and gentlemanly; went to the Dance; reads. Am Pulse 99. Dec 18/91. Pulse 70. Tried to elope today, while out walking. Dec 19/91. Pm. P 74. Dec 20/91. Visited by his father-in-law yesterday. Pulse 97. Dec 21/91. Am Pulse 95: Pm. Pulse 72. Dec 23/91 Am. Pulse 95. Pm. Pulse 82. Works some. Dec 24/91. Am Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 87. Dec 28/91. Pulse ranges about usual; always somewhat accel-erated. Today (Am.) Pulse 91. T(e) 98·9. Pm Pulse 86. Dec 30/91. Visited to day by his wife and a friend. —

Jan 4/92. Is in bed this morning, complaining of some headache & nausea. Is constipated and tongue is coated. Ate no breakfast. Pulse 75. Pm. Pulse 73. T(e) 96·6. Jan 5/92. Bowels moved; feels better. Pulse 81. T(e) 98·8. Jan 6/92. Is up and feels quite well. Jan 15/92. Is in bed, but not feeling very badly. Pulse 70. T(e) 98·4. Jan 26/92. Remained in bed part of today, complaining of weakness in small of his back. Pulse 73. Jan 30/92. Visited today by a friend.

Feb 1/92. Somewhat excited, overturning a bedstead. Weight today 150 pounds. Feb 3/92. Visited by a friend. Feb 4/92. Very excited, destroying some property. Feb 7/92. Visited today by his father. Since January 1st for a few nights was quite noisy, restless and wakeful, but for the greater part of the time has slept well. Feb 20/92. Was today visited by friends. Feb 23/92. Is quite wildly excited. Feb 25/92. Today visited by his father. Feb 26/92. For the past five nights has been noisy, restless, sleeping from 4 to 7 hours. Mar 4/92. Weight 135½ pounds. Pulse 74. Mar 5/92. Visited by friends. Mar 13/92. Is in beginning of a spell. Mar 19/92. For the past Eight nights has been unusually noisy and troublesome. Mar 27/92. Visited by a friend. Apl 1/92. Visited by his wife. Apl 4/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 84. Apl 30/92. Beginning on the 31st ult. Patient was decided-ly noisy, restless and sleepless for several nights and has since been occasionally so. May 3/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 84. May 16/92. Patient has pronounced nausea and vomiting, looking very pale. Pulse 88. Probably due to some tobacco, which he says he swallowed. May 17/92. Feels well today. May 18/92. For the past four or five nights has been restless, wakeful and noisy. May 22/92. Visited by a friend. May 26/92. Visited by a cousin. June 3/92. Weight 153 pounds; Pulse 78. June 22/92. Physical health quite good. Has less frequently had his spells lately; is quiet and sleeps well at night. Quiet and well behaved by day. Clean and tidy. Talks quite freely. Reads & writes. Works some recently with painters. Spells recur at intervals; in them, is restless & mischievous: never destructive or dirty.

(Carried to page 33)

Personal and Medical History of Erick Jensen

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2547.	No. for year,	64
Residence,	Cherry Grove. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	October-15-1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married. Not living with wife.	Date of this attack,	About 3 months ago.
Children,	Six.	Duration,	Not definitly known.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	57 (?)
Habits,	Tea drinker.	Time of leaving,	March 21st 1892.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	5 months & 6 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E. Jones & Jaching.		
Correspondent,	Sheriff Goodhue Co.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct. 29-91.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6"	Mental activity,	Not very active.
Weight on admission,	142 #		Seems to lack power of concentration.
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Not good. Somewhat confused.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Slight scars on head.	Perceptivity,	Not very good. Does not know if attendants are dressed in uniform.
Tongue,	Brown coated, moist, steady.		
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light & accommodation. Probably impaired.	Reasoning power,	Fair for his condition. Thinks he has "had trouble with his senses".
Sight,	Fair & good. Not very strong.		
Hearing,	Impaired.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	Vision defected on left side. Pat. Right some what diminished.	Delusions,	None definite brought out but seems to have them although in confusion some what.
Heart,	P 104 & Strong; Intermittent.		
Lungs,	Resp. 26". Exp. 13/4" Respiratory murmur some what harsh.	Hallucinations,	Hears voices at night.
Examination urine,			Has seen something. Does not know what.
		Illusions,	None detected.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Was struck on head with ax about 11 or 12 years ago.	Conversation, character of,	Speaks little English. Speech slow and hesitating. Pronunciation and articulation poor.

Personal and Medical History of Erick Jensen.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Goodhue Co & with the following history. As far as is known, insanity was first manifested about 3 months ago by distorted ideas upon Religious subjects. Has not been under restraint or confinement until for the last week, during which time he has been under the care of the Sheriff. The following information was given by Sheriff. Patient was away from home 13 years and came back ~~home~~ 3 weeks ago. The family noticed that he was queer and would not take him in their house. He want to work for a farmer but they brought him & town for examination. — Will stand for a long time in one place. — Thinks people are after him.

(10-29) 91 Says that when he left this home that he went up to Polk County and took a claim and remained there a year and a half. Since that time says he has been going around in Minnesota and Dakota mending ~~Socks~~. Says that while in Cherry Grove the last time, that he was with his family 2 or 3 days, says he does not remember well as his head was sick that night. Patient hears voices all night telling him he must go to Stillwater and Redwing sometimes they tell him he must go there & five o'clock. Says he heard & hear these voices when he was on his claim 12 yrs ago. At that time voices told him that they would not go till they got his heart.

Oct 16/91. On admission was quiet. Slept about 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90. Says he is sick. Talks in feeble, indistinct tones. Says he has been sick down in Southwest for 5 or 6 weeks. Could not sleep then or since. Tongue clean and moist. Pm. Pulse 78.

Oct 17/91. Patient slept 7 hours last night. Oct 18/91. Got up during the night, wanting to go home & attempting to dress himself: was quiet, however. Slept about 4 hours. Oct 19/91. Patient slept about 8 hours last night.

Oct 21/91. Got up in the night and dressed; was put back to bed. Slept about 4 hours.

Nov 5/91. Was put on fours. Dec 18/91. Pm. Feet chilly & had general pain and soreness; thinks he caught cold.

Jan 9/92. Visited today by his son. Yesterday began to be troubled more severely with a cough which had existed for several days; coughing leading to "gagging". Pulse 88. Pm. has been up and down from his bed. Pulse 72. On the present date Am. Pulse 76. Pm. Pulse 78. Rales and harsh and high-pitched respiratory murmur heard at apices of lungs. Has a bad cough & some pain in his Chest.

Jan 10/92. Am. Pulse 74. Slept quite well last night; Coughs somewhat less. Pm. Pulse 75. Jan 11/92. Feels better. Tongue coated. Am Pulse 70. Pm. Pulse 64. Jan 12/92. Am. Pulse 78. Pm Pulse 78. Coughs less. Jan 13/92. Am Pulse 78 Pm. Pulse 72. Jan 14/92. Am. Pulse 84. Feb 1/92. Weight 145 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 149 1/2 pounds. Mar 21/92. On admission patient was weak, quite thin; was slow in speech and actions; uncertain; without

Personal and Medical History of Erick Jensen

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

force; made slow improvement physically & mentally, becoming more cheerful, more active physically, more prompt & decided in conversation; began working and taking interest in his surroundings. Has, for a long time past, slept well; has been clean, tidy and well behaved. Went home today alone, on trial.

Discharged

From 725

Frank Dickinson

Febr/1900. Wt 198#. P76. July 10. Vaccinated. July 31. Aside from convulsions, physical condition has been fairly good. Has complained occasionally of rheumatic pains. Disposition very irritable; is very quick-tempered & pugnacious, at times; has had numerous quarrels with other patients. Has been constantly on bromides & convulsions less frequent than formerly. (In spells once or twice a month). Habits quite tidy; does nothing but assists in taking care of his room. Talks quite intelligently; has no insane ideas discernable. Aug/1900. Wt 176#. P78. Nov 1. Transferred to T.W. Has some stiffness of joints (rheumatic). Dec 17. Up. ward is improved. Transferred to W.2. Dec 21. Transferred to B1. Jany 31/1901. Has shown some general improvement during period. Epileptic attacks are quite seldom and general behavior improved. Has been on parole and works about barn some. Is irritable and changeable in disposition; liable to get into trouble with other patients on the ward. Is quite rational. Feby 1. Wt 175#. Feby 5. Has been receiving electrical treatment. Transferred to TW. Temp 104. P132. — Complains of queer pains & weakness: (La Grippe) — Feby 8. Temp ab ward. Feby 9. To B1. Feby 25. To B2. March. Wt 172½. Aug 1. Wt 173#. Nov. Wt 162#. Jany 31/01. Mental condition slightly more dull. Has had an occasional convulsion, during year, & been on constant bromide-treatment. Has been on parole & worked a little outside, about barn & has been going to church, in town. Refers to do nothing, however — is still very irritable & will fight on slight provocation; gets along much better by himself. Talks very rationally, on most subjects. Feby 4/01. Fell on stairway, bruising hip; stair in bed, for several days. June 25. To T.W. has slight febrile attack. June. Up ward. — June 28. To B2. Is as well as usual. July 31. No important change in general condition. Is very irritable & inclined to make trouble: if left by himself, gets along better. Has a parole, and spends most of time, out of doors. Jany 1903. Transferred to C! — (had been abusive & violent): Jany 31. Appears growing somewhat more feeble, mentally: — is very irritable & disagreeable to get along with. Does no work. Is on parole, most of the time. Has occasional Convulsion. —

Personal and Medical History of William Davis

Whole No.	2848	No. for year,	65
Residence,	Stewartville Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	October 16 — 1891	Cause,	Typhoid fever "Unknown".
How sent,	Judge of Probate Olmsted Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Not stated.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Not stated.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Congregational.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 11 — 91
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	25 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E.C. Cass and E.W. Cradd.		
Correspondent,	Robert Stamm. Rochester Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	145½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Coated, dry-ish		
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,	P. 135. at ventricular		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Jan 10 & 7 — 10 — 16 — 91		
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of William Davis.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Dr Crass with the following history. Insanity was first manifested by melancholy. This melancholy state has been gradually coming on for many — It was ascertained by Dr Baker upon his arrival that his pulse was 135 per min. and temperature 104.7° F.

Oct 16/91. Was admitted at 3.30 p.m. pulse 135, while in office; was taken to ward T (R) 104.7 - ordered to be kept in bed. 6 PM. Pulse 108 (in bed). T 103.6. Has had a sponge bath; is a little more active; answers questions poorly; hesitates and does not answer many. Cannot learn about him from self. This PM, ate no supper; spits out medicine. Pulse 106. R 17. T. 104.0.

Oct 17/91. Patients pulse (on admission last night) was 106. T 104. R 17. Was given a sleeping powder + a drink of water. 2.30 AM Pulse 96, was quite restless + up. 4.30 AM. Pulse 112. T 101. Slept only about 2 hours. Made examination of patients urine today + found; Color, reddish brown; Sp. gravity 1028. reaction acid; urea 1.9%: albumen, marked presence of sediment on passing. AM. Pulse 101. R 24. T (R) 103.4. Is quiet, dull speaks some; has no cough; no diarrhoea — Refuses food.

Oct 18/91. Last night (9 PM) got out of bed quite often - was given a sleeping powder. passed about 8 oz urine, then again same amount at 11.30. Patient refused to take his second sleeping dose; went to closet but N.W. thinks he did not pass much; asked for water which was given him. will not stay in bed long at a time. 4.30 AM - again asked to go to closet - did not pass much - shortly afterward wanted to go again + when halfway there would not go further - was taken back to his room - slept less than an hour — This AM. pulse 92; occasionally intermittent. T 101.3. PM. Pulse 108. T (R) 103.6 - Is restless.

Oct. 19/91. 8.30 AM. Pulse 96, accellerated, intermittent. T (R) 101.6. Drinks milk + egg well quite freely. examined lungs: result negative. PM Pulse 98 T (R) 102.9. Last night patient again refused sleeping powder; later in night took some of it; had nose bled but not for a great while - was given another small hypnotic: then went to sleep. + slept about 3¼ hours: all day was very restless + uneasy, asking for his clothes: Drank 2 glasses of milk at 6 AM. and one at 10 AM. Bowels moved at 10.30. Does not talk + sleep much. Ate small dinner but a fair supper. 7.45 PM. concealed himself under his bed.

Oct 20/91. Patient was restless last night. was given sleeping dose + glass of milk (3 times during night) slept some during entire night. On going to bed, was restless. Pulse 104 at 9 PM — was given special doses during night + some milk. 12 PM. pulse 101. 5 AM. pulse 104. Before getting up, given more milk. This AM. T. 101.2. pulse 90. yet irregular in time + force; urine not passed. 1.30 PM. Bowels not moved - passed urine several times. pulse 120. 3.30 PM. Pulse 117. R 23. T 103.8. has now retention of urine; can pass it some - was restless; was given more milk.

Oct 21/91. Was restless; given some milk; and hypnotic (but wasted some of it). Tried him with dose of nitre but would not take much of it. 11 PM. Is now quiet pulse 92; remained quiet a couple of hours; was not asleep last night. At 2 AM was again restless pulse 100. tried to get out of bed all the time + continues restless. This AM passed his water; Bowels have not moved yet. Pulse 96, occasional intermissions, but better than yesterday. R 22. T. 101.4. PM. pulse 110. very restless: had to be held in bed.

Oct 22/91. At 9 PM last night was given hypnotic. pulse 102; passed a little water - was very restless during night; wanted to get up + was some noisy; slept about 1 hour. 1 AM. has wet bed twice; pulse 108. Still very restless straying to get out of bed. 3. AM pulse 98. 4 AM. pulse 102 —

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

Name, William Davis Age, Residence,

Disease, Case No. Date, Nov

October - 1891

DAY OF MONTH.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
DAY OF DISEASE.																					

TIME OF DAY. A.M. P.M.

PULSE 469

Clinical Notes. Treatment. Centigrade Scale.

URINE. Oz. Contains Sp. Gr. Normal Albumen

BOWELS.

WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Nov 7/91. AM. Is peculiarly quiet + slow in answering: pulse 75. Is up: Eats quite well; Constipated.

Nov 10/91. PM. Patient is still troubled with constipation.

Nov 11/91. AM. Is up - sleeps poorly; pulse 96, rather small. T (R) 98.8. Is slow in speech and movements - seems confused; examines bottles before taking medicine.

Case was considered as almost without doubt one of Typhoid Fever in the middle of the third week, with an unusual amount of mental disturbance, in the form of mental depression. Went home today with a friend.

Discharged

Pioneer Paper Co., Printers, Stationers

This morn
Incont
mulat
H w
135
/
1

them.
N.W. Thru
a time. H30
again woken half.
This AM. pulse 96; occ
Oct 19/91. 830 AM. Pulse 96,
lungs: recnet negative. PM. Pulse 90
night took some of it; had not bled but was
Sleep. & slept about 3¼ hours: all day was v
of milk at 6 AM and one at 10 AM. Bowels move
but a fair supper. 7.45 PM concealed himself under a
Oct 20/91. Patient was restless last night, was given Sleeping
slept more during entire night. On going to bed, was restless. Pulse 104 at 9 PM — was given special
doses during night & some milk. 12 PM. pulse 102. 5 AM. pulse 104. Before getting up, given more milk.
This AM. T. 101.2. pulse 90. yet irregular in time & force; urine not passed. 1.30 PM. Bowels not
moved - passed urine several times. pulse 120. 3.30 PM. Pulse 117. R 23. T 103.8. has now retention
of urine; can pass it some - was restless; was given more milk.
Oct 21/91. Was restless; given some milk; and hypnotic (but wanted some of it). Tried him with dose of nitre
but would not take much of it. 11. PM. Is now quiet. pulse 92; remained quiet a couple of hours;
was not asleep last night. At 2 AM was again restless pulse 100. tried to get out of bed all the time
& continued restless. This AM passed his water; Bowels have not moved yet. Pulse 96, occasional
intermissions, but better than yesterday. R 22. T. 101.4. PM. pulse 110. very restless: had to be held in bed.
Oct 22/91. At 9 PM last night was given hypnotic. pulse 102; passed a little water - was very restless
during night; wanted to get up & was some noisy; slept about 1 hour. 1 AM. has wet bed twice;
pulse 108. Still very restless & trying to get out of bed. 3. AM. pulse 98. 4 AM. pulse 102 —

8 oz urine,
closet bed
on bed lying at
and wanted to go
es than an hour —
13.6 — Is restless.
gwg quite freely examined
d sleeping powder; later in
small hypnotic: then went to
ng for his clothes: Drank 2 glasses
ilk & slept much. Ate small dinner.

6 glass of milk (3 times during night)

This AM pulse 88; quite restless; bowels have not moved lately. PM. T 101.3.
Oct 23/91. 9 PM. pulse 110; was given hypnotic; wetbed: 2 AM. pulse 103. 3 AM. R 23. —
530 AM. pulse 96. Patient slept about 4 hours last night and has been more quiet than heretofore. This AM. pulse 90. R 23. T 100.8. Tongue white-coated; bowels moved yesterday afternoon
- thin flakes - PM. has eaten fairly: at 530 PM pulse 110 R 25 T(R) 103.0 - has not passed water - retain 4
Oct 24/91. Last night changed patient's sheets - he drank considerable milk - wet his bed 3 times - pulled off his sheets because he thought they were some wet - slept 4 hours & perhaps more. This AM, lies quietly; has some retention of urine - bowels moved - (of normal consistency) - Tongue white furred - pulse 85. R slow: T(R) 100.1. Takes some food. PM pulse 86. R 24. T 101.8. urine not passed regularly -
Oct 25/91. Does not seem to want to lie in bed - was given daily mouth and one by rectum - 3 AM has been moaning and tossing about in bed for 20 minutes - became then more quiet: again restless wet bed - Night watch had to stay by him to keep him in bed - Slept about 2½ hours. AM. Is dozing now - passed water all night - bowels are constipated - Ate quite well. AM pulse 84. R 20. T(R) 99.8
PM pulse 90. R 23. T(R) 101.6 (by ward thermometer - probably 1 or 2 by Dr. Bakas thermometer) - Drank milk.
Oct 26/91. Patient again wet bed: was more quiet last night - slept probably 4 hours. AM pulse 80
R 20. T 99.8. Is still constipated. PM. Pulse 76 R 18 T(R) 100.8 - constipated.
Oct 27/91. Last night drank some milk - again wet bed - slept about 4 hours. AM pulse 84. R. 16.
T(R) 99.2 - bowels moved some. PM pulse 79. T 100.4.
Oct 28/91. During night patient was given ½ glass eggnog - slept from 5 to 6 hours. AM P. 76
T(R) 99.3: abdomen is some tympanitic - was given an injection. PM. pulse 82. T 100.1.
Oct 29/91. Last night drank some milk - slept between 6 & 7 hours - AM (11.30) pulse 78 T(R) 99.5
6 PM. pulse 69. T(R) 99.8. Oct 30/91. Was last night given dose of Castor oil - about 2 AM had a movement of bowels - Drank some more milk - slept about 6 hours - AM pulse 74. T(R) 99.6. PM. Is brighter - pulse 72. T 99.6. Oct 31/91. Patient was quiet last night - AM - pulse 70. T(R) 99.4 - Talks some more freely. PM pulse 66 - T 99.3.
Nov 1/91. AM pulse 75 - PM. pulse 78 (sitting). Nov 2/91 AM. pulse 66 & smallish - talks considerably better - tongue cleaning - patient need laxative. PM pulse 66.
Nov 3/91. AM pulse 75 - was given laxative - PM Bowels constipated - has been getting up.
Nov 4/91 AM. Bowels have moved freely. Pulse 84. T(R) 99.2. PM. Patient is up; pulse accelerated.
Nov 5/91. AM pulse 74 (sitting in chair) - has been up all morning -
Nov 6/91. AM. pulse 72. Is up. appetite good. does not sleep well.
Nov 7/91. AM. Is peculiarly quiet & slow in answering: pulse 75. Is up: Eats quite well; constipated -
Nov 10/91. PM. Patient is still troubled with constipation.
Nov 11/91. AM. Is up - sleeps poorly; pulse 96, rather small. T(R) 98.8. Is slow in speech and movements - seems confused; examines bottles before taking medicine.

Case was considered as almost without doubt one of Typhoid Fever in the middle of the third week, with an unusual amount of mental disturbance, in the form of mental depression. Went home today with a friend.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Stevens

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2849	No. for year,	66
Residence,	Faribault (Rice)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 29-1891	Cause,	Age
How sent,	Prof. R. A. Mott	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Injury to hip
Age,	74	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	Unknown
Children,	2	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov 20-1891
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	1 mo
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved
Physicians committing,	H. N. Dale & J. S. Suley		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	4 ft 9 in	Mental activity,	Very
Weight on admission,	98 lbs		
Weight on leaving,	—	Memory,	Recalls a very few things Not good
Nutrition of body,	Poor		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Injury to hip Has fallen	Perceptivity,	Poor
Tongue,	Good condition Steady -		
Pupils,	Responds to light	Reasoning power,	Not good
Sight,	Very poor		
Hearing,	Much impaired	Emotional state,	Talks a good deal Thought comparatively quiet
Co-ordination,	Fair		
Reflexes,	R6- L. 4	Delusions,	Thinks she must go to Ouston
Heart,	Seem good		
Lungs,	Sounds are good R. 96	Hallucinations,	None determined
Examination urine,		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Tissues very lax - Rectocele - A scaly psoriasis in the inguinal folds quite a large one in the ov. posteriorly	Conversation, character of,	Talks very incoherently Say she is 26 yrs of age

Personal and Medical History of Mary A Stevens

This woman was brought here by two lady friends stating as follows. Some years ago she fell and injured her hip, time not known. Was confined at that time and has not been well since. Has been a progressive failure. Sometimes depressed and oftentimes excited. Destroys clothing. No confinement or medical treatment. So far as can be ascertained has had the most kind and humane treatment that could be given. Has had a home with her daughter who kindly cared for her as long as possible.

Nov. 30" 91 Patient stated here only a month, her daughter being quite anxious to keep her home if possible & the patient complaining considerably of homing to stay. Her mental condition showed itself to be that of incoherence & demented talk, & a wandering restless disposition. She realized & was able to tell of some of the things happening about her, but in a very dull & uncomprehending way. Physical health remained about the same during the time of her stay. Discharged Feb 6 - 1892 [illegible] & health appearance

Judge Drake and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of William N. Squire

From page 24

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 30/92. Visited today by his wife.
July 6/92.
July 11/92.
Aug 3/92.
Aug 10/92.
or 4 weeks.
fairly good
Aug 26/92.
Sept 7/92.
the last note
somewhat rest
Sep 15/92.
Oct 7/92. A
from work
office. Comp
Nov 3/92. Pt
A[2]. Works
came to the
stomach.
and stating
very distress
absurdity
of the King
Dec 12/92. Vis
Jan 1/93. W
on A[3]. Le
sometime, t
Considerable
- thinned abou
looked intel
the office.
May 19 93.
" 31 "
June 4.
" 5 "
July 3 "
see him; July 5 found called to see him
July 31. 93. Refuses food once in a while, hard to get out of bed in the morning. Works in printshop.
Aug 6/93. Wt 138[lbs] P. 68. Aug 20/93 Is very changeable. Has spells of being ugly & contrary. Does not care to rise mornings with rest of patients. Has been working with Painter but has been kept on
to Page 57.

NAME. Wm N. Squire

DATE. 189 2	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 5th	149½	88	—	—
Dec 31st 1893	149½	90	—	—
Jany 3rd	148½	88		1
Mar 2nd	147	94		1½
Apl 4th	144	96		3
May 3rd	145½	69	1½	
June 5	145½	72	—	—
July 3	141½	80		4

Personal and Medical History of Frank Steinaker.

Whole No.	2850	No. for year,	67
Residence,	Transient.		Ukrainn.
Date of admission,	October 20 - 1891.		Ukrainn.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower Co		Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Male		Nona.
Age,	41		Nat.
Civil condition,	Single.		Ukrainn.
Children,	None.		Ukrainn.
Occupation,	Laborer.		Ukrainn.
Degree of education,			12th
Profession of religion,	Yes.		Ukrainn.
Habits,	No bad habits.		June 29 1891
Nativity,	Bohemia.		5 yrs 9 mo. 9 da
Predisposing cause,	Ukrainn.		Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	A.W. Allen & J.W. Wheat.		
Correspondent,			



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-29-1891.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7½"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	143½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Marks on back.	Perceptivity,	Fair & good. Does not understand much English.
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, steady.		
Pupils,	Left slightly larger than right. Responses normal.	Reasoning power,	Brought him to cause he had walked around for 2 years.
Sight,	Good. He says. Cannot test.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Feels about as usual. Probably about neutral.
Co-ordination,	Good. Ocular & Cerebral reflex plainly present.		
Reflexes,	Pat. Right arm not so. Responses quick. Eighthly exaggerated. Left	Delusions,	People were going to kill him. as shown in history accompanying patient.
Heart,	Clear. Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Gen'l 37" Exp 2" Sum good.		
		Hallucinations,	None noted. Had some before coming but of hearing.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None detected.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Talks readily and pleasantly. Laughs readily. Articulation good. German accent marked.

Personal and Medical History of William N. Squire

From page 24

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 30/92. Visited today by his wife.
July 5/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 96. July 9/92. Slept none at all last night.
July 11/92. Slept 6 and 7 hours the last 2 nights respectively.
Aug 3/92. Pulse 80. Was somewhat restless a few nights, about middle of July.
Aug 10/92. Has been almost uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well, for the past 3 or 4 weeks. Works daily outside with the painters. Is more calm and rational; Bodily health fairly good. Aug 18/92. Visited by his wife and her mother. Aug 25/92. Visited by his father. —
Aug 26/92. Visited by a friend. Sept 5/92. Visited by friends. Wt. 154 lbs pds pulse 82.
Sept 7/92. Has been quiet and restful, as far as known, sleeping well, on all but one night, since the last note on this subject. Has been almost daily engaged with the painters; on 2 or 3 days seemed somewhat restless and did not go out to work. Bodily health quite good.
Sept 15/92. Visited today by his father. Oct 4/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 92.
Oct 7/92. A week or so ago, was somewhat disturbed and restless at night, remaining in on the ward from work during the day; quieted down comparatively quickly. Is now assisting the clerk in the office. Comparatively quiet and rational, and well-behaved. Bodily health good.
Nov 2/92. Wt 149 lbs pds. Pulse 88. Nov 7/92. As a rule, seems to rest and sleep well, at night. Is now on A2. Works considerable in the office with the clerk. Writes quite frequently to his friends. Recently came to the Dr and asked him if he would examine him and see if there was a snake in his stomach. Explained that he had recently heard some fellow patients talk about such matters and stating that the thought and feeling had taken possession of him, and, at times, that it was very distressing. Seemed fully to appreciate the great improbability of the condition and the absurdity of the idea, and seemed relieved by the assurance by the Dr that there was nothing of the kind the matter with him. Nov 22/92. Was visited today by his aunt.
Dec 12/92. Visited today by a friend. Dec 30/92. Visited today by sister & friend. —
Jan 1/93. Was today transferred to A3. Jan 15/93. Considered as making too free use of this liberty on A3. Sent back to A2. Jan 25/93. Does not seem to have had a distinct restless spell for some time, but has been more or less gloomy & unpleasant nearly all the time. Has worked considerable in the office. May 4/93. Was visited by his father today. May 21/93. Has continued about as described in last note. Has lately became more pleasant & agreeable in manner. Worked outside with the painters, daily, for quite a while, last spring; more recently has been assisting in the office. Has good physical health.
May 19 93. Very ugly at times, otherwise is a good patient.
" 31. Was given parole May 29. Works with painters, appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular.
June 4. Didn't come home to dinner, found him laying on by rail road track in bushes. Took the away
" 5. Wt 145 lbs P 92. June 27 93. Got unruly at paintshop. Painter had to bring him a word.
July 3. Wt 141 lbs. P. 80. July 1. Went to Depot to see his mother. July 3. Wife came to see him July 4 friends called to see him, July 6 friend called to see him
July 31. 93. Refuses food once in a while, hard to get out of bed in the morning. Works in paintshop.
Aug 6/93. Wt 138 lbs P 68. Aug 28/93 Is very changeable. At times spells of being ugly & contrary. Does not care to rise mornings with rest of patients. Has been working with Painter but has been kept on

to page 57.

Ward No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	Oct 29 - 1891
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.
Sex,	Male
Age,	41
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	No bad habits.
Nativity,	Bohemia.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A.W. Allen & J.W. Wheat.
Correspondent,	



raun.
naun.
nic Melancholia
na.
at.
nknown.
nknown.
Unknown.
12 X
Unknown.
June 29 1891
5 yrs 9 mos 9 ds
Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Oct 30th

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-29-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7½"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	143½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Marks on back.	Perceptivity,	Fair & good. Does not understand much English.
Tongue,	Some coated, moist, steady.		
Pupils,	Left slightly larger than right. Responses normal.	Reasoning power,	Brought him to as he had walked around for 2 years.
Sight,	Good he says. Cannot test.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Feels about as usual. Probably about neutral.
Co-ordination,	Good. Ş Scratal reflex plainly present.		
Reflexes,	Slightly exaggerated. Left Pat. must so. Response quick.	Delusions,	People were going to kill him. as shown in history accompanying patient.
Heart,	P 80. Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Br 18 37° Exp 2" Sem good.	Hallucinations,	None now. Had some before coming here of hearing.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None detected.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Talks readily and pleasantly, Laughs readily. Articulation good. German accent marked.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by City Marshall of Austin with the following history. Was found in a hotel on the morning of Oct 20 91 in a hotel with door barricaded & having the delusion that people were going to shoot him.

Oct 29-91. Says he can not sleep at all nights to cause people want to shoot him.

Oct 21/91. On admission was quiet; acknowledges having heard voices talking about him and threatening him harm. Nov 25/91. Slept none last night; he says some one kept saying "I am going to shoot you"—

Dec 2/91. Is sick, having headache & vomiting. Tongue yellow-coated. PM. Feels much better. Pulse 90. Tem 100.6.

Dec 3/91. PM. Pulse 90. Tem 101. Has been up.

Dec 4/91. AM. Pulse 82. Tem 98.6.

Dec 8/91. Up to date has always been quiet at night, & apparently slept rested well & clean.

Jan 11/92. Complains of headache & of not sleeping well.

Jan 12/92. Has been in bed. AM. Pulse 84. PM. Pulse 81. Is sick.

Jan 16/92. Complains of constipation.

Jan 19/92. Weight 146 ½ pounds. Pulse 102. Tem 99. Has a good appetite & color. Bowels have tendency to constipation; tongue coated. Complains, quite often, of headaches & bad feeling. Talks only when spoken to; quite freely then. Goes out walking. Works but little. Cares for himself; is clean and tidy. Fights at times. Emotions are changeable. Gets into trouble through his hallucinations.

Jan 20/92. Put on his overcoat today & insisted on going home. Was restrained with some difficulty

Feby 10/92. Complains again of constipation.

Feby 27/92. Says he has been constipated for four days.

Mar 4/92. Weight 148 ½ pounds. Pulse 86.

Apl 4/92. Weight 151 pounds.

Apl 28/92. Is again constipated.

May 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 74.

June 3/92. Weight 153 pds. Pulse 84.

June 23/92. Always quiet at night; apparently sleeping well. Remains apart from his fellows, rarely speaking unless addressed. Smiles and is pleasant usually. Occasionally gets into quarrels. Almost always shakes his head dolefully when asked how he is.

Physical health has been improving.

July 6/92. Wt. 153 pds. Pulse 90. Aug 3/92. Wt. 151 pds. Pulse 96. Aug 19/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well apparently. Quiet, clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. Persistently keeps apart from others, saying nothing, doing nothing. Smiles broadly & replies, when addressed. Bodily health good.

Sep 5/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 19/92 Still quiet & well-behaved. Has at times not seemed so well physically. Sep 20/92. Has a swollen ankle; not much tender, but is lame. Sep 23/92. Put to bed today, to treat ankle by rest; gave an application of lead-water & laudanum.

NAME. Frank Steincke

DATE. 189?	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.	
Dec 5th 1893	134½	85	8½		
Jany 3rd	142	88	-		Dressed
Feby 3d	125 (?) 150				2
Mar 2d	135	60	-		2
Apl 4th	146	98	-		2
May 3d	140	94		6	
June 6	149		9		
July 6	148	84		1	

Transf. to Annex Aug 6/93. Wt 142 P 80. Aug 12/93 Wt 142 P 80. Aug 12/93 This patient is rather poor Bowels reg. Well behaved. Emit. Talks none. Is cleanly in his habits. Sept 4/93. Appetite is improving. Gets extra diet. Bowels regular

& page 63.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Bi-

This man was brought by Attendant ... from the ... history. Has failed ... a fatal sick state ... is going ... that he ... that prayer ... the delusion ... that ... prayer ... not to shoot him.

Oct 29-91. Says he ... him.

Oct 21/91. On admission ... talking about him and threatening him harm. Nov 25/91. Slept most last night; he ... says some one kept saying "I am going to shoot you" —

Dec 2/91. Is sick, having ... tongue yellow-coated. Pm. Feels much better. Pulse 90. Tem 100.6.

Dec 3/91. Pm. Pulse 90. Is ... Has been up.

Dec 4/91. Am. Pulse 82. Tem 98.6.

Dec 8/91. Up to date has always been quiet at night, & apparently slept rested well. Is clean.

Jan 11/92. Complains of headache & of not sleeping well.

Jan 12/92. Has been in bed. Am. Pulse 84. Pm. Pulse 81. Is up.

Jan 16/92. Complains of constipation.

Jan 19/92. Weight 148½ pounds. Pulse 102. Tem 99. Has a good appetite & color. Bowels have tendency to constipation; tongue coated. Complains, quite often, of headaches & bad feeling. Talks only when spoken to; quite freely then. Goes out walking. Works but little. Cares for himself; is clean and tidy. Fights at times. Emotions are changeable. Gets into trouble through his hallucinations.

Jan 20/92. Put on his overcoat today & insisted on going home. Was restrained with some difficulty.

Feby 10/92. Complains again of constipation.

Feby 27/92. Says he has been constipated for four days.

Mar 4/92. Weight 148½ pounds. Pulse 86.

Apl 4/92. Weight 151 pounds.

Apl 28/92. Is again constipated.

May 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 74.

June 3/92. Weight 153 pds. Pulse 84.

June 23/92. Always quiet at night; apparently sleeping well. Remains apart from his fellows, rarely speaking unless addressed. Smiles and is pleasant usually. Occasionally gets into quarrels. Almost always shakes his head dolefully when asked how he is.

Physical health has been improving.

July 6/92. Wt. 153 pds. Pulse 90. Aug 3/92. Wt. 151 pds. Pulse 96. Aug 19/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well apparently. Quiet, clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. Persistently keeps apart from others, saying nothing, doing nothing. Smiles broadly & replies, when addressed. Bodily health good.

Sep 5/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 19/92. Still quiet & well-behaved. Has at times not seemed so well physically. Sep 20/92. Has a swollen ankle; not much tender, but is lame. Sep 23/92. Put to bed today, to treat ankle by rest; gave an application of lead-water & laudanum.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Frank Steincke
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE: 1892	HOUR: AM	HOUR: PM	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA.
Dec 1		1	80						
" 2			92						
" 3			88						
" 4			96						
" 5			84						
" 7			88						
" 8			—						Is up today —
" 9			100						Wants to bed again
" 10			100						
" 11			80						
" 12			100						
" 13			92						
" 14			94						
" 15			92						
" 17			92						
" 18			88						
" 19			80						
" 20			76						
" 21			80						
" 22			84						
" 23			82						
" 24			88						
" 25			80						
" 26			—						
" 27			88						Was not up today; rather against his will

Transf to Attendy Aug 5/93. Wt 142. P 80. Aug 12/93. Wt 142. P 80. Aug 12/93. This patient is rather ... Bowels reg. Well behaved. Quiet. Talks none. Is cleanly in his habits. Sept 4/93. Appetite is improving. Eats extra diet. Bowels regular

to page 63.

Sep 26/92. 730 Am. Pulse 82. R 24. T@99.6. Face is flushed. Ankle has inflamed + less swollen. —
Sep 28/92. Am. Pulse 86. R 22. T@99.6. The right ankle has commenced to swell, paining slightly; almost no redness + very little heat. 530 Pm. Pulse 80. R 20. T@98.8. Sep 29/92. Am. Pulse 80. R 20. T@98.8. Ankle more swollen; not very painful on motion.
Oct 4/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 88. Has been more or less restless at night, since being put to bed, sleeping but from 3 to 5 hours. Oct 19/92. Continued restless at night, sleeping only part of the night, but has lately been less restless and slept somewhat better. Has been confined to his bed daily since 23d ult. Has suffered, more or less, with sub-acute rheumatic inflammation of his two ankles; has, at times, refused his medicine. Oct 22/92. Am. Pulse 90. Ankles some tender + painful. Oct 28/92. Ate no breakfast; tongue is coated + is constipated. Oct 30/92. Has refused all food, since the last note. Today, however, drank milk from the Dr's hand. Nov 2/92. Wt (in underclothes alone) 125 pds. Pulse 104. Has continued to take milk and is beginning to eat solid food. Nov 16/92. Asked for his clothes + got up today. Nov 17/92. Ankles are again swollen worse, and remained in bed today. Pulse 87. —
Nov 18/92. Is, almost invariably, somewhat restless at night, sleeping only 4. 5 or 6 hours. Sometimes as little as 2 or 3 hours. Has, as a rule, laid quietly in bed, behaving well, saying nothing unless spoken to. Has become somewhat careless in habits, wetting the bed. In several days and nights was destructive, tearing his bedding to pieces. Is again better-behaved. — The disease of the ankles persists, in mild degree, at times, getting worse, consisting of moderate swelling, or greater swelling at times, slight redness, tenderness + pain in motion. Patient continues to take food. —
Dec 27/92. Kept his bed daily until today. Did not complain much but made considerable fuss when it was attempted to move him or get him up. Was today, however, got up + dressed. Transfered from B's to H's —
Jan 25/93. Has been uniformly quiet, day + night. By day, lies around on his bed, much of the time. When asked to get up, does so slowly + with a show of effort. For a time, took food poorly. Eats better when food is taken into his room —
Feb 1/93. Eats no solid food; takes only milk + a little ache forcibly can.
Apl 14/93. Has an in-growing toe-nail - same poulticed. April 16/93. Toe quite sore; Salve applied.
Apl 19/93. Toe continues to give him considerable pain. Apl 27/93 vomited today; is pale + sick. Pulse 81. Stimulant + tonic ordered him. Apl 30/93. Has been Eating very poorly for some time. At times refusing food altogether; at others, going with but one meal a day. Toe operated upon this afternoon, and nail removed. May 6/93. Plate has been Eating better; general health fair. May 21/93. Does not go out walking at all. Gets on the stairs the greater part of the time. Weight fluctuates much. May 19 93. Up yesterday for first time. Contented to lie in bed. Toe still quite sore. Was operated on for in-growing toe nail
. 22. Seems about the same
. 31. Appetite fair. Bowels seem all right. Rather stubborn in disposition talks little. Appears in spirits
June 6. Wt 149. July 1. 93. Seems to be some better since he has been outside. Behaves better.
July 6. Wt 148. P 84 Complains of headache. Aug. 1. 93. Appetite poor. Bowels all right. very quiet in ward
Transfer to Annex Aug 6/93. Wt 142 P 80. Aug 12/93. Wt 142 P 80. Aug 12/93 His patient is rather sour. Bowels reg. Well behaved. Quiet. Talks none. Is cleanly in his habits. Sept 4/93. Appetite is improving. Gets extra diet. Bowels regular

Page 63.

stood

must have and
kept saying "I am

coated. PM. Feels some better.

night, + apparently slept + rested well. Is clean.
keeping well.
Pulse 84. PM. Pulse 81. Is up.
tion.
. Pulse 102. T@99. Has a good appetite + color. Bowels have
que coated. Complains, quite often, of headaches + bad feeling. Talks
quite freely then. Goes out walking. Works but little. Cares for himself;
Fights at times. Emotions are changeable. Gets into trouble through his
ha
s.

Jan —. Put on his overcoat today + insisted on going home. Was restrained with some difficulty
Feby 10/92. Complains again of constipation.
Feby 27/92. Says he has been constipated for four days.
Mar 4/92. Weight 148 1/2 pounds. Pulse 80.
Apl 4/92. Weight 151 pounds.
Apl 28/92. Is again constipated.
May 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 74.
June 3/92. Weight 153 pds. Pulse 84.
June 23/92. Always quiet at night; apparently sleeping well. Remains apart from his fellows, rarely speaking unless addressed. Smiles and is pleasant usually. Occasionally gets into quarrels. Almost always shakes his head dolefully when asked how he is.
Physical health has been improving.
July 6/92. Wt. 153 pds. Pulse 90. Aug 3/92. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 96. Aug 19/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well apparently. Quiet, clean, tidy + well-behaved by day. Persistently keeps apart from others, saying nothing, doing nothing. Smiles brightly + replies, when addressed. Bodily health good.
Sep 5/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 19/92. Still quiet + well-behaved. Has at times not seemed so well physically. Sep 20/92. Has a swollen ankle; not much tender, but is lame. Sep 23/92. Put to bed today, to treat ankle by rest; gave an application of lead-water + laudanum.

Personal and Medical History of Ambrose E. O'Brien.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2855	No. for year,	68
Residence,	Minneapolis 303 - 5th St. S. Faribault Minn.	Insane relations,	2 brothers.
Date of admission,	October - 20 - 1891.	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	Pubescent & Insanity -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	10 days ago.
Children,		Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Barber.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	18 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 26th 1892
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	6 months 6 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	A.K. Ewing & O.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Robt A. Brien Brother. 303 - 5th St. S. Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Oct-20-1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5ft 6 3/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	138 3/4 #		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on head	Perceptivity,	Good.
Tongue,	Moist, furred, coated, fissured, tremulous.		
Pupils,	Equal. Lens dilated. respond to light poorly & accommodation	Reasoning power,	Good. Says it is not natural for a man to think himself insane & thinks he is sane.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Says is a little sad or depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. much diminished - (2 or 3) Equal.	Delusions,	Says Father is now in a hospital in St Paul.
Heart,	P.S.4 Sounds Clear		
Lungs,	Gr. th 96° Exp 24. Sounds good.		
		Hallucinations,	None.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Ready talker and very pleasant. Pronunciation & articulation fair.

This man was brought by the Dep'ty Sheriff of Hen Co with the following history. Insanity first manifested 10 days ago by hallucinations of sight. Thought he saw his dead parents, Burst out crying, was restless & sleepless.

Oct-20-1891. Patient examined today. Looks some better than at time of coming in as far as bodily health is concerned. Patient's mind seems to be quite clear, answers all questions readily and to the point. Says his Father is now in a hospital in St Paul but that he has not seen him since last June.

Oct 21/91. On admission, last night, was talking, rising up in bed, and quite restless; out of bed often. Says "he cannot stay here". Asked night-watch for his lantern; said "he would do the watching"; wanted to "swap places with night watch". Tried to stop another patient from going to the water-closet; Continued restless all night. At 5:30 Am, patient's pulse was 116. Slept about 1½ hours.

Oct 22/91. On going to bed last night, began moaning "says he feels badly"; making quite a fuss - getting out of bed; gave an occasional outburst; at 10:30 was given an hypnotic. About midnight was up again, and loath to return to bed. 5 Am Patient dressed and hid himself in water-closet behind the door. Slept about 4 hours.

Oct 23/91. In Early part of last night was making quite a fuss. Slept probably about 6 hours

Oct 30/91. During past 7 nights patient appears to have been quiet and to have slept fairly well - Nov 1/91. Appeared to sleep sufficiently last night.

Nov 2/91. During night, complained of feeling badly in stomach; got up; says "he is nervous and cannot sleep" - reluctant to return to bed; appears to have trouble with his water; restless; wanting to talk; is "a good deal off"; Continues very restless; slept but little - probably 2 hours - Am. Seems quiet; says he is well; thinks he slept well.

Nov 3/91. Quite restless last night; did not want to stay in room; rapped on door and asked the time; did not sleep much. Nov 4/91. Restless & some noisy last night; talking; crying and wanting to get out of room; became quite noisy; afterwards was fairly quiet. Nov 5/91. Was fairly quiet last night. Nov 6/91. Am. Does not feel well; bowels tend to Constipation. Nov 7/91. Toward Early morning was very talkative and restless. Nov 8/91. Last night patient was given hypnotic; went to water-closet, was noisy, knocking on his door, wanting to come out and walk around. Am. "hears another patient (McGrath) talking or calling his name - thinks he is well and wants to go. Nov 10/91. About midnight, last night, went to water closet; was quite noisy; "wants to go to B!". Will not sleep nor let any one else near him do so; quite talkative; could not have slept to exceed 3 hours. (Note. Patient was on B. for a few days; slept there a couple of nights, but was very restless. In day time was quite excited & nervous; could not talk much & then very incoherently. Whenever he would see a few of the other patients gathered round the table in the alcove, he would invariably ask if they were going to kill someone". Would often request some one to walk with him, but in a few moments

Personal and Medical History of Ambrose. E. O'Brien

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

he would leave them and walk up and down by himself. At such times he would become very much excited. When a knock was made in a door at either end of the hall, he would make a run and try to get out. Was continually placing his hands on his head, as if in some very great mental pain; this was especially the case when sitting down - on such occasions he would frequently commence crying). NOV 11/91. Appeared to rest quietly last night. 5 AM got up to water closet. AM. Is excited, restless and cries "I feel badly all over". NOV 12/91. At bed-time last night was given Hyponotic, and was more quiet during night. NOV 14/91. Was restless after going to bed. At 3 AM, was very uneasy & up twice, wanting to dress: continued very restless; says "he wants to see Father Conway, the priest." Was out of bed quite often last night. Slept none since 2.30. NOV 16/91. Last night, was restless. At 4 AM was up & seemed very much deranged. At 4.30 was up again; very restless and out of bed frequently before morning. AM. Is agitated and restless. PM. T(o) 99.5. NOV 17/91. AM. T(o) 99.2. PM. Pulse 88. T(o) 100.1. Is somewhat agitated. NOV 18/91. Appeared to rest more quietly last night. At 5.30. was up to closet. AM. Refused to allow taking of temperature. NOV 19/91. At 5 AM. patient got up and dressed himself; said "he had got to go home". 6 AM. Talking & again out of bed; wants his clothes. NOV 22/91. AM. Pulse 84. Is more composed; more cheerful; and sleeps better; (scanty urine?) feels better. NOV 20/91. Got up twice since he returned from the dance last night. Was restless, talkative and out of bed frequently. NOV 28/91. Last night, shortly after going to bed, got up; was restless. At his request, night-watch moved patients bed near him in the hall; continued very restless; getting quite bad; crying & excited; combing his hair; says "he thinks his head is swelled fearfully; remained still awake and crying again for a while. Slept about 3½ hours. AM. Is up in time; seems uncertain; hesitates; says "he is very nervous and fears something is going to happen"; "certain signs of death if he should step outside a public building". NOV 29/91. Last night, was up twice inside ½ an hour; shortly afterward - up again and quite wild; restless and out of bed often. 12.30 PM. Was up and naked, having his shirts off. 1.00 AM. very wild; says "he is dying" - very restless - "wants the Catholic priest"; asked "if he has killed anyone". (Patient was moved out to the hall near night-watch). Had to be watched constantly to keep him in bed; continued very restless and talkative most of the time; slept none last night; AM. says "he has enough stuff in his clothes to kill all in the house and himself"; "he knows it"; "he knows when his head is swelling and eyes sinking in"; "he has enough sulphur to light gas and kill". Dressed himself this morning. Is afraid of being harmed. NOV 30/91. Appears to have rested more quietly last night and to have slept enough. DEC 1/91. At 10.30 last night, was up & quite excited. 11. PM. again up & very wild - was put into a locked room; AM. Is agitated and still fearful of harm. DEC 2/91. Very restless on retiring last night & for a short time afterward, yet he seemed to have had sufficient sleep. DEC 3/91. Last night was very restless; given a special dose; very noisy, singing, whistling &c. Some time before arising in morning was crying; talking & continually noisy. Slept about 4 hours. DEC 5/91. Restless, last night; morning his bed about; afterward became more quiet & seemed to have slept enough. Visited by brother today. DEC 8/91. Rested more quietly last night. DEC 16/91. Has been more quiet at night for past week.

Carried to page 80

Personal and Medical History of Anna Maroney

Whole No.	2852	No. for year,	69
Residence,	Marshall (Dakota)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 22 - 1891	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Sheriff Prot. Thos. D. Moran	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	May 1891
Children,		Duration,	Had Epilepsy from 5 yrs to 13 —
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	—
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	5 yrs
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Physicians committing,	H. G. Van Buck & A. Lynch		
Correspondent,	Chas Maroney Hastings Minn.		



Petition & Rec'd Mary Maroney appointed Guardian on paid Article answered & heard & Order of Probate Court at Hastings in said County on July 24/96. Dated at Hastings Dec 28/95.

Noted July 7/96.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 5 in	Mental activity,	Very dull
Weight on admission,	114 lbs		
Weight on leaving,	—	Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Poor
Tongue,	Dark blush red		
Pupils,	R. pupil distorted as if injured - L. normal	Reasoning power,	Poor
Sight,	Seems good in left eye		
Hearing,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Continually mumbling over something prompting fright etc.
Co-ordination,	Impaired to some extent		
Reflexes,	Pat. 6	Delusions,	Can not determine
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Not determined
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Conversation, character of,	Talks continually in a very indolent manner

Personal and Medical History of Anna Mooney

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sh.ff Miller and sister. Had Epilepsy from 5 to 8 yrs. of age. This attack was manifested first May 1891. Had another May 1892 lasting 7 mos. No particular subject. No disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. Was under Medical care last year and given Bromides, Hyoscyamus & Chloral with good results.

Nov. 28" 91. Patient noisy & at times inclined to be violent.
Mch 13 92. " has to be dressed at times, is noisy, appetite good. In response to her mother's inquiries, it seems that she had Epileptic fits during the early part of her life, which stopped when menstruation began, & that since coming here has had the first one since that time, but has also not menstruated.
May 23 1892 Patient now at Asylum. She is not quite as noisy yet may not be prepared in mental condition. She sits up and dances the waltz talking in a very incoherent manner. Usually has first fingers in her mouth and looks at you in a gazing and very unintelligent manner. Does not realize any thing. Very untidy. Physical health good.
Aug 4 1892 Visited by her sister today.
Aug 20 1892 Usual health good. Noisy and restless. Does not work. Untidy in her habits.
Oct 11 1892 Is not natural. Walks up and down the hall with her fingers in her mouth and talking in a very incoherent manner. Does not realize her condition. Never talks sensibly. Usual health very good. No work. Does not riding and walking. Needs constant watch as has grown of late considerably.
Feb. 16 '93 No change. Keeps talking continually but an incoherent way. Takes no interest in anything. General health good.
April 27 93. No work. Habits clean. Very noisy talk most the time. Gen. health good has her fingers in mouth. Appetite very good. Gen: Health good.
May 20 93. No change. July 26 93. Appetite very good. Habits clean. Very noisy. Talks a great deal. Rides & walks. Health God. Oct. 14. 93. Appetite very good. Clean in habits. Is very noisy all the time. Gen. health good. Mch 28 94. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Habits clean. Extremely noisy at times. Gen. health good. Apl 30 94. Extremely noisy & times. Appetite fair. Bowels reg: Gen. health good. May 31 94. Goes walking & riding. Appetite good. No marked change in behavior. June Very noisy most of the time & especially in the dining room. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. July 11 94. Has had diarrhoea for 1 day. Menstruates regularly. Goes out riding & walking

Personal and Medical History of Anna Mooney.

no change mentally. Aug 8 94 Transf to C2. Aug 18 94 Appetite fair. Very noisy in dining room. Sleeps quite well. Habits clean. Personal appearance tidy. Transf to B2. Aug 28 94 Appetite good. Noisy in dining room. Sleeps quite well. Transf to Annex. Aug 28 94 Very noisy day & night. Transf to B3. Sept 28 94 Appetite good. Extd noisy during the day. Clean in habits. Has grandeur. Talks incoherently. Oct 2 94 Very noisy and much excited during the day. Clean in habits. Does no work. Sleeps well. Goes riding & walking. Oct 31 94 Visited by friends. Talked incoherently and did not seem to recognize them. Nov 12 94 Menstruating. Nov 21 94 Face scratched & black eye from M. at Brain. Nov 29 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits but extremely noisy during the day and much excited. Talks incoherently. Goes riding. Has sore eyes. Jany 28 95 Gen health good. Noisy & nervous during the day & night. Bowels reg. Menstr. Jan 25 95. Feb 28 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Talks incoherently. Very noisy & restless. Gen health good. Menstr. Feb 10 95. Mch 27 95. Extremely noisy & night and during the day. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Menstr Mch 27 & 28 1895. Apr 28 95 In health good. About the same in behavior. May 31 95 the same. June 28 Extremely noisy day & night. July 4 Menstr. July 29 Restless & noisy day & night. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Aug 31 Gen. health good. Extremely noisy. Talks incoherently. Sept 6 Gen. health good. Extremely noisy. Clean in habits. Bowels regular. Trans to C1. Sept 29 No change. Nov 27 Gen. health good. Is very noisy & destructive at times & cries a great deal. Does not struggle. Has delusions. Is lady about prison. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Drives out Hall.
Jan 16 Sore forming on right limb. Jan 20 Limb quite sore; red & discharges some. Jan 24 Sore seems some better. Menstr. Feb 10 Sore well. Feb 27 Very nervous: noisy & destructive at times: crying a good deal & occasionally striking other patients: does not respond when spoken to: has delusions: is tidy in dress & habits: goes riding & walking: appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well. Genual health good.
Mar 18 & May 20 Menstr. May 4 Sick in bed. Complaining of pains in stomach. May 30 Quite destructive & very noisy at times. Walking back & forth & crying. Tidy in dress & habits. Goes riding & walking. Drives out Hall. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Sleeps quite well. Has delusions: Memory poor. Genual health good.
Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. D. L. Phelps: Aug '96 Very noisy: untidy in habits: Screeds & talks a good deal & Loosely: Nov '96 Continues very noisy: quit health good: Jan '97 Quite noisy most of time: Very incoherent & demented in mind: Health good. May '97 No change: Aug '97 Physical health good: Appetite good: usually quite disturbed at night & destructive: Noted by Dr. J. M. Phelps: Always rather noisy & inclined to be violent: Has a peculiar way of walking back & forth, screeching noisily & incoherently: Dec. 24 98 Weight 112 lbs. Feb. 24 '99 Intervening notes show no happening of importance & no change - mentally or physically: Health good: physical condition & appetite good: takes out door exercise: at times disturbed during night. Very destructive, noisy & inclined to be violent: menstr. regular. Sept 1. 1900. Very deaf - less most of time: occasionally violent & destructive: Goes riding & walking. Jan 1 1901 Wt. 112 lbs. Gross no change. Mar 1 June 1 1901 no change. May 29 Wt 115 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Kennedy

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2853	No. for year,	70
Residence,	Minneapolis	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Oct 22-1894	Cause,	Unknown Possibly Puerp-
How sent,	Ins Supt J R Corrigan	Form,	Paranoia -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Menstrual irregularity
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	2 mos previous
Children,	Living 2 Prematture births	Duration,	2 mos
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R C.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Good as far as known	Time of leaving,	April 30. 94
Nativity,	Me -	Time in hospital,	2y 7m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	S.S. Kilmartin and W. A. Jones		
Correspondent,	J. F. Kennedy Husband #1607 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 3/4	Mental activity,	Quite active & intelligent
Weight on admission,	131 lbs -	Memory,	Good
Weight on leaving,	-	Perceptivity,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Emotional state,	Quiet
Tongue,	Coated & flabby Trembles some	Delusions,	See extra sheet.
Pupils,	Respond to light & ac.	Hallucinations,	
Sight,	Good	Illusions,	
Hearing,	Seems good	Conversation, character of,	
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat + -		
Heart,	Sounds good- P. 120		
Lungs,	Seem good		
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.,			

ELIZABETH KENNEDY (CONTINUED)

Mch.31st '93 Appetite poor, clean in habits and tidy, has not been sick nor in seclusion, very quiet during the past month, talks very rational at times, and almost incoherent at others, complains of stomach being sick and disordered. Menstruation regular, and about the 15th of mo April 30th'93 Appetite poor, clean in habits tidy, has not been in seclusion, very quiet, talks very rational, menstruated about the 25th of month. May 27th'93 very quiet and well behaved at present.
June 6th'93 very noisy at times.
June 7th'93 Patient's appetite good, neat, violent at times, has been locked in her room this afternoon for fighting for her clothing.
June 30th'93 appetite poor, works on ward some, quiet most of the time.
July 4th'93 patient is noisy, tries to get out when door is open and is very disagreeable and hard to get along with, says she intends to murder some of us or get out.
Aug. 1st'93 about the same.
Aug. 31st'93 same, quieter.
Sept. 29th 1893 Patient stays in her room most of the time, appetite good usually, sleeps quite well, violent at times.
Oct. 8th 1893 Wanted her hat and cloak to go home, and when refused it fought attendants; was in seclusion a part of the day. Appetite good, sleeps well, but she is very disagreeable most of the time.
Nov. 18th 1893. Refused to go in dining room when brakfast was ready, and later on determined to go in. When told she must try and be ready to go in when bell rang, commenced to fight and threaten our lives; so we had to take her to lower bay and hold her for about half an hour. Says that we choked her and almost broke her arm, and says that she never intends to leave this house until one of the attendants dies an unnatural death.
Nov. 29th 1893 Some quieter, complains of sore throat, but refuses to use the medicine sent her . Dec. 3th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, , habits neat, cares for herself, violent at times. Dec. 12th struck and choked A Adler without any cause. Jan. 26th'94 Patient's appetite good, cares for herself, violent at times. Feb.28th'94 Appetite poor cares for herself, habits clean, personal appearance neat. Feb. 22nd Threw flower-pot through transom over attandant's door and broke it; thought attendant was in room at the time; is always watching a chance to get out, and very often says she will kill one of the attendants or get out of this"prison." MCH. 30th'94 Patient's appetite poor, sleeps quite well, cares for self, habits clean, but violent at times.
APRIL 30th'94 Appetite poor, sleeps well, cares for self, habits clean violent at times; went home to day.

ELIZABETH KENNEDY CONTINUED.)

Complains of different times of pain in stomach, and of an inactive liver. Oct.29th'92., very much disturbed, causes a great deal of trouble, failing very much mentally, talk very incoherent, tries to get out. Oct. 31 st'92, appetite poor, sleeps well, menstruated from 2nd - 9 also on 30th. irregular, went into her disturbed spell, about the 20t.
The night of the 20th, was found choking A Olson, was sick with a severe cold 29th -31. Part of the time on the bed, not in seclusion, bowels quite constipated, very violent during the latter part of the month, talking noisy and threatening. Nov. 17th'92. Wrote a very peculiar letter recently, rational in form, but very insane in fact. Nov. 30th'92, appetite poor, sleeps well, menstruated from 1- 6, irregular, hasbeen disturbed during latter part of the month, has had a severe cold, in seclusion 5 hours the 24th,-bowels constipated,-attempting to get the keys and knives, quiet most of the time.
Dec.31'92;- appetite poor, clean in habits, has not been in seclusion does no work, quiet at times but during her disturbed period is silly irritable, and violent; usually sleeps well.
JAN.31 -Appetite unchanged, clean and tidy; in seclusion 2 hours the 20th; does no work; during her spell violent, at other times irritable. sleeps well.
FEB.24th -Has been very quiet and well behaved of late, has been down to have her teeth fitted, appetite fair.
FEB.28th ;- appetite not very good, clean in habits; was not in seclusion this mo., does no work; during her disturbed period is violent and silly; sleeps unusally well.

upon B-1-K, D-1 persistently refused to eat for a whole week, then upon protest was shoved up 6-18-2 again, third

Personal and Medical History of

Who

Resid

Date

How s

Sex,

Age,

Civil c

Childre

Occupat

Degree

Professi

Habits,

Nativity,

Predispos

Physician

Correspon

Height,

Weight on

Weight on

Nutrition of body,

Wounds or abnormalities,

Tongue,

Pupils,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordination,

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Examination urine,

Gynecological exam

Hallucinations,

Illusions,

Conversation, character of,

16

NOTE CONCERNING MRS. KENNEDY, PATIENT.

Dec. 3-'1-

Oct. 31, has a rather sullen and queer way, refused food entirely for nearly a week, had been put down upon C-4 for attacking a patient with the purpose of taking away the keys, and was to day fed with a tube, as she seemed to be growing quite weak. She refused obstinately until it was necessary to feed her.

Nov. 30th, Patient has been rather sullen and been upon B-2 the greater part of the time. Talks in a queer, rather incoherent and wandering manner. Yesterday asked Superintendent if could go home, but was demied, then said would write and get home that way.

To day starts in suddenly, makes all of the complaints concerning patients that she can. She says that Martha Donahue held patient Kervolshis's head, shook it up and down, and taunted her saying"you would like to kiss me wouldn't you" Attendants in reply to this said that Miss Mrs. Meredith Miss Kennedy, Supervisoress were present, also Miss Donahue. That patient fought desperately, that they could not let go of her because she attacked them. That she siezed the scissors out of Miss Donahue's waist and tried to hurt them that way. Also tried to fight while Miss Donahue was holding her head.

All declare that there was nothing in the way of shaking done and do not seem to remember definitely what might have ~~occurred~~. They say that Mrs. Kennedy came in and tried to give her water, seeming to thik that they need not hold her. That the patient threw the water about the room.

In the evening Mrs. Kennedy came and reported that Miss Finch did not stay out upon the hall, while the attendants were eating supper.

Dec. 1st Patient comes and reports Mrs. Meredith as a gushing thing says that she does not trust any of the attendants, and although she can think of nothing very definite to say against them, still talks as if rules were not obeyed. She is asked to write out any complaint that she may have at her liesure, that we can carefully peruse them.

Dec 2 - Rather sullen - Supervisor says she follows around about trying to find something to complain of. Stays up to see them put to bed by force &c

Dec 4 - Is sullen - ate no breakfast says is sick because in C -

Whol

Resi

Date

How

Sex,

Age,

Civil

Childr

Occupa

Degree

Profess

Habits,

Nativit

Predisp

Physicia

Correspo

Height,

Weight or

Weight on

Nutrition

Wounds or ties,

Tongue,

Pupils,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordinatio

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Examination urine

Gynecological exam

MEMORANDA OF EXAMINATION OF MRS KENNEDY.

Rochester Minn. Jan. 10th 1891 (2)

J.R.Congan, Judge. Sir:- It was by your hand I was sent here if it was as a criminal I ask to be sent to go jail for it is preferable to an Insane Asylum You or any other Judge or Judges fail to find me insane because I tried to hinder the spread of scandal you have no right to keep me here for I realize instead of hindering such I have only made it worse I have no one to write to so I write to you hoping you will do what is right for this State has no right to keep me here.

Mrs. Kennedy.

Heigl

Weigh

Weigh

Nutriti

Wounds
ties,

Tongue,

Pupils,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordinati

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Examination u

Gynecological exam.,

ICS

telligent

MEMORANDA OF EXAMINATION OF MRS. KENNEDY.

Mrs. Kennedy upon being examined, rises and wishes to mke a statement, She says that she does no t come here as a spy, or to make any trouble. and has nothing of that idea in mind. That she does not know who the people were who brought her, that she came simply because she was obliged to. She first said that she was not insane, then said that she would not say that she was not insane, because that was to be proven. Said that she did not c me to interfere with us, but only because she was obliged to come. Said that she could have hindered it perhaps, and that she refused to give a state ent in the Court room. Says that the trouble commenced five years ago, when she went to the Roman Catholic Church, and that she has had trouble ever since. She says she can not explain that she has tried to explain to her folks and they simply say that it is religious insanity. Says that she does not think that she ought to give up the Catholic Church, that there are good and bad people in that Church as well as others. But that her convictions are that it is right and it would do no good to deny them. Says that se came here beca se she had tried to whip a child. Said that she had always tried to keep her promises to the children and she had promised to whip the child if he went away again without asking her permission. When he came back, she attempted to do so in the oresence of her husband, although he expostulated She simply saying that she had to do so to keep her promise. She says that she only struck him once and that very lightly, because she was only punishing him for the sake of the promise, that her husband interfered and that she struck him and snatched upma knife which was the first thing handy on the table and struck him with that. That she knew that she ought no t to have struck him with a knife, but did it impulsively and with

She says that when she went away from home she knew where she was going and was going to attempt to find work? Says that she has no enmity against Dr. Bartlett, but told Governor Merriam of the charges because she thought things ought to be changed. Says that the Doctors were kind, that she had parol while ther, that she attempted to run away and n instead of going to Law, went to the Convent first, but says that she supposed it would have ended the same anyway. She confesses her inability to explain exactly why committed here. Says the feeling came over her upon entering, that she would have to sta here for life. And she was quite depressed.

...rsonal and Medical History of Elizabeth Kennedy

...is woman was brought by Nels Hoger & Wife Han... to St Peter in '87 Left June 30 1889. Returned and was... here about 6 mos. Thus attack began about two months... She left home with no purpose in mind – Violent grandson thinks she has no funds in her family thinks they are opposed to the Catholic Church – Punished her child took a stick to her husband cut him with a temper. No disposition to fighting and destruction habits. When at St Peter she created disturbance and attempted to create an investigation but it amounted to nothing – Evidently extremely troublesome. Her disposition is altered since birth of her last pair of twins and since becoming a Catholic. (H.O.J.)

Dec. 1st 91 Patient ate no breakfast. Says, however, that she is sick only from staying here.

Dec 8th Patient independent. Says that she wants it distinctly understood that she will not take a bath any more. Says will not take a bath before any one.

Dec 9th Took her clothing in room at night; was rather violent at bed time.

Dec. 18th Bound to wash her own underclothing in the morning, also follows attendants into the clothing room & will not come out. Attendants have had to call help several times. Last evening 3 or 4 girls were called on to help put her to bed did not actively fight, but would not help herself at all.

Dec 19th 91. Very sullen, will not speak.

" 20th Says, "If I am obliged to stay in this hall, please send up some Carbolic Acid as a disinfectant." Now upon B-2-P. Says she is not eating & wants something to eat.

Feb 9th Shows a book with writing in it & says the writing was directed to her. Writing is under a comic picture. Has been quite sullen & at times violent, refusing to eat at times, especially with the patients. Is exceedingly perverse & insists always that she does not know why she is staying here, that she is not insane. While able to appreciate a good many things, yet the whole bent of her mind is entirely delusional. At times, on account of refusing to eat & from violence trying to get keys from attendant was placed down upon B-1 & D. Persistently refused to eat for a whole week, then upon protest was moved up to 1-B-2 again, where

Height,
Weight,
Weight,
Nutrition,
Wounds or deformities,
Tongue,
Pupils,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordination,
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Examination urine,
Gynecological exam.,

...ics
...telligent

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Kennedy.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

She again commenced eating.

Feb 24" 92. Self apologizes for some of her insolent speeches. Mch. 8" Moved to C-4. Irritable, declares will not obey any of us, will not sit down at the supper table.

Struggles against attendants, & only obeys the superior force. Full of queer ideas.

Mch 11" Upon B-4, not eating any as yet. During the afternoon ate a very little.

Mch 12" As before, moved again to B-2, as she seems to forget in not eating.

Apr. 15" 92. Still upon B-2. 4 or 5 days ago, again announced by intention of never again eating in the B-2. dining-room. have learned that she has, however, eaten some by getting into C-2 & eating between meals.

Apr 24" Has been moved to C-4 on account of her

Has become quite weak, in spite of her announcement however, ate some today, just as I was making up my mind that it was necessary to feed her with a tube.

Apr 25" Patient eating.

May 9" Tries to get out, is in continuous anxiety.

" 11" Moved to B-4. Persisted in being in clothing room, fighting.

Has the delusion that her brother is on the men's side of the Asylum.

May 28" Patient working some upon the ward, helping on C-4. Has behaved pleasantly for several days.

June 3rd Asked to correspond with the Governor.

Sept 9" 92 Is somewhat constipated at times, & is reported as considerably worse in behavior, at the time of menstrual period. Had a very bad day yesterday in which she fought desperately, a couple of times, & it took all of the force available to control her. Has been secluded, however, but very little. General health is good, is always irritable, morbid, & exceedingly helpless. Sept. 27" 92 complains of pain in stomach, ate no breakfast on the bed this morning. Sept. 30" Appetite very good, sleeps well, menstruation 16"-20", painful & irregular, sick one day, 3 hours in seclusion, & clean in habits. Bowels constipated, behavior quiet except in her disturbed periods, when she becomes very violent, fighting desperately, & by her abrupt & rough manner making herself most disagreeable for patients, and others coming upon ward. talk noisy & threatening when in her disturbed period. very quiet at other times.

Personal and Medical History of Tina Anderson #1

Whole No.	2854
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Oct 22 - 1891
How sent,	J. J. Prof J. B. Abbiyer
Sex,	Female
Age,	41
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	Ande Martel Jno. Nilsen
Correspondent,	T. Anderson 299 Almond St Paul Minn.



	71
	None
	Uncommunicative (atty)
	Chronic Mania
	None
	Not
	1886
	6 yrs
	6
	2
Time in hospital,	Transferred to Hastings Sept 2nd 1905
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 2 1/2	Mental activity,	Very feeble - Will not answer questions
Weight on admission,	104 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can not determine
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Denies name, husband Can not get her
Tongue,	Refuses to show		
Pupils,	Refuses to have examined	Reasoning power,	to talk
Sight,	Wears glasses -		
Hearing,	Dull	Emotional state,	Excitable
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,	Pat Normal	Delusions,	Can not determine
Heart,	Normal sounds		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Menstruation regular No Pain -		
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Lina Anderson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Mr Kinney & Wife She was here about a year ago 1886 – Insanity manifested upon general subjects Has shown a disposition to injure her Husband – No disposition to filthy or destructive habits Has been restrained and under proper treatment –

Nov. 13" 91. Patient inclined to be talkative noisy & excitable upon first coming. So, however, now more quiet, does some reading.
Apr. 15" 92. Has been quite steadily the same ever since coming.
After the first month she quieted down a little in manner, & is very pleasant in all her talk. She goes to the Centre dining room, helps wash dishes &c. Seems quite interested, & usually quite contented
Sept 2" 92. Patient has been steadily in good health, is occasionally somewhat irritable in talk, but usually quiet. Had some trouble with her teeth & will not wear them. Is odd & erratic but otherwise quite well & ~~enjoys good~~ has done considerable work.
Sept 29" 92 Threw dishes at another patient & quarrelled to day. Is occasionally quarrelsome, domineering & overbearing. Health good, & is usually pleasant. Sept. 30" Appetite regular & good. Sleeps good &c days, menstruated about the 12; Has not been sick in bed this month, was secluded 6 hours, is clean in habits: bowels regular, behavior violent by times, real good at other times, works in kitchen, talks noisy at times, has made no complaints this mo.
Nov 8" (1+2) good, (3) — (4. 5. 6) not any, (7) regular, (8) quiet; once in a while gets excited & noisy (9) always, (10) tooth-ache & head-ache.
Nov 25" 92 Doing quite well, looks healthy, cheerful & fairly contented. Dec. 31" Appetite fair, clean habits, does no work, behavior natural – most of the time; irritable at times, sleeps well.
Jan 31" 93 Appetite good, clean habits, no work, behavior quiet but irritable at times. sleep good, is very destructive, at times.
Feb 27" Appetite good, works in center D.R. Is quarrelsome at times has slept uniformly on A-1, usually pleasant, but her talk shows an incoherence in many ways does not realize things readily.
March 30 Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet. Talks incoherently at times. Menst. about 21st
April 29. No change wants to go home. Menst about the 25th
May 1st. Removed to B2 on ?/c of her uncertain temper.
" 30. Works in the dining room every day. Is very quiet in behavior Talks silly. Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Menstruated about the 21-25.
June 10. Removed to B1 W.

Personal and Medical History of Lina Anderson

June 30 93 Appetite good Clean in habits Helps in center dining room most of the time.
Aug 7. 93 Moved to A1 Aug 31 93 Appetite good Tidy. Works in center dining room Behavior quite natural. Talks silly at times. Complains of headache. Menstr. about 27th
Sept 29. 93 Appetite good Habits careless about her room. Behavior unusually quiet Works in the Center dining room. Talks at times very delusions. Menstruated about 20th Complains some of headache. Oct 30 93 Appetite good Clean in habits. Has talking spells occasionally. At times works in the Employes dining room. Now menstruating
Nov 21. 93 Removed to B2W. Nov 28. 93. Restless & awake till 12 P.M. at a stretch several times. Complains of diarrhoea. Nov 29. 93 Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Thinks she has taken stomach trouble from being with a patient on the ward that complained all the time & that she ought to get the same medicine & treatment, at times works in the Employes dining room. Dec 12 93 Appetite good Neat about herself. At times works in the employes dining room. Dec 20 93 Menst. Dec 29 93 Complains of cold Dose med as dir. Dec 31 93 Appetite good. Habits clean at times. Helps very little in the dining room again at times helps in the employes dining room. Jany 21 94 Removed to B1W.
Jany 23. Went to Cr sick. Jany 27 94 Returned from Cr Jany 31 94 Appetite quite good Is taking tonic. Feby 10 94 Appetite good Sleeps well Is quarrelsome sometimes. Helps in center dining room. Menstr. about 20th March 14 94 Has been in her April the last few days brought Mrs Anderson to day. April 9 94 Quiet for the last few days, complains of not feeling well. Clean in habits Sleeps well. April 18 94 Complains of not feeling well Menstruating. Clean in habits. Does no work. Behavior strange at times. April 26 94 Gen. health good went to school. May 2 94 Appetite good Sleeps well. Complains of headache the last part of a few days. June 15 94 Included to be quarrelsome slapped Mrs Williams. July 3 94 Quarrel with patients slapped Mrs Heymen. July 21 94 Works in Kitchen Very quiet. Gen health good Aug 31 94 Appetite good Behavior disagreeable at times Works in Kitchen. Sept. 14 94 Appetite good. Quiet in behavior Goes walking and riding General health about the same Transferred. Jany 2 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits Works in the Kitchen part of the time. Is rather quiet. Talks incoherently Gen health good Goes riding & walking. Feb 13 95 Has not done any work for sometime Mch 14 95 Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habit Quiet. Talks incoherently Works sometimes in the sewing room and the Drs Kitchen. Complains of a pain in her side and is coughing some. Menstr: Mch 20 94 Menstr. June 27 Appetite good. Clean & tidy. Very Quiet Reads most of time. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. July 1 Commenced to work in Drs Kitchen. July 2 Menstr. July 20 Does no work no other change. July 30 Menstr. Aug 6 no change. Aug 8 Working in Kitchen again. Sept 6 Physical exam made today. Gen. nutrition good. Heart in good condition Sounds are normal. Lungs seem in good condition. Appetite good. Sept. Oct. & Nov. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Quiet in behavior Talks incoherently. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking
Jan 23 Appetite good: clean & tidy in habits quiet in behavior: works in doctors Kitchen. Has delusions: General health good. Feb 22 Went to bed this P.M. with Cold. Feb 23 Complains of head & limbs aching. Temp 100. Feb 25 Up on ward Mar 20 Appetite good: Clean in habits: Untidy in appearance Works in doctors kitchen: Talks incoherently: Has delusions: Quiet in behavior General health good. Takes out door exercise Apr 11 Awake & noisy most of night. Apr 27 Complained of severe headache during night May 19 Menstr.

(over page 117)

Personal and Medical History of Thomas H. Ripley.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7855	No. for year,	72.
Residence,	Findley Anoka Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	October-23- 1891.	Cause,	Ex nats.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Frequent micturition.
Age,	51.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	4 weeks ago.
Children,	7	Duration,	4 weeks.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	51
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 19-92
Nativity,	Mass.	Time in hospital,	2 m 26 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died.- Influenza + Pneumonia.
Physicians committing,	S.S. Kerrington + W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Aphelia Ripley Findley Anoka Co Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9"	Mental activity,	Active.
Weight on admission,	127 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Accurate for past and recent events.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Tattoo on left arm. Vaccine scars. Cicatrices 3 cuts on shins.	Perceptivity,	Fair & good.
Tongue,	Moist, fissured, Steady Coated Sordes.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Active. Probably misdirected.
Sight,	Impaired.		
Hearing,	Slightly impaired.	Emotional state,	Depressed. Cries frequently during examination.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. much diminished. Tor 3.	Delusions,	See notes. — Persecution by wife and son in sending him here.
Heart,	P 104. Tone Sounds clear forcible		
Lungs,	Gist. 34" Exp 3" Sum good.	Hallucinations,	None detected.
Examination urine,		Illusions,	None.
~~Gynecological exam~~	Depression on left side of head with fluctuating tumor sensation & hard process.	Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair. Pronunciation fair & good.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas H. Ripley.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff Crane of Hen. Co with the following history. Insanity probably due to death of parents contrast of will & interm prand. Disease first manifested 4 weeks ago by threats & ill family, delusion that some was beating him & muttering language. Patient is abusive, irritable, sleepless talks to himself. In 1863 a horse fell on him & injured his back. Nov-6- 91 Patient examined today. Says his father died and left $150000.00 in stocks & himself and it was afterward forged and he is now sent here to get him out of the way. Claims that his wife and son abused and pawned him. Says he is not the whole deal. Patient quite excitable and irritational. Rambles somewhat in his conversation, at times crying and suddenly straightening up and beginning to talk more rationaly but relapses soon in to his state of irrational conduct. Dwells much upon the incidents of his parents death and claims that his wife sent him here for mercenary purposes. Claims that if he had been insane that their Insanity machine up stairs in Mpls would have shown it very plainly. That machine are of glass and run up 4 or 5 stories in a zig zag manner and go click click click. Says he is sure that his wife loves a Mr Knowlton who was the administrator of the estate. Delusions seem to be suggestable.

Oct 24/91. Was quiet on admission & slept about 6 hours. AM. Pulse 93; rather small; patient put on tonics.
Oct 26/91. Quiet slept well the past two nights (about 7 hours each)
Oct 30/91. Has rested & slept well at night since last note; but was some noisy last night.
Nov 3/91. Was to day visited by his brother-in-law.
Nov 6/91. Apparently rested & slept well since last note on this subject; last night was somewhat talkative and noisy. —
Nov 13/91. Rested & slept well at night for past week; toward early morning (today) was talking some.
Nov 15/91. Was somewhat noisy last night. AM. Has a cold in his head - was given powder for snuffing up nose. —
Dec 11/91. Complains of being somewhat restless & of sleeplessness at night.
Dec 13/91. Patient was again put on tonics.
Dec 17/91. For some nights past, patient appears to have been very quiet, resting & sleeping well.
Dec 26/91. Bowels are constipated.
Dec 29/91. Was given laxative, as constipation persists.
Jan 5/92. Again constipated: was given Cascara & aperia.
Jan 11/92. Complains of pains in body.
Jan 13/92. Am. Pulse 100. Temp 103.6: ordered to bed; does not feel better; PM. Persisted in remaining up; but was put to bed.

Personal and Medical History of Moses H. Ripley

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 14/92. Am. Pulse 88. Lies in bed. Slept almost nine last night: Has headache & genral pains Has no appetite. Pm. Pulse 91. T(e) 102.7. —

Jan 15/92. Am. Pulse 98. T(e) 102.5°; nose bled last night; Has some headache; Coughs some. Pm Pulse 90. T(e) 103.5° —

Jan 16/92. Am. Pulse 94. T(e) 107.1. Is constipated. Pm. Pulse 96. T(e) 103.4.

Jan 17/92. Am " 104 " 104.4. Examination of lungs today showed rales of numerous kinds posteriorly & below; soft respiratory murmur, and quite good resonance; found harshness of respiratory murmur at apices, especially at left. There is an eruption in the abdomen nose bled last night. Pm. Pulse 104. T(e) 102.7. Pm. Pulse not very good — Takes some eggnog: - bowels moved twice during the night.

Jan 18/92. Showed marked weakness during last night; slept 4 hours. Has severe pains in bones & in chest, most marked on the right side; has pleurisy on right side over lower lobe, and consolidation of the lung. Had a passage of the bowels last night - Am. Pulse 109. T(e) 103. 10.30 Am.: Pulse 118. 2 Pm. Pulse 120. T(e) 101.8. 6 Pm. Pulse 124. R 20. T(e) 104.7. Pm. Very sick; has painful respiration; grew picker and weaker during the afternoon.

Jan 19/92. Was given medicine during last night; vomited at one time; Pulse ran up from 120 to 130 Slept but 2 hours. Failed rapidly during the night; pulse growing first rapid then gradually smaller & feeble; respiration jerky; inspiration noisy; is cyanotic - Pulse grew smaller - Failed steadily and died at 5.30. Pm.

Daughter was with him during his last hours; no autopsy held. Remains were removed by friends —

Patient was first attacked with influenza from which he suffered for several days, before he could be persuaded to go to bed; being up several days after the Dr had asked him to go to bed. Pleuro-pneumonia, which progressed very rapidly, led to his death.

Patient had made marked mental improvement; had become quite rational and coherent; well-behaved & of good personal habits. Had been working considerable & was pleasant & gentlemanly in conversation & manner. He had so far recovered that the matter of sending him home had been considered.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Hubmann

Whole No.	2856.
Residence,	Town of Grant, Washton Co.
Date of admission,	October 26 - 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co
Sex,	Male.
Age,	26 yrs.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Farmer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Both temperate as near as
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	E. & B. Dwight & G. E. Clark.
Correspondent,	Christopher Hubmann. White Bear Lake Minn.

No. for year,	73.
Insane relations,	None.
	Financial losses & love affairs.
	Acute Melancholia
	None.
	Suicidal.
	Admitted Oct 19th 91. See note.
	Has worked (?)
	26
	Nov. 26. 1900
	Transferred to Hastings.



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 10".	Mental activity,	Fairly active.
Weight on admission,	152 3/4 #		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fair & good. Seems poor for recent events.
Nutrition of body,	Fair & good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scar. Scars right shin. Some coated coarse dry tremulous and tooth marked.	Perceptivity,	Not very good. Can not tell how attendants are dressed.
Tongue,			
Pupils,	Some dilated. Do not respond to light, or accommodation.	Reasoning power,	Not very active or well directed.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. exaggerated Left more so.	Delusions,	None brought out.
Heart,	Pulse 78 sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 35" Exp 2 1/2". Sounds good.		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None. Says he hears voices sometimes.
~~Gynecological exam~~	Understands and obeys questions very readily.	Conversation, character of,	Slow in speech articulation poor & German accent.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Hubmann.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff August Jarchow with the following history. Began acting strangly about a year and a half ago but insanity was not manifested until about one week ago. Disease is now manifested by depression and patient has attempted to commit Suicide by use of gun, knife and hanging. Two years ago while in Tacoma Wash. he had an attack of Malarial Fever, which lasted 6 months, and he has never been well since.

Oct 27/91. Was quite restless turning in bed & sitting up; slept about 3 hours last night.

Oct 28/91. Thought there was some one outside who wanted to see him last evening. Probably slept 6 hours. Am. Pupils are unequal; the left larger. Oct 29/91. Tacked some during last night; slept about 5 hours. Oct 30/91. Was quiet & slept most of last night. Oct 31/91. Kept getting up & wanting to dress; was very restless. Night nurse had to stand over him to keep him in bed. Slept none.

Nov 1/91. Slept quite well last night. Nov 6/91. Was restless & getting up last night; would not stay in bed. Nov 7/91. At times, very restless, getting up often, putting his pants on and refusing to take them off until compelled to. Nov 19/91. Out two nights of the 11th 12th 13th & 14th last and last night was restless, getting out of bed often, wanting to dress &c; sleeping only a part of each night. Nov 22/91. Restless during the past two nights. Am. Has been more or less restless, agitated and uneasy, day and night; asks for razor and watches a chance to get a knife; asks to go home; untes some - Is clean; not destructive. Pulse 84. Sunallish. Nov 25/91. Am. Pulse 93. Eats well; does not sleep very well. Works some on ward. Nov 29/91. Out the nights of 25th 26th 27th and 28th was restless, and often getting out of bed. Nov 30/91. Was quieter last night and appeared to sleep enough.

Dec 9/91. With few exceptions, is restless and troublesome at night, getting up and being obstinate about returning to bed. Dec 18/91. Has continued about the same at night since last note, very rarely sleeping well.

Jan 11/92. Appeared sick but claimed not to be. Pulse accelerated; skin hot; was ordered to bed but went reluctantly. Pulse 116. T(e) 103.5. Does not give his feelings. Has La Grippe, doubtless. Jan 12/92. Am. Pulse 90. T(e) 100.2. Feels well. Pm. Pulse 90 T(e) 100.4. Jan 13/92. Is up in line and feels quite well. Am. Pulse 94. Pm Pulse 96. Jan 14/92. Am. Pulse 90. Feb 1/92. On 8 different nights during the past 31, has been somewhat restless. Weight to day 156 pounds. Feb 22/92. For the past two weeks has been decidedly more restless at night.

Mar 3/92. Has been comparatively quiet during the past few nights. Mar 4/92. Weight 161 pounds. Pulse 82. Mar 8/92. Today taken sick with Erysipelas of the face; put in bed, in isolation. Am. Pulse 112. T(e) 101.5. Pm. Pulse 106. T(e) 102.9. Mar 19/92. Erysipelas slowly spreading. Am. Pulse 102. T(e) 101.4. Pm. Pulse 100. T(e) 99.9. Patient has been more or less restless at night since the 3d inst. Mar 20/92. Pulse 88. Mar 21/92. Am. Pulse 84 Pm. Pulse 93. Has had earache. Ear ruptured & discharged to day. Apl 4/92. Weight

NAME. Charles Hubman

DATE. 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 5th	168	81	8	
Jany 3rd	169½	109	1½	
Feby 3d	172½	111	3	
Mar 7th	176	109	3½	
April 4th	174	96		2
May 3d	174	92	-	-
June 7	171			3
July 1	167½	88		3½

isolation
first time

se 86.
ight, [illegible] from
et and
ast; Is
ed to his
good.
at restless
ness and
ing the
ations, at
23/92 Pulse
10 7/92 As
day, is dull
her better.
a little more
Nov 18/92. Passes

Makes but
intinued
ness, has
fellow -
is in good

dany.

Looks brighter
tone of
health good.
Inoffensive
93 to dany.
Usually is a
in the one place
mes note good,
on April 15th last.

approval. 31/93 30/93: no change
May June & to July 31/94. During this period there is no noticeable change in either his mental or physical
Condition - Is quiet; seldom speaks; sits in one place most of the time. Does not walk. Habits are clean.
Aug. 27th 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & never speaks.

to 00

Personal and Medical History of Charle

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sh
history. Began acting strangly
was not manifested until aban
by depression and patient has
knife and hanging.
an attack of Malarial
been well since.

Oct 27/91. Was quite restless

Oct 28/91. Thought there
slept 5 hours. Am. Pupils an
night; slept about 5 hours. Ob
getting up & wanting to dress; u
keep him in bed. Slept none.

Nov 1/91. Slept quite well last night
would not stay in bed. Nov 7/91.
his pants on and refusing to take them
of the 11th 12th 13th & 14th but and last night u
to dress &c: sleeping only a part of each nig
past two nights. Aft. Has been more or less restless, agitated and uneasy, day and night;
asks for razor and watches a chance to get a knife; asks to go home; untes some
Is clean; not destructive. Pulse 84. Swallish. Nov 25/91. Am. Pulse 93. Eats well;
does not sleep very well. Works some on ward. Nov 29/91. On the nights of 25th 26th 27th
and 28th was restless, and often getting out of bed. Nov 30/91. Was quieter last night
and appeard to sleep enough.

Dec 9/91. With few exceptions, is restless and troublesome at night, getting up and
being obstinate about returning to bed. Dec 18/91. Has continued about the same
at night since last note, very rarely sleeping well.

Jan 11/92. Appeard sick but claimed not to be. Pulse accelerated; skin hot; was
ordered to bed but went reluctantly. Pulse 116. Te 103.5. Does not give his feelings.
Has La Grippe, doubtless. Jan 12/92. Am. Pulse 90. Te 100.2. Feels well. Pm. Pulse 90
Te 100.4. Jan 13/92. Is up in line and feels quite well. Am. Pulse 94. Pm Pulse 96
Jan 14/92 Am. Pulse 90. Feb 1/92. On 8 different nights during the past 31, has
been somewhat restless. Weight to day 156 pounds. Feb 22/92. For the past two weeks
has been decidedly more restless at night.

Mar 3/92. Has been comparatively quiet during the past few nights. Mar 4/92. Weight
161 pounds. Pulse 82. Mar 8/92. To day taken sick with Erysipelas of the face; put
in bed, in isolation. Am. Pulse 112. Te 101.5. Pm. Pulse 106. Te 102.9. Mar 19/92. Ery-
-sipelas slowly spreading. Am. Pulse 102. Te 101.4 Pm. Pulse 100. Te 99.9. Patient has been
more or less restless at night since the 3d inst. Mar 20/92. Pulse 88. Mar 21/92. Am. Pulse 11
Pm. Pulse 93. Has had ear ache. Ear ruptured & discharged to day. Apl 4/92. Weight

. Probably
during last
Oct 31/91. Kept
stand over him to

getting up last night;
getting up often, putting
peeled to. Nov 19/91. Restless nights
less, getting out of bed often, wanting
Nov 22/91. Restless during the
past two nights. Aft. Has been more or less restless, agitated and uneasy, day and night;
asks for razor and watches a chance to get a knife; asks to go home; untes some -
Is clean; not destructive. Pulse 84. Swallish. Nov 25/91. Am. Pulse 93. Eats well;
does not sleep very well. Works some on ward. Nov 29/91. On the nights of 25th 26th 27th
and 28th was restless, and often getting out of bed. Nov 30/91. Was quieter last night
and appeard to sleep enough.

Dec 9/91. With few exceptions, is restless and troublesome at night, getting up and
being obstinate about returning to bed. Dec 18/91. Has continued about the same
at night since last note, very rarely sleeping well.

Jan 11/92. Appeard sick but claimed not to be. Pulse accelerated; skin hot; was
ordered to bed but went reluctantly. Pulse 116. Te 103.5. Does not give his feelings.
Has La Grippe, doubtless. Jan 12/92. Am. Pulse 90. Te 100.2. Feels well. Pm. Pulse 90
Te 100.4. Jan 13/92. Is up in line and feels quite well. Am. Pulse 94. Pm Pulse 96
Jan 14/92 Am. Pulse 90. Feb 1/92. On 8 different nights during the past 31, has
been somewhat restless. Weight to day 156 pounds. Feb 22/92. For the past two weeks
has been decidedly more restless at night.

Mar 3/92. Has been comparatively quiet during the past few nights. Mar 4/92. Weight
161 pounds. Pulse 82. Mar 8/92. To day taken sick with Erysipelas of the face; put
in bed, in isolation. Am. Pulse 112. Te 101.5. Pm. Pulse 106. Te 102.9. Mar 19/92. Ery-
-sipelas slowly spreading. Am. Pulse 102. Te 101.4 Pm. Pulse 100. Te 99.9. Patient has been
more or less restless at night since the 3d inst. Mar 20/92. Pulse 88. Mar 21/92. Am. Pulse 11
Pm. Pulse 93. Has had ear ache. Ear ruptured & discharged to day. Apl 4/92. Weight

Personal and Medical History of Charles Hubman

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Charles Hubman
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE:	HOUR	PULSE		RESP.		TEMP.		OTHER DATA
1892	AM: PM:	AM:	PM:	AM:	PM:	AM:	PM:	
Mar 18		112	104			101.5	102.4	
" 19		102	100			101.4	99.9	
" 20		88						
" 21		88	98					
" 22			94					
" 23		84	82					
" 24		82	80					
" 25		84	74					
" 26		92						Face nearly free from Erysipelas
" 27		84	88					Face quite well
" 28		84	86					
" 29		88	86					
" 30		84	92					
" 31		90						
Apl 1		90	80					
" 2		93	88					
" 3		84						
" 4		80						
" 5		92						
" 6		88						
" 7		102						
" 8		92						
" 9		108						There is no return of Erysipelas
" 10		88	96					
" 11		84						
" 12		108						
" 13			98					
" 14		82						
" 15		92						
" 16		93						
" 17		118						Is up
" 18		100						
" 19		102						up -
" 20		96						
" 21		98						
" 22		92						
" 23		98						
" 24		102						
" 25		96						
" 26								
" 27								

Condition - Is quiet; seldom speaks; sits in one place most of the time. Does not walk. Habits are clean.
Aug 27th 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & never speaks.

– ripulas slowly spreading. Am. Pulse 102. Te 101.4 Pm. Pulse 100. Te 99.9. Patient has been more or less restless at night since the 3d inst. Mar 20/92. Pulse 88. Mar 21/92. Am. Pulse 84 Pm. Pulse 93. Has had earache. Ear ruptured + discharged today. Apl 4/92. Weight

146 pounds. Pulse 90. Apl 5/92. Visited by his brother. Apl 18/92. Kept in bed and in isolation until today when he was got up. Apl 19/92. Was restless, getting up last night; the first time for about 25 days. (See attached record of details of sickness).
May 3/92. Weight 161 pounds (a gain of 15 pounds, during the last month). Pulse 86.
June 3/92 Weight 157½ pds. Pulse 73. June 24/92. Has been restless at night on four times during nearly two months past, apparently sleeping well. Has been quiet and calm, showing no agitation or fear nor threatening his life for several months past; Is clean but somewhat careless in dress. Does no work and pays very little heed to his surroundings. Talks none unless spoken to and but little then. Health quite good.
July 6/92. Wt. 152 pounds. Pulse 95. Aug 3/92. Wt. 152½ pds. Pulse 70. Has been somewhat restless at night, at times. Aug 18/92. Has refused food for several meals, but ate some dinner and supper today. Aug 19/92. Refused breakfast. Has been growing more inactive, sitting the greater part of the time, less freely communicative, making almost no reply to questions, at times; Bodily health has continued fair but has lost rather than gained. Aug 23/92 Misses one meal yesterday and ate no breakfast today. Sep 5/92. Wt. 150½ pds. Pulse 82. Sep 7/92 As a rule, refuses breakfast, but eats dinner + supper. Sep 20/92. Quiet at night. By day, is dull and inactive; scarcely says anything and does not move about much. Is eating rather better.
Oct 4/92. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 21/92. Takes food regularly and somewhat more freely; is a little more active and brighter. Nov 2/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 88. Gained 6 pounds in last month. Nov 18/92. Passes his nights and behaves by day, about as usual. A trifle brighter, possibly.
Jan 25/93. Sits, leaning forward on his knees, while at the hall. Says nothing. Makes but feeble answers to question. Has eaten well and been well-behaved. May 21/93. Has continued quiet + well-behaved - Sometimes answers greetings; sometimes remains silent - Attires, has appeared somewhat brighter + has done a little work at hall - Keeps apart from his fellows - Patient + seems uninterested in his surroundings. Has gained some in weight + is in good bodily health. –
May 29.93 Appetite fair Bowels regular Quiet behavior Talks very little. Does not work any.
June 7. Wt 171 June 30. Appetite good Sits quietly most of the time. Work none.
July 4. Wt 167½ P 88. July 30. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Quiet behavior Looks brighter than last month. Talks and laughs to himself. Aug 2/93. Wt 167½. P 80. Aug 27/93. Same as to date.
Sept 1/93. A quiet patient, sits in one place most of the time + seldom speaks. He does no work. Health good.
Oct 6/93. No change. Oct 28/93. Visited by his father. No change in condition. Nov 23/93 A quiet & inoffensive patient. Sits in one place most of the time + seldom speaks. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 28/93 No change.
Jany 3rd 94 Had trouble with him about going out walking. Otherwise no change. Feb 28/94. Usually is a quiet patient; stubborn, at times, especially about going out walking. When in the ward, sits in the one place with eyes down-cast + never speaks; he does no work; health apparently good. March 31/94. Former note good, up-to-date. Apl 30/94. No change in his condition; Patient was successfully vaccinated on April 15th inst.
May June + to July 31/94. During this period there is no noticeable change in either his mental or physical condition – Is quiet; seldom speaks; sits in one place most of the time. Does no work. Habits are clean.
Aug. 27th 94 Is quiet + inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time + never speaks.

to 00

Personal and Medical History of Charles Clancy.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2857	No. for year,	74.
Residence,	Rasmaunt Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	October -27- 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dakota Co.	Form,	Mania a potu
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	39.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Oct. 24-1891
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 days.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	March 7th 1892
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in hospital,	4 months & 10 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	A.A. Finch & Michael Hynes.		
Correspondent,	Michael Hynes. Rasmaunt Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	Not very active.
Weight on admission,	108 1/2 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left side of head.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Protrudes in line.		
Pupils,	Hazy. Left responds & light not to eye.	Reasoning power,	Not very active.
Sight,	Fair & good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Probably some depressed. Seems at times.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Not Quick, sharp, exaggerated (7-8)	Delusions,	Thinks he is a detective & has a certain "gift" probably of Divine origin that enables him to detect criminals.
Heart,	P.C. Mitral regurg. murmur (?).		
Lungs,	Girth 35 1/2". Exp 3 1/2". Sounds good.	Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,		Illusions,	—
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Speaks in a low tone of voice and with fair articulation & pronunciation.

Personal and Medical History of

Rochester Dec. 20th 1891.

Lillie:- I received your letter, was glad to hear from you. I would have written before but you did not say where to direct the letter to. I am well at present, hope you are the same. Lillie I was sent here without any cause. There was nothing the matter with me when I came only I had been feeling sick with cramps in my stomach. I could not rest any place for about 4 hours. The only relief I could get was to walk around. In doing that, I held my hand over my stomach, as anyb person would naturally do, and I suppose some body thought I was insane. They arrested me and brought me before the Probate Judge and Doctors. Without any examination, only asked me a few questions. They wanted to know where Myke lived. Itold them as near as I could describe it as I forgot his Number. Was there anything crazy about that? Then they asked me if I was up to St.Paul, and if I had any money with me. I told them I had $4.00 and gave 2 of it to Marr. I didnot know then what they were driving at . I thought they were trying me to find out something that I knew nothing bout, so it made me mad, and I would not answer any more for them. They went to work then and fixed up papers and sent me here. I think Hines had a hand in it. The great friend of Myke and Dock. He was a good friend to them as long as they spent all they made with him. If they fail to do that his friendship ceases. I will tell you more when I see you. I went to work in the Carpenter Shop here last week I thought I would feel better doing something. The Doctor told the Carpenter Boss that he was going to let me go pretty soon. You need no be uneasy about me. I will be all right now in a short time, and I will go and see you. It will soon be Christmas, it will be a gloomy one for me, I hope you will enjoy it. Sometimes I enjoy myself here if it is an Asylum. We have a dance every week for the Attendants & patients. There aint very many patients that are allowed to take part in a dance, those that are real bad are not allowed to go; otherssit and look on, it is a great amusement for them. There is lots of nice girls here but we dont get much chance for mashes.

Well, Lillie I will come to a close hoping to hear from you soon. Good by , from your brother Clancey.

Direct as before.

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2857
Residence,	Rosemount Minn.
Date of admission,	October -27- 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dakota Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	39.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	Three.
Occupation,	Carpenter.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Illinois.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A.A. Finch & Michael Hynes.
Correspondent,	Michael Hynes. Rosemount Minn.

No. for year,	1
Insane relations,	None.
Cause,	Intemperance. —
Form,	Mania-a-potu
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	Oct. 24-1891
Duration,	2 days.
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	39.
Time of leaving,	March 7th 1892
Time in hospital,	4 months & 10 days
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 3¾"	Mental activity,	Not very active.
Weight on admission,	135½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left side of head.	Perceptivity,	Fair.
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Sensation means.		
Pupils,	R Lazy. Left responds to light not R even.	Reasoning power,	Not very active.
Sight,	Fair & good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Probably some depressed. Somewhat timorous.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Not Quick, sharp, exaggerated (7-8)	Delusions,	Thinks he is a detective & has a certain "gift" probably of Divine origin that enables him to detect criminals.
Heart,	Reg. Mitral regurg. murmur (?).		
Lungs,	Girth 35½". Exp 3½". Sounds good.	Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,		Illusions,	—
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Speaks in a low tone of voice and with fair articulation & pronunciation.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Clancy.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff Peter Hynes with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 3 days previous & commitment by strange actions and various other ways. At present he thinks he is a detective and that he is working out some mystery. At some time not stated he fell from a scaffold, striking on his head. Nov-3-1891. Patient examined 8 day.

Oct 28/91. During the night talked some in a low voice, howled most in a while, acting wildly; was restless; slept 4 to 5 hours.

Oct 29/91. Occasionally talked with another patient during last night. At one time shouted out very loudly; slept probably 4 hours.

Oct 30/91. At one time last night, gave a tolerably loud shout; slept most of the night.

Oct 31/91. Patient did not sleep much last night, probably on account of general noise.

Nov 2/91. Talked some but was fairly quiet during the night.

Nov 3/91. Appeared to talk in his sleep last night.

Nov 4/91. Called out very loud last night; talked some shortly after going to bed but afterwards became more quiet.

Nov 9/91. Am. Pulse 63. Is in bed. Has headache; tongue coated. Had cramps and diarrhoea last night.

Nov 12/91. For the past week patient appears to have been more quiet at night.

Feb 5/92. Weight 148 pounds. (see attached copy of letter of 20th Dec last, in which are expressed delusions of persecution).

Mar 7/92. Has been quiet at night sleeping well since the notes to the contrary in November. Has never been very maniacal or noisy by day. Always clean tidy and well behaved. Was quite aggressive in conversation, free and fairly pleasant. Has been quite active physically. For some time past has been working outside with the carpenters. Has played games with a good deal of interest. Delusions appear to have gradually disappeared. Has corresponded quite frequently with his sister. Health fairly good.

Went home today alone, on trial.

Discharged

From page 33.

Personal and Medical History of William N Squire.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

ward since 25th because of an attack upon one of the lady attds Aug 30/93. Was visited by his wife & sister in law Sept 1/93 Wt 143. Pgt Sept 12/93 Went to bed at 4 P.M. Complains of headache & stomach P 100 R 19. Sept 13/93 Pulse 82 T. 98. R 17. So much better this morning. Sept 14/93. P. 68 T. 98½ R 17. Sept 29/93 Has spells at times & if spoken to will get mad & walk away without answering. Will laugh by himself at times. Oct 4/93 W. 141 P 81. Oct 11/93. Has been with painter for 2 days, but prefers to be contrary and painter left him on ward. Oct 15/93 Was visited by a friend. Oct 27/93 Was visited by his father. Oct 30/93 Is about the same. Is on ward & don't work with painter. Has silly ways such as picking things up that are of no value & putting them into his pocket. Is changeable. Easily excited & apt to be ugly. Appetite poor. Rests well. Nov 2. 93. Wt 146 P 84. Was visited by couple of friends. Nov 12 93 Sick abed with headache. Nov 20 93 Good patient. Works on ward some. Will not work while in a spell. Is mean at times and hard to get along with. Easily excited. Is silly, at times, by having old papers and rubbish in his pockets. While in a spell is always asking to change clothes by putting on new clothes and after a few minutes asking to take off again. Will laugh to himself at times. Dec 30 93 No change since last report. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Jany 2. 94 Wt 145½ P 99. Has been visited by his wife and mother in law. Jany 6 94 Was visited by friends. Jany 25. Is working with painter. Jany 30 94 About the same. Is quite silly at times by keeping all sorts of rubbish in his pockets. Has spells & will laugh by himself for a long time. Fair appetite. Febr 2/94 Wt 147½ P 100. Feby 9/94 Appears to be getting worse. Goes about laughing to himself, & filling his pockets with all sorts of rubbish, that he may find. Is quite changeable: easily excited; of a mean disposition & ugly at times. Feb 28/94 Keeps about the same, as last reported. — March 3/94 Wt. 147 pds. Pulse 88. March 31/94. No material change from last report, only that he is somewhat more still. April 3/94 Wt 152½ " " do. Visited by his father today. April 5/94 Was visited, today, by his brother-in-law. April 10/94. Had an "excited spell" today & threw books & papers about the hall. April 30/94. Seems to continue to grow worse; is very forgetful; at times, will kick the walls & get much excited: has silly ways; still keeps his pockets filled with rubbish. Difficult to get along with. May 3/94. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 78. May 31/94. No special change to note in either his mental or physical condition, of late. June 1/94 Wt 145 " " 84. June 13/94. Commenced to work outside, with the painter. June 13/94. Took a "spell" today; went up into the woods and undressed. Was brought back by the painter & put up on the ward, again. June 20/94. Again out, working with the painter, today. June 27/94. Was called on by his wife & mother in law. June 30/94. During past week, again stopped working with the painters, as he could not be depended upon. Is still of a mean and, at times, sullen disposition. Quite forgetful. Has "spells" of laughing and talking to himself. While outside, keeps constantly filling his pockets with rubbish &c. Health seems good. July 1/94. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 81. July 7/94 Visited by his father in law. July 31/94. Still appears to be getting worse, all the time. (At least, does not improve any) — At times, will get angry & destroy his clothing. Has spells of talking to himself in a loud & vulgar manner. While out walking, picks up all sorts of trash & hugs it up into the ward. Is of a mean & sullen disposition & difficult to get along with. Aug 2nd 94 Had a bad spell & destroyed all of his clothes. Transferred to B-2. " 3rd Wt 146 P 80. 5th Is abominable. 29th Had a noisy spell, would shout & laugh & use profane language. 31st Behavior somewhat improved, appetite good, bowels reg, works on ward. Sept 1st 94 Wt 145 P 84. Behavior & appetite good, also physical condition. Works on ward, reads considerably. Oct 1st 94 Wt 150 P. 75. 8th Worked a little for Walbridge in cellar - declaring on arrival & typewriter, 14th is "off." 31st Works some, appetite good, is depressed, walks out - reads some, no complaints, bowels reg.

(p. 69.)

Personal and Medical History of Fris Mills.



Whole No.	2858.	No. for year,	75
Residence,	Rollingstone Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	October 29th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Winona Co.	Form,	Dementia-Terminal
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	45 yrs-about-he says 75 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Not stated.
Children,	none.	Duration,	Not stated.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	2d for unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	About 37 yrs.
Habits,	Good as far as known.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Luxemburg.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	Dr Kelly & Dr Timmons.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Nov 4 1891	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 3".	Mental activity,	Fairly active apparently.
Weight on admission,	143½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Various scars. Scar on head with depression in bone.	Perceptivity,	Probably poor.
Tongue,	Slightly coated. moist firm.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good he says.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair & good.		
Reflexes,	Pat exaggerated 7-8.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Pulse 82. Strong sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 35		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Speaks no English and says but little in German.
			Pronunciation fair articulation fair.

Personal and Medical History of Fris Nellis.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Winona Co with the following history. History accompanying the Warrant states that he was committed to this Hospital in 1883 and was discharged in 1884, under the name of John F. Nellis. It is not stated how long the present attack has existed but patient is stated to have lost all traces of memory, to be incoherent and insane on all subjects. He also said to be filthy in his habits.

Oct 30/91. Was quiet on admission and during the night and slept well.

Dec 1/91. Appears to have rested well at night since the above date.

Mar 4/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 72. Has been very quiet on the ward; seldom speaking unless spoken to; began working on ward soon after admission.

Apl 4/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 84.

Apl 5/92. Eloped today while out working with an attendant; was caught & brought back.

May 3/92. Weight 157 pounds. Pulse 72.

June 3/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 64.

June 23/92. Tried to elope today.

June 24/92. Always quiet at night, sleeping well. Has been quiet and quite well-behaved by day. Says very little unless spoken to, and not much then. When not working is quite inactive physically. Is a fairly willing worker. Does not manifest delusion, but is evidently demented. Physical health is quite good.

July 6/92. Wt. 152 1/2 lbs. Pulse 74. —

Aug 1/92. Attempted to elope today, with partial success.

Aug 3/92. Wt. 152 lbs. Pulse 73. Aug 23/92. Is uniformly quiet and sleeps well. Is quiet and dull; has little to say; works some. Bodily health fairly good.

Sep 5/92. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 70. Sep 23/92. No apparent change.

Oct 4/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 24/92. Has been transferred to the Annex since last note.

Nov 2/92. Is now on B 3. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 82. Nov 23/92. No change.

Jan 7/93. Says nothing at all, or but very little. Works some.

Apl 24/93. Had some trouble with a fellow-patient today, striking him with a spittoon.

May 8/93. Only occasionally slightly noisy at night. Quiet & dull. Does good work. Was transfered to the Annex today. — In fairly good health. May 31/93. No apparent change.

June 30/93. A quiet, harmless patient. Works a little outside, but shows tendency to elope, whenever he gets an opportunity. Is in good health.

July 31/93. On account of this tendency to run away, has not been allowed to work outside, of late. In other respects, sometimes about as usual. Physical condition is good.

Sept 12/93. A quiet patient inclined to run away. Works on farm a good deal. Health good.

Oct 5/93. Former note good up to date. Nov 24/93 Quiet & inoffensive, unless annoyed, seldom speaks unless addressed. He works on farm most of the time. He is inclined to run away. Memory poor. Health good. Nov 28/93 No change. January 31/94. Same. Feby 28/94. No material change: Does a little work on the ward & occasionally on farm. Still inclined to run away. Health is good. March 31/94. Former notes hold good. April 30/94. No change to note — May, June & to July 31/94. No change. Works occasionally on the farm. Still inclined to run away. Habits clean. Health good.

Personal and Medical History of Nellis Fris.

NAME. Fris Nellis

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 5th 1891	153	98	—	—
Jany 5th	149½	83		3½
Feby 9th	149	76		½
Mar 2nd	148	60		1
Apl 4th	148½	80	½	
May 3rd	147	81		1½

...well behaved, but will fight on least ...clean & ...
...outshone the others ...
...very very much ... that quarter. ...etful. Works a ...g, it is about im... ...been quiet, Stupi... ...des his escape ... the most part: ...apparently good. ...loudly, mucous... Health good: ...show no change. ...s change mu... ...n stationary ...l to run away ... work: habits ...ortion quite good. ...Pb. Sept 10. Was ...works some on ... Feby 2 Wt 143# ... No change of ...has "fells" of ...ja. Works a ...se, the same. ... untidy. — ...ell behaved.

Personal and Medical History of Jas Ellis

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff. No history. History accompanying the Warrant This Hospital in 1883 and was discha John F. Ellis. It is not stated he last patient is stated to have last a and insane on all subjects.

Oct 30/91. Was quiet on admission and

Dec 1/91. Appears to have rested well

March/92. Weight 156 pounds

-ing unless spoken to; began

Apl 1/92. Weight 153 pound

Apl 5/92. Eloped today

May 3/92. Weight 157 p.

June 3/92. Weight 156 pou

June 23/92. Tried to elope to.

June 24/92. Always quiet at nigh

-behaved by day. Says very little unless working is quite inactive physically. Is delusion, but is evidently demented. Physica

July 6/92. Wt. 152 1/2 lbs. Pulse 74.

Aug 1/92. Attempted to elope today, with partial success.

Aug 3/92. Wt. 152 lbs. Pulse 73. Aug 23/92. Is uniformly quiet and sleeps well. Is quiet and dull; has little to say; works some. Bodily health fairly good.

Sep 5/92. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 70. Sep 23/92. No apparent change.

Oct 4/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 24/92. Has been transfered to the Annex since last note.

Nov 2/92. Is now on B 3. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 82. NOV 23/92. No change.

Jan 25/93. Says nothing at all, or but very little. Works some.

Apl 24/93. Had some trouble with a fellow-patient today, striking him with a spittoon.

May 8/93. Only occasionally slightly noisy at night. Quiet & dull. Does some work. Was transfered to the Annex today. — In fairly good health. May 31/93. No apparent change.

June 30/93. A quiet, harmless patient. Works a little outside, but shows tendency to elope, whenever he gets an opportunity. Is in good health.

July 31/93. On account of this tendency to run away, has not been allowed to work outside, of late. In other respects, continues about as usual. Physical condition is good.

Sept 12/93. A quiet patient inclined to run away. Works on farm a good deal. Health good.

Oct 5/93. Permanents good up to date. Nov 24/93 Quiet & inoffensive, unless annoyed, seldom speaks unless addressed. Works on farm most of the time. Is inclined to run away. Memory poor. Health good. Dec 1893 No change.

January 31. 94. Same. Feby 28/94. No material change: does a little work on the ward & occasionally on farm. Still inclined to run away. Health is good. March 31/94. Former notes hold good. April 30/94. No change to note — May June & to July 31/94. No change. Works occasionally on the farm. Still inclined to run away. Habits clean. Health good.

speak-

at & brought back.

iet and quite well-
uch them. When not
aker. Does not manifest
uite good.

Personal and Medical History of Wellis Jas.

Aug 31st 94 Quiet & inoffensive, well behaved, but will fight on bad provocation. Speech incoherent; does a little work on ward, is clean & neat, health good, memory very poor. Same good to Nov. 12th 94. Nov 30. Dec 31st Jany 31/95: During this quarter, he has not changed any, apparently. Is quiet, but when the others are talking, he imagines that their remarks are meant for him & scolds them loudly. Memory very much impaired. Health apparently good. Feby. March & to Apl 30/95. No change noticeable, during that quarter. May, June, July 31/95. Condition remains about the same, in every way. He is quiet, stupid & forgetful. Works a little onward. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Still imagines that when others are talking, it is about him. Aug. Sept & to Oct 3/95: During the quarter, condition has shown no special change. He has been quiet, stupid but irritable. Has done no work. Is incoherent in speech. Habits clean: health good. (Made his escape Sept 22nd but was returned on Sept 24th). Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Has been quiet, for the most part: though, at times, quite restless. Has done no work. Habits clean. Health apparently good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient stupid & demented: talks loudly & incoherently: does a little bit of work: Wt. 138 to 146 lbs. Aug 1 Wt. 136th Oct 31 Health good: Noisy during day: Rather untidy: Does no work: Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change. (Cont by Dr. Warners) Feb 1 - July 31 1900 Wt. 134#: Appetite good: well behaved: no change mentally or physically. (Cont by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 '99 to Jan. 31. 1900. Wt 135# condition stationary demented: physical condition fairly good: noisy at times: has tried to run away Feby 1/1900. Wt 139# P 70. July 20. Vaccinated: Result negative. July 31. Has done no work: habits untidy: usually well-behaved, but tries to run away & is noisy, at times. Physical Condition quite good: good appetite & sleeps well: No change to note in mental condition. Aug/1900. Wt 135# Pls. Sept 10. Was transferred to D. Sept 13. To D. Jany 31/1901. No change: Physical Condition good: works some on farm: quite neat in habits: liable to wander away: very demented: at times, noisy. Feby 2 Wt 143# Mar 29. Visited by friend. May 1. Wt 138# Aug 1 Wt 134#. Nov 2. Wt 145# Jany 31/02. No change of importance: has worked a little, on farm: habits quite untidy. Is restless and has "spells" of noisiness. Tendency to run away, otherwise well-behaved: health good. July 31/02. Works a little about farm: rather untidy in dress: at times, noisy: Otherwise, the same. Jany 31/03. Works a little on farm, during fall, but does nothing now: habits untidy. very demented: daily occasionally noisy; but usually quiet and well behaved.

Personal and Medical History of Bertha Kavoliski

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2859	No. for year,	76
Residence,	Cvatumna	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct 30-1891	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Off Prof. L. Hazen	Form,	Puberyent Insanity.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Sure.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Oct 1891
Children,	None	Duration,	4 mths
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 9th 92
Nativity,	Unknown	Time in hospital,	8 mo 9 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	C. F. Johnson & F. M. Drury		
Correspondent,	John Kozoliski (Visit) Cvatumna Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 2 in	Mental activity,	Quite dull
Weight on admission,	119 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Very poor
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Curvature of the Spine	Perceptivity,	Poor
Tongue,	Fair color Pather unsteady		
Pupils,	Respond to light and Ad.	Reasoning power,	None
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Impaired Says fortune	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Fair		
Reflexes,	Pat. P 2 - K. 3 -	Delusions,	Can not determine
Heart,	Sounds good		
Lungs,	Sem Good		
		Hallucinations,	" "
Examination urine,			Answers questions intelligently
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Tenderness internally in ovarian region Some tumors internally Slight quite flexion of the uterus - Not menstruated for 6 months Has pain at the time	Conversation, character of,	Does not talk much

Personal and Medical History of Bertha Kavoliski

This woman was brought here by her husband Was married about 6 months ago and during she has acted strangely ever since She is said to have had a Pinfolan spell about a year ago Made an effort to kill her husband and the children - No dysposition to filthy habits

Nov. 12" 91. Patient has been somewhat restless & mischievous since coming, at times sits in a quiet & rather sullen way. Today is singing to herself. Usually does something any part of the day, but at times any time is apt to start up in violent behavior

Nov. 13" 91. Had a fighting spell yesterday, & struggled very severely.

Nov. 21" Noisy at times, singing.

" 30" Violent today, attendants had to hold her for some time,

Mch 13" 92. Sits about in a dull manner, seldom speaks. Is not so often violent as she used to be. Is in a chronic state of Dementia.

May 23-1892 Patient used at Annex Somewhat brighter than she has been Will talk a little at times. Physical condition seems good.

July 9-1892 Mattie came and took her home today Improved somewhat in condition

Discharged

from page 35 A. 36

Personal and Medical History of Frank Steinke.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Well behaved. Suicl. Sept 18 6 15th 93 Patient in same condition. Oct 3/93 Wt 136. Obs. Nov 2 93 Wt 134 & 1/2 86. So peculiar in his habits. He sits in one place all day never talks to any one. So quiet & inoffensive. Is fed a separate table as he will not eat with the other patients. Fair appetite. Bowels reg. No cough & generally is in fairly good health & cleanly habits. Nov 28 93 He is stubborn at times & will stand around until compelled to move, will stand at the foot of his bed and several times had to be undressed. He has no work. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 3 94 Same. —

Feb 2/94. A quiet patient, but stubborn & ill-tempered & dislikes to be disturbed to go to meals or to go to bed. He seldom speaks except to swear at some one; sits in one place, with eyes down-cast; he does no work. Health apparently good. March 31/94 No noticeable change at this date. April 30/94. Recent general notes still hold good in this patient's case. — Habits cleanly. May 4/94. Keeps in quite good flesh & physical condition. May 31/94 — June 30/94 & to July 31/94. During these 3 months, there is no special change to note. He is quiet & inoffensive; sits in one place, nearly all the time; never speaks; hates to be disturbed or in any way annoyed: does not go to meals until compelled. Habits clean; dresses tidy; health seems good. — Aug. 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks. He is rather slow about going to meals or to bed & is stubborn & ill-tempered if molested. Is clean & neat; health seems to be failing. Sept 29th Does not go out walking, is weak & appetite poor. Oct 1st 94 Has been put to bed 16th on ward same as through Aug. Oct 31st No change. Nov. Dec & to Jany 3/95. During this quarter, no special change noticeable. — Will not work: stands in a corner in a melancholy, dejected attitude; never speaks unless spoken to: Rather slow in movements & has to be urged to his meals & also to bed. Habits clean. Dresses tidy. Health apparently good. Feby March & to April 30/95. No change noticeable, & notes for previous quarter still hold good, except that his health, & plate, seems somewhat poor. May June & to July 31/95 For these 3 months, nothing special to note. He is quiet, dull & stupid: Indolent & does no work: seldom speaks. Habits clean. Health seems to be improved. Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable in any way, during the quarter. Quiet & stupid. Health is poor. Nov 4/95: Wt 118 lbs. Pulse 80. (Has lost considerably in flesh). Nov Dec & to Jany 3/96. During the period, condition has remained about same, as for months past. Quiet: sitting in one place: seldom speaking: no work: Health poor. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Jan 31/97 Patient quiet: melancholy: does no work: seldom speaks. Health fairly good. Habits clean. Wt. from 124 to 135 lbs. On May 1st 97 was down to 117½ lbs. June 29 '97. Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stubbins

Whole No.	2860	No. for year,	77
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct 29 — 1891	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Co Prob. J. B. Almini	Form,	Alcoholic Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Imps ago
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec 23 — 1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	1 mo 23 da -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Deceased
Physicians committing,	Geo J. Hanley & W. D Kelly		
Correspondent,	Mrs Ginn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft - 1 in	Mental activity,	Quite intelligent. Answers most questions readily
Weight on admission,	96 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Poor - Pale		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar at side of left eye	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Flabby - Pallid - pale		
Pupils,	Normal Respond Slightly to Ac	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Sight,	Good - Eyes weak. Wears glasses		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat 8 to 9.	Delusions,	No definite ones determined
Heart,	Good		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Says she hears her father's voice around her.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Lacerations - Endometritis Some erosion & hypertrophy	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stebbins

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Dept Sh'ff + Sniff. She has been in the habit of going and coming very little of late. Had an attack two yrs ago insanity manifested upon subject of her children. Has been sick in city Hospitals for three weeks. No disposition to destruction or filthy habits. Has improved slightly under medical treatment.

Nov. 20th 91. Patient has improved quite steadily since coming. At the time of coming there was great mental confusion. She seems to have hallucinations, although does not often speak of them. Her talk manifests a more continued state of mind, than that of active ideas.

Nov. 23rd 91. Allowed to go home to day, upon trial.

Health is not very good & has quite steadily improved up to the time of going. Her mental state can be put down as recovered.

Discharge Feb 1894
Judge Prob and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Ambrose. E. O'Brien

Faribault.

Dear friend

please excuse these few lines, I am writing, by apperance I have found I am with friends and enymore but to have no bad feelings toard's the Boy's and gentlemen of Faribault I wish have my friends write to me and consider my state of mind and I can say it is no disgrace for a man or boys to carry if he loves his Father and mother ho bour him.

Youss
A.E. O'Brien.

Page 39.
Dec 25/91 Was sick at stomach and
ng. Dec 25/91. See attached letter, ii
28/91. visited occasionally by Sister.
. Jan 13/92. Has been restless; and at
ice last note. Feb 1/92. Has been quiet,
eight 154 pounds. Mar 4/92 Weight 157 lb
aled. Apl 2/92. Was somewhat restless
as sore-throat. Apl 4/92 Weight 139 pds.
ably without provocation. Apl 11/92. Is
ious. Apl 21/92. Is sick; in bed; aching
ted conjunctiva. Apl 22/92. Is up and
three months; has been better; quiet at
d appetite; has gained in flesh & improved
, calmer, losing his agitation & fears;
free in conversation. There remained
w to talk too much, and of officiousness
degree of depraved moral nature.
This bother.

arged

Aug 27th 94 (cont'd) Is very indolent; does no work, & pays no attention to surroundings. Is clean & neat; health good. Sept 29th 94 No change. Oct 25th Has been filthy at times, of late, otherwise as above. — Nov 30. Dec 31 to Jany 31/95. Quiet, careless & indolent. Seldom speaks. Does no work. Habits are rather filthy. Health good. — Feby, March & to Apl 30/95: Notes for this quarter (taken monthly &), do not show any change in patients condition. He has been quiet & dull. Habits sometimes filthy (due to laziness). May June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, no change noticable. Is quiet, dull, unconcerned in his surroundings; seldom speaks: habits rather filthy: health seems good. He has been working outside, of late. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticable, in any way, during the quarter. Quiet & dull. Has not been in flesh, since he has been working outside; but health seems good. Habits rather filthy: does nothing. Nov 1/95 Wt 180 pds. Dec 180. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticable: quiet: works outside. Stupid: seldom speaks: habits filthy; does nothing: health good. (of late, he has done no work.) — Summary Notes for year by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient chronic, quiet, stupid & demented: Works outside a good deal: Habits filthy: Wt. 170 to 191 lbs. Oct. 97 Habits filthy. Works about grounds. Quiet in behavior Jan 31 99 No change in condition or behavior during period. (Cont by Dr Warnock) Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 165. appetite good. Sleeps well: behavior good: no change mentally or physically (See p. 108)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

A. O'Brien

This woman ma
She has be
very little
manifested.
sick in city
to destructive
under medical
Nov. 28" 91 Patient
ing. At the time
fusion, She seems
often speak of them.
state of mind, than tha
Nov. 23" 91. Allowed to
Health is not very good
the time of going. Her men

e com-
ental con-
ugh does not
ion & continued

day, upon trial.
steadily improved up to
state can be put down as
recovered.

Discharge Feb 1892
Judge Prob and Friends notified

Rochester
Dec 20th 92

Dear Doctor

I am afraid
to speak to you unless I am
in the strain affair. I have
heard that my Br. A. E.
O'B is pronounced insane.
I think it cant be so, because
I think she is working
my Brother John O'B to
pass from this world, or to
get well by her amusment
if she is pronounced insane
please let me go to her
department, for I feel it is
my duty to try and see
what is crazy about.

Page 39.
Dec 25/91 Was sick at stomach and
ing. Dec 26/91. See attached letter, in
28/91. Visited occasionally by Sister.
. Jan 13/92. Has been restless; and at
nce last note. Feb 1/92. Has been quiet,
eight 154 pounds. Mar 4/92 Weight 157 lb
aled. Apl 2/92. Has somewhat restless
Has sore-throat. Apl 14/92. Weight 139 pds
tably without provocation. Apl 11/92. Is
ious. Apl 21/92. Is sick; in bed; aching
ted conjunctiva. Apl 28/92. Is up and
three months; has been better; quiet at
d appetite; has gained in flesh & improved
, calmer, losing his agitation & fears;
free in conversation. There remained
ow to talk too much, and of officiousness
degree of depraved moral nature.
his brother.

argld

Aug. 27th 94 (cont'd) Is very indolent; does no work,
pays no attention to surroundings. Is clean & neat; health good. Sept. 29th 94 No
change. Oct 29th Has been filthy at times, of late, otherwise as above. —
Nov 30. Dec 31 to Jany 31/95. Quiet, careless & indolent. Seldom speaks. Does no work. Habits are
rather filthy. Health good. — Feby, March & to Apl 30/95: Notes for this quarter (Taken monthly &c), do
not show any change in patients condition. He has been quiet & dull. Habits sometimes filthy (due to laziness).
May June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, no change noticeable. Is quiet, dull, uninterested
in his surroundings; seldom speaks. Habits rather filthy: Health seems good. He has been working outside, of late.
Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way, during the quarter. Quiet & dull. Has lost some in
flesh, since he has been working outside; but health seems good. Habits rather filthy: does not very.
Nov 1/95 Wt 180 pds. 180. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96 No change noticeable: quiet: works outside.
Stupid: seldom speaks: habits filthy: does nursing: health good: (of late, he has done no work.)—
Summary Notes for Year by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient chronic, quiet, stupid & demented: Works out-
side a good deal: Habits filthy: Wt. 170 to 191 lbs. Oct. 97 Habits filthy. Works about grounds: Quiet
in behavior Jan 31 99 No change in condition or behavior during period. (Cont by Dr Wanous)
Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 165. appetite good: sleeps well: behavior good: no change mentally or phy-
sically (See p. 108)

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stebbins

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought
She has been in the habi
very little Mildy Had an
manifested upon subject
sick in city Hospital for
to destructive or filthy hab
under medical treatment.
Nov. 21" 91 Patient has improv
ing. At the time of coming
fusion, She seems to have halluc
often speak of them. Her talk,
state of mind, than that of acc
Nov. 23" 91. Allowed to go hom
Health is not very good & has
the time of going. Her mental
recovered.

Discharged
Judge Prob

My awful of stinking Bert
or Robert my fifth brother
is my real father is a real
shock to my self I can giv
the place where my Father
and Mother came from
if you have the present
I am so nervous I
cant write please let
your command be to
call me to the main
office so I can write to
all my relations
Master Ambrose.
Edward. O'Brien.

Personal and Medical History of Ambrose. E. O'Brien

Page 39.
Dec 25/91 Was sick at stomach and
ing. Dec 28/91. See attached letter, in
28/91. Visited occasionally by Sister.
. Jan 13/92. Has been restless; and at
nce last note. Feb 1/92. Has been quiet,
eight 154 pounds. Mar 4/92 Height 157½
aled. Apl 2/92. Has somewhat restless
has sore-throat. Apl 4/92. Weight 139 pds
bably without provocation. Apl 11/92. Is
inds. Apl 21/92. Is sick; in bed; aching
ted conjunctiva. Apl 22/92. Is up and
three months; has been better; quiet at
d appetite; has gained in flesh & improved
, calmer, losing his agitation & fears;
free in conversation. There remained
ow to talk too much, and of officiousness
degree of depraved moral nature.
his brother.

arged

Aug 27th 94 (cont'd) Is very indolent; does no work,
pays no attention to surroundings. Is clean & neat. Health good. Sept 29th 94 No
change. Oct 30th Has been filthy at times, of late, otherwise as above. —
Nov 30. Dec 31 to Jany 31/95. Quiet, careless & indolent. Seldom speaks. Does no work. Habits are
rather filthy. Health good. — Feby, march & to Apl 30/95: Notes for this quarter (taken monthly &),
do not show any change in patients condition. He has been quiet & dull. Habits sometimes filthy (due to laziness).
May, June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, no change noticeable. Is quiet, dull, uninterested
in his surroundings: seldom speaks: habits rather filthy: health seems good. He has been working outside, of late.
Aug, Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way, during the quarter. Quiet & dull. Has not gone in
flesh, since he has been working outside; but health seems good: habits rather filthy: does nothing.
Nov 1/95. Wt 180 pds. Oct. Nov & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable: quiet: works outside
Stupid: seldom speaks: habits filthy: does nothing: health good. (of late, he has done no work.)—
Summary Notes for year by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient chronic, quiet, stupid & demented: Works out-
side a good deal: Habits filthy: Wt. 170 to 191 lbs. Oct. 97 Habits filthy. Works about grounds: Quiet
in behavior Jan 31 99 No change in condition or behavior during period. (Cont. by Dr Wanous)
Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 165: appetite good: sleeps well: behavior good: no change mentally or phy-
sically (See p. 108)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, M

This woman m
She has be
very little
manifested
sick in city
to destruction
under medical
Nov. 20" 91 Patient
ing. At the time,
fusion, She seems to
often speak of them
state of mind than
Nov. 23" 91. Allowed to
Health is not very good
the time of going. Her me
recovered.

glotty

ce com-
rental con-
nigh does not
ort continued

day, upon trial.
decidedly improved up to
state can be put down as

Discharge Feb- 1892
Judge Prob and Friends notified

Ambrose
Kept in history
O'Brien

Brought from Page 39.

Dec 22/91 Was visited by his sister today. Dec 25/91 Was sick at stomach and vomited last night. Is better this morning. Dec 26/91. See attached letter, in which patient expresses delusions. Dec 28/91. Visited occasionally by Sister. Jan 7/92. Slept but 2½ hours last night. Jan 13/92. Has been restless; and at times noisy, sleeping but part of night, since last note. Feb 1/92. Has been quiet, sleeping well at night, since last note. Height 154 pounds. Mar 4/92 Height 157½ pounds. Pulse 68. Mar 16/91. Is constipated. Apl 2/92. Has somewhat restless and sleepless last night. Apl 3/92. Has sore throat. Apl 14/92 Weight 159 pds Apl 5/92. Struck a fellow-patient; probably without provocation. Apl 11/92. Is constipated. Apl 13/92. Visited by friends. Apl 21/92. Is sick; in bed; aching of bones, nausea, coated tongue, injected conjunctiva. Apl 22/92. Is up and feeling better. Apl 25/92. For the past three months, has been better; quiet at night, sleeping well; has had a good appetite; has gained in flesh & improved in health; gradually became cheerful, calmer, losing his agitation & fears; took up work, doing well at times; free in conversation. There remained an element of instability, of inclination to talk too much, and of officiousness and certain acts shewing a certain degree of depraved moral nature.

Has taken home today by his brother.

Discharged

Chas Hebsman (from 84.)

Aug 24th 94 (cont'd) Is very indolent, does no work, & pays no attention to surroundings. Is clean & real healthy good. Sept 29th 94 No change. Oct 29th Has been filthy at times, of late, otherwise as above. — Nov 30. Dec 31 to Jany 31/95. Quiet, careless indolent. Seldom speaks. Does no work. Habits are rather filthy. Health good. — Feby, march & Apl 30/95: Notes for this quarter (taken monthly &c), do not show any change in patients condition. He has been quiet & dull. Habits sometimes filthy (due to laziness). May June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, no change noticable. He is quiet, dull, unintersted in his surroundings; seldom speaks. Habits rather filthy: Health seems good. He has been working outside, of late. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticable, in any way, during the quarter. Quiet & Dull. Has lost flesh, since he has been working outside; but health seems good. Habits rather filthy: does nothing. Nov 4/95 Wt 180 pds. 880. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticable: quiet: works outside: Stupid: seldom speaks: habits filthy: does nothing: health good. (of late, he has done no work.) — Summary Notes for Year by Dr Phelps Feb/96 to Aug/97 Patient chronic, quiet, stupid & demented: Works outside a good deal: Habits filthy: Wt. 170 to 191 lbs. Oct. 97 Habits filthy. Works about grounds: Quiet in behavior Jan 31 99 No change in condition or behavior during period. (Cont by Dr Warnock) Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 165. appetite good: Sleeps well: behavior good: no change mentally or physically (See p. 108)

Personal and Medical History of Egra W. Hyatt.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2861	No. for year,	78.
Residence,	Fairmont. Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	November 3d 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Martin Co	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chronic Rheumatism.
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Sometime in September 1891.
Children,	None.	Duration,	About 5 or 6 weeks.
Occupation,	Hotel Keeper. Military Service	No. of attack,	Not known. Has had many.
Degree of education,	High School.	No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	Probably about 35 yrs.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Wch 1st 92
Nativity,	Vermont or Canada.	Time in hospital,	(3) / mo 28 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Nov 4-1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 6½"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	192½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars. Deformity of left wrist. Scars on R ankle. Varicose veins on both legs.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, protruded Some tremulous.		
Pupils,	Slightly dilated, equal. Irregular, responds to light & accommodation.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Sight,	Slightly impaired		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Some depressed.
Co-ordination,	Legs fair to good. Hands tremulous.		
Reflexes,	Pat. much diminished.	Delusions,	None.
Heart,	P 110. Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 40". Expn 1". Sonn good.		
		Hallucinations,	Admt a week ago says had but says it is mapping which he says he cannot take.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Is quite talkative and full of reminiscences.	Conversation, character of,	Pleasant, articulation fair but seems impaired slightly thick. Pronunciation good.

Personal and Medical History of Egra W. Hyatt.

This man was brought by Sheriff W.P. Hill of Martin County with no accompanying history. He states that he never drank to excess until about the age of 35 or 40 years "while in the service". Since that time has been a periodical drinker, sometimes not drinking for several months at a time. Says that has had no hallucinations dreams at time he says are all of a pleasant character.

Nov 4th 1891. Says that for last 10 days until last night has not slept 10 hours altogether. On admission patient acknowledges that he has had hallucinations and has had marked insomnia and anorexia. AM. Pulse 112. PM. Pulse 108. Is quiet

Nov 4/91. Sedative prescribed to be given until patient should sleep. Rested quietly & slept about 5 hours.

Nov 5/91. Slept about 6 hours last night.

Nov 6/91. Appeared to rest well all last night.

Nov 18/91. Has been quiet and has rested well for the past ten nights.

Nov 27/91. Complains of a cough & cold.

Dec 29/91. Complains of having caught cold & asks for medicine.

Feb 5/92. Weight 212½ pounds.

Feb 8/92. Has a cold. Complains of headache & sleeplessness. Was given medicine.

Mar 1/92. Physical health has, at all times, been quite good. Sleep has been regular, as a rule, and undisturbed. Hallucinations have been absent. Patient has been contented; free and pleasant in conversation. Has written a good deal & read considerable; has worked some on the hall; has had good personal habits.

Went home today alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Wm. A. Squire. (from 67.)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nov/94. Wt 155½ lbs. Pulse 82. Dec/94. Eff 152 lbs. Pulse 90. Dec 3/94. Transferred to Ward B3.
Jan 3/95. Wt 150 " " 95. Visited by friend, today. Jany 20/95. Started, today, to work out with painters.
Jan 31/95. Behavior good. Appetite good; bowels regular. Seems improving, mentally & physically. Works with painters.
Feb 95. works with Painters. Health & behavior fair. - same for Mch 95 - Apr 30th 95 - No change, behavior good, also appetite, bowels reg. works.
May 1/95. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 84. May 31/95. Appetite good; bowels regular: is a very quiet & orderly patient: neat in his dress & appearance. Works outside, at times, with the painters; also assists in dining-room, on ward. Yet he still seems to hood & his delusions. —
June 1/95. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 90. June 30/95. Has been working outside, with painters, quite steadily of late. No apparent change in his mental condition. General health is good. July 1/95. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 86.
July 31/95. Patient still manifests delusions & is very foolish in many ways: yet has had no distinct spells for some time. Keeps himself neat & clean. Seven prattles on ward: does not work outside much, now. Health good.
Aug 1/95. Wt 141¾ lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 76. Sept 19/95. For sometime, has been working, off and on, with the painters, but quit this work, today. Oct 1/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 102. Oct 31/95. During this quarter, he has been very quiet & agreeable: worked well, on the ward. No delusions noted, but he talks in a simple, foolish way. Neat & clean in habits. Makes no complaints. Seems to be content. Nov 1/95. Wt 147½ lbs. P 100. Nov 30/95. Patient works out with the painters: while on ward, is very quiet & agreeable, but foolish. Has "spells" & laughs & talks to himself. Physical condition apparently good. Dec 1/95. Wt 146 lbs. P 94. Dec 15/95. Has had working with painters.
Dec 31/95. No change noted, mentally or physically. Jany 1/96. Wt 146½ " " 90. Jan 20/96. Started to work with the painters, again. Jan 31/96. Transferred to B3 (on account of general change from). Jan 31/96. Is about as usual. Feby/96. Wt 145 lbs. P 68. March 1/96. Wt 143 lbs. P 70. April/96. Weight 142½ lbs. Pulse 80.
April 30/96. Patient's condition, during the period, has been about as usual. Is very quiet & agreeable, on ward. Habits are neat & clean. Works out with the painters from time to time. Talks freely & rationally, but has spells: when he talks to himself laughs & acts silly: no delusions noticed: makes no complaints. Physical condition good.
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps May 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet & well behaved for the most part. Generally talks in a rational way: Works part of time in Kitchen. Aug 1/97 Patient is working in kitchen of late: rather changeable in behavior, usually quiet, but is uncertain & at times cross. Oct 29/97 Visited by father. Jan 31/99 Uniformly slouchy in dress: will answer questions at times quite accurately: seems to understand but is lacking in ambition & controlled by delusions. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 - July 31/99: Wt. 137 lbs. Has a habit of touching every thing he passes: untidy: has delusions: (Cont. by Dr. Chapple)
Aug 1-99 to Jan 31-1900: Wt. Sept 1. 136 lbs: no apparent change: fairly well physically but rather frail: restless & mischievous: careless about dress & habits: does very little. walks about ward touching every piece of metal he passes: has delusions. Visited Sept 1st by brother.
Feby 1/1900. Wt 132 lbs. P 72. May 7. Transferred to annex. May 22. Visited by father. Transferred to B3. July 17 Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Very little change during the period: has been rather well behaved, but restless: and lounging about rooms: slovenly in habits & dress. Physical condition fairly good. Talks very little, but usually answers rationally. Worked outside, a few days, while at Annex. Aug/1900. Wt 138 lbs. P 76. Jany 31/901. Physical condition fair: no illness: very slouchy in habits; tears his clothes & keeps them disarranged: picks up rubbish & puts it in his pockets: does a little work, but is very careless about it: avoids conversation: easily irritated.

Personal and Medical History of George F. Barnhaldt.

Whole No.	2862.	No. for year,	79.
Residence,	674 - 6 Ave North. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	November 3d 1891.	Cause,	Probably Cerebral Haemmorrhage.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Loss in coordination of movement.
Age,	68.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	About Nov 12th 1890.
Children,	3.	Duration,	About one year.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	67.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	December 18th 1892.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 year. 1 mo. 15 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; apoplexy.
Physicians committing,	W.J. Byrnes & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	John H. Barnhaldt. Same address. (as above)		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Nov 7 - 1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6½ in.	Mental activity,	Poor Probably Demented.
Weight on admission,	140½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Probably poor.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Poor.
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Moist. Unsteady.		
Pupils,	Equal Resp & light.	Reasoning power,	—
Sight,			
Hearing,	Probably good.	Emotional state,	—
Co-ordination,	Legs fair. Hands good. Hands poor.		
Reflexes,	Probably some exaggerated. 7-8	Delusions,	—
Heart,	P 60		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	—
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	—
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Speech hesitating. Stammered.

Personal and Medical History of Georg F. Boomhaldt.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff Miller of Hennapin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested by an acute attack which began about one yeder ago ~~by~~ with a disposition on the part of the patient to wander around, in coherence, loss of memory. Disease it was shown by incoherency of acts and words, aimless wandering, and the idea that some one is after him. - Hallucinations of sight.

Nov-7-1891. This man examined today by Drs Phelps & Franchin. Patient has convulsive movements of hands which cease & stop when Dr. orders him & put hands down. Says he cannot help it. Also says that he keeps fists tightly clinched constantly. Perception so completely gone as to render examination almost nil. A typical tremor of hands. (see Attached Blanks.)

Nov 4/91. On admission, patient was quiet; slept 5 hours or so. AM. So quiet; thinks he ought not to be here. Nov. 5/91. Quiet; slept about 5 hours. AM tongue coated; was given a laxatives. Nov 6/91 AM. Tongue heavily coated. Nov. 7/91. was quite restless last night. AM. Pulse 80. Exposed himself to cold this morning. PM Pulse 82. R. 21. T(R) 99.4. Nov. 8/91. About 2 AM was restless, and it was hard work to get him in bed. Night-Watch tried to give patient a special dose but only got him to take a small portion of it; an hour afterwards, was up again but went to bed easier than before; continued quite restless; slept about 6 hours. PM Pulse 76. Nov. 9/91. was very restless and out of bed in fore-part of night. AM. Pulse 72. R 24. T(R) 99.4. Nov. 10/91. PM. Pulse 88. R 28 T(R) 99.2. Nov. 11/91 AM. Pulse 87. R. 25. T(R) 99.4. PM. Pulse 80. R 28. T(R) 99.4. Nov 12/91 some restless during the night. AM. Pulse 78 R 28 T(R) 99.2. Nov. 13/91. On going to bed was restless, was so for some time; got out of bed. Nov 15/91. Some restless, about midnight. Nov. 16/17/18/19/91 Some restless at night & getting out of bed: but slept fairly well. Nov. 19/91. was today visited by daughter. Dec 1/91. For past 10 nights or so patient seemed more quiet and to have rested and slept better. Dec 2/91. a little restless on going to bed. Dec 6/91. was restless, part of night. Dec 7/91. Some restless, an hour or so before getting up. Dec 8/91. very restless and noisy, the greater part of night. Night-Watch tried to give him medicine, but he fought so hard that he only took about one-half of it: broke that of A.W.'s Clock; slept only about 2 hours. Dec 10/91 noisy; was given hypnotic; was restless during night. Dec 12/91. A little noisy last night; slept about 5 hours. AM was tearing clothes. Dec 16/91. Today patient received a visit from his son. Dec 18/91 Appears more quiet at night — The following information was (on Nov 19 last) obtained from his daughter: "In September '90, had a sudden attack, consisting of pains in one leg; it was rubbed & soon Easier; was able to walk; had no weakness; had simply pains and numbness of leg; no increase in mental disorder following attack. Has been forgetful for some 2 years; has grown worse in past year; is childish; Last attack in September '91 was sudden; mental confusion and loss of perception & memory marked; tore bedding around; "called police &c"; was confined to bed for 2 weeks; no complete motor paralysis; had (not?) complete aphasia for about a week.

Bomhaldt

Mr Bomhaldt
Nov-7-1891
Dr. Phelps

GENERAL PARESIS

DIAGNOSTIC POINTS FOR EXAMINATION.

EARLY STAGE,
- Slow invasion ——— slow invasion? perhaps fast. apoplexy-
- Changed habits ——— more rapid change-
- Age 25 to 45 ——— 68
- Impaired finer work ———
- Syphilitic history (frequent) — None.
- Acts unaccountable ——— Strongly so-
- Loss memory & attention (growing) — Yes-
- Irritability ——— None noted-
- Concious of failure (sometimes) ———
- Writing impaired ——— Yes-
- Finer lip-sounds blurred ——— Much blurred-
- Convulsive attacks (sometimes) ——— Vague history of one-
- Unequal pupils (sometimes) ——— "Normal"
- Incoordination (frequent) ——— Marked - most of hands-
- Patella reflex exag. (usually) ——— 7 to 8
- Fibrilary twitching (sometimes) ———
- Tremor of tongue (slight) ——— Not marked
- Hesitation on being arroused ——— Quite marked-
- Progressing symptoms ——— They are progressing-

SECOND STAGE
- Explosive symptoms frequent
- Previous symptoms more marked
- Maniacal behavior (usually)
- Unsystematized exag. delusions
- Blurred speech
- Hesitation in speech
- Tremor of hand ——— Very marked — on "intention"
- Writing impaired ——— Yes.
- Signature
- Sense of wellbeing (almost always)
- Unequal pupils (frequent)
- Pinhole pupil (occasionally)
- Blank face (usually)
- Remission (sometimes)
- Knee jerk exag. usually.
- Sensibility changed sometimes.

THIRD STAGE
- Symptoms somewhat masked

Against G.P.
- Age - 68
- History vaguely like apoplexy.

Diagnosis between
- General Paresis
- Organic Dementia
- Senile Dementia

Farther examination needed-
Have written [illegible]-

[illegible] have been quite numerous. Paregoric was quite frequently given him.
He was today taken away by her and his son.
Aug 27/92 Was returned today.
Aug 28/92. Visited today by his daughter.

carried to page 87

Bornholdt

GENERAL PARESIS

DIAGNOSTIC POINTS FOR EXAMINATION.

EARLY STAGE,
- Slow invasion ———— (Organic Dem
- Changed habits
- Age 25 to 45
- Impaired finer work ———— Strong dementia.
- Syphilitic history (frequent)
- Acts unaccountable
- Loss memory & attention (growing)
- Irritability
- Concious of failure (sometimes)
- Writing impaired
- Finer lip-sounds blurred
- Convulsive attacks (sometimes)
- Unequal pupils (sometimes)
- Incoordination (frequent) — Tremor of head.
- Patella reflex exag. (usually) — 7 – 8
- Fibrilary twitching (sometimes) —
- Tremor of tongue (slight) — No
- Hesitation on being arroused — Strong hesitations.
- Progressing symptoms ———— Yes.

~~Cases 7 will be~~

SECOND STAGE
- Explosive symptoms frequent
- Previous symptoms more marked
- Maniacal behavior (usually)
- Unsystematized exag. delusions
- Blurred speech
- Hesitation in speech
- Tremor of hand
- Writing impaired
- Signature
- Sense of wellbeing (almost always) — "feels good."
- Unequal pupils (frequent)
- Pinhole pupil (occasionally)
- Blank face (usually)
- Remission (sometimes)
- Knee jerk exag. usually.
- Sensibility changed sometimes.

THIRD STAGE
- Symptoms somewhat masked

Mr Bornholdt —— Nov-16-
The tremor + hesitation tremor + Coarse
suggestion + Dem. + Paresis
The dementia — the convulsive seizure
with no paralysis

The age — the third of distinctly the
paralysis (not now shown) (?) all
history of acute trouble (?) all
indicate Organic D -

Aug 27/92 Was returned today.
Aug 28/92 Visited today by his daughter.

carried to page 87.

Has not worked any for past 6 years; was millwright; had given up finer work for 2 or 3 years before quitting work; She (daughter) did not notice mental failure until about 2 years ago when he grew childish & forgetful; has lost in flesh; no sickness for a number of years; has been awkward at table, reaching for things and passing beyond them & occasionally knocking things over; this, she thinks, has been only for past year, since first stroke: has had no inflammatory rheumatism; complains of pains in back; rheumatic pains quite decided. After last stroke, was found in middle of floor, standing up: right-sided pains in last attack."

The Son (the day after patient's admission) gave the following particulars — "In working, gets things tangled up; E.g. trying to get into buggy, will go up to horse, thinking to get in it; has been helpless in attempts at work; will fight at shadows & in evening, is old and fears death: has been simpleminded all along for 7 or 8 years; is helpless at table; Cannot cut up meat; frequently raved in going to bed; careless in habits; attempts to pick up things where nothing exists.

Six weeks ago, had a sudden attack, during one night; was found in room; talked incoherently; called him (Son) by wrong name; could not call name of things; could not get out a complete sentence then; was kept in bed; seemed helpless; either couldn't walk, probably, or didn't want to; right hand seemed, to Dr Called, to be weaker."

Decr 22/91. Summary. Above notes give details of condition and behaviour. Patient is helpless in ways, especially when hurried cannot do anything even simple; dresses himself with some help. Has been destructive in moderate degree and careless in habits. Says nothing unless addressed. Wants to see "John" (his son). Has a pitiful, appealing, helpless, air, at times. Does no work; goes walking some.

Jan 24/92. Has diarrhoea & complains of some ill-feeling - Pulse some accelerates T 99.8. Jan 30/92. Tongue is coated. Is probably constipated. Feb 2/92. Seemed unwell hence Pulse, Respiration and Temperature were taken. Pulse 60. R 24. T 98.4.
Feb 5/92. Weight 137½ pounds. Feb 12/92. Since the 7th inst has been visited almost daily by his daughter. Mar 7/92. Weight 140 3/4 pounds. Apl 4/92. Weight 142 pounds. — May 3/92. Weight 143 pounds. Pulse 68. May 28/92. Has headache evidently and tongue is coated; probably constipated. June 3/92. Weight 143 pounds. Pulse 80.
June 8/92. Physical health continues quite good. Sleeps well and is quiet at night. Fairly clean and tidy. Is a demented, good natured old man; very easily set in a flurry by any unusual event or request that he do anything. Is very frequently visited by his daughter. —
July 6/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 72.
July 20/92. Bodily health and mental state with its manifestations and conduct and habits have been quite uniform. Daughter has quite frequently visited her father. He was today taken away by her and his son.
Aug 27/92. Was returned today.
Aug 28/92. Visited today by his daughter.

carried to page 87

Personal and Medical History of Anton Nygard.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2863	No.	80.
Residence,	Minneapolis. Minn.	Ins.	Norw.
Date of admission,	November 4th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. County.	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	1	Duration,	About 2 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer, Machinist.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 5. 1898
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	6 yrs. 5 mo. 1 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Discharged Aug. 10. '98 Much Improved.
Physicians committing,	T. F. Daws & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Mrs A Nygard. 3609-7-St So Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 8 1/4".	Mental activity,	Impaired.
Weight on admission,	138 3/4"		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Probably impaired.
Nutrition of body,	Poor.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars. Mark on R. shoulder. Hernia right side.	Perceptivity,	Poor
Tongue,	Slightly coated. moist steady.		
Pupils,	Equal. Dont respond to light or accommodation.	Reasoning power,	Cannot test. Probably poor.
Sight,	Fair probably.		
Hearing,	Impaired.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. Abnormal.	Delusions,	Will not speak of.
Heart,	98. Strong & forcible.		
Lungs,	Gir. 35". Exp. 1/2". Slight dullness on right side. Apex.	Hallucinations,	?
Examination urine,		Illusions,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Speech slow and hesitating. Does not want to talk.

Personal and Medical History of Anton Nygard.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Hen. Co with the following history. Change in mental state was noticed 2 yrs ago and last 2 months has begun to be suspicious. Thinks that people do after him. Is erratic. Killed his dog without any reason. At present is feeble mentally, has hallucinations, is suspicious, is in coherent, sleepless. Patient is said to have hallucinations which he usually conceals.

Nov 5/91. Slept apparently about 5 hours & was quiet all night. Am. Is supine line; tongue clean; Pulse 93 T(R) 99.2. Is thin. Complains of thirst. Ate a good breakfast.
Nov 6/91. Eats poorly. Nov 7/91. Pm T(R) 99.5. Says he is constipated. Nov 13/91. Patient was some restless toward morning, last night, getting up to find a bed in the dormitory. Does not sleep very well. Nov 18/91. Does not sleep very well, he says. Eats only poorly. Nov 22/91. Am. Pulse 81. fair; says he does not feel well and does not sleep well. Seems not deeply depressed and was recently heard singing; refuses medicine. Nov 25/91. Has been quiet at night. Nov 28/91. Says he feels not good. Am. Pulse 81. Takes medicine occasionally, refuses it often, believing it to be poison. Is still constipated. Dec 1/91. Pm. T. 98.8. Dec 2/91. Keep daily walking about the ward. Am. T(R) 99.3. Pm. T(R) 98.9. Dec 3/91. Am. T(R) 98.8. Pm. T(R) 98.6. Dec 4/91. Am. T(R) 99.6. Dec 5/91. Am. T(R) 99.1. Pm. T(R) 99. Dec 6/91. Am. T(R) 99. Pm. T(R) 98.6. Dec 7/91. Am T(R) 99. Pm. T(R) 99.1. Dec 8/91. Am T(R) 99.2. Dec 9/91. Weight today 135 pounds. — Dec 16/91. Always complains that he does not feel well. Eats quite well. Quite frequently asks for his medicine and takes it better lately, but sometimes refuses it entirely or takes but part of it — "because he feels so badly". Does not sleep well.
Dec 18/91. Has headache. Still thinks medicine is poison. Dec 21/91. Weight 135 1/2 pds. Dec 28/91. Weight 135 pounds.
Jan 23/92. Weight 131 1/2 pounds. (loss of 3 1/2 pounds since 28th ult).
Feb 1/92. Weight 132 pounds. Feb 5/92. Has been comparatively quiet, sleeping fairly well, since 1st inst. Feby 8/92. Has been somewhat restless and noisy at night for two or three nights. Last night slept none at all, being much out of bed and some noisy. Feb 22/92. Has been more or less restless and somewhat noisy at night since last note.
Feb 24/92. Weight 131 pounds. Feb 26/92. Pulse 76 T(R) 99.1. Feb 27/92 Am P. 72. T 99.3 Pm. Pulse 62. T(R) 98.1. Feb 28/92 Am. Pulse 68. " 98.8. Feby 29/92 Am " 76 " 98.8
Mar 1/92. Am. Pulse 70. T(R) 99. Mar 2/92 Am - 80 " 99.2 Pm Pulse 73. T(R) 98.8
Mar 3/92 Am - 75 " 99. Pm. Pulse 64. T(R) 98.6. Mar 4/92 Am " 71 " 99.1
Weight 128 1/2 pounds. Mar 5/92 Am " 78 " 99. Pm. Pulse 66. T(R) 98.2. —
Mar 6/92. Am. T(R) 99.1. Pulse 68. Pm " 68 " 98.6. Mar 7/92 Am Pulse 76. T(R) 99.4
Was put upon predigested food preparations. Mar 8/92 Am Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 80. —
Mar 9/92. Am. Pulse 64. Mar 27/92. Patient has been more or less restless & slightly noisy at night on 7 occasions since the 8th inst. Apl 4/92. Weight 133 pounds. Pulse 71.
Apl 8/92 visited today by his wife. May 3/92. Weight 138 pounds. Pulse 72. —
June 3/92. Weight 136 1/2 pounds. Pulse 82. June 8/92. Has made slight improvement

Personal and Medical History of Anton Nygaard

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

NAME. Anton Nygaard

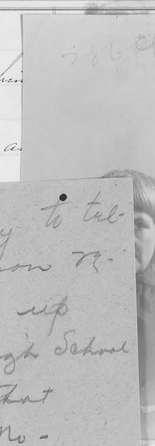
DATE. 189 2.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec 19th	134	—	1½	
Jany 3d (14⅞)	135	78	1	
Feby 3d	138	78	3	
Mar 2d	142½	76	4½	
April 4th	142	82		½
May 3d	144	80	2	
June 6	141			3
July 6	149	98	8	

in physical health; progressive [illegible]
cough [illegible]
and duct [illegible]
clear au[illegible]
thirst. Do[illegible]
July 6/9[illegible]
Aug 3/9[illegible]
Aug 6/9[illegible]
Sleeps we[illegible]
Seems fu[illegible]
Sept 5/9gr.
Oct 4/9gr.
Nov 2/9gr.
greater pa[illegible]
indistinct [illegible]
Dec 5/9gr. N[illegible]
Dec 11/9gr. [illegible]
Jan 25/93.
None. Take[illegible]
transferred to [illegible]
much gain[illegible]
Continues abou[illegible]
May 27. 93.
" 31 "
Behavior [illegible]
July 1. 93 Abo[illegible]
" 31. Eats [illegible]
Bowels all right
Health appears [illegible]
Seldom speaks, work[illegible]
Feby 2/94. No notice[illegible]
April 3/94. No change [illegible]
to change any, from [illegible]
Works a little at [illegible]
Aug. 31st 94 In g[illegible]
on the ward, se[illegible] same work
The same, Oct 20 94 tongue large, flabby, coated - no tremor, Pupils: - do not respond readily to light; has arcus senilis of cornea, Pulse: - regular, full, 70, Heart: - org. sounds, clean & distinct. Lungs: - can not find anything out of ordinary. Reflexes equal - about - 7. Coordination good, appetite fair, bowels reg, nutrition good.
Oct. 31st 94 Same as Aug. 31st

(b, 84, 1)

Personal and Medical History of Kate Dennison

Kate Dennison's Cousin
Cliff H. Gross
Visited July 29/97 Cannon Falls Minn.
Citizens Bank of Cannon Falls.
Spencer and Gross Bankers



In case it is necessary to telephone Miss N. Dennison regarding her sister call up the Mechanic Arts High School up to 1 p.m. After that call up Mrs. Stover No - 1941 — 3.

1/29/1900

2743 Mich Ave Minneapolis Minn

	81
	June
	Housework - Climacteric
	Dennison -
	June
	Not
	589
	2
	4
	Domestic
pital,	Cannot speak
	Miss Nettie Dennison
	70 Summit Ave St. Paul.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	4 ft 9 in	Mental activity,	Quite intelligent Answers questions readily
Weight on admission,	113 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Flabby & pale		
Pupils,	Natural Responds	Reasoning power,	Not good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normally quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat 7-	Delusions,	Many - Especially on religion
Heart,	Good sounds		
Lungs,	Seem good		Says she was afraid they
		Hallucinations,	Women going to separate her from her husband
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Talks on religion and the Church
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Anton Nygaard

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

in physical health; progressive emaciation suggested tubercular disease, but fever a cough have been absent. Patient still is quite inactive physically and faint & indistinct and dull of speech. With the exception mentioned above has seemed to sleep fairly well. Is clean and tidy. Has a dull, gloomy look. Is thin and sallow. Complains a great deal of thirst. Does no work.

July 6/92. Weight 140 pounds. Pulse 84.

Aug 3/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 88.

Aug 6/92. Is uniformly quiet at night; less restless than formerly and apparently sleeps well. There has been some gain in weight, the past two months. Bodily health seems fully as good as formerly. There is very little change in conversation & conduct.

Sept 5/92. Wt. 135 3/4 lbs. Pulse 74. Sept 6/92 Continues quiet; anxious and restless, somewhat, by day.

Oct 4/92. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 70. Oct 6/92. No change.

Nov 2/92. Wt 133 lbs. Pulse 78. Nov 7/92. Rests and is quiet at night. Sits idle and silent the greater part of the day. Invariably arises at the approach of the doctor and begins to talk in feeble, indistinct tones. Health still rather poor.

Dec 5/92. Wt 132 1/2 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 6/92. Has changed almost none. Does not improve.

Dec 11/92. Visited today by the Rev. Mr Anderson.

Jan 25/93. Is uniformly quiet at night and rests well. Behavior by day has changed almost none. Takes medicine quite regularly at present. March 30/93. Eats very little. Yesterday was transferred to St. May 31/93. Is considered a very good, quiet & well-behaved patient. Is very much given to keep by himself, having little or nothing to do with his fellow-patients. Bodily health continues about as usual. Has been gaining, recently, in weight.

May 27. 93. Eats no breakfast or dinner. Refuses one meal a day. Eats no supper

" 31. Appetite poor. Loses lots of meals. Bowels pure. Is quiet. Melancholy half the time. Behavior good. Talks some when spoken to. June 6, 141 lbs.

July 1. 93 About the same as last month. July 6 About the same Wt 149 P 98.

" 31. Eats more than he did. Seems about the same in other ways. Aug 1/93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. Very quiet on ward. Transfer to ward. Sept 12/93. A quiet patient, works a little on ward. Health apparently good. Oct 5/93. No change. Nov 24. 93 Quiet & harmless, sits in one place most of the time. Seldom speaks, works a little on ward. Health apparently good. Dec 28/93 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Febry 28/94. No noticeable Change. March 31/94. About the Same. Was successfully vaccinated on March 27th. Result. April 30/94. No change to note. Health apparently good. May, June, & to 31 July/94 - Patient's Condition does not seem to change any, from month to month. Manner & actions about the same. Talks little, but incoherently; Works a little on the ward; neat in dress; Habits cleanly. Health seems good. (Was visited by his wife during June last)

Aug 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, talks a little when spoken to, does a little work on the ward, seems rather melancholy, is clean & neat; health good. Sept. 29th The same. Oct 20th 94 Tongue large, flabby, coated - no tremor. Pupils: - do not respond readily to light; has arcus senilis of cornea. Pulse: - regular, full, 70. Heart: - sounds clear & distinct. Lungs: - can not find anything out of ordinary. Reflexes equal - abnormal. Coordination good, appetite fair, bowels reg, nutrition good.

Oct 31st 94 Same as Aug 31st.

(6, 84, 1

In case it is ... ephone Miss N. Dennison ... garding her sister call up the Mechanic Arts High School up to 1 p.m. After that call up Miss Stoner No- 1941—3.

1/29/1900

		Miss	Nette Dennison
2743	Nic Ave	Minneapolis	Minn 70 Summit Ave St. Paul

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	4 ft 9 in	Mental activity,	Quite intelligent Answers questions readily
Weight on admission,	113 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Flabby & pale		
Pupils,	Natural Respond	Reasoning power,	Not good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Generally quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat + -	Delusions,	Many - Especially on religion
Heart,	Good sounds		
Lungs,	Seem good		Says she was afraid they would gain to separate her from her mother
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,		Illusions,	Talks on religion and the Church
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Anton Nygaard

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

in physical health; progressive emaciation suggested cough have been absent. Patient still is quite inact and dull of speech. With the exception mentioned above clean and tidy. Has a dull, gloomy look. Is thin and thirst. Does no work.

July 6/92. Weight 140 pounds. Pulse 84.

Aug 3/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 88.

Aug 6/92. Is uniformly quiet at night; l sleeps well. There has been some gain in wei seems fully as good as formerly. There is very s

Sept 5/92. Wt. 135 3/4 lbs. Pulse 74. Sept 6/92 Continues qu

Oct 4/92. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 70. Oct 6/92. No change

Nov 2/92. Wt 133 lbs. Pulse 78. Nov 7/92. Rests mu greater part of the day. Invariably arises at the approa indistinct tones. Health still rather poor.

Dec 5/92. Wt 132 1/2 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 6/92. Has cha

Dec 11/92. Visited today by the Rev. Mr Anderson.

Jan 25/93. Is uniformly quiet at night and rests w none. Takes medicine quite regularly at present transferred to Ap. May 31/93. Is considered a very good, q much given to keep by himself, having little or nothing to continues about as usual. Has been gaining, monthly, in we

May 27. 93. Eats no breakfast or dinner. Refuses

" 31. Appetite poor Loses lot of meds. Bo

Behavior good. Talks some when spoken to. June 6 141

July 1. 93 About the same as last month. July 6 About the same Wt 149 P. 98.

" 31. Eats more than he did. Seems about the same in other ways. Aug 1/93. Appetite good Bowels all right. Very quiet as ward fromfrotine. Sept 12/93. Quiet patient, works a little on ward Health apparently good. Oct 5/93. No change. Nov 2/93 Quiet & harmless, sits in one place most of the time Seldom speaks, works a little on ward. Health apparently good Dec 28/93 No change Jany 31. 94 Same. Febry 28/94. No noticeable Change. March 31/94. About the Same. Was successfully vaccinated on March 27th Inst. April 30/94. No change to note. Health apparently good. May, June, & to 31 July/94 - Patients Condition does not seem to change any, from month to month. Manner & actions about the same. Talks a little, but incoherently; Works a little on the ward; neat in dress; Habits Cleanly. Health seems good. (Vaccinated by his wife during June last) Aug 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, talks a little when spoken to, does a little work on the ward, seems rather melancholy, is clean & neat; health good. Sept 29th The same, Oct 20th 94 Tongue large, flabby, coated - no tremor, Pupils:- do not respond readily to light, has arcus senilis of cornea, Pulse:- regular, full, 70, Heart:- reg. sounds, clean & distinct. Lungs:- can not find anything out of ordinary, Reflexes equal about 7. Coordination good, appetite fair, bowels reg, nutrition good.

Oct 31st 94 Same as Aug 31st

(6, 84,)

...ay			
May 3			
June 6	141		
July 6	149	98	8

Personal and Medical History of Kate Dennison

...o.	2864
...ce,	Minneapolis (Hennepin
...f admission,	Nov 3-1892
...ent,	Prof J. R Corrigan
	Female
	42
...condition,	Single
...dren,	
...cupation,	Musician
...egree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	Prof Pyne & W. A Jones
Correspondent,	Mrs Margaret Dennison 2743 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis Minn



	81
	June
	Overwork - Climacteric
	Permanent.
	June
	Nat
	1892
	2
	Recovered
Time in hospital,	18 months
Result,	
	Miss Nettie Dennison 70 Summit Ave St. Paul.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	4 ft 9 in	Mental activity,	Quite intelligent Answers questions readily
Weight on admission,	113 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Flabby & pale		
Pupils,	Natural Respond	Reasoning power,	Not good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Generally quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat 7	Delusions,	Many - Especially on religion
Heart,	Good sounds		
Lungs,	Seem good		Says she was afraid they
		Hallucinations,	Amen going to separate her from her mother
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Talks on religion and the Church
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Kate Dennison

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Dept Sh'f Miller and her mother has been here 3 mos. last year. Symptoms first began two yrs ago. Incoherent, abusive and cranky. Stay at Hueps did not seem to improve her.

Nov. 13" 91. Patient comes for the second time, & has been boisterous in manner since admission. There are no special notes, however, spends part of the time in her room & part of the time walking up & down the ward, & is occasionally mischievous.

Nov. 21" Patient seems growing more quiet; spends more time in her room in a quiet, dull sort of way.

Apr. 1st 92. Patient at present time, is quite quiet & unobtrusive. She has a habit through from one side of her nose to the other, which we think is due to the habit of picking it, which she has. General health has been excellent.

'92 Patient troublesome at times, but upon the whole fairly quiet.

July 25 '92. Has once or twice been quite violent, & indeed has been irritable & impulsive a great many times. Is always rather hard to manage. Occasionally talks out of the window in a very vulgar & troublesome way. General health continues fairly good.

Sept 9" 92. Patient has been taken out considerably of late by her mother, has several times got irritable, making it necessary to restrain her. Has made considerable trouble, fell upon the whole is about as usual. Is occasionally irritable & violent, but at times quiet & retired, if let alone.

Oct 9" 92 Very noisy & incoherent. Oct 15" very noisy & violent.
" 26" Has irritated more than the rest, by being under constant watch, but is doing better. Has been very violent at times.

Nov. 28" Quarrelled with another patient, raised a chair & struck her across the nose. Nov. 30" appetite good, does not sleep well at times, menstruated about 15". Bowels regular. Behavior mischievous, incoherent, very noisy at times, was visited by her mother about the 1st of month.

Dec 3" 92 Appetite good, tidy, does no work, behavior noisy, irritable & violent at times, sleeps usually well.

Jan 29 '93 same as above, menstruated first part of mo.

Personal and Medical History of Kate Dennison

Feb 21 93 Appetite very good, tidy, sleeps well, no work, behavior mischievous & silly.

Feb 28 Same as above - Is settled down to a comparatively quiet though very cranky manner. If not interfered with much, is most of time quiet.

March 1. 93 Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Sleeps well. Talks in a silly way. Behavior quite natural at times. Bowels regular. Does no work. Menstr. the 7th & also 29th of the last month. Behavior during time quite noisy & irritable.

March 31. Visited daily by mother of the latter part of month.

May 1st. Talks almost constantly to self in an incoherent way. Makes her own bed. Gen. health good. Irritable & inclines to be violent. June 4 93 Has visited by mother & taken out to board.

Sept. 4 93. Returned this evening. Extremely noisy & disturbed. Appetite good. Tidy in habits. Talks silly. Bowels regular. Does no work. Sept. 7 93. Has grown much more quiet. Gen health good. Sept 9 93 Extremely noisy & irritable, shows some violence. Sept 16 93 Has grown much more quiet. Sept. 18 93 Is frequently noisy, very disturbed during period. Oct 1 93 Very violent & noisy all day. Oct 16 93. Very irritable & noisy all morning. Oct 30 93 Very violent & irritable. Gen health good. Has many delusions. Oct 30 93 Very violent fighting with knife, fork & in dining room.

Nov 1. Extremely violent all day. Nov 6 93 Very irritable, fighting this morning & 14. General health good. Very violent & noisy, sometimes all day. Nov 19 93 Very free fight all day. Nov 27 93 Had a strange fit to day, screaming & crying, it lasted about 1/2 hour. Nov 29 93 Very quiet all day. Dec. 1st 93 Appetite good, does no work, tidy in habits, bought regular, sleeps well nearly every night. Has been extremely violent to day, at taking 3 to hold her. Feb. 14 Fought, & is extremely noisy all day. Slimick, McHill & Rae watched her very badly. Dec 15 Was thoroughly violent. Last evening fought attendants & injured holding on the lower bay, has been very irritable the past few days - but is more quiet this morning. Dec. 18 93 Has become more quiet. Dec 20 Was visited by mother. Dec 25 Has eruptions on face. Was visited by mother. Dec 27 In bed to day. General health very good, is extremely violent. Dec 31 Has been visited daily by mother the past week.

Jan. 1st 94 Had a relapse. Being much better to day, appetite very good. Jan 2nd Bowels moved freely - much better in every way. Jan 10" has been very quiet & nice the last few days. 31st 100 changes - is very irritable & quarrelsome the past few days, throwing furniture in room. Feb 14 94 Had a fight to day, extremely violent all day, kicking & scratching ladies. Feb 20 Visited by mother, very quiet all day. Feb 27 Very violent & irritable, slouch other patient - been visited every day since the 20th by mother. March 1st 94 Appetite good, bowels regular, tidy in habits, clothes silly & incoherent. Behavior noisy, irritable & violent. March 8 Fought Nettie Hill, in seclusion 4 hrs. March 5th visited by mother, violent in behavior most of the time. March 24 visited daily by mother for part 3 weeks. April 11 94 Has eruptions, is struck another patient with knife in dining room. May 14th has been nice & quiet the past week. May 24" is violent & noisy again. 25th fought to day, strikes ladies, is very irritable. 26" menstruating, is extremely violent. June 4 94 Appetite very good. Does no work. Tidy in habits. Menstruating noisy & violent during period. Bowels regular. Has very bally delusions & talks in bed to mother. Visited by her mother. Kept out one night. June 13 94 Returned this eve. Very excited. Brought all this in seclusion about 2 hrs. June 13 94 Fought with Mrs Ryan. Received a bruise on head. July 3 94 Menstruating. Noisy & violent during period. Still being visited by her mother. July 17 94 Patient has been extremely noisy & violent the past week. July 20 94 Menstruating. Aug 3 94 Extremely violent after being visited by her mother. Fought Mrs Ricks. Aug 13 94 Fought with Mrs Ricks. Received bruises on face. Aug 26 94 Menstruating. Aug 31. very quiet & talks in a sensible way the past 2 days - Sept 2 94 Appetite very good. Does no work. Bowels reg. Talks silly & incoherently. Behavior noisy. Very quarrelsome with the other ladies. Sept 8 94 Fought to day. Put attendants finger badly. In seclusion about 4 hrs. Sept 3 94 Fought again to day.

Extremely violent. Sept 7 94 Fighting & noisy about 2 hrs. Sept 15 94 Is becoming more violent. Had to be held all forenoon. In seclusion 4 hrs & a half to day. Oct 2 94 Menstruating noisy & violent during period. Oct 11 94 More quiet but very irritable. Oct 16 94 Visited by her mother. Taken out 3 miles to day. Dec 13 95 Returned this eve. Has been quiet and well behaved the past week. Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Her talk is sensible at times. Jan 19 95 Quite disturbed the past 2 days. Feb 7 95 Menstruating. She becomes very excited and threatens to kill all the rest and patient at intervals of 2 or 3 days. Feb 11 95 Very disturbed all morning. Feb 22 95 Threatened all this a.m. She fought Mrs Naple this morning. March 13 95 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Does no work. Behavior has been quiet of late. Was visited by her mother today and behaved nicely. March 19 95 Taken out to see mother by her mother today. March 26 95 Did not return last eve. She came back this a.m. She had an awful time coming back by force. Very disturbed all day. April 2 95 Very noisy & violent this a.m. April 13 95 Menstruating quiet during period. May 7 95 Has been quiet and well behaved the past week. May 13 95 Visited by her mother extremely disturbed during her stay. Fought all this in seclusion about 10 minutes. May 31 95 More quiet to day. Menstruating. Visited by her mother this afternoon. June 7 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Noisy & violent at times. Talks silly & incoherently. Visited by Mother. Did not behave well at all. Untidy in dress. But neat in habits. June 14 Visited by mother & taken out to board. Behaved well & talked rationally. June 25 Brought back by force. July 1 Menstr. noisy & irritable during time. July 9 Visited daily by her mother. July 20 Menstruating. Visit with mother returned. Very excited. July 23 Taken out again & treated.

Trans P. 405

Personal and Medical History of Ole Jackson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2865	No. for year,	82.
Residence,	402 - 4th Ave. S. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov 6 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	June - 1891.
Children,	None.	Duration,	5 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mch 8 - 92
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	4 mos 2 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E. A. Kelly & Wm J. Bymes.		
Correspondent,	John Nelson 716 - 2d Ave So Mpls.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 10 1/2 in.	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight on admission,	168 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good for past events. Fair for recent.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scars on knuckles. Incisions dense.	Perceptivity,	Fair to poor. Noticed how attendants are dressed.
Tongue,	Some coated moist firm.		
Pupils,	Contracted. Resp. to light & accom.	Reasoning power,	Impaired and
Sight,	Slightly impaired.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Hands unsteady. Legs good.		
Reflexes,	Exaggerated (7 + 8).	Delusions,	Can detect none.
Heart,	118. Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 36 1/2 in. Exp 4" Sounds good. Resp murmur harsher on Rt apex.	Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,		Illusions,	None
Cerebral Symptoms,	A slight dullness at Rt upper apex.	Conversation, character of,	Pleasant. But very poor. Articulation fair. Communication fair.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Jackson.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Chas Hart with the following history. Patient has been acting strangely since last June, but insanity was not clearly manifested until about one week ago, when disease was shown by Insomnia, strange actions at night and hallucinations. He has been under medical treatment for bowel trouble about one month ago. States that 5 or 6 years ago he was in St Anthony Hospital for Typhoid Fever. Says he has some favorish nes & sweating at night. Coughed a few times during examination.

Nov 7/91. On admission was quiet; slept about 5 hours last night. Am. Is up in a chair, quite pale & thin. Ate breakfast. Pulse 114. T(R) 101·2. Tongue is clean. Ordered to bed. Pm. In bed. Pulse 114. T(R) 100·6. Right testicle swollen red & tender; has orchitis.

Nov 8/91. Am. In bed; pulse 92. Orchitis worse. Pm. Pulse 90. Seems sick after stomach.

Nov 9/91. Vomited freely last evening. Restless and moaning, evidently with pain. Was given morphine. Slept some between spells of pain, probably 3 hours. — Am. Pulse 112. Testicle swollen and painful: ordered to be poulticed.

Nov 10/91. Am. Pulse 112. Testicle some better.

Nov 11/91. Was quiet and slept most of last night. Am. Pulse 90. T(R) 100·4. Testicle better. Pm. Pulse 78. T(R) 101·2.

Nov 12/91. Am. T(R) 99·4. Pm. Pulse 75. T(R) 99. Feels better.

Nov 13/91 Am. T(R) 99. Nov 14/91. Am. Pulse slow. T(R) 98·9. Pm. has been up; vomited his supper. T(R) 99·3. Nov 15/91. Am. Pulse slow; T(R) 99·1 Pm. T(R) 99·2. Nov 16/91. Am. T(R) 99·1. Nov 17/91. Am. Is up & dressed; feels somewhat weak. Nov 19/91. In bed & refuses to say anything. Pulse slow. Rolls off the bed. Nov 21/91. For the last 10 nights has been quiet; resting well.

Nov 22/91. Somewhat uneasy last night wanting to put his roommate out. Am. Is restless & unruly; turning on the water & throwing things around: Jumped on two of the patients: talked to himself. Pulse 84. T(R) 99·7. Says he has no pain except a little head ache. Pm. Had a chill & was put to bed. Skin hot & moist.

Nov 23/91. Am. Pulse 72. T(R) 99·4. Has a little headache but feels better.

Nov 24/91. Was restless, getting up & dressing himself during the night; Am. Pulse 72. T(R) 99. Is in bed. Pm. Pulse fair. T(R) 99.

Nov 25/91 Am. T(R) 100·3. Pm. T(R) 99·5. Nov 26/91. Am. Pulse 75. T(R) 100·4 Eats well. Is in bed. Pm. T(R) 99·6. Nov 27/91. Am. Pulse 72. T(R) 99·6 Pm. T(R) 99·8. Nov 28/91. Am T(R) 99·9. Pm. Pulse 64; quite strong. T(R) 99·6

Nov 29/91. Am. T(R) 99·7. Pm. T(R) 99·4. Nov 30/91. Groaned every little while last night, but will not talk & tell what is the matter with him. Am. Refuses to speak. Pulse 84. T(R) 99·8. Visited by a friend.

Dec 1/91. Is up; pulse accelerated. T(R) 98·8. Pm. T(R) 99·6.

Dec 2/91. Am T(R) 99·5. Pm. T(R) 98·6. Dec 3/91. Am. T(R) 100·5. up and

Personal and Medical History of Ole Jackson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

around. Pm. Persisted in lying on the floor and was ordered to bed. Tr 99.3.
Dec 4/91. Is in bed. Pulse 69. was found lying on floor yesterday afternoon; had been up and around. Tr 99.1. Pm. Tr 99.0. Dec 5/91. Am. Tr 99.3. Dec 6/91. Am. Tr 99.1
Dec 7/91. Am: Tr 100.5. Pm. Tr 100.6. Dec 8/91. For several nights past patient appears to have rested rather quietly. Am. Is up: feels some better. Tr 99.7.
Dec 9/91. Am. Tr 99.1. Pm. Tr 99.2. Pulse 83. Dec 10/91. Am. Pulse 76. Tr 99.2
Pm. Pulse 69. Tr 98.8. Dec 11/91. Am. Pulse 73. Tr 99.3. Pm. Pulse 64. Tr 99.1
Dec 12/91. Am. Pulse 97. Tr 100.1. Pm. Pulse 80. Tr 99.2
Dec 13/91. " " 99 " 99.4 Pm " 84 " 100.4
Dec 14/91 " " 120 (up) 100.2 - ordered to bed: does not feel badly. Pm. feel sick
Pulse 86. Tr 99.4. Dec 15/91. Am. Pulse 88. Tr 98.2. ate no breakfast. Pm. is up
Pulse 69. Tr 99.1. Dec 16/91. Am. Is up & around. Pulse 70. Tr 99.0 - sometimes talk; again quiet; Pm. Pulse 70. Tr 99.2. Dec 17/91. Am. Patient is up; walks the floor a great deal. Pulse 103. Tr 101.0. Dec 18/91. Am. Pulse 84. Tr 99.3
Pm. Pulse 70. Tr 99.6. Dec 19/91. Am. Pulse 91. Tr 99.4. Dec 20/91. Am. Pulse 105
Tr 99.8. Pm. Pulse 110. Dec 21/91. Am. Pulse 110. Tr 100.6. Pm. Pulse 94. Tr 99.8. —
Dec 22/91. Am. Pulse 106. Tr 100.5. Is up; feels well. Dec 23/91. Am. Pulse 124 (while up)
Tr 100.5. Was ordered to bed. Pm. In bed. Pulse 80. Tr 99.3. Dec 24/91. Am. Pulse 70. Tr 98.5
Is in bed; feels better. Pm. Pulse 79. Tr 98.7. Dec 25/91. Am. Pulse 104. Tr 99.5. Pm. Pulse 98,
Tr 98.9. Dec 26/91. Am. Pulse 101. Tr 99.9. Pm. Pulse 103. Tr 100.2. Dec 27/91. Am. P 104
Tr 99.9. Pm. Pulse 103. Tr 100.4. Dec 28/91. Am. Pulse 93. Tr 99.7. Pm Pulse 74. Tr 99.8.
Dec 29/91. Am. Pulse 100. Tr 99.6. Did not speak today. Dec 30/91. Am. Pulse 92. Tr 98.7.
Pm. Pulse 96. Dec 31/91. Pulse 113. Refused to permit taking of temperature. Refused to speak.
Pm. Pulse 93. ——

Jan 1/92. Am. Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 82. Jan 2/92. Am. Pulse 112. will not talk nor shake Pm P. 88 hands
Jan 3/92. " " 89 will not permit taking of temperature. Jan 4/92. Is up today. Pulse 101.
wont speak Pm. Pulse 103. Jan 5/92. Am. Pulse 102. Jan 6/92. Am. Pulse 100. wont speak,
is ugly. Plays checkers. Pm. Pulse 100. Jan 7/92. Am. Pulse 100. Jan 8/92. Am. Pulse 116.
Jan 9/92. Am. Pulse 109. Is some pleasanter. Pm. Pulse 111. Jan 10/92. Am. Pulse 113;
feels quite well. Pm. Pulse 83. Jan 11/92. Am. Pulse 105. Pm. Pulse 110. Jan 12/92. Am. P 98
Pm. Says he is sick, (which is unusual for him to say). Skin cold, pulse accelerated,
was ordered to bed. Jan 17/92. Patient proved not to be very sick. Feb 1/92. Weight
182 pounds. Feby 6/92. Weight 181 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 180½ pounds.
Mar 8/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping well. For some time past has been quiet,
quite free in conversation and pleasant; fairly active; free from the peculiar freaky
spells, described above, in which he was stubborn, obstinate, and refused to speak;
no well defined delusions at any time made out; has always been clean and fairly
tidy; not destructive.
Went home to stay with the Rev. Mr. Ellrich, from Minneapolis

— Discharged —

Medical History of Nettie B. Johnson

A SICK BULL

Creates Considerable Excitement in the Probate Court.

Nettie B. Johnson, the sixteen-year-old girl who was committed to the city hospital for surveillance last week, having developed symptoms of insanity, was brought into the probate court again yesterday afternoon and committed to the Rochester insane hospital. While at the city hospital she became unmanageable, attempting to throw chairs and tables out of the windows. In the probate court she talized incessantly at the top of her voice, telling Judge Olivier she was strong enough to go through a stone the size of the judge's desk. Getting her second wind after this feat of the imagination, Nettie continued: "You know, judge, we had a sick bull out on the farm and we fed him corn, oats, hay, barley—and everything." This last item with a terrific screech which made each individual hair on Clerk Roberts' head stand straight up and caused the judge to shift his chair.

"He was awful sick, and we gave him every kind of medicine, but he just hung his head and wouldn't get well."

"Did he die?" said the judge by way of humoring the child's fancy.

"You bet he did," was the instant response: and here the poor girl leaned over the arm of her chair frothing at the mouth, as an illustration of the demise of the sick animal. Deputy Kinney took charge of her and removed her to the jail. She was taken to Rochester last evening.

No. for year,	83
Insane relations,	None
Cause,	Probably Religion
Form,	Paranoiac Insanity.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of this attack,	Oct. 1891
Duration,	About 3 wks
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	18
Time of leaving,	April 13–1893
Time in hospital,	1 yr. 5 mos 4 d
Result,	Died
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	A. B Angier + P. Macdonald
Correspondent,	John Johnson Father 396 Clinton Ave St Paul

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6 in	Mental activity,	Sluggish
Weight on admission,	117 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can not determine
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Fair as to understanding questions
Tongue,	Normal		
Pupils,	Somewhat dilated	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Hysterical Emotional
Co-ordination,	Good as far as observed		
Reflexes,	Pat S.	Delusions,	Probably many
Heart,	Normal condition		Sings to herself
Lungs,	Normal	Hallucinations,	Talks incoherently but very little.
Examination urine,		Illusions,	Noises in the hall
Gynecological exam.,	Very tender Says she has a good deal of pain at her menstrual period Normal Speculum	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ole Jackson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

around. Pm. Persisted in lying on the floor and was ordered to bed. T(r) 99.3.
Dec 4/91. Is in bed. Pulse 69. was found lying on floor yesterday afternoon; had been up and around. T(r) 99.1. Pm. T(r) 99.0. Dec 5/91. Am. T(r) 99.3. Dec 6/91 Am. T(r) 99.1
Dec 7/91. Am: T(r) 100.5. Pm. T(r) 100.6. Dec 8/91. Has several nights past patient appears to have rested rather quietly. Am. Is up: feels some better. T(r) 99.7.
Dec 9/91. Am. T(r) 99.1. Pm T(r) 99.2. Pulse 83. Dec 10/91. Am. Pulse 76. T(r) 99.2
Pm. Pulse 69. T(r) 98.8. Dec 11/91. Am. Pulse 73. T(r) 99.3. Pm. Pulse 84. T(r) 99.1
Dec 12/91. Am. Pulse 97. T(r) 100.1. Pm. Pulse 80. T(r) 99.2
Dec 13/91. " " 99 " 99.4 Pm " 84 " 100.4
Dec 14/91 " " 120(up) 100.2 - ordered to bed: does not feel badly. Pm. felt sick
Pulse 86. T(r) 99.4. Dec 15/91 Am. Pulse 88. T(r) 98.2. ate no breakfast. Pm. is up
Pulse 69. T(r) 99.1. Dec 16/91. Am. Is up & around. Pulse 70. T(r) 99.0 - sometimes talks; again quiet; Pm. Pulse 70. T(r) 99.2. Dec 17/91. Am. Patient is up;
walks the floor a great deal. Pulse 103. T 101.0. Dec 18/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(r) 99.3
Pm. Pulse 70. T(r) 99.6. Dec 19/91. Am. Pulse 91. T(r) 99.4. Dec 20/91. Am. Pulse 106
T(r) 99.8. Pm. Pulse 110. Dec 21/91. Am. Pulse 110. T(r) 100.6. Pm. Pulse 94. T(r) 99.8. —
Dec 22/91. Pm. Pulse 106. T(r) 100.5. Is up; feels well. Dec 23/91. Am. Pulse 124 (while up)
T(r) 100.5. Was ordered to bed. Pm. In bed. Pulse 80. T(r) 99.3. Dec 24/91. Am. Pulse 70. T(r) 98.5
Is in bed; feels better. Pm. Pulse 79. T(r) 98.7. Dec 25/91. Am. Pulse 104. T(r) 99.5. Pm. Pulse 98,
T(r) 98.9. Dec 26/91. Am. Pulse 101. T(r) 99.9. Pm. Pulse 103. T(r) 100.2. Dec 27/91 Am. P. 104
T(r) 99.9. Pm. Pulse 103. T(r) 100.4. Dec 28/91. Am. Pulse 93. T(r) 99.7. Pm Pulse 74. T(r) 99.8.
Dec 29/91. Am. Pulse 100. T(r) 99.6. Did not speak today. Dec 30/91. Am. Pulse 92. T(r) 98.7.
Pm. Pulse 96. Dec 31/91. Pulse 113. Refused to permit taking of temperature. Refused to speak.
Pm. Pulse 93. ——" ——

Jan 1/92. Am. Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 82. Jan 2/92. Am. Pulse 112. will not talk nor shake Pm. P. 84 hands
Jan 3/92. " " 89 will not permit taking of temperature. Jan 4/92. Is up today. Pulse 101.
wont speak Pm. Pulse 103. Jan 5/92. Am. Pulse 102. Jan 6/92. Am. Pulse 100. wont speak,
is ugly. Plays checkers. Pm. Pulse 100. Jan 7/92. Am. Pulse 100. Jan 8/92. Am. Pulse 116.
Jan 9/92. Am. Pulse 109. Is some pleasanter. Pm. Pulse 111. Jan 10/92. Am. Pulse 113;
feels quite well. Pm. Pulse 83. Jan 11/92. Am. Pulse 106. Pm. Pulse 110. Jan 12/92. Am. P 98
Pm. Says he is sick (which is unusual for him to say). Skin cold, pulse accelerated,
was ordered to bed. Jan 17/92. Patient proved not to be very sick. Feb 1/92. Weight
152 pounds. Feby 6/92. Weight 151 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 150½ pounds.
Mar 8/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping well. For some time past has been quiet,
quite free in conversation and pleasant; fairly active; free from the peculiar freaky
spells, described above, in which he was stubborn, obstinate, and refused to speak;
no well defined delusions at any time made out; has always been clean and fairly
tidy; not destructive.
Went home to-day with the Rev. Mr. Ellwick, from Minneapolis

— Discharged —



Personal and Medical History of Nettie B. Johnson

Whole No.	2866	No. for year,	83
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov 2 1891	Cause,	Probably Religion
How sent,	Jail Prof J. B. Almen	Form,	Puberal Insanity.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Oct. 1891
Children,		Duration,	About 3 mos
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 18–1893
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 5 mo 4 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	A. B Angier & G. Macdonald		
Correspondent,	John Johnson Father 139 Clinton Ave St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 5 in	Mental activity,	Sluggish
Weight on admission,	117 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can not determine
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Fair as to understanding question
Tongue,	Normal		
Pupils,	Somewhat dilated	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Hysterical Emotional
Co-ordination,	Good as far as observed		
Reflexes,	Pat S.	Delusions,	Probably many
Heart,	Normal condition		
Lungs,	Normal		Sings to herself
		Hallucinations,	Talks incoherently but very little
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None on the ball
Gynecological exam.,	Very tender Says she has a good deal of pain at her Menstrual Period Normal position	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Nettie B. Johnson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Patient was brought here by Mr. Kinney & Mrs. Ackers Matron of jail. This attack began about three weeks ago. Symptoms manifested by singing, jumping & dancing No disposition to injure others. No disposition to destroy or destructive habits. No restraint. Has been in the hospital for several days.

Nov. 12" 91. Patient is noisy, singing, throwing herself upon the floor, tearing her clothes etc. Is not exactly like a case of Acute Mania in that there is less of the wildness, & more of the careless, mischievous, reckless character which she in it - a great deal of intelligence.

Nov. 13" 91 Moved to C-4, is kept more quiet than.

" 14" Crying, has to be watched continually, has attached face. Nov. 17" Patient becoming more quiet, sits in corner upon C-4.

Nov 19" Noisy & erratic in behavior.

" 26" Silly, remains in corner of C-4, Usually quiet, health good.

" 31 More quiet, silly, usually does not manifest very active violence however.

Dec. 20" 91 Quite mild & day,

Mch 14" 92. Works some, at times noisy, seems to have good health, remains upon B-3 & helps on ward.

May 23-1892 Has had several stupid & fits of late when she would sit with head hanging down and would not talk. Rather erratic. Usually restless and good natured

May 13" 92 Patient appears quite stupid, circulation poor, tonic given.

June 10" Complains of constipation & is in bed.

July 22" Is dull, silly, is upon B-1, sits quietly.

Aug. 14" Dull at times, but becoming mischievous & silly.

Sept. 20" Appetite good, sleeps poorly, dirty in habits occasionally, menstruation regular, bowels not constipated, behaves in a stupid way most of the time, talk is incoherent & silly. Nov. 8" Has spells which commence a little before menstruation Nov. 28" Appetite not good, sleep restless, menstruation reg., bowels not constipated, violent at times, stupid at others, incoherent. Dec. 1" Menstruating 4th day, is quite silly, but more quiet than she used to be.

Dec 20" Appt. good, occasionally dirty, no work, is stupid, sleeps well, occasionally dirty in habits. Sits with head bent on chest - much of time

Feb 2" 93 Appt. quite good, usually dirty, no work, stupid, sleeps well.

Perso

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Nettie Johnson

MO.	DA.	HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mch.	4	8 30				Appetite not good.	
Apl.		9 30	104	104	20	Patient quiet in bed. Does not complain	
						of pain. Eats & sleeps	
		12-				well.	
		2 30	100	104	25	Has Diarrhea - Has had two stools	Has had two stools of a watery
		4-				Says nourishment	nature. Diagnosis
		7 30	101-	104	22-	Has asked for	Has asked for nourishment - gave ½ oz.
Night	6					Patient very little	Patient very quiet & rests
						& gave hot sand	well. Sand bag.
"	7	9am				Has drank one	Has taken milk, Eggs & Brandy
						vomited a little	One hour after Eating
		10-	100	102	19	will not keep	the bowels out this morning
						down. Gave	Eggs roasting
		12-				Pt. Urine	Pt. unable to void.
		5-				Appetite	
		3 30	98	102	19	Has gained some	Has gained & raised some 2 lbs.
Night	7	6-				Pt. passed	
						rested quite well	Pt. emaciated.
"	8	7a				Has drank at 10th	Has taken at 10th nothing
						Has drank one	Has taken at 11th a cup of
		4	99	103	20	Gave ½ oz of	Brandy
		6				Has drank three	Has taken milk & ½ oz Brandy
						has been very	Restless all day
Night	8					noisy part of the time	
						rested well.	Emaciated. Bed Changed
Apl.	9	10				Has drank cup of	Has taken milk - gave ½ oz wine
			98	100	20	Has slept	
		12-				Has drank a cup of	Has taken milk - Gave ½ oz
						½ oz wine	Has taken very weak
						all day - Failing	Has not taken as much as expected
		6-				Has drank a cup of milk.	
						Rested quite well	
"	10	7				Has drank a glass of	milk & Gave ½ oz of wine
						Emaciated	
Night	10	9	94	100.2	18		
	11					quite restless all	night & very weak. Has
Apl.		7am		97°		morning - Semi	remarkably separated - Pt
						conscious but	quiet many
						Pt. no brandy	Pt. - Brandy taken very
						weak all morning	sleepy.
	4th	7	140	100	20	Has a touch of	Pt. Convulsion, breathing quiet
						snoring, about	fever - a very high pitched
						same like a child	cry of the pt. Life - Weak more
						of less than 5 days	so than 5 days
						very restless slept but very little	
						very weak	
	11	8 30	126	100 ½	24	Pt. Brandy, quite	Pt. not exactly semi-coma, but
						stupid - Wipe	semi-stupid. Wipe Pt.
						as appearing	as appearing Pt.
						Pt. Brandy -	Pt. has as much Brandy
						Have the room	Brandy may children, quiet
						very restless	Pt. very weak
						Died at 10 30	A.M.

Does no work. Apr. 5 93 Must home - Patient has been behaving quite well. Has worked in Tailor shop for some months; Rather quiet & dull. F

Personal

Pioneer Press Co., Printers

Patient

Mat

ago

No c

struc

Dem

Yes

Chi

Ma

& m

th

"No

"

ale

in

"N

"

"

"

Da

Me

Ma

Ja

Jul

Aki

Sept

me

wo

sho

Ste

ten

day, is quite silly, but more quiet than she used to be.

Dec 30" Off. good, occasionally dirty, no work, is stupid, sleeps well, occasionally dirty in habits. Sits silly head bent on chest - much of time

Feb 2" 93 Off. quite good, usually dirty, no work, stupid, sleeps well,

Personal and Medical Histo

Mch 3"93 A

no work

Mch 2

sid

Apr

ray

Apr

"

an

hu

Apr

ner

col

sh

Nov. Dec

rather

there has

Mary

He is fr

Health

in any

Nov 4

seldom

Dimmiane

Seldom

Wt. 157

Does no

in Sain

no. dirty

ell

in

ork

MEDICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF K. Johnson.

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Apr.	3		11 am	101	101½	24	Gunn Down	½
			12				Drank ½ glass	½ milk ½ Cup of tea and a
							Little Beefsteak	Pain, Medicine as directed.
			4	100	101½	24	Drank Glass	½ milk
							Ate no Supper	Drank Tal Glass of milk
night			11	100	100½	22	restless first part	½ milk &
							has slept over well	1 since 12 o'clock
							Temp at 11 Pm	100½ at 2 a.m. 98½
			7	96	101	24		
	11	(3)	7 am				Ate ½ Dish of Oatmeal and Drank Glass of	
							milk unsweetened	gave dose of medicine
	"	8	96	100½	24		Drank cup	Gave a bath.
			12				gave Dose of	milk asad a little Sandwich
							Unsweetened	& cocoa
			2				Drank cup of cocoa	
			6				Vomited Cocoa	
night			7				Slept most of night	
			4	96	100	20	Drank Glass of	½ milk & Soft boiled Eggs
Apr.	12		7:30	96	101	21	Toast Cocoa	Temp. 101 at 11 am
			8					
			12				Drank Cup of	½ Tea
			6		100½		ate nothing	
night							Has had very	Restless since 2 o'clock
	11	2	7 am				Had a Chill	Drank Tal Cup of milk
			8	87	102½	20	Gave a dose of	medicine Temperature
							After the Chill	gave Bowel was Covered
			12	24			Urine will not	Keep the Doctor Off.
	"		4 pm				Had a Chill	ate very little Dinner
			6				Drank Cup of	milk and a few mouthfuls
							Bread.	
							Slept very little	Tablespoonful of night
Apr.	3		7				Ate no breakfast	Kept in bed
			12				Vomited once	Temperature 101
							Coughed a little	Taken out of bed & stockings
			6				Drank glass of	½ milk
night			7				Rested well	Vomited.
							Drank glass of	milk Bowels moved
				88	101	20	Ate a little dinner	
							Vomited	
							Bowels moved	
			6				Drank a glass of	milk
night							rested well	Unsweetened
	11	5	7				at Breakfast	gave Dose of med
			12	84	101	28	" Lunch	" " "
							½ Tea & Toast	at 2 p.m.
			6				Ate Supper	Dose of med
			7				resting Quietly	
night		6					rested well	gave Dose of Medicine
	"	6-7					Ate Breakfast	

Pioneer Press Co., Pr

Patient Acker
Mrs
ag
No
stru
per
Che
Ph
&
wa
No
"
al
in
h
-
ac-
ood
ett
-
iven,
ely,
upid
ls
fee-
is-
to
day, is quite silly, but more quiet than she used to be.
Dec 20" Appt. good. Occasionally dirty, no work, is stupid, sleeps well,
occasionally dirty in habits. Sits with head bent on chest - much of time
to 29" 93 Appt. quite good, usually dirty, no work, stupid, sleeps well,

Mch 3" 93 Appetite quite good, is failing fast, getting quite helpless, dirty no work, sluggish.
Mch 29 Found to have much more feverishness than had been supposed, with a well developed consumptive outlook, Put to bed.
Apr 1" Upper lobe, left lung shows impairment, lies in a quiet; dull way in bed.
Apr 2" Had a chill.
" 9" Has been failing much more rapidly than is customary in such cases, Has eaten little & thin seems a septic poison from lungs.
Apr 11" Died at 10-30. Failed rapidly. Nurses who answered give full details of appetite, temp. &c. Dr Bolton called last week, a cavity in upper part of left lung was demonstrated last few days.

Died

Sailor Nygaard (from 75)

Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/95. During this quarter, no special change observable - He is quiet; does no work; rather melancholy; talks when spoken to. Health seems good - Feb. Mar & to Apl 30/95: During this period, there has been no change, in any way. He is quiet & melancholy. Seldom speaks. Health seems good. May, June to July 31/95. For these three months, Patients Condition has remained about same as for months past. He is quiet: depressed: Keeps by himself & does not want to move off his seat. Habits clean. Does no work. Health seems good. (visited by wife, July 4th/95). Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable in any way, during the quarter: above notes, for seven months past, still holds good. Health seems good. Nov 4/95 Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov, Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change during this period. Quiet: seldom speaking: habits clean & neat: no work: health good.
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb/96 & Aug/97 Patient quiet & well behaved. Rather melancholy: Seldom speaks: Does no work: Is usually neat: Quite demented: No illness during period: Wt. 152 to 155 lbs. Aug Wt. 155 Oct 31 Health good. Talks but little. Clean & neat in habits. Does no work. Apr 5/98 Must home - Patient has been behaving quite well: Has worked in Tailor shop for some months: Rather quiet & dull. F

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Wilcox.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2867
Residence,	Austin Minn.
Date of admission,	Nov 9th 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	61
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Daily intoxicated.
Nativity,	New York.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.
Physicians committing,	W.L. Wallin & Alex McDonald.
Correspondent,	Sister Catherine Wilcox. Austin.

No. for year,	84.
Insane relations,	Father.
Cause,	Intemperance.
Form,	Dipsomania
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	About 1881.
Duration,	10 yrs.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	51.
Time of leaving,	May 14 - 92.
Time in hospital,	6 mo. 5 ds.
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Wound of left shoulder - many cicatrices. Vaccin. 3 scars.	Perceptivity,	Good.
Tongue,	Moist, fissured, Smooth, coated.		
Pupils,	Respond to light poorly.	Reasoning power,	Good.
Sight,	Slightly impaired probably.		
Hearing,	Left impaired Rt. Fair.	Emotional state,	Probably some depressed.
Co-ordination,	Legs fair. Hands unsteady.		
Reflexes,	Pat. Knee diminished	Delusions,	None
Heart,	Pulse. Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Girth 38" Exp 2 1/2". Sum good.		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None.
Gynecological exam.,	Very nervous and excitable. Details on circumstances of no importance.	Conversation, character of,	Sundown. Communication fair. Articulation fairly good.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Wilcox.

This man was brought by the Dep'ty Sheriff of Mower Co with the following history. Began drinking to excess 10 years ago, and has been almost daily intoxicated ever since.

Nov 10/91. Was quiet, on admission, and slept about 6 hours during last night. Am. Pulse fairly slow; is nervous;

Nov 20/91. Am. Was somewhat restless last night; has neuralgic pains on side of face.

Nov 22/91. Has had some local pains in cheek, of a spasmodic nature. Sleeps fairly well; is occasionally disturbed by noise.

Nov 23/91. Still complains of pain in his jaw.

Nov 25/91. Appears to have been usually quiet at night & to have slept well.

Dec 5/91. Says that his urine is cloudy.

Dec 17/91. Complains of feeling feverish.

Jan 7/92. Pm. Feels badly. Pulse 82. T(e) 101·2. Has mild attack of la grippe.

Jan 8/92. Am. Pulse 70. T(e) 99·8. Feels better.

Jan 11/92. Uvula is sore; was given a gargle.

Jan 15/92. Has been troubled with much cough, accompanied by tenacious phlegm. Is on medicine for it.

Jan 29/92. Is bothered much with neuralgia of the face.

Feb 5/92. Weight 135 pounds.

Feb 13/92. Is constipated.

Feb 27/92. Is still troubled with constipation.

Mar 4/92. Weight 136 1/2 pounds.

Mar 15/92. Has complained of soreness over his kidneys; urine examined is pale yellow; Sp. gr. 1006; coloring matter diminished; albumen none.

April 6/92. Complains of neuralgia and a lame back.

May 3/92. Weight 141 1/4 pounds. Pulse 84.

May 14/92. Has slept well during the greater part of his stay here. Has been clean, quiet and well behaved. Has worked some; also read some; physical health during the winter was not very good, but has lately been improving. Has manifested no delusion or hallucination, but mind is, without doubt, somewhat impaired. Took a course of treatment by hypodermic medication, aimed at the cure of inebriety, given by Dr Phelps.

Went home today on trial.

Discharged at special meeting of Boards, June 5/92

Personal and Medical History of Geo. F. Barnhoedt

From page 71.

Pioneer Print Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 5/92. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 66. Sep 28/92. Is comparatively quiet and rests & sleeps well at night. Restless & confused by day. Bodily health quite good. Oct 4/92. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 60. —
Oct 28/92. Continues to be quiet, restful, and to sleep well at night. By day, is unoccupied, silent, and thrown into confusion by sudden approach, as usual. Bodily health seems fairly good.
Nov 2/92. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 90. Nov 28/92. Is, at times, somewhat Emotional in his desire to go home. Easily frightened and disturbed. Has had several visits from his daughter since last note. Bodily health fairly good.
Dec 5/92. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 15/92. Was found by the night watch during last night, lying upon the floor, seeming sick, and acting as if just coming out of a fit. Pulse then 88. Am. Pulse 60. irregular, full & strong. Patient is almost completely unconscious; moves & acts as if responding somewhat to reflexes. Left side, arm & leg, are moved by patient; right arm and leg are stiff and not in use; has retention & overflow of urine. Transferred to the "Sick Ward" — Hot sandbags applied to feet and Cathartic given. 5 Pm. Pulse 68. R 24. T. 100.8. Was visited by his daughter during the afternoon.
Dec 16/92. Lying in a stupor all last night. Bowels moved. Pulse ran up from 68 to 100. 9 Am. Pulse 102, R 34. T (R) 101.8. 5 Pm. Pulse 126. R 36. T (R) 102.8. Pulse is loud irregular. Lies in a stupor. Swallows fluids when put in his mouth. Is fed in small quantities at frequent intervals. —
Dec 17/92. Lying in stupor all night. Pulse varied from 96 to 112. At 4 Am. night nurse reports "had a kind of fever"; his pulse ran up to 180 & dropped to 110 in ten minutes. 5 Am. Pulse 130. R 40. 8 Am. Pulse 110. R 42. T 103.6. 5 Pm. Pulse 122. R 50. T (R) 103°. Coma has deepened. Swallows less freely. Is failing. Daughter & his two sons have been with him at frequent intervals.
Dec 18/92. Pulse ranged from 130 to 140 during the night; Respirations from 48 to 54. Patient remained in deep Coma; steadily failed; and died at 5.10 this morning.

The attack was plainly one of cerebral apoplexy.

Remains removed by sons & daughter. No autopsy held —

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin Sternberg.

Whole No.	2868.	No. for year,	85.
Residence,	Fargo Dakota.	Insane relations,	One sister.
Date of admission,	Nov. 9th 1891.	Cause,	Financial troubles.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No.
Age,	39 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	
Children,	1.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Merchant.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Has been intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Apr 2 — 92
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	4 m 23 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died - Apoplexy & G. Paresis.
Physicians committing,	A. Shumway & W. B. Oglevell.		
Correspondent,	A. Sternberg. German American Bank Building. St Paul - Minn.		Hugo Backenheimer (bro-in-law) 167, E 7th St St Paul (Telegraph in emergency)

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Impaired.
Weight on admission,	144 3/4 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Impaired & confused.
Nutrition of body,	Good & fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Some impaired.
Tongue,	Pointed. Coated streaky.		
Pupils,	Expand & fight only. Left larger.	Reasoning power,	Mis directed.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Rt impaired. Left good.	Emotional state,	Excited.
Co-ordination,	Impaired.		
Reflexes,	Rt aggravated.	Delusions,	Of grandeur. Suggestable. Confused.
Heart,	P 112. Strong. Sounds clear.		
Lungs,	Slight dullness at apex of both sides. Girth 34". Exp 1/4".	Hallucinations,	? Of sight. Arises from comfort.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	?
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Says has had Syphilis.	Conversation, character of,	Articulation impaired, Speech drawling, Consonants not well marked. Hebrew accent.

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin Sternberg.

Pioneer Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 2 years ago and at present is not shown on any particular subject. Tried 2 years his wife about 8 weeks ago. Was [illegible] a masturbator for some years. Has evidences of a cicatrix on the glans penis. Was confined in the Sanitarium at Stockton Calif from Oct 4-91 till Nov 7-91 Has no control over bladder.

Nov 10/91. Patient, on admission, was put on Ward 6; made no disturbance during night. Am. Inaquires and says he is "God". Nov 11/91. Was some restless in bed last night, but slept about 5 hours. Am. Says "is suffering in his head; in his whole body"; tongue coated. Is constipated. Nov 12/91. Some noisy and restless towards early morning (Night-watch reports that patient was awake everytime that he looked in to his room; said he slept a little). Nov 14/91. Very noisy, talking and restless last night; did not sleep any. Nov 15/91. Was a little noisy in early morning; slept about 6 hours. Nov 16/91. Patient slept well all last night. Nov 17/91. A little noisy but slept well all night. Nov 18/91. Was quite noisy last night; slept only about 3 hours. Nov 19/91. Quite noisy and restless the greater part of last night: slept 4 hours. Nov 20/91. Very noisy last night; was lying beside his mattress on the floor and when told to move up on mattress he refused and when attendant took hold of him he was going to fight. Slept only 3 hours. Am. Pulse 105. Nov 21/91. Was more quiet last night and appeared to rest well. Nov 22/91. Noisy nearly all last night; wet his bed; slept about 1 hour. Am. Has delusions of grandeur - unsystematical; "he and Harry Hart are God; he owns all the money in the world; he hears music in all the world; hears music in the hall". Nov 22/23/24/91. Is noisy the greater part of the time. Slept 2 hours or so last night; wet his bed. Nov 24/91 Am. Is happy and laughs: talkative; is noisy and restless, day and night; dirty in habits; destructive; Appetite good; bowels move; "Is God". Pulse 105. Last night, got up and dressed himself; was put back to bed and threw his shoes at attendant and struck him; had to be taken down and held; was very unruly; Nov 25/91. Very noisy last night; soiled bed; Nov 26/91. Not quite so noisy last night; slept about 4 hours; during night took a partial bath in contents of spittoon; wet his bed. Nov 27/91. Very noisy in early morning; sleeping only 2 hours or so; shortly after going to bed last night, got up, onto a table, and fell, knocking over 9 or 10 plants and breaking 3 or 4 of them; tried to get a window open. Nov 28/91. Some noisy last night; was given a special dose; afterwards became more quiet. Am. Pulse 105 (Lying down) T(R) 102.2. Pulse and heart sounds rather feeble. Coughs some. PM. Pulse 99. in bed. T(R) 100.5 - still Coughs some. Nov 29/91. A little noisy last night; slept 4 hours. Am. Pulse 82. R 24. T(R) 101.6. ate some. Still Coughs. PM. Pulse 96. Keeps coughing. Nov 30/91. Some noisy last night; slept only about 2 hours. Am. Pulse 94. T(R) 100. Coughs. Tongue moist; only slightly coated. Wet self. PM. Pulse 90. T(R) 100.9. Dec 1/91 Was noisy all last night; slept about 1 hour. Soiled his bed. - Was today visited by his brother-in-law (who gave his address as German-American Bank Bldg, St. Paul). Dec 2/91. Was very noisy last night; soiled his bed; slept 2 hours or so. Am. In bed Pulse 93. Dec 3/91. Some more quiet last night, but slept about 3 hours only. wet his bed. Dec 4/91. Restless last night; would not stay in bed; slept about 1½ hours - wet clothes twice,

Benjamin Sternberg.
Gen. Paresis.
Nov. 11-1891.
(Dr Phelps)

GENERAL PARESIS

DIAGNOSTIC POINTS FOR EXAMINATION.

EARLY STAGE,

Slow invasion	Probable slow
Changed habits	Patient changed.
Age 25 to 45	39
Impaired finer work	Impaired for all work.
Syphilitic history (frequent)	Probable
Acts unaccountable	Demented
Loss memory & attention (growing)	Extreme
Irritability	Not at present - in past
Concious of failure (sometimes)	
Writing impaired	
Finer lip-sounds blurred	Considerably impaired
Convulsive attacks (sometimes)	None noted. Ploz.
Unequal pupils (sometimes)	Normal
Incoordination (frequent)	Of arms some - of legs some
Patella reflex exag. (usually)	7-8
Fibrilary twitching (sometimes)	Not noticed
Tremor of tongue (slight)	Not marked
Hesitation on being arroused	
Progressing symptoms	Progressing Dementia.
Tremor of hands	Tremor marked on effort

SECOND STAGE

Explosive symptoms frequent	History of irritability
Previous symptoms more marked	Yes.
Maniacal behavior (usually)	
Unsystematized exag. delusions	Yes - marked.
Blurred speech	Blurred - not excessive
Hesitation in speech	
Tremor of hand	Yes
Writing impaired	
Signature	
Sense of wellbeing (almost always)	
Unequal pupils (frequent)	
Pinhole pupil (occasionally)	
Blank face (usually)	
Remission (sometimes)	
Knee jerk exag. usually.	
Sensibility changed sometimes.	

THIRD STAGE

Symptoms somewhat masked

Name not in index Case Book

"Says 23 yrs old". "Been here for 2 yrs" Room 5085 on fourth of July.

Been in Stockton Asylum -

Jan 8/92.	"	90	99.0	"	99	99.6
Jan 9/92.	"	90	98.6	"	102	100.6
Jan 10/92.	"	90	97.4	"	102	98.4
Jan 11/92.	"	96	98.0	"	98	99.0
Jan 12/92.	"	96	98.2	"	102	99.2

carried to page 126

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Per



Second Minnesota Hospital for the Insane

Superintendent's Office

Rochester, Minn. _____ 189_

Bess Stromberg.

Am. was
keeps sea
Dec 5/91
morning
tearing
Dec 8/9
only 3 h
Dec 10/
Dec 11/
Pm. Au
Dec 13
Dec 14
Dec 16
record
Dec 18½
Dec 18½
Pm. A
Am.
part o
Dec 2
Dec 2
Dec 2
Dec 2
Dec 2
Dec 2
Dec
Dec
Jan
Jan 2/92. " " 97 " 99.0
Jan 3/92. " " 90 " 98.4 - Is losing flesh; is pale & thinner - appetite, however, good.
Jan 4/92. " " 102 " 98.6 Pm Pulse 90 " 99.6
Jan 5/92. " " 94 " 98.6 " " 76 " 99.6 - up every day.
Jan 6/92. " " 98 " 99.0 " " 102 " 100.6
Jan 7/92. " " 108 " 100. " " 102 " 101.0
Jan 8/92. " " 90 " 99.0 " " 99 " 99.6
Jan 9/92. " " 90 " 98.6 " " 102 " 100.6
Jan 10/92. " " 90 " 97.4 " " 102 " 98.4
Jan 11/92. " " 96 " 98.0 " " 98 " 99.0
Jan 12/92. " " 96 " 98.2 " " 102 " 99.2

carried to page 126

dressed;
restless.
ard
night;
t night.
slept
7.8-
.0—
99.6.
97.4
is a
ew nights;
and
99.8
night;
ater
96. In 98.6

St. Paul). Dec 2/91. Was very noisy last night; soiled his bed; slept 2 hours o.k.o. Am. In bed
Pulse 93. Dec 3/91. Some more quiet last night, but slept about 3 hours only. wet his bed.
Dec 4/91. Restless last night; would not stay in bed; slept about 1½ hours - wet clothes twice,

Am. was restless yesterday and last night; was up persistently; Is now up and dressed; keeps seated fairly; Pulse quite rapid. Pm. Is sitting up. Pulse 88. has been very restless. Dec 5/91. Last night was restless; was given special dose; became quite noisy towards morning; slept about 5 hours. Wet clothes twice. Dec 6/91. was quite noisy last night; tearing his shirt; slept about 3 hours. Dec 7/91. Was very noisy + restless last night. Dec 8/91. Pm. Pulse 102. T(R) 100. Dec 9/91. very noisy nearly all last night; slept only 3 hours. Am. Pulse 93. T(R) 99.2: has exalted delusions. Pm. Pulse 96. T(R) 99.8 — Dec 10/91. Quite noisy last night. Am. Pulse 102. T(R) 100.2. Pm. Pulse 96. T(R) 100.0 — Dec 11/12/91. very noisy last night; slept about 3 hours. Dec 11/91. Am. Pulse 102. T(R) 99.6. Pm. Pulse 96. T(R) 100.0 Dec 12/91. Am. Pulse 90. T(R) 99.6. Pm. Pulse 90. T(R) 99.8 — Dec 13/91. Found noisy last night; slept 4 hours or so. Am. Pulse 96. T(R) 99.2 — Dec 14/91. very noisy last night; slept only 2 hours. Dec 15/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 97.4 Dec 16/91. Am. Pupils unequal; right some dilated. Dec 18/91. The following is a record of his sleeping on the respective nights; he was very noisy on each of these nights; Dec 13th — 2 hours; Dec 14th 3 hours; Dec 15th — 4 hours; Dec 16th — 2 hours; Dec 17th — 2 hours and Dec 18th — 3 hours. Dec 19/91. Complains of being chilly this Am. Pulse 102. T(R) 99.8 Pm. Pulse 102. T(R) 99.4. Vomited after supper. Dec 20/91. Was more quiet last night; Am. Pulse 90. T(R) 99.6. Pm. Pulse 102. T(R) 99.0. Dec 21/91. Was noisy the greater part of last night. Am. Pulse 96. T(R) 99.0. Dec 22/91. Am. Pulse 86. PM. P. 96. T. 98.6 Dec 23/91. Am. Pulse 102 T(R). 99.4 Pm. Pulse 100 T(R) 99.4

Dec 24/91	"	"	102	"	98.4	"	" 96	" 99.2
Dec 25/91	"	"	107	"	98.0	"	" 102	" 100.2
Dec 26/91.	"	"	102	"	98.6	"	" 96	" 99.1
Dec 27/91.	"	"	102	"	98.6	"	" 108	" 100.1
Dec 28/91.	"	"	90	"	97.6	"	" 108	" 100.
Dec 29/91	"	"	96	"	99.9	"	" 104	" 100.4
Dec 30/91.	"	"	102	"	99.1	"	" 96	" 99.4
Dec 31/91.	"	"	90	"	99.4	"	" 90	" 99.7.
Jan 1/92	9.15 Am.	"	100	"	100.2	"	" 90	" 99.0
Jan 2/92.		"	87	"	99.0	"	" 94	" 98.2
Jan 3/92.		"	90	"	98.4	- Is losing flesh; is pale + thinner - appetite, however, good.		
Jan 4/92.		"	102	"	98.6	Pm Pulse 90	T(R) 99.6	
Jan 5/92.		"	94	"	98.6	"	" 76	" 99.6 = up every day.
Jan 6/92.		"	98	"	99.0	"	" 102	" 100.6
Jan 7/92.		"	108	"	100.	"	" 102	" 101.0
Jan 8/92.		"	90	"	99.0	"	" 99	" 99.6
Jan 9/92.		"	90	"	98.6	"	" 102	" 100.6
Jan 10/92.		"	90	"	97.4	"	" 102	" 98.4
Jan 11/92.		"	96	"	98.0	"	" 98	" 99.0
Jan 12/92.		"	96	"	98.2	"	" 102	" 99.2

carried to page 126

St. Paul). Dec 2/91. Was very noisy last night; soiled his bed; slept 2 hours or so. Am. Pulse 93. Dec 3/91. Some more quiet last night, but slept about 3 hours only. Wet his bed. Dec 4/91. Restless last night; would not stay in bed; slept about 1½ hours - wet clothes twice,

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2869.	No. for year,	86
Residence,	916-16 – Ave South. Mpls.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Nov 9th 1891.		Previous attack,
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.		Acute Mania (Recurrent)
Sex,	Male		Years.
Age,	46.		Insane.
Civil condition,	—		
Children,	5.		last days.
Occupation,	Plumber.		3d.
Degree of education,			7th.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		10 yrs.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Norway.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	F. Laux & W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 feet 7½"	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight on admission,	159½ pounds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fairly good
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	slight Scar on chest — Vaccine scars: Tattoo marks on hands	Perceptivity,	good
Tongue,	moist, firm, steady.	Reasoning power,	good
Pupils,	Equal: respond to light and accommodation		
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Left fair: right slightly impaired	Emotional state,	Neutral
Co-ordination,	Hands fair. Legs slightly unsteady, right leg worst		
Reflexes,	Pat. Right absent: left much diminished	Delusions,	None detected
Heart,	Pulse 70. intermittent		
Lungs,	Girth 37. expansion 2½. Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	None.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Pleasant, articulation fair – pronunciation, foreign accent.

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hen. Co. with the following history. For some time past, has been acting queerly but for the past few days insanity has been manifested by strange actions, loss of memory & spiritualistic delusions. At present has insomnia, delusions of suspicion. Thinks he is talked about and that he is belittled.

Nov 10/91. On admission was quiet; was given special sleeping dose. Became restless and later very noisy during the night. Slept about 6 hours last night. AM. Is naked in his room. Dances around. Tongue fairly clean; pulse somewhat accelerated; fair volume; ate breakfast. PM. Is some quieter. Pulse slow. T. 98.8.

Nov 11/91. Slept about 6 hours, noisy part of the night. Refused to take part of his medicine. AM. pulse slow. Tongue moist. Repeats in moderately loud tones, over over "Never mind, Barber – never mind about Standard Oil Company; never mind, never mind &c" –

Nov 13/91. AM. Pulse 54. Tongue fairly clean; is in bed; not sick, he says; is quiet.

Nov 17/91. Coughs and says he caught cold last night. PM. Is some troublesome; is more coherent. Pulse 72, small, hard, irregular; tongue clean. Speaks but fairly strong in appearance

Nov 18/91. Patient was violent and noisy last night.

Nov 19/91. Was very noisy last night and kept pounding his door; was given a sleeping dose. AM. Is quite loudly noisy; denudes himself; pulse accelerated and irregular; Skin hot and moist; talk incoherently; is vulgar. PM. Ate no dinner or supper – Is quieter – Pulse 68 – Tongue clean.

Nov 20/91. Was given a special dose on going to bed; AM. ate breakfast – Is quieter; is also more composed and coherent.

Nov 21/91. Was noisy last night; given a special sleeping dose. Became noisy again toward morning. AM. Is occasionally noisy and excited; talking incoherently – Considering all, sleeps some each night. Eats fairly well; is quite composed this morning. Pulse 54; some irregular.

Dec 11/91. Urine, examined yesterday, is pale yellow color, slightly acid, Sp. gr. 1021, urea 1⅗ per cent, albumen, none by boiling test, slight trace by picric acid; almost no sediment

Dec 12/91. Improved quite decidedly, becoming calmer, more coherent & rational, quiet and well behaved, of good personal habits; taking part in work; free in conversation; there remaining an element of excitability & loquacity & restlessness which showed that he was not entirely well – His daughter, however, although advised not to do so, took her father home with her today —

Jany 9/92. Was returned today – Behaved quite well at home, doing some work, but lately had grown more restless and was losing self-control – On return was put on B!

Jany 10/92. Has quiet during the night. PM. became troublesome, excited and

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

had to be moved to C[3] and was put in seclusion.
Jan 11/92. Am. Is very noisy and incoherent; dances around his room; tongue is coated; pulse quite rapid. Pm. Remains excited and noisy. Pulse slower and irregular. Jan 12/92. Extremely noisy 5 hours; sleeping 4 hours, last night. Am. Is noisy, pounding his door, dancing around etc; says, among other things, "You know I am crazy; boys are you afraid of me?" Pulse accelerated — Pm. Pulse 90, quite strong, irregular. Patient eats quite well. Is noisy + incoherent. —
Jan 13/92. Quieter last night. Pm. Excited this morning; quiet part of the day; ate dinner in the dining-room. Pulse 100, quite strong. Jan 15/92. Extremely noisy the greater part of last night, sleeping but 2 hours. Ate no supper last night. Took his breakfast.
Jan 17/92. Rather quieter the past two nights. Today is excited + denudes himself. Eats rather poorly. Jan 20/92. Sleeps about 4 hours each night. Is in seclusion a great part of the time during day. Pm. Pulse 69. Jan 23/92. Went out walking yesterday; talks rapidly + excitedly today. Jan 24/92. Is better and is out on the hall. Has good appetite —
Jan 30/92. Is considerably quieter + sleeps better at night.
Feb 1/92. Weight 173 pounds. Feb 17/92. Complains of a cold + cough. Feb 19/92. Today weight 186 pounds. Mar 4/92. Weight 188½ pounds. Mar 25/92. Weight 191 pounds — For some time past, has been well behaved and is now on B[1]. Is growing dissatisfied at being kept here. Mar 31/92. Has been restless and complaining for a week or more; last night was noisy for a time; seems calmer this morning.
Apl 2/92. Was moved to C[3]. Apl 3/92. Extremely noisy for 5 hours, sleeping 4 hours last night. Apl 4/92. Weight 169 pounds. (loss of 22 pounds); Pulse 107.
Apl 9/92. Is more or less noisy at night; occasionally extremely so. Is in seclusion. Dirty in habits; vulgar in talk. Apl 10/92. Is quieter + is out on the hall.
Apl 30/92. During last 2 or 3 nights has been extremely noisy, sleeping only 3 to 5 hours — preceding this he had been sleeping better and had been much quieter. Today he is noisy and in seclusion. Bowels moved freely. May 3/92. Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 80.
May 18/92. Has been better behaved during the day, going out walking daily. Occasionally noisy at night. May 20/92. Has been twice tried on B[2] but is so noisy and troublesome that he had to be removed back each time. June 1/92. Is growing worse; sleeps less and more loudly noisy and for a greater length of time at night. Today had to be put in seclusion, keeps no clothing on. June 3/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 106. June 6/92. Has been masturbating badly and has been blistered. On two nights since last note patient slept none at all, being extremely noisy all night. Refuses medicine. June 7/92. Is quieter, out on the hall. June 9/92. Pulse 72. Is out in the hall. Talks vulgarly. June 10/92. Is using abusive and indecent language; Pulse 72. June 12/92. Is quieter. July 6/92. Weight 178 pounds. Pulse 100. Since the 9th ulto, upto last night, has been comparatively quiet, and sleeping fairly well — Last night, slept but one hour. July 7/92. Was restless and slightly noisy all last night, sleeping none. July 10/92. Has been somewhat restless each night for the past 3 nights, but has slept from 5 to 7 hours each night. Is today somewhat noisy and troublesome and is in seclusion.
July 17/92. Has been quite, or extremely noisy for from 2 to 3 hours each night, sleeping

(carried to page 141)

Personal and Medical History of John E. Olson.

Whole No.	2570	No. for year,	87
Residence,		Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	November 11 — 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Few days ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Few days.
Occupation,	Wagon maker.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	Does not drink.	Time of leaving,	Feb 18" 92.
Nativity,	Swedish.	Time in hospital,	3 mos. 7 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	R. M. Jackson.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 3/4".	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight on admission,	173 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fair to good
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars: scars on neck	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,			
Pupils,	Accommodation Equal, respond slightly to light - not to	Reasoning power,	Good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Neutral
Co-ordination,	Fair to good		
Reflexes,	Patellar, Aggravated, sharp, quick	Delusions,	None
Heart,	Pulse 86. Sounds clear		
Lungs,	Girth 37. Expansion 3 1/2; seem good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Pleasant, rational, articulation fair, slightly foreign accent

Personal and Medical History of John E. Olson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff C. M. Stewart with the following history. Insanity which was first manifested a few days since by fear of personal injury and hallucinations in thought shows been caused by the death of his wife although he claims that he has been a single man. Accompanying history does not state his residence further than "Rice County". Says he is a stranger here and we get but little information as to his past life. Two days ago asked Sheriff to take charge of him to prevent him (patient) from injuring himself. Has been in jail since. On the night of Nov. 10th 91 he cut several gashes in his neck for the purpose of committing suicide.

Nov 12/91. Was given a sedative dose on retiring last night; lay quietly all night; slept about 5 hours. Nov 13/91. About midnight last night was somewhat restless; slept about 6 hours. Nov 14/91. Appears to sleep about 7 hours last night.

Nov 16/91. Has slept well the past two nights.

Nov 17/91. Was awake more than usual last night; slept probably 5 or 6 hours.

Nov 20/91. Is some constipated and was given a dose of oil.

Dec 1/91. Has been quiet at night & apparently rested well since last note.

Dec 24/91. Is constipated & wants laxative.

Jan 5/92. Feels somewhat badly, having headache, pains in back &c. La Grippe fears.

Jan 11/92. Tm. Has headache, backache, pain in legs; pulse 96. To 100.2. Has a mild attack of La Grippe & went to bed.

Jan 12/92. Is up & feels easier.

Jan 24/92. Weight 152 pounds.

Feb 1/92. Weight 159 pounds.

Feb 8/92. Since the beginning of the year, has usually slept 8 hours per night, occasionally 7 or 6.

Feb 15/92. Feels chilly and has headache. Was given medicine.

Feb 18/92. At all times, has been clean, tidy and well-behaved; made improvement soon after entering hospital. Has quite free and pleasant in conversation; took a fair interest in his surroundings; played games and read some; did some work. No definite delusion manifested while here. Wrote occasional letters. Somewhat anaemic and pale, but improved in physical health.

Went home today alone, on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

From 253

noisy for 6 hours, and slept only 3 hours, last night. April 30/94. Continues about as reported during the past few months. Physical condition is good. Habits are clean. Still is under watch in C3 — May - June & to July 31/94. Little or no change to report. He is generally about the same - at times, however, somewhat variable. Occasionally noisy, at night, & pounding the floor with his feet; then sleeping very poorly - Talks incoherently; has a good deal. Inclines to be treacherous - says he is going to watch his opportunity to [illegible]. He does no work. Habits clean, at present. He is kept on C3 in daytime - [illegible] May 1st 170 pds. June 2d 178 pds. July 2d 180 pds. - Physical health is good. —

CA

Patient's Name H. C. Michaelson

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	
Sept 23 7 30 am	100.4	84	20	
" " 10 00 am				
" " 2 pm				
" " 6 pm	100.6	72	20	
" 24 7 30 am	99	76	20	
" " 10 am				
" " 2 pm				
" " 5 30 pm	99.4	72	18	
" " 6 00 pm				
" 25 7 30 am	99.4	78	18	

72. 17th extremely noisy 6 hrs, did not sleep any all night. reg, behavior noisy most of the time, at times will talk fairly but dress slouchy, does no work, is kept on C - 3.

30th No change, Oct 1st Wt 174 p 72, 19th extremely noisy 6 hrs, slept a on 25 & 24th 31st Is quiet & appears to be fairly well. behavior good. Nov/94. Wt 174 pds. Pulse normal. Nov 30/94 Appetite good; bowels regular. Talks rationally - Kept in C3. Habits clean. Does not help with the work. 72. Dec 8/94 Transferred to C3. Behavir slightly noisy, every day, now- day, singing & whistling - reads, writes & plays games - Habits are neat. - night slightly noisy every day; has homicidal ideas at times. Talks quite co, but evades the reason why he is justified in taking human life. - good. Jany 1/95. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 63. Jany 31/95. No change noticeable. occasionally noisy - walking floor & talking - aggravating, bowels reg, ment but no marked improvement. May/95. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 82. ed to note, except that behavior has been most continuously quiet, than for some ally noisy at night, now. Sleeps well, as a rule. Mentally, no change to note. less 72. June 30/95. Keeps about same, in everyway. Grows month to month. 80 - July 31/95. Mentally & physically, about the same. Behavior quiet. " 92 - Aug 31/95. Eats & sleeps well: behavir quiet; no change noted. Mentally. " 84. Sept 15/95. Is of a very overbearing & treacherous disposition: seldom speaks very restless, when aside, but quiet on ward. Sept 21/95: Complains of headache, To 102 Pulse 112. Given med & ice and taken to "infirmary ward" at 5 P.M. - glasses of milk: bowels moved freely. Was put to bed. 7 P.M. bowels again moved. Enlarged: tongue clean: lungs seem good, upon casual examination. Cough moved, one fit of stomach. Sept 22/95. Bowels moved twice, during night. Took breakfast and a at dinner. Tongue fairly clean: some tenderness & gurgling 23/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours, during the night: bowels moved frequently. ik every 2 hours, today. Sept 24/95: Restless 3 hours, but slept 6 hours, last toast & drank a glass of milk at 6 P.M. Bowels moved freely. - restless 2 hours. Ate a good breakfast. Transferred to C3 last. - ward. Still complains of feeling weak. Has remained up & about. ith now. Condition, physically & mentally, remains about the same. Oct. Oct 10/95. June 4th Oct, has complaints of rheumatism

Carried to page 120 -

Personal and Medical History of John E. Alson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff C. M. Stewart with the following history. Insanity for which was first manifested a few days since by fear of personal injury and hallucinations in thought have been caused by the death of his wife although he claims that he has been a single man. Accompanying history does not state his residence further than "Rice County". [illegible] stranger here and we get but little information as this [illegible] Two days ago asked Sheriff to take charge of him to pr[illegible] of injuring himself. Has been in Jail sin[illegible] Mar. 10th 91 he cut several gashes in his neck [illegible] committing suicide.

Nov 12/91. Was given a sedative dose on retiring last night [illegible] slept about 5 hours. Nov 13/91. About midnight last nigh[illegible] slept about 6 hours. Nov 14/91. Appears to sleep abou[illegible]

Nov 16/91. Has slept well the past two nights.

Nov 17/91. Was awake more than usual last night; slep[illegible]

Nov 20/91. Is some constipated and was given a dos[illegible]

Dec 1/91. Has been quiet at night & apparently rest[illegible]

Dec 24/91. Is constipated & wants laxative.

Jan 5/92. Feels somewhat badly, having headache, [illegible] (nipple fears)

Jan 11/92. Im. Has headache, backache, pain in legs; [illegible] Has a mild attack of La Grippe & went to bed.

Jan 12/92. Is up & feels easier.

Jan 24/92. Weight 152 pounds.

Feb 1/92. Weight 159 pounds.

Feb 8/92. Since the begining of the year, has normal [illegible] nights, occasionally 7 or 8.

Feb 15/92. Feels chilly and has headache. Was give[illegible]

Feb 18/92. At all times, has been clean, tidy and [illegible] improve-ment soon after entering hospital. Has quite f[illegible] conversation; took a fair interest in his surroundings [illegible] & read some; did some work. No definite delusion[illegible] there — wrote occasional letters. Somewhat anaemic [illegible] improved in physical health. —

Went home today alone, on trial.

Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

From 255

noisy for 8 hours, and slept only 3 hours, last night. April 30/94. Continues about as reported during the past few months. Physical condition is good. Habits are clean. Still is under watch in C3 — May — June & to July 31/94. Little or no change to report. He is generally about the same — at times, however, somewhat variable. Occasionally noisy at night, & pounding the floor with his feet; then sleeping very poorly — Talks incoherently; quite a good deal. Inclines to be treacherous — says he is going to watch his opportunity to [illegible]. He does no work. Habits clean, at present. He is kept on C3 in daytime — May 1st 170 pds. June 2d 178 pds. July 2d 180 pds. — Physical health is good. —

[illegible] 72. 17th extremely noisy & has did not sleep any all night. [illegible] reg, behavior noisy most of the time, at times will talk fairly [illegible], but does slouchy, does no work, is kept on 6 - 3.

[illegible] 30th No change. Aug 12th Wt 174 p 72. 19th extremely noisy & has slept a[illegible] on 20 & 24th Sept 2d quiet & appears to be fairly well. Behavior good [illegible], Nov 1/94. Wt 174 pds. Pulse normal. Nov 30/94 Appetite good; bowels regular [illegible]. Talks rationally. Kept in C3. Habits clean. Does not help with the work. [illegible] 72. Dec 8/94. Transferred to C3. Behavir slightly noisy, every day, now-[illegible] by day, singing & whistling. Reads, writes & plays games. Habits are neat. — [illegible] though slightly noisy every day; has homicidal ideas at times. Talks quite [illegible], but evades the reason why his is justified in taking human life. — [illegible] good. Jany 1/95. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 63. Jany 31/95. No change noticeable. [illegible] occasionally noisy — walking floor & talking — aggravating, bowels reg. [illegible] meat but no marked improvement. May 1/95. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 82. [illegible] to note, except that behavior has been most continuously quiet, than for some [illegible] nally noisy at night, now sleeps well, as a rule. Mentally, no change to note. [illegible] 72. June 30/95. Keeps about same, in every way. Grows worse & worse. [illegible] 80 — July 31/95. Mentally & physically, about the same. Behavior quiet. [illegible] 92 — Aug 31/95. Eats & sleeps well: behavior quiet; no change noted. Mentally. [illegible] 84. Sept 15/95. Is of very overbearing & treacherous disposition: seldom speaks, [illegible] very restless, when asked, but quiet on ward. Sept 21/95: Complains of headache. [illegible] To 102. Pulse 112. Given med cine and taken to "Infirmary ward" at 5 P.M. — [illegible] glasses of milk: bowels moved freely. Was put to bed. 7 P.M. bowels again moved. [illegible] enlarged: tongue clean: lungs seem good, upon casual examination. Cough [illegible] severe, over fit of stomach. Sept 22/95: Bowels moved twice, during night. Took [illegible] breakfast and a at dinner. Tongue fairly clean: some tenderness & gurgling [illegible] 23/95: Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours, during the night: bowels moved frequently. [illegible] ck every 4 hours, to day. Sept 24/95: Restless 3 hours, but slept 6 hours, last [illegible] toast & drank a glass of milk at 6 P.M. Bowels moved freely. — [illegible] restless 2 hours. Ate a good breakfast. Transferred to C3 last. — [illegible] ward, still complained of feeling weak. Has remained up & about [illegible] to now. Condition, physically & mentally, remains about the same. [illegible] Oct 10/95: Since 4th Inst, has complained of rheumatism

Carried to page 120 —

CA

Patient's Name N. C. Michaelson

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	
Sept 21 5 PM	104.2	110	34	
" " 7 00 PM.				
" " 9 00 PM.				
" " 12 00 PM				
" 22 - 1 AM.	102.2			
" " 3 AM.				
" " 6 AM				
" " 7 20 AM	100.2	88	24	
" " 12 M.				
" " 2 PM.				
" " 5 PM	100.6	84	24	
" " 6 PM				

3

Personal and Medical History of John E. Olson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Dep[t]y Sheriff C. N. Stewart with the following history. Insanity which was first manifest 2 days since by fear of personal injury and hallucinations. Has been ~~ordered~~ by the death of his wife although he that he has been a single man. Accompanied states his residence further than "Rice Co. here and we got that little ago asked Sheriff to injuring h

night
to sleep about
past two nights.
more than usual last night; slept
some constipated and was given a dose o
Dec 1/91. Has been quiet at night & apparently rested
Dec 24/91. Is constipated & wants laxative.
Jan 5/92. Feels somewhat badly, having headache, pain
Jan 11/92. Im. Has headache, backache, pain in legs; fe
mild attack of La Grippe & went to bed.
Jan 12/92. Is up & feels easier.
Jan 24/92. Weight 152 pounds.
Feb 1/92. Weight 159 pounds.
Feb 8/92. Since the beginning of the year, has usually sl
occasionally 7 or 6.
Feb 15/92. Feels chilly and has headache. Was given me
Feb 18/92. At all times, has been clean, tidy and well-
-ment soon after entering hospital. Has quite free an
-sation; took a fair interest in his surroundings; playe
some; did some work. No definite delusion manif
Wrote occasional letters. Somewhat anaemic and
physical health.

Went home today alone, on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

From 255

noisy for 8 hours, and slept only 3 hours, last night. April 30/94. Continues about as reported during the past few months. Physical condition is good. Habits are clean. Still is under watch in C[3]— May— June & to July 31/94. Little or no change to report. He is generally about the same - at times, however, somewhat variable. Occasionally noisy at night, & pounding the floor with his feet; then sleeping very poorly - Talks incessantly; sings a good deal. Inclines to be treacherous - says he is going to watch his opportunity & kill some of the attendants. He does no work. Habits clean, at present. He is kept on C[3] in daytime - weight fluctuates somewhat. May 1st 170 pds. June 2d 176 pds. July 2d 180 pds. - Physical health is good. — Aug 1st 94 Wt - 174½ p. 72. 17th extremely noisy & has did not sleep any all night. 21st 24th Appetite good, bowels reg, behavior noisy most of the time, at times will talk fairly sensible, habits clean, but dresses slovenly, does no work, is kept on C - 3. Sept 3d 24th 94 Wt - 174 p. 78. 30th No change. Oct 1st Wt - 174 p 72. 19th extremely noisy & his sleep is Given sleeping dose on 20 & 24th 31st " Is quiet & appears to be fairly well. behavior good. otherwise no change. Nov 1/94. Wt 174 pds. Pulse normal - Nov 30/94 Appetite good; bowels regular behavior, at present, good. Talks rationally - Kept in C[3]. Habits clean. Does not help with the work. Dec 1/94. Wt - 177 pds. Pulse 72. Dec 8/94. Transferred to C[3]. Behavior slightly noisy, every day, now. Dec 9/94. Continues slightly by day, singing & whistling - reads, writes & plays games - Habits are neat. - Dec 31/94 Behavior good, though slightly noisy, every day; has homicidal ideas at times. Talks quite rationally, most of the time, but evades the reason why he is justified in taking human life. - Physical condition very good. Jany 1/95. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 63. Jany 31/95. No change noticeable. Feb 95 - to Apr 30th 95 occasionally noisy - walking floor & talking - aggravating, bowels reg, eats & sleeps well, is neat but no marked improvement. May 1/95. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 82. May 31/95. No special change to note, except that behavior has been most continuously quiet, than for some time past. Only occasionally noisy at night, now. Sleeps well, as a rule. Mentally, no change to note. June 1/95. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 72. June 30/95. Keeps about same, in every way. Grows neither & worse. July 1/95. Wt 184 " " 80 - July 31/95. Mentally & physically, about the same. Behavior quiet. Aug 1st 95 Wt 187 " " 92 - Aug 31/95. Eats & sleeps well: behavior quiet; no change noted. Mentally. Sept 1st 95. Wt 178 " " 87. Sept 15/95. Is of a very overbearing & treacherous disposition: seldom speaks, Except when spoken to. Very restless, when asleep, but quiet on ward. Sept 21/95: Complains of headache, and pains in stomach: Temp 102. Pulse 112. Given med cine and taken to "Infirmary ward" at 5 P.M. - Appears weak. Took 1½ glasses of milk: bowels moved freely. Was put to bed. 7 P.M. bowels again moved. Patient's spleen is slightly enlarged: tongue clean: lungs seem good, upon casual examination. Stomach slight tenderness on pressure, over pit of stomach. Sept 22/95: Bowels moved twice, during night. Took 2 glasses of milk, for breakfast, and 2 at dinner. Tongue fairly clean: some tenderness & gurgling in right iliac fossa. Sept 23/95: Restless 2 hours, but slept 6 hours, during the night: bowels moved frequently. To have 1 glass of milk every 3 hours, to day. Sept 24/95: Restless 3 hours, but slept 8 hours, last night. Ate a bowl of toast & drank a glass of milk at 6 P.M. Bowels moved freely. - Sept 25/95: Slept 6 hours, restless 2 hours. Ate a good breakfast. Transferred to C[3] last. — Sept 30/95: On return to this ward, still complains of feeling weak. Has remained up & about, and makes no complaints now. Condition, physically & mentally, remains about the same. Oct 1/95. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 10/95: Since 4th inst, has complained of rheumatism

Carried to page 120 -

Personal and Medical History of Calvin W. Watson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2871	No. for year,	88
Residence,	Maple Plain Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister. Father not right.
Date of admission,	Nov-11-1891.	Cause,	Heredity & masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	About 45.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened Suicide.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of this attack,	About Nov 1890.
Children,	4.	Duration,	About one year.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	44.
Habits,	Temperate and Moral.	Time of leaving,	May 16/92.
Nativity,	Indiana.	Time in hospital,	6 months & 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	J.E. Fawcis & W.J. Byrnes.		
Correspondent,	W.W. Kennedy. Maple Plain. Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 feet 7¼"	Mental activity,	Impaired
Weight on admission,	118 pounds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Impaired
Nutrition of body,	Poor		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Fair
Tongue,	Clean moist; slightly tremulous		
Pupils,	accommodation slightly dilated; respond to light &	Reasoning power,	Fair
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Some impaired	Emotional state,	Some depressed
Co-ordination,	Fair to good		
Reflexes,	Patillar very much diminished	Delusions,	None detected, evidently concealed
Heart,	Pulse 100. Sounds clear		
Lungs,	34½ Girth - Expansion ½		
		Hallucinations,	None detected
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None detected
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Pleasant, coherent, rational; articulation and pronunciation fairly good.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Keller with the following history. Insanity was first noticed about one year ago by neglect of business & the inventing of flying machines. Subject of aerial navigation still prominent and accompanied by hallucinations. Has threatened to shoot himself.

Nov 12/91. On admission was quiet; complains of not sleeping; slept about 2 hours last night; has been very passive and quiet.

Nov 13/91. Some restlessness shortly after retiring; became quiet & slept 4 hours last night. Am. Is some constipated.

Nov 14/91. Restless for a little while last night but slept well all night.

Nov 15/91. Slept abmt 5 hours last night.

Nov 16/91 Patient slept well all last night.

Nov 18/91. At 3 Am. found patient on floor under his bed; said he was afraid of his room-mate. Slept abmt 5 hours last night. Am. Pulse 84. R 12. T 98.9. Is thin; began losing weight 2 or 3 months ago. Pulse small ish. Has been weak & emaciated for some years; no cough; no diarrhoea & no sweating: has tendency to constipation. Passes water 3 or 4 times a day; color natural. Sleeps only tolerably well; denies hallucinations; does not know why he neglected business; thinks statement that he intended to invent a flying machine a mistake, but acknowledges having talked some about it. Was trying to invent a pump; lived remote from neighbors and mind turned to these things; had thoughts of the future and wanted to be a better man; has been gloomy at times; threatened life because of having a family & not able to support himself & children. Speech and manner slow & languid. He suggests to Doctor that he give him something to "slip him away" "I'm in a bad state". Is clean; fairly tidy; does no work.

Nov 19/91. Am. Pulse 69. Slept 4 or 5 hours last night. Tongue clean; has been constipated for a few days. Appetite not very regular; occasionally good. Pm. T 98.6. (normal)

Nov 20/91. Am. Pulse 72. Has constipation but no cough. Feels badly this morning; almost all the time; is worse lately. Is clogged up. Slept tolerably well last night. Goes out walking. Attendant reports patient says he is sick wants to go to bed. Appetite is poor. Attendant reports that patient refuses to eat well & will not take medicine readily. 5m Iron and quinine citrate. Pm T 100.

Nov 21/91. Am. T 99. Slept quite well last night: does no work: conduct good. Eats very little; takes medicine. Pm. T 98.

Nov 23/91. Am. Pulse 56. T 98.4. Constipated for several days: no cough; tongue clean; is quiet, day and night; clean and tidy. Is slow. Sleeps fairly well: is rather low-spirited, due to feeling not well. Does no work. Does not walk out. Eats poorly; take medicine regularly.

Nov 24/91. Am. T 99. Weight 104 pounds (loss of 14 pds). Pm. T 99.

Nov 25/91. Abmt 2 Am was somewhat noisy, giving responses to another patient's

Personal and Medical History of Calvin W. Wasson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Coughing. Patient was put on eggnog. Urine, examined today, was brown, heavy pink sediment, Sp. gr. 1033, Colored matter excessive; albumen distinctly traced: no sugar. Pulse 60. T (r) 100. Pulse rather small; is weaker. PM. T (r) 98.8.

Nov 26/91. AM. Pulse 75. T (r) 99.3. In bed. Constipated. PM. T (r) 98.7. Inbed- bowels moved.

Nov 27/91. AM. Pulse 68. T (r) 98.4. Is still in bed but wants to get up. Is quiet; talks some; and quite freely in a rather slow, measured voice. Sleeps fairly well at night. Takes eggnog. PM. T (r) 98.5. PM. Pulse 60, full.

Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 75. T (r) 99.4. Takes food a little more freely. PM. Pulse 72. T (r) 99.

Nov 29/91. AM. Patient desires Dr to write his boy (Jasper Wasson) Maple Plain. Pulse 78. T (r) 98.5 Is still in bed; quiet; pulse is full but soft; bowels moving quite freely: seems more cheerful. Takes eggnog quite freely. Is on cascara sagrada &c. PM. T (r) 99.

Nov 30/91. AM. Pulse 66. T (r) 98.2 Seems some better. Is quiet; more prompt: was up part of today. —

Dec 1/91. AM. Pulse slow. T (r) 98.2. Pulse is full. Has been up today & eats better. PM. T (r) 98.5. —

Dec 2/91. AM. T (r) 98.5. Was quiet last night: up once to water closet; PM. T (r) 98.4.

Dec 3/91. AM. T (r) 98.4. Weight today 110 pounds: no definite physical signs — On an examination today was evidently suspicious; hesitating to do simple things asked of him because he was nervous; reticent in conversation; PM. T (r) 98.6.

Dec 4/91. AM. Pulse 64. In bed. Bowels move regularly. Was wakeful and restless in bed early this morning. Complains of soreness in stomach.

Dec 5/91. Has given a sleeping powder last night: seemed to sleep through. AM up & dressed.

Dec 8/91. Pulse 72: has some shortness of breath & some nausea. Cough nearly every day; feels some stronger; more cheerful; and a little more prompt in conversation. Eats quite well, for him.

Dec 9/91. Weight 115 ½ pounds. Is stronger; bowels move quite well; Is quiet; sleeps better and is up now every day. Eats quite well; takes two eggnogs a day.

Dec 10/91. Went out for a short walk this morning. Dec 12/91. Pulse 76. Sleeps well; is very good seems gaining; stronger; more prompt in movement and speech; feels more cheerful- bowels are better; appetite better; takes medicine; went out walking this PM.

Dec 18/91. AM. Pulse 71. Bowels fairly regular: feels better in stomach and also feels stronger — Sleeps very well: says he rests well; Is quiet; writes occasionally; read but little: seems more cheerful; goes out walking; takes care of himself; is clean and tidy. Takes an occasional dose of Cascara Sagrada: takes medicine: also food pretty well; drinks 2 eggnogs a day.

Dec 21/91. AM. Pulse 76. Weight 123 pounds. (gain of 7 ½ pd). Has some pain in back. Sleeps not so well lately; is some depressed. Eats quite well. Dec 28/91. Pulse 84. Weight 125 pounds: does not feel quite so well; some headache & feverishness: sleeps very well; a little restless the last two nights; is more active in manner & conversation; does not feel strong enough to go walking far; works a little; appetite quite good.

Jan 23/92. Weight 134 pounds. Febry 1/92. Weight 138 pounds. Sleeps and eats well — Feb 15/92. Is chilly; has headache & sore throat. Feb 16/92. Pulse 90. Has canker sores in his

carried to page 123

Personal and Medical History of Elijhlet Stipe.



Whole No.	2872.
Residence,	2207 - 7th St So Minneapolis.
Date of admission,	Nov. - 11 - 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. C
Sex,	Male.
Age,	33.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Minnesota.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W.T. Byrnes & W.A. Jones.
Correspondent,	Self

89.
Four.
Unknown.
Dementia
Broken arm in July.
Flat.
Admitted Oct 30 - 1891.
Works - about.
Wet.
Old.
33.
June 29. 1897
5 yrs. 7 mos. 18 da.
Transferred to Fergus Falls.
A. Ayer

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 feet 8½"	Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight on admission,	165½ pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fair; some impaired; quite so.
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Vaccine scars.	Perceptivity,	Fair
Tongue,	moist, firm, steady		
Pupils,	slightly dilated, responses normal	Reasoning power,	In exercise, but misdirected
Sight,	Fair to good		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	Depressed somewhat
Co-ordination,	Legs triffe unsteady, hands not very accurate		
Reflexes,	Patellar slightly exaggerated	Delusions,	Fear and suspicion; partially concealed.
Heart,	Pulse 90. Sounds clear		
Lungs,	With 38. Expansion 1½.		
		Hallucinations,	None detected
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None detected
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Somewhat averse to talking of self quite pleasant; articulation and pronunciation fair.

Plowman Passe Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hen. County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about two weeks ago by the idea that he is to be murdered by unknown parties. Has delusions of fear and suspicion.

Nov 19/91. Adm. Pulse 88. Has a stiff wrist; also has a cough. Thinks he has lost some flesh. Has had some diarrhoea lately; but no night sweats. Is quite easily excited to obstinacy; refused to be weighed on admission, seemed offended by being called by his first name. Has slept well - or fair - at nights; has been quiet, says he is not unhappy, not unworthy. Was afraid of being killed in Minneapolis - They made threats to kill him; he heard them talking about it - to get him out of the way. They were after a reward offered for a man during one month. Eats well & regularly. Has been taking medicine from one Dr. for a "chiefly sensation"; from another one for "Blood Poison"

Nov 20/91. Has peculiar actions; laughs to himself & with apparent cause. Refused to permit taking of temperature. Eats well.

Nov 23/91. Adm. Pulse 74; has some headache - slept fairly last 3 nights but was disturbed by nurse. Appetite good.

Nov 27/91. Weight 162 pounds.

Nov /91. Adm. Pulse 88. Feels well, he says. Functions regular; pulse small & soft. Sleeps fairly. Memory is good; says he has no delusions of persecution here. Eats well. Is on tonic Elixir.

Nov 30/91. Does not want to allow marking of his clothing; will not give them up. will not listen to persuasion.

Dec 8/91. Adm. Seems in quite good physical health. Memory or observation evidently impaired. Eats well.

Dec 7/91. Adm. Is quiet & well behaved. Does no work; goes walking. Is quite pleasant.

Dec 13/91. Refused his medicine.

Dec 28/91. Weight now 162 pounds.

Jany 6/92. Adm. Conduct, sleep, habits have been quite uniform since last note. This morning he got mad and refused to eat because he was changed in dining-room. Does not want to get up at rising hour.

Jany 23/92. At last bathing, patient refused to be bathed and had to be undressed and bathed by force - Fought attendants. Seems inclined to good conduct, except that he wants his own way. Eats well.

Feby 1/92. Weight now 174½ pounds.

March 10/92. Physical health seems good. Sleeps well & is quiet. Recently became unmanageable in B[2] & was moved to B[3]. Is stubborn; has a surly, repelling manner. Will not answer greetings, Is clean, but slouchy.

Mar 14/92. Attacked one of the attendants today.

April 4/92. Weight 177½ pounds. Pulse 90. May 3/92. Weight 178 pounds - Pulse 98.

June 3/92. Weight 176 pds. Pulse 74.

June 25/92. Quiet at night; sleeps well; not so ugly; says nothing; does nothing; shows no interest in anything; evidently demented.

July 6/92. Weight 176 pounds. Pulse 72.

Aug 3/92. Weight 177½ pounds. Pulse 78.

Aug 10/92. Perfectly quiet at night, sleeping well; Quiet, idle and silent by day. Does not seem to be at all concerned at being kept here. Bodily health good.

Sept 5/92. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 72. Sept 10/92. Is quiet at night & sleeps well. Lies around idle and

silent, taking no interest in anything. Will scarcely answer greetings. Bodily health good.

Oct 7/92. Wt 185½ pds. Pulse 90. Oct 11/92. Continues quiet & well-behaved, as a rule. Indifferent & idle. Recently got quite irritated, when pressed with questions by the Dr. as to patient's condition, and made a reply that he would be all right if it were not for his —— medicines - Bodily health good.

Nov 2/92. Wt 190 pds. Pulse 69. Nov 10/92. Uniformly quiet, night and day; Sleeps well. Does nothing, says almost nothing. Personal habits fairly good. Bodily health good. Nov 14/92. Transferred to the Annex today.

Dec 10/92. Recently, in a quite careful examination, it was learned that memory was fairly accurate for at least more prominent events; that patient has hallucinations or illusions "of hearing", claiming that his brothers & sisters are all here & that he hears them talking; that he is being drugged, having "peculiar spells"; when he feels numb & unable to move.

March 31/93. Patient lives along quietly; seems contented. Health is good. — Does no work. —

May 31/93. No change to note. Sits about, silent & inactive. Inclined to be somewhat stubborn.

July 31/93. Is a quiet, harmless patient. Alittle obstinate, at times. Sits in one place, most of the time; seldom speaks. Does no work. Is in good physical health. Sept 12/93. Quiet harmless patient, does no work. Filthy in habits. Oct 5/93. Former note good up to date. Nov 24/93 Quiet & inoffensive. Very indolent & careless in his personal appearance. He does no work. At times a little at times. Has delusions. Health good Dec 28/93 No change. Jany 31/94 Same. — —

Feb 28/94. A quiet patient; indolent and untidy in dress & appearance. Sits in one place, most of the time; occasionally takes short walks across the floor; has a habit of shaking his head, as if in emphasis of some threat. Has hallucinations & delusions. Health is good. March 31/94. no noticeable change, this date.

April 30/94. Former notes, for past few months, still hold good. May, June & to July 31/94. During these 3 months, there does not appear to be any change in either his physical or mental condition - Still has delusions. He is reticent; quiet & well-behaved; habits clean; dress tidy; Physical health apparently good. —

Aug 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks, is continually muttering to himself, does no work; nods head in a threatening manner. Is clean & neat; health good. Sept 30th No apparent change in condition. Sept 12th pulse 76. Heart sound sharp & clear, lungs good. pupils equal - respond to light & accommodation - quite dilated, tongue large - no coating or tremor, reflexes equal - about 80 gr. coordination - no impairment - memory good - has delusions of perception. -

Oct 31st No apparent change. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/95. During this quarter, patient has been usually quiet, but is irritable & noisy when aroused; does no work; speech irrational - Imagines he has seen and dealt with nurses before he came here - Health apparently good. Feby March & April 30/95. No change to note, during the Quarter. Health seems to be good. May June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, little or no change to note. He has been quiet; sullen & abusive, at times. Has delusions. Speech is incoherent. He is indolent & does no work. Habits clean. Health is apparently good. — Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable in any way during this quarter. —

Nov 4/95. Wt 185 pds Pulse 80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Notes for usual months back, still hold good.

Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb/96 & May/96 Patient a chronic case; usually quiet; does no work; seldom speaks except to talk to himself. No physical illness noted: Wt 197 to 204 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew A. Lindljem.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2873	No. for year,	90
Residence,	2525-14 Ave So Mpls.	Insane relations,	1 Brother.
Date of admission,	Nov 12th 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Acute Mania -
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	60.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About Aug 1st 91.
Children,	6 living.	Duration,	2 Weeks.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	59.
Habits,	Intemperate till one year ago.	Time of leaving,	March 8th 1892
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3 months & 25 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E.S. Kelly & W.J. Byrnes.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	6 feet 1¼"	Mental activity,	Impaired
Weight on admission,	171¼ pounds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fair - probably impaired
Nutrition of body,	Some Emaciated		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Small scars on chest - has slight head injury	Perceptivity,	Fair
Tongue,	Large, frim, slightly coated; quite steady		
Pupils,	Respond feebly to light not to accomd^n	Reasoning power,	Fair to good
Sight,	Some impaired		
Hearing,	Hears watch only on contact	Emotional state,	Neutral
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Patellar much diminished & slow	Delusions,	Some detected
Heart,	Pulse 100. a questionable murmur		
Lungs,	Girth 36. Expansion 1½ seem good		
		Hallucinations,	None detected
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None detected
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Pleasant, articulation fair, pronunciation foreign accent.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew A. Lindljem.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hen County with the following history. One year ago last fall appetite and could not sleep. Talked religion &c and was sent to this hospital where he remained for 3 months. Two weeks ago insanity returned is manifested by insomnia, loss of appetite and inability to work. Is constantly preaching religion.

Nov 13/91. Was quiet on admission; slept about 6 hours last night.

Nov 14/91. Was a little noisy at bed time last night. Was moved to 6th Yesterday. is reported by attendants as being unruly and as bothersome to attendants and patients; tears his clothing.

Nov 15/91. Was very restless during last night and slept only about 3 hours.

Nov 16/91. Slept about 4 hours last night.

Nov 17/91. Was quiet and slept well, last night.

Nov 21/91. Am. Pulse 72. Says he does not sleep very well; is not however noisy has spells when he is dirty, taking filth from the Spittoons and rubbing it on his head and face. Chews tobacco from Spittoons.

Nov 23/91. Is quiet at night.

Dec 21/91. Has improved; becoming clean in habits; is a good waiter on the Hall. Sent to B'.

Feb 3/92. Visited by a friend.

Mar 4/92. Weight 186 pounds. (a gain of 15 pounds since admission).

Mar 8/92. Since improvement noted in December, patient has remained clean, tidy and well behaved; quiet, sleeping well at night; conversing calmly when spoken to, and entering into conversation quite readily; pleasant and agreeable; read considerable; did not do much work on B'. Has written a few letters.

Went home today on trial with Rev. Mr. Ellinger.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reicke

Trow 179

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

in working both in wood & metal; drawing plans & designs &c. Shows delusions; imagines the State is keeping him here for the purpose of persecuting him & other delusive ideas. Is cleanly in his habits.
March 1/94. Has been losing some in flesh the past two months, yet does not complain of any ill-feeling.
March 2/94. No change to note since report of 28th ulto. Is in good bodily health. Habits are cleanly.
March 25/94. Last evening, patient was, at bed time, locked in his room, as usual. In the morning when the attendant unlocked the door, he found the window-screen unlocked and the patient had escaped during the night. Diligent search was made for the patient, but without avail. — — — — —
Mar 29/94. Was, today, returned by a farmer, who found him wandering about the haystacks, about 5 miles from here. Was put on C3 — Was somewhat emaciated & quite weak, from exposure and lack of food. Toes of both feet were frost-bitten. Appetite poor; has spells of vomiting. Quietly behaved; talks incoherently. Sleeps well.
Mar 30/94. Is today sick, in bed: has no appetite. Quietly behaved. Sleeps well. March 31/94. Still sick in bed. Appetite poor. Behavior quiet. Does not eat well; drinks a great deal of water: rests quietly. Talks incoherently. Bowels are irregular. April 1/94. Still sick a-bed. Appetite improving slightly. Wt (in underclothing) 119 pounds. Pulse 100 (has lost & gained in flesh). April 4/94. Slept only 3 hours, last night. Has been noisy & cross, during the day. April 5/94. He talks considerably but is incoherent. Appetite poor. Does not let the bandages remain on his feet, nights. April 6/94. Very quiet, during last night; quiet, also, today. Appetite continues poor. April 8/94. No change, yesterday & today. — April 11/94. More quiet, during past 4 days. Feet are improving. Appetite still keeps poor. Does not seem to improve physically. Is on medicines, but refused to take same, at times. Talks incoherently. April 16/94. No change, in the past few days. Rests quietly in bed. Appetite very poor. Bowels moved. April 22/94. Since last note, patient has been restless & noisy for from 3 to 6 hours, nightly, & has slept very poorly. Has, however, slept some in the day time. Is still confined to his bed. Appetite continues poor. Is inclined to argue & be obstinate. Will lie in no position, except on his back, which has caused bed sores; fore fingers of both hands are swollen. Gets out of bed, nights. Refuses medicine, tea, coffee & milk. April 23/94. Was today transferred to C2 (the Sick-Ward). at 1 Pm. Suffering from frozen feet. Patient is, apparently, quite weak & run down. Has bed sore on back, which pains him considerably. Index fingers (both hands) are also badly swollen. April 24/94. Last night, was quite restless & talked aloud to himself. 9 Am. Dressed his feet. Appetite is very poor; was put on eggnog diet. April 25/94. 9 Am. Feet dressed: right hand is swollen some, today. April 26/94. Was quiet, all night. Bed sore quite painful; same dressed daily; also his feet. April 27/94. Was slightly restless, during the night. Appetite is improving. Bowels not in very good condition. April 28/94. Rolled out of bed last night. Feet dressed today. April 30/94. Feet are dressed daily. Bed sore is now growing larger.
May 1/94. Wt 101½ pds. (has lost very markedly in flesh). Complains of back paining him. May 2/94. Ate but little breakfast, is on extra diet; today, is raising phlegm, streaked with blood. May 3/94. Fingers swollen more than usual. Bowels somewhat constipated. Eats but very little. May 4/94. Bed sores growing larger; they are dressed daily. Drank about 1 pint of milk today. May 5/94. Passes his urine frequently. Bowels have moved, twice this morning. 3 Pm. Feet dressed; are doing fairly well. 7 Pm. Bowels moved freely.
May 6/94. 5.30 Am. Bowels moved. Patient appears quite weak this morning (7 Am). 11.30 Am. Bowels moved. 6 Pm. Right leg, from knee to hip, appears to be swollen. Patient has been sleeping fairly well, at nights.
May 7/94. 6.30 Am. Bowels moved quite freely. During the past few days, he has been taking only milk, but he ate a little solid food for breakfast, this morning. 9.30 Am. Bowels moved. 10 Am. Feet dressed. Took about a pint of milk today. 7 Pm. Bowels again moved. May 8/94. Drank a glass of milk for breakfast & one for supper.
May 9/94. 2 Am. Bowels moved. Took a glass of milk at breakfast: can take no solid food; only liquid. Feet dressed.

(carried to 21)

Personal and Medical History of C. W. Blamberg.

Whole No.	2874	No. for year,	91
Residence,	Chicago Ill. - St Peter.	Insane relations,	Mrs. Father Intemperate.
Date of admission,	November 14 - 1891	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mantet Co.	Form,	Depromania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About October 27th 1891.
Children,	None.	Duration,	About 2 weeks.
Occupation,	Cutter and Tailor - Designer.	No. of attack,	Drunk some steadily for 3 yrs.
Degree of education,	Common School.	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	29 Began drinking
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June 1 - 92
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	6 m 17 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Drs Daniels & Collins St Peter.		
Correspondent,	C. W. Blamberg Jr. St Peter Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	163 (With over Coat.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good.
Tongue,	Moves, trim slightly coated, quite steady		
Pupils,	Responds to light & accommodation - also	Reasoning power,	Good.
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Watch, right 6in left 2in	Emotional state,	Neutral.
Co-ordination,	Left with some difficulty Triple mustcady: stands on one		
Reflexes,	Patellar slightly aggerated, quick	Delusions,	None
Heart,	Synods clonus. Pulse 72. Soft & regular. Heart		
Lungs,	Girth 38. Expansion 5½.		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Has had asthma since childhood		
		Conversation, character of,	Coherent, coherent and rational. Articulation and pronunciation fair & good.

Personal and Medical History of Peter W. Blomberg

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought here on an Inebriate Warrant by an officer from St Peter. No history accompanied the warrant.

Nov. 15/91. Was talking in the night and to the Night-Watch seemed to be in distress at one time. At 1 O'clock last night was up and dressed and when asked what he was doing replied he thought it was time to open up the store. Slept considerable. Was put on tincture of hyoscyamus & of valerian and pot assicum bromide with whisky. Am. Is up; pulse 92, rather small.

Nov. 16/91. Slept well all night, last night.

Nov. 17/91. Slept well last night; is eating fairly; is doing well, apparently; has some tremor of lips.

Nov 20/91. Is sleeping well now. Has dreams, occasionally bad ones; (this, the nearest approach to hallucinations.) Plays games, goes out walking, does no work. Tongue is tremulous, and there is a good deal of tremor of face and limbs; Eats well. Am. Pulse 84. R. 18. Temp 99.6. Pulse is small & regular; heart sounds seem clear and good; has a cold at present and coughs some.

Nov 21/91. Slept well last night; has no hallucinations. Am. Pulse 75. Bowels move once a day. Appetite very good indeed.

Nov 22/91. Slept well last night; no dreams last night. Am. Pulse 75. Has a tendency to constipation; some tremulousness remains.

Nov 28/91. Has a bad cough.

Nov 30/91. PM. Has feet badly and feverish and keeps his bed this afternoon.

Dec 1/91. Has been troubled with asthma for a long time. For the past few days has had a cold and cough and asthmatic breathing; has feet sore and feverish; has loud sibilant rales on both sides of chest, more marked on the right; Am. Pulse 96 - small ish, Temp 99.8.

Dec 14/91. Has slept well all along; plays games, reads, writes, talks freely, goes out walking; conduct good; has a nervous, restless manner; does no work. Appetite is good. Am. pulse 76, small ish; cough is better, asthma gone; is more liable to cough when lying on his left side.

Jan 9/92. Feels sick this afternoon; has headache. Pulse 99. Temp 101.

Jan 10/92. Am. Pulse 98. Temp 100.2. Tongue coated. PM. Pulse 80. Temp 98.8. Has pains in stomach & legs. Suffers from a light attack of La Grippe.

Jan 11/92. Is up and feels pretty well.

Jan 16/92. Has earache.

Feby 5/92. Weight 159½ pounds. Has been feeling quite well.

Feby 13/92. Complains of feeling dizzy after meals; especially after supper.

Feby 21/92. Is still troubled with dizziness.

Feby 23/92. Went home to day above, on trial.

Mar 28/92. Returned to day. Had been drinking quite heavily.

Mar 29/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Last evening drank medicine from a bottle

Personal and Medical History of Peter W. Blomberg

Mr. Bloomberg, came in March 29th, having been upon a weeks trial. Was given the treatment at once, and although, in an extremely poor condition, revived readily under it. He quit April 11th, having a chill & being quite sick, otherwise, it seeming best to discontinue it for the time. He had, however, during that time refused liquor since the first few days, although it was uniformly offered to him, with no remark or discouragement Was quite hopeful of the effects of treatment.

(For general comment concerning treatment, see attached slip, Vol 18 page 196)

June 1/92. For some time has been in quite good physical health; has been Engaged daily in outside work, more recently working with a tailor down town. Went away to day.

Discharged at a special meeting of Board June 6/92

Charles Hubman

Item p. 66.

(Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1-99 - July 21-1900 Wt. 160#: physical condition good: works on grounds: well behaved, but filthy & very demented. April 12/1900. Transfered to TW: Abscess on thigh: Hot applications used. April 13. Abscess opened & dressed. April 17. Another abscess on thigh: Same opened: April 25. Transferred to Annex: leg healed. April 26. No change noticable in patients Condition.

- Transferred to Hastings Hospital -

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers

This man was bro
St. Peter. No histo
Nov. 15/91. Was talk
at one time. At 1 C
he was doing replen
Was put on tincture of hyoscyam
Am. Is up; pulse 92, rather small.
Nov. 16/91. Slept well all night, last night.
Nov. 17/91. Slept well last night; is eating fairly; is doing well, appears
has some tremor of lips.
Nov 20/91. Is sleeping well now. Has dreams, occasionally bad ones; (this
the nearest approach to hallucinations) Plays games, goes out walking,
does no work. Tongue is tremulous, and there is a good deal of tremor of face
and limbs; Eats well. Am. Pulse 84. R. 18. T(o) 99.6. Pulse is small & regular;
heart sounds seem clear and good; has a cold at present and coughs some.
Nov 21/91. Slept well last night; has no hallucinations. Am. Pulse 75. Bowels
move once a day. Appetite very good indeed.
Nov 22/91. Slept well last night; no dreams last night. Am. Pulse 76. Has a
tendency to constipation; some tremulousness remains.
Nov 28/91. Has a bad cough.
Nov 30/91. PM. Has feet badly and feverish and keeps his bed this afternoon.
Dec 1/91. Has been troubled with asthma for a long time. For the past few days
has had a cold and cough and asthmatic breathing; has feet sore and feverish; Has
loose sibilant rales in both sides of chest, more marked on the right; Am. Pulse 96 –
Small & rapid, T(o) 99.8.
Dec 4/91. Has slept well all along; plays games, reads, writes, talks freely, goes
out walking; conduct good; has a nervous, restless manner; does no work. Appetite
is good. Am. pulse 78; small & rapid; cough is better, asthma gone; is more liable
to cough when lying on his left side.
Jan 9/92. Feels sick this afternoon; has headache. Pulse 99. T(o) 101.
Jan 10/92. Am. Pulse 98. T(o) 100.2. Tongue coated. PM. Pulse 80. T(o) 98.8. Has pains
in stomach & legs. Suffers from a light attack of La Grippe.
Jan 11/92. Is up and feels pretty well.
Jan 16/92. Has earache.
Feby 5/92. Weight 159½ pounds. Has been feeling quite well.
Feby 13/92. Complains of feeling dizzy after meals; especially after supper.
Feby 21/92. Is still troubled with dizziness.
Feby 23/92. Went home to day alone, on trial.
Mar 28/92. Returned today. Had been drinking quite heavily.
Mar 29/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Last evening drank medicine from a bottle

belonging to another patient which was thought to contain chloral. Stomach soon afterwards emptied by stomach pump.
Mar 30/92. Slept 7 hours last night and says he feels well this morning.
Apl 11/92. Yesterday, was attacked with a distinct chill and had some fever; at 10 Pm. pulse 88 R 21. T(o) 100.1 – 5 Pm. Pulse 75; has some headache and is dizzy – no chills. has been receiving hypodermic treatment, directed towards the cure of inebriety; some inflammation of the arm followed and an abscess developed. This was opened and treated by antiseptics.
May 3/92. Weight 162½ pounds. Pulse 61.
June 1/92. For some time has been in quite good physical health; has been Engaged daily in outside work, more recently working with a tailor down town. Went away to day.

Discharged at a special meeting of Board June 6/92

Turn p. 66.

Charles Hubman

(Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1-'99 - July 21-1900 Wt. 160#: physical condition good: works on grounds: well behaved, but filthy & very demented. Apl 12/1900. Transferred to TW: Abscess on thigh: Hot applications used. Apl 13. Abscess opened & dressed. Apl 17. Another abscess on thigh: Same opened: Apl 25. Transferred to Annex: leg healed. Apl 26. No change noticeable in patient's condition.

– Transferred to Hastings Hospital –

Personal and Medical History of Michael Cassidy.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2875	No. for year,	92
Residence,	Rochester Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov-17-1891.	Cause,	Sickness.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Olmstead Co.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Threatned & attempted.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	April 1891
Children,	None.	Duration,	About 6 months.
Occupation,	Farm Labor.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 10th '92.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	6m 25d
Predisposing cause,	Sickness.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	W. J. Mayo. C. H. Mayo.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Thomas Bannon. Distn. Rochester Minnesota.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 15-92 Dr. Phelps

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 9½ in.	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,	165 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Rather poor. Past event poor.
Nutrition of body,	Pale an armic.		Recent events better but sluggish.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Sluggish,
Tongue,	Good. No tremor. no coating movement strong.	Reasoning power,	Some impaired-Poor. Judgment poor
Pupils,	Normal.		Not incoherent. Indifferent
Sight,	Normal	Emotional state,	Sluggish.
Hearing,	Normal.		
Co-ordination,	Arms & hands poor. Slight tremor of Eyes Lids. Dim. quick, sluggish.	Delusions,	None.
Reflexes,	Q. Muscle above Knee.		
Heart,			
Lungs,	Pleurisy on left side.	Hallucinations,	None.
Examination urine,		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Says is all right. Says has had pleurisy. Did not talk freely as he was not acquainted. Denies having attempted suicide. First one in February. Was taken suddenly.	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Michael Cassidy
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
1891								
Mar 31		87				99		
Apr 1		91	91					
" 2		102	81					
" 4		116	96					Am White Up. Pulse taken). White typing. Pulse Sat
" 5		84						
" 6		81						
" 7		90						
" 8		76						Is in bed. But says he feels well
" 9		90						
" 10		88						
" 11		78						Feels well
" 12		80						Lies quietly in bed
" 13		84						
" 14		80						
" 15		71						Is in bed
" 16		104						
" 17		81						Lies quietly in bed
" 18		82						
" 19		80						
" 20		104						Is in bed
" 21		84						
" 22		88						
" 23		86						
" 24		84						
" 25		86						was tapped
" 26		74						
" 27		96						
" 28		71						
" 29		89						
" 30		84						
May 1		72						
" 2		88						PM Soup
" 3		72						
" 4		90						
" 5		86	83					Remains up, at the Hall
" 6		82	84					
" 8		74						
" 9		75						
" 10		92						
" 11		84						
" 12		90						
" 13		78						
" 14		84						Soup daily
" 15		78						
" 16		101						
" 17		90						
" 18		97						
" 19		88						has been up until today. Remains in bed now
" 20		76						
" 21		76						
" 22		75						
" 23		95						
" 24		72						

Dec 11/91. AM. Pulse 92. T 99.4. Ate Breakfast.
Dec 12/91. AM. pulse 63. T 97.8. PM pulse 56. T 97.9. Is better. Was visited yesterday by his mother and could not remember it at night.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Cassidy.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Michael Cassidy
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE:	HOUR :	PULSE:		RESP.:		TEMP.:		OTHER DATA
1892	AM:	PM:	AM:	PM:	AM:	PM:	AM:	PM:
May 25			86					
" 27			68					Pulse small - Remains in bed.
" 28			86					
" 30			78					
" 31			1—					
June 1			74					
" 2			88					
" 3			78					
" 4			108					
" 5			76					
" 6			89					
" 7			76					
" 8			96					
" 9			109					
" 10								

Feb

Height,		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,			Rather poor. Pastwent poor.
Nutrition of body,	Poor		Recent events bitter but sluggish.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Sluggish,
Tongue,	Good. No movement	Reasoning power,	Some impaired-Poor. Judgment poor
Pupils,	Normal.		Patient calm. Indifferent
Sight,	Normal	Emotional state,	Sluggish.
Hearing,	Normal.		
Co-ordination,	arms & hands poor. Slight tremor of legs. Lacin. Sym. quick, sluggish.	Delusions,	None.
Reflexes,	K. Muscle abava Knee.		
Heart,			
Lungs,	Pleurisy on left side.	Hallucinations,	None.
Examination urine,		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Says is all right. Says has had pleurisy. Did not talk to as he was not acquainted. Denies laughter afraid. Was taken suddenly.	Conversation, character of,	First out in February.

Dec 11/91. AM. Pulse 76. T 99.7. Ate Breakfast.
Dec 12/91. AM. pulse 63. T 97.8. PM pulse 56. T 97.9. Is better. Was visited yesterday by his mother and could not remember it at night.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Cassidy.

This man was brought by Mrs Barman & his Mother with the following history. Insanity was first manifested last April by Strange action. Is depressed has threatened injury to others and has attempted Suicide.

Nov 17/91. On admission, slept 6 hours last night; pupils about normal; equal, normal responses. Has been tapped by Dr Mayo; has been on cod liver oil &c.

Nov 18/91. AM. pulse 76. R 22. T. 99 r. Pulse small; tongue slightly coated, moist; sound tooth - marked. Has no cough now: is gaining in flesh. 140 lowest. Pale; has had pain at end of micturition. Has been gloomy and depressed & threatened his life; family teased him, said he was going to die & ought to go to confession &c; he was troubled. When he walked they wanted him to lie down: when he lay down they wanted him to get up.

Nov 19/91. AM. pulse 90. Physical effort makes him breathe more rapidly - accelerated pulse. Slept 7 hours last night and was quiet. conduct good. Is clean and tidy; cares for himself - bowels regular. Appetite fair. PM. T. 98.6.

Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 80. T. 98.6. Was tapped last night by Drs. M.: dry tap; Pulse small. Slept well last night: has not been walking; does no work; denies feeling depressed; memory seems rather poor. Seems to lapse into dull condition and has to be waked up when addressed. PM. T 99.6: Eats well.

Nov 21/91. PM. T. 99.0.

Nov 23/91. AM. Pulse 87. T. 99.0. Has sound night sweats: no cough; bowels move once a day usually: no chills. Sleeps well: quiet day & night: sits in one place, most of time; plays no games; does no work; does not walk out; was visited by mother (Saturday) but could not remember when he was last visited; seems unhappy. Eats well: takes medicine.

Nov 24/91. AM. T. 98.8. PM. T. 99.8. Nov 25/91 AM. T. 99.1, Pulse accelerated: PM. T. 100.4.

Nov 26/91 AM. T. 99.6. Sleeps quietly; walks floor rapidly at times. PM. T. 99.6.

Nov 27/91. AM. T. 99.7: Says he feels well. PM. T. 99.4. Eats well: takes medicine —

Nov 28/91. AM. T. 99.2. PM T. 99.3.

Nov 29/91. AM. Pulse 90. T. 99.4: pulse rather small. Says he feels well; sleeps well. Is quiet and obedient: Clean. Was today visited by mother & others. PM. T 98.6. Eats well.

Nov 30/91. AM. Pulse 61. T 98.7. Pulse small. Thinks he was visited 2 days ago.

Dec 1/91. AM. T. 98.4. Dec 2/91 PM Pulse 90. Feels badly; went to bed.

Dec 3/91. AM Pulse 98 (medium) T 103.4. Has facial erysipelas. Is in bed; feels fairly well: was given Tincture Ferri chloride & application of unq. Iodoform made. PM. Pulse 105. T 104.0.

Dec 4/91. AM. Pulse 104 T 101.1 — Dec 5/91. T. 103.6: Dec 6/91. AM. T 104.4.

Dec 9/91 AM. T 103.8 P 100; face seems better, tongue moist. PM pulse 102. T (R) 104.6. Patient has had erysipelas off and on for several days past; lies quietly in bed; seems to sleep most of the time (since attack of Erysipelas); usually takes medicine; occasionally refuses it. Was visited by mother today. Eats quite well, as a rule: occasionally Eats poorly.

Dec 10/91. AM. Pulse 88. T 100.7. PM pulse 78. T 100.1. Is improving; But eats poorly.

Dec 11/91. AM. Pulse 72. T 99.7. Ate Breakfast.

Dec 12/91. AM. pulse 63. T 97.8. PM pulse 56. T 97.9. Is better. Was visited yesterday by his mother who could not remember it at night.

- 10" '92.
6m 28d
Improved

DMISSION.

Dr Phelps

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

Heig.		Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on a			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Rather poor. Past event poor. Recent events better but sluggish.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Fr	Perceptivity,	Sluggish,
Tongue,	Good coating		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Some impaired-Poor. Judgment poor
Sight,	Normal		Not in command. Indifference
Hearing,	Normal.	Emotional state,	Sluggish.
Co-ordination,	Arms & hands poor. Slight tremors of Eyes fair. Gait quick, sluggish.		
Reflexes,	K. Muscle above Knee.	Delusions,	None.
Heart,			
Lungs,	Pleurisy on Left side.	Hallucinations,	None.
Examination urine,		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Says is all right. Says has had pleurisy. Did not talk to as he was not acquainted. Denies taughts of suicide. First out in February. Was taken suddenly.	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Michael Cassidy

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Decr 14/91. Am. Pulse 61. T 98.5. Erysipelas almost all gone. Is still in bed: lies there quietly; sleeps a good deal. Loses track of time of day. Does not remember visitors &c. Eats rather poorly, especially at times. ——

Decr 16/91. Am. Pulse 55. T 98.5 Pm pulse 57. T 98.7. Lies sleeping in bed. Refused food for 2 meals past.

Dec 21/91. Has no fever: is still in bed; quiet; sleeps well. Dec 22/91 Am pulse 87 (P. 70)

Dec 23/91. Am Pulse 65. Pm Pulse 66. Dec 24/91 Am pulse 76 Pm pulse 83. Dec 25/91 Am. p. 70. Pm p 67.

Dec 26/91. Am. " 81. Pm " 76 Dec 27/91 Am. " 82 Pm " 64 Dec 28/91 Am. " 78 Pm " 70

Dec 29/91. Am " 74. —— Dec 30/91 Am. " 88 Pm " 72 Dec 31/91. Am " 82 Pm " 78

Jany 1/92. Am " 81 Pm " 76 Jany 2/92 Am " 72 Pm " 66 Jany 3/92 Am " 80 Pm " 78

Sleeps much; quietly in bed. Erysipelas all gone for some time; can't remember—

Jany 4/92. Am. Pulse 80; was ordered up for a few hours; today visited by mother. Pm pulse 77.

Jany 5/92. Am " 80. was let sit up. Jany 6/92 Am pulse 82. Pm pulse 82

Jany 7/92. Am " 78 Jany 8/92. Am. pulse 76. Jany 9/92. Am pulse 77. "feels well" Pm p. 78

Jany 10/92. Am " 78 Pm pulse 82. Jany 11/92. Am pulse 81. quite strong, regular - remains quietly in bed. Pm pulse 102. Is up & dressed.

Jany 12/92. Am. Is up in line - pulse 94. Jany 13/92. Am. pulse 88 - up. Pm pulse 80.

Jany 14/92. Am. Says he feels well - pulse 85. Jany 15/92. Pm pulse 86.

Jany 17/92. Am. pulse 85 Pm pulse 96. Jany 18/92. Am. in bed. pulse 83. T 98.8: face unusually red

Jany 20/92. feels well he says. Am pulse 93. Pm pulse 86. Jany 21/92 Am pulse 88 - up - Pm pulse 84.

Jany 22/92 Am pulse 89 Pm pulse 94.

Jany 23/92. Am. pulse 92. Sleeps well; is quiet; has been up and around for some time. Has a very short memory; when called, may turn to opposite direction. Is pleasant & well-behaved; is simple-minded. Weight today 154½ pounds: has been gaining past 2 weeks. Eats well.

Feby 1/92. Weight 163 pounds. Feby 11/92. Tapped chest; drew some cloudy serum.

Feby 12/92. Am. Pulse 96. Is up - says he feels quite well.

Feby 13/92. Am. " 87. T 99.0 Feby 24/92. Weight today 167½ pounds.

March 4/92. Am. " 90 Weight 168 pounds.

March 13/92. Is pale; but gains in flesh. There are no signs of suppuration. Sleeps well at night; has a blank, expressionless face. Rarely speaks unless greeted: says little then.

March 15/92. Tapped Chest. May 17/92. Tapped again; drew 16 ounces of cloudy serum.

May 31/92. Has been up for some time. This morning felt unwell and went to bed; had discomfort in his left side of chest. Pulse 87. T 99.8. Pm. up on ward; dressed. April 4/92 Weight today 164 pds. Tapped and drew 16 to 20 ounces of cloudy fluid. May 3/92. Weight 162 pounds. Kept his bed until yesterday, when he got up. June 3/92. Weight 167½ pounds. Pulse 76. June 10/92. A certain amount of fluid remains in his left pleural cavity, reaccumulating after tapping; the fluid is quite cloudy, depositing quite a sediment on standing; this is not pus in nature; microscopical examination showing granular debris and a few small nucleated corpuscles; there have also been no symptoms of suppuration, no chills, sweating & fever. Patient has gained in weight, although the flesh is rather flabby & pale: process considered tuberculer. Patient is clean, well behaved but demented. Taken home by mother today, for a visit. (see attached blanks).

2

He sent for me to come and go on his Bond, and give a mortgage on the property as it is in my name. So I did for his appearance at Court in November

We came h me Saturday, he wa ted to go down to secure some witness the next day, and wanted me to go to an neighbors so I went.

He left me and went and got a man to go with him, and they went to see the woman that was arrested with him and his Lawyer told him in my presence, if he had anything to do with her, or see her, he would not take his case. He told me if I had had any sand, or cared anything for him, he would have killed, —Then if they had insulted me in that way. After he came back he went off in the mrning just at day light. He told me he was going because they would not let him be. He went to Dodge Center, from there to Cannon Falls, whilst there he wrote me to borrow $5.00 andsend to Rochester, that he would be there the next week, but instead hewent to Minneapolis, to my brother's to my brothers, and he had to come home with him to get him here. --e said he had a notion to have him arrested on Insanity then, but did not. Has written since he wished he had done so. I have a letter from the friends at Cannon Falls, saying they thought he was not right when he was there. After he came home he went to work to put a wall and a cellar under the house. He also took out the partitions, took off casings from the windows, and at the time he said he did not know how he would do it. But talked and talked. He wanted to buy several places and wanted me to mortgage the places to buy other places with. He was sent to Preston in July again for 40 days, and whilst there he wrote me a good many times how to pay his mail pay out, and I dont think he wrote tw ce alike about it. He made some awful threats after he council and others. We lived in fear and dread most of the time. He got so he would get up in the morning and we would not see anything of him til supper time, and then he would not come home to dinner some times. He would say I need not wait for him. Then he would be mad that I did not keep the victuals warm, as we use gasoline, it was hard work, but I have kept it burning til he would come, or so late I knew he would not come. When he had been at Preston 20 days, the woman he was arrested with the 28th of May, she was arrested and sent to Preston for 90 days. As soon as he got out, he went and sent the money to get her out with. The mail pay did not come til the Thursday before he came home, so I did not get the pay of the money and he sent $13.00 for Faust & Fine then he sent $3.00 more to take her to Cresco. And he told me he heared she was sick and he telegraphed to have a Doctorand have it charged to him. He also received letters from her and answered one of them here at the house. He went over to Cresco and boarded at the same Hotel that they say she worked at. And the next time he went away she met him at LeRoy, and they registered as man and wife. But Mr. Man told them it was not so. They turned them out but they finally found a place to stay. He went over four times, I think, the last time he went he took a satchel with some of his clothes, and he asked me where his new coat and vest were, and he had already put them in his satchel and a dress of mine. He t ld me he was going to go to Winona on the South Western, but he went to Cresco. He took a new hat than was $4.50 and also a shawl. He told them at the store, the shawl was for Carrie and me, but he did not fetch only one of them home. He just got his Pension money in October, when he went off. There were some went from here over there, and said they thought he was crazy. He said he was sick on Saturday so did not get up until 11 o'clock, and then he fell over and did not know how long he laid there, but the next day he rode 25 miles in a lumber wagon.

		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,		Illusions,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent dwells on minor events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

Personal and Medical History of Michael Cassidy

Pioneer Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

S

He sent for me to come and go on his bond, and give a mortgage on the prop-
erty as it is in my name. So I did for his appearance at Court in November
We came in the Saturday, he was led to go down to secure some witness
the next day, and wanted me to go to an neighbore so I went.
He left me and went and got a man to go with him, and they went to see
the woman that was arrested with him and his lawyer told him in my pres-
ence, if he had anything to do with her, or see her, he would not take his
case. He told me if I had had any asmd, or cared anything for him, he
would have killed, Then if the had insulted me in that way. After he
came back he went off in the morning just at day light. He told me he was
going because they would not let him be. He went to Dodge Center, from
there to Cannon Falls, whilst there he wrote me to borrow $5.00 andsend
to Rochester, that he would be there the next week, but instead newent to
Minneapolis, to my brother's to my brothers, and he had to come home with
him to get him here. He said he had a motion to have him arrested on
Insanity then, but did not. Has written since he wished he had done so.
I have a letter from the friends at Cannon Falls, saying they thought he
was not right when he was there. After he came home he went to work to
put a wall and a cellar under the house. He also took out the parti-
tions, took off casings from the windows, and at the time he said he did n
not know how he would do it. But talked and talked, He wanted to buy
several places and wanted me to mortgage the places to buy other places
with. He was sent to Preston in July again for 60 days, and whilst there
he wrote me a good many times how to pay his mail pay out, and I dont
think he wrote tw ce alike about it. He made some awful threats after he
council and others. Wevlived in fear and dread most of thetime. He got
so he would get up in the morning and we would not see anything of him til
supper time, and then he would not come home to dinner some times. He woul
say I need not wait for him. Then he would be mad that I did not keep
the victuals warm, as we use gasoline, it was hard work, but I have kept
it burning til he would come, or so late I knew he would not come. When
he had been at Preston 20 days, the woman he was arrested with the 28th
of May, she was arrested and sent to Preston for 90 days. As soon as he
got out, he went and sent the money to get her out with. The mail pay did
not come til the Thursday before he came home, so I did not get the pay of
the money and he sent $15.00 for Paul & Fine then he sent $3.00 more
to take her to Owasso. And he told me he heared she was sick and he let-
ters from her and answered one of them here at the house. He went over
to Owasso and boarded at the same Hotel that they say she worked at. And
the next time he went away she met him at LeRoy, and they registered as
man and wife. But Mr. Man told them it was not so. They turned them out
but they finally found a place to stay. He went over four times, I think,
the last time he went he took a satchel with some of his clothes, and he
says he went where his new coat and vest were, and he had already put them in
his satchel and a dress of mine. He told me he was going to go to Winona
on the South Western, but he went to Owasso. He took a new hat then, was
$4.50 and also a shawl. He told them at the store, the shawl was for Car-
rie and me, but he did not fetch only one of them home. He just got his
Pension money in October, when he went off. There were some went from
here over there, and said they thought he was crazy. He said he was sick
on Saturday so did not get up until 11 o'clock, and then he fell over and
did not know how long he laid there, but the next day he rode 25 miles in
a lumber wagon.

Deer Park 10/91. Am. Pulse 61. T 98.5. Erysipelas almost all gone. Is still in bed; lies there quietly;
Sleep - cial
Dec
Dec
Dec
Dec
Jany
Jany
Jany

It is impossible for me to write you the full particulars, for I simply cant do it. I would refer you to Mr.William Bontecue, Mr.Frank Raferty, Mr Cary Conley. I think they could tell you of hisdoings, or almost any of the men in business that he dealt with, most that I have given their names. Well, I will stop. You may not be able to read this.
Please excuse mistakes, from Mrs. L.A.Gould.

Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent dwells on minor events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

Rochester, March 8th '92.

My C.van Lenvan,
Editor Vidette, Spring Valley,Minn.

Dear Comrad:- Allow me the liberty to express my regrets for the trouble accident happening to your brother George, I received a letter from him to day. Friend van, cannnot you see J.R.Johnson mention my case casually to him, ascertain what they are attempting to do with myself. Dont you know this is a put up job on me?I am now just as capable ofdoing and caring for myself as I ever have been, the Doctors here are ready to sendme away on the application of any of my friends, they tell me and have all along that they do not know what I was sent here for At the first Dr.Baker and Dr.Franchere told me this when I first came here, and asked me if I knew what I was sent here for. I have written to DrJohnson but I cant write a decent letter to him for I get so devilish mad thinking what a damnable lie he swore to at Preston, that I could tear his heart out and eat it like a wild Ordian. I will have to quit writing to you about him or you will get nervous. what I want is this. Can you find out by Oren or the Dr.Johnson or Willie, what they mean to do by me, & what they say on the matter. If John Meck is there yet, inquire of him. See Gus Graby, he I think, can tell you some of the talk repeated over in his hearing by Mathe LeRoy She is a great tatler and goes into Grabys often . Get Henry Guy to talk to Graby and Jim Rogers. I wish to know why in hell they all try to keep secret every thingthey do against me. I do not intend to ever come back to Spring Valley, can not do so with safety to myself and others. Do not receive the Vidette only once in two weeks. Direct to O.Gould, B-1 E. Insane Hospital Lock Box C not 6 but C. Will you friend van give this your immediate care and attention. I may be able to repay you at some time I need assistance & information just about now, to help gain my liberty and rightful property. I do not intend making any claims on thegold lady for anything but my clothing and private books, & papers. Those I want, nothing more. So tell them and oblige Yours Respectfully in F.C.& L.,

O.Gould.

P.S.:-Tell Largwerty to send the Mercury ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
if he will do so, to my address at Rochester.

		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Quite talkative, rational & coherent dwells on mania events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

Dec
Dec 2
Dec 28/
Dec 29/91
Jany'
Sleepe
Jany
Jan
Jan
Jan

Rochester Hospital Insane, Dec.19'92

Dramel Gould, to Henry Guy,

Spring Grove, Minn.

Dear Comrad, I take the liberty to write you, hoping that you will answer me and let me know what is going on at Spring Valley. I will state first place that I ammdoing quite well at present have had a touch of La Grippe but am better and feeling very well at this time; we have pleanty to eat, drink and every attention possible to make us comfortable and walk out twice a day if I wish to do so for exercise. Pleanty of books, papers &c. to read every thing but hair I wish friend Guy you to write me what is the news Can not you find out what is going on at my house and how the family get along I get a letter once in 2 or 3 weeks from my boy Willie, but he is not allowed to write one word about anything pertaining to homeaffairs, not a lowed to ever mention their names in his letters to me and they will not give him any money to buy postage or a letter to me, he sent to me for money to pay his postage, said he could not write unless I sent him the money to pay the postage Dont you think they are up on their ear about something, at my house? I sent Willie $1.00 last Saturday by letter, if youncan see Willie and have a talk with him he will tell you how things are running at home will you do this? Get into a talk with Mike Molsladd and find out what he thinks about this humbug affair. I do not expect to ever do business in Spring Valley again I shall not stay there longer than to get my clothing & papers & books when I am released from here. I shall go to the south for my health. I shall not ever live in Minn it is enough, 37 years will do for me. I will try xxx A warmer climate I received two letters from my old friend Collins since coming here, she is still at work near Crescoe Iowa, doing well working on a farm at present. I heard she was in Spring Valley on the 7th of November dressed up as gine as any lady: did you see her? I saw her in Oct. 22 last, at Crescoe . She was looking better than I ever saw her before & was happy as a Queen, dressed as well as any lady need to be. I am of the opinion you know how she received her assistance, she came by it honorably and honest, that I do know, and I am not sorry to know that she is doing well. Will yu please to write all the news you can, do not be afraid of others reading your letter

Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent usually on mina events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

Rochester Dec. loth '91.

Willie:- I wrote to youthe other day asking you to send me Youth's anion. I thought perhaps you would be willing to part with them for benefit of those who are unfortunate and still are able to read and omprehend what they are at. There is a Library attached to this Institation but I havnt seen a good book yet. Willie, it will not cost but little to send them, and if you have not done so and will send them, take them to H.C.van Lenvan and he will send them for you. It will not cost him much and he owes me for a suit of clothing. I received a letter from King & Hale stating that the horse Jumbo was turned over to them to secure them for account. I will say to you that I do not owe King & Hale a cent on acouunt ad the Note , first one not due until Jan 12th '92 and that is only $20.00 and there is $14.55 paid on that, so I only owe them $3.45 due Jan. 12th 1892, and they did not ask for security and can not have the hrse Jumbo on any such terms and I wrote them that if they would give Lydia $30.00 and give u the Notes which due amount to #65.45 they could have the horse. Lydia has no right to sell one dollars worth of my personal property to apropriate to herself or for any other purpose and I forbid her to sell anything belonging to me and if she does I will take it awy from the one she sells it to. I will let her know she is not Lord over me. I have written to her, offering to settle on her own terms. She did not accept of those terms and has not written one word to me about anything. Nor has she send me one word. It is too late now for any terms of settlement only what the District Court will grant her and myself. I do not think she can turn me out of my home, lock the doors and go on with this farce before the District Court and I will have the matter set forth before Judge Farmer in its proper shape and form for his decision. And Lydia will fidnd that if I did have the property deeded in her name, she can not lock the doors on me and swindle me out of my home and turn me out to root for myself. I was willing to give up everything to her and go away and make a home for myself but have on mature deliberation come to the conclusion that I could not allow any sch wrong to be done to myself to satisfy a jealous cursing spirit that she has shown toward me. And I will not submit to be ruled by no woman, let alone a crazy fool as she has shown herself to be. And this Institution is too good a place for her occupy and if she goes on with her malicious persecution of me she will land herself in the Penitentiary, whrere she can not tell her hellish tales, to Dr.Johnson and Burlson and others, go on with their plot. I shall live through it all.

From O Gould.

Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent thruout in main events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

Rochester Dec. 7th '91.

Dear Willie:- I received your letter of Dec. 4th Saturday. Found me very well. I am glad to hear that you are getting along so well with your studdies. I see by your style of writing that you are forbidden to say anything about business or about any one of the family but yourself. Why dont you tell me what is done with the horses and how things are going at home? You need never be afraid to write what you like for they dare not molest you for doing or writing what I ask youmto. If they do harm or punish you for writing to me in reply to w t I ask you to, I will make it hot for them you bet. I shall send you a letter enclosed in this from your aunt Esther, my only sister, whom I had not received a letter from for over 2o ys. She wrote in answer to a letter from me written from preston Nov. 6th. She wrote quite a long letter. Put her letter a way where you can find it if you should ever wish to write to her. Esther is 58 ys old the 24th of this month. She is a good looking woman for so old a girl. Willie how comes it that you need a new coat. What did you dowith the one I boght the lst of Sept. for you? Do you know whether Nick paid the $54 Note at the Bank, due 15th of Nov.? I hope he did not, for if he did not Raferty will have it to pay, and that will suit me very well. For Raferty has played the rascal with me besides his blab to carry about shawls and hat &c. &c. You must remember that I have other ways of finding out what is being said and done than to depend on you or any of the family. I have heard all about Lydias sayings and doings with Johnson Burleson and A D Gray. Andshe will find the end to her string one of these days. I shall never harm her or any of you and you must not believe those falsehoods of those tattleers in Spring Valley who tell you so mny evil stories about your father. I shall try to do wat is for the best and write , but I do not expect to ever live in Spring Va let or in Minnesota longer than I have to stay here at the hospital.

I have just received copies of the Vidette, which I sent for. Say Willie, I lent Frank Goldsberry have a small revolver to sell just before I left home. You go to him and tell him to give it up to you. I did not think to tell you about this before. please to tell me how the new stores get on and who is going into Wilder's new store and have they got the U. B. Church done yet? How does Cap and Charley look now? Dont be in such a hurry when you write and take more pains to tell news.

O Gould.

P.S. Willie, will you send me a lot of The Youth's Companions to let the patients read? Send them tied up in a bundle and pay the postage on them. I will pay you back the amount. I have got $3.00 yet and that will do me until pension day, Jan. 10th '92.

There is, they tell me about 1,100 here.

Good by,

O.Gould.

Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent

Dear
Dec
Dec
Dec
Dec
Dec
Jan
Jan
Jan
Jan
Jan

12 PM - 70
AM - 82 PM - 78
AM - 80 PM - 88

July 11.

Insanity then, but did

I have a letter from the

was not right when he was then.

put a wall and a cellar under the

tions, took off casings from the

not know how he would do it. But talk

several places and wanted me to mortgage

with. He was sent to Preston in July again

he wrote me a good many times how to pay his mail out, and I dont

think he wrote to alike about it. He made some awful threats after he

council and others. We lived in fear and dread most of the time.

so he would get up in the morning and we would not see anything of him til

supper time, and then he would not come home to dinner some times. He would

say I need not wait for him. Then he would be mad that I did not keep

the victuals warm, as we use gasoline, it was hard work, but I have kept

it burning til he would come, or so late I knew he was arrested with the 28th

of May, he was arrested and sent to Preston for 90 days. As soon as he

got out, he went and sent the money to get her out with. The mail pay did

not come til the Thursday before he came home, so I did not get the pay to

the money and he sent $13.00 for Pearl & Pine then he sent $3.00 more

to Preston and borded at the same Hotel that they say are worked at. And

there from her and answered one of them here at the house. He went over

egraphed to have a Doctor and have it charged to him. He also received let-

to take her to Dresco. And he told me he heard she was sick and he tel-

man and wife. But Mr. Man told them it was not so. They turned them out

but they finally found a place to stay. He went over four times. I think

the last time he went he took a satchel with some of his clothes, and he

sayeme where his new coat and vest were, and he had already put them in

his satchel and a dress of mine. He told me he was going to go to Winona

on the South Western, but he went to Preston. He took a new hat that was

$4.50 and also a shawl. He told them at the store, the shawl was for Car-

rie and me, but he did not tell only one of them home. There were some went from

here over there, and said they thought he was crazy. He said he was sick

on Saturday so did not get up until 11 o'clock, and then he fell over and

did not know how long he laid there, but the next day he rode 25 miles in

a lumber wagon.

Mar 1 - 78 - well" Pm p. 78

remains quiety

Pulse 80.

face unusually red

up - Pm Pulse 84

Has a

well-behaved;

Eats well.

sleeps well at night;

cloudy serum.

bad; bad discomfort

Weight today 164 lbs.

Kept his bed

until yesterday, when he got up. June 3/92 Weight 167½ pounds. Pulse 76. June 10/92. A certain amount of fluid remains in his left plenal cavity, reaccumulating after tapping; the fluid is quite cloudy, depositing quite a sediment, on standing; this is not pus in nature; microscopical examination showing granular debris and a few small nitrated corpuscles; there have also been no symptoms of suppuration, rochills, sweating & fever. Patient has gained in weight, although the flesh is rather flabby & pale. Process considered tubercular. Patient is clean, well behaved but demented. Taken home by mother today, for a visit. (see attached blanks).

Tapped and drew 16 to 20 ounces of cloudy fluid. May 3/92

good thing for
he will be better

been presented
Valley

Rochester Asylum Nov. 22nd 1891

Dear Son Willie:- I will write you again, hoping to hear from you soon. I am feeling very much better than I did the first two days here. I have nothing to complain of here, all of the attendants are very kind and attentive and I shall get along nicely. When I get a little used to the confinement. You know I have been driving on the road so long in the open air, that it will be a little hard on me at first to be confined so closely, but I can go out each day for a walk if I wish to do so. Dear Willie, do not feel bad about me, I am all right, and I will do all I can to help you along with your education, hoping you will do your best to get to the front in all of your studies. Do not let this trouble of mine and mothers darken your life. Look on the bright side of life and look up and ahead to success. Grasp each opportunity for advancment, hold fast towhat you do gain and you will win the battle and attain the goal you are striving for. I do not worry any more about Lydia or Carrie. I shall let them drop out of my future calculations entirely and I hope they will both feel wonderfully happy in their future home. I shall never bother or molest either of them, they are not worth of the respect of a government mule. and I shall never again ask the favor of either, and I hope they will be jind enough to mind their bwn business in the future and independent enough to earn their own living hereafter, and not expect a support from me. I want my clothing all taen care of and my books and papers. That is all I calim . They can do as they please with every thing else, root hog or die.

Pleace to write me soon. Will you do so?

From father to son Arunal Gould.

Bye By.

Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent dwells on mina events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

TERISTICS

a good thing for
thinks he will be better
troubles —
d —

s been persecuted
g Valley

Rochester Hospital for Insane, Nov. 30th 1891.

Son Willie L Gould:-

Spring Valley Minn.

I am quite well to day. I have got nearly over the effects of the La grippe except the heart and head trouble that I think is mostly the cause ed by the Catarrh., which is troubleing me a good deal now. Willie why dont you try and write oftener to me, if you have not the money to pay postage, with say so, and I will sendyou some. If Lydia does not want you to write about her dont do it , but tell me all the news you can about what is going on in Spring Valley, and how you all manage to live. And what has been done with the horses &c. &c. I told Herb Hale, by letter to pay Mohn Lenthold $12.00 if he kept the jumbo horse. Lydia will I think remember that Martin Abderson wished to trade 2 cows for Kitt. If they have not traded her off yet, better do so as soon as possible. I told Lydia by letter not to pay any Bills charged to me, and not to agree to settle any. Let them sweat until I get ready to pay. Lyd ia will have enough to do to manage the provision bills. I told her to sell the cord of rock for 4.50 if she can. Willie, you must write me all the news, I do not care anything about what folks say of me. They can all kiss my foot. I do not c are a farthing for anyof them. And Willie remember one thing. I am done with the whole Spring valley crew. Your father jealous mother and all. I have thought the matter all over and have concluded that it will be best for me to start out for myself and by myself as soon as I get throi gh with treatment here. I will say to you Willie, that if you need any assistance about your education, I will do for you what I can, but nothing fo Carrie or Lydia. They do not deserve the respect of a dog and I do not car any more for them than, and they I hope will have sand enough of their own to not ask me to give them supposrt after using me so shamefully as they have done. And the best thing for Carr e to do will be to go to work for herself and earn her own living. I will never contribute one cent toward her suport and do not want her to appropriate my means to her support. She can not ask it of me and will not get it if she doesZ. D not worry about me. I am getting along all right, have lots of good friends here and shall make more. The prospects are good ahead for me. and I shall not worry any more about anything, have pleanty to eat, good kind at endan ts a kind, able Doctor, and takk all things together, I shall be the gainer by this wonderful dyplomatic movement of the Spring Valley milk and water gang. But Willie dont forget who is your best friend and do the fair right thing bu your mother. Direct letter to O.Gould, Rochester Hospital for Insane.

Rochester Insane Hospital Nov. 28th 1891.

Jordon Ely,

Elma, Howard Cp. Iowa. Your letter of 25th received to day. I am verry sorry to hear of yur misfortune, in getting frosted so badly How does it come that you are in Elma? I expected to hear from yu at Cresc coe. Have you gone over to Elma to work. Can you tellme what has become of Aurrilla Collins? I hear she was in Spring valley the 8th of November in fact the turn key Chas.Swenson, told me he saw her there. All dressed up as fine as any lady could be. Will you tell me how she got along after I left? I hope she had no trouble at Crescoe. I do not know when I can come to Elma, I am here for treatment and dont know how long it will take, bit I shall be glad to hear from you, does Aurilla stop in Elma now? If so tell her to write me. And let me know how she gets along. And if you know where she is, tell, me and I will wr te her.

Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Quite talkative, rational & coherent usually in main events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

2

my respects to the Mial carrier Myke Smith. I expect to lose the
h which I paid on the lots in Elma. As I could not go there to complet
e contract on Nov. 15th I shall not be in Iowa before Apr. next, and per
aps not then. How did you come to go over to Elma? Have you and J J Van
slyke, dissolved partnership. you can wr te al, the particulars how you
and Aurilla got along and not be afraid of me, for I shall be glad to hear
that all is well with you and Aurilla. Hope you have not quarrelled with
her, anyway, tell me all about her. I amnot sorry that I done the square
thing by her and shall not schld oher or find fault with her ways. Hope
she will never get into any trouble. She needs the council of a good fri-
end and I will always try fo do right by the poor woman, who has been
barged about all her life, never scarcely getting a kind word, so Jordon
remember that she needs friendship and good advice, and not ill. will I
have nothing to reproach her for. Hope to hear that she is doing well.
When youmwrite address your letter to A. Gould Rochester Insane Hos-
pital Minnesota.

P§S. Never mind about the money. That will be all righ
Do not forget to write soon.

Rochester Nov. 27th 1891.

King & Hale,

Spring Valley, Minn.

Gents:- m My son Willde wrote me that he had delivered to you thehorse
jumbo, you do not inform me in regard to the matter. How you propose to do
I wrote you in answer to your letter of inquiry, that you couldhave the
horse and pay me 30. dollars in addition to the 65 $ due you on the buggy.
I also told you to pay the $3o to A D Gray, but will state, that I have
discharged A D Gray, and paid him all he will ever get out of me.
I want to pay up all honest debts and if you can make any exchange or
turn in trade with John Lenthold, for $12 do so as I owe John on account.
Also any exchange you can make with S C Lobdell to go credit for me on cob
Bill, will be the same as cash. Please to write me and inform me what yu
will do. And then, I can better tell what to do for those men. Please
do not think because I am sent by the convenience of parties in Spring Va-
ley, that I shall not settel upmall accounts owing by myself. I shall at
some future time pay up ecery cent I owe and expect fair deal by yoursel-
ves. We owe W W Washburn for grocery bill, &c. which Mrs. Gould will
attend to as she signed the note for $50. that went into the repaires on
the Market St. House. And as I do not intend to cla m anything in the
Spring Valey property, I shall not pay the limber bills for said repaires
In fact I shall never li ve in S.V. again/ but shall settle bills for
clothing &c. I have written to Willie twice since I came but have not
received any re-lY. My family seem to think that it is a cunning thing to
do to keep me in ignorance of their doings and intentions. But they have
got to the end of their string with me. For I a done with the whole crew
and so I care nothing about what they are doing or saySng. They are only
hurting themselves, not me. Al, I care about business, in S. V. now is to
do the fare thing, by those men who trusted me for clothing &c or for thig
s which I devoted to personal use. So if you hear of any one inquiring af
ter O Gould, say to them he wilo turn up some day and stop long enough to
settle all honorable debts and then skip to a warmer climate to try and
cure up that terrible disease Catarrh which has been the curse of my life
for 25 ys. Mr. Hale, will you tell Wille that I am quite hearty and feel
very much better than when I left home? Willie is a good boy and will I
hope make a smart man. I hope he will write me but I do nat want any of
them to come up here to see me. I am all right, want for nothing, have km
attendance, pleanty to eat and drink, pleasant rooms and quarters, lots
of fun

Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	?
		Conversation, character of,	Quite talkative, rational + coherent Usually in mind; Insight; articulation good; pronunciation + inflection typical of New York —

t care whether school keeps or not. Hope they will keep me here
winter anyway. So you see friend Hale, I am not worried about home
ers very much. Will you write me about business. and xxxxxxxxxxx
Yo rs &c.

O.Gould.

Insane Hospital Rochester Minn Nov. 27th '91

Brother Carlos J Gould:-

Tracy, Minn.

I last wrote you from Pr ston, but was tried before Probate Court the 16 November and sent to Rochester Insane Asylum, on Tuesday the 17t . I shall not attempt to say for what or how this has been brought about. For it will be too long a story to write out. I have known for a long tim that the Catarrh was workinmy head, and had injured my mind and nerves. I can not say yet whether I shall receive any benefit here or no. But expect to take things easy andcoolly. and try to get all the benefitout of this I can. Hope you will speedily recover from your terrible accident. We had not heqrd a word about your hurt until, I received your letter in answer to the one I wrote you from Preston, asking you to ene down. I was not tried before the District Court, and they put up this job on me to throw the trial over until the june term of court. But there isno possibility of my being convicted of the charge, for there is not a word or syllable of truth in it and Lydia knows it, but still she did not come to the trial before the Court last June, as she shouldhave done. I havehad a great trouble and our family relations are all broken up and I will say to you now, that I shall never live with any of them agin. I consider myself a free man and shall live alone after getting out of here, and I think pf going to Mexico for my health for ayear or two. I expect an increase of pension before long. Am now getting 17 $ per month, have been adjunged or recommended for $30. If you write me in answer to this, direct to Rochester Insane Hospital. I will write more particulars ih next/ I hve not received any word from S. V. sine I came here. I do not wantfor anything here, have pleanty to eat, drink and wear, lots of fun and nothing to do. It is a good deal like soldiery in the winter quarters, only no duty scarcely to do. Will you write me, and tell me how you get along, and how youm family are? I am quite well.

O Gould.

		Illusions,	?
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent thwells on minn events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

natine; microscopical examination shewing granular débris and a few small nipaket corpuscles; there have also been no symptoms of suppuration, rockells, sweating & fever. Patient has gained in weight, although the flesh is rather flabby & pale: process considered tubercular. Patient is clean, well behaved but demented. Taken home by mother today, for a visit. (see attached blanks).

Rochester Asylum Nov. 20th 1891.

Dear Son Willie:- I arrived at this Hospital Tuesday evening, at four o'clock P.M. I felt quite well for the first day, but had a terrible time Wednesday night, with inflamation of neck of the bladder. Had to have my water drawn same as I didlast winter. I am much better now but feel very weak and nervous. I have very ki d attendance here and shall get along very nicely. The Doctor, Mr.Baker, seems to be a very kind, attentive man, also Mr. Howe, one of the Superintendents. I do not need for anything here, I have a pleanty of money for the present to buy a few apples &c. Dear Willie, I hope you will not think that I want to slight you, the day you was at the Office in Preston I was feeling teribly bad that day thinking how your mother had treated me coming to Preston, stoping over night with my attorney and telling him a great long string of stories she had heard against me, then going home and never even sending a kind word to me. She has treated me worse than the ones that had me arrested, for they would and did inquire after my welfare, come to the jail to see meBut the wife who has nothing against me only hearsay and reports told to her, by the ones who have sworn to ruin me and her to boot, had rather see me thrown into the State's Prison, or Lunitic Asylum than come to the stand and swear to the truth. That she knows would clear meof the charge of keeping a disorderly house on May 28th '91 Liddie A Gould knows that to be a lie, but she was so churlish, hateful and jealous of that Nellie Collins, that she has been determined to ruin all of my future life and would do so if she could, but she has done her worst already, and ruined her self instead of me, for I do not care a straw now for all she may say or do. She can have that little home that I fixed up so nicely, hoping to enjoy it with you and herself, but I cant ever think of living there again. So you must do the best you can for yourselves after this. I shall stay here as long as they want me to do so, and then go back east among our folks, so make the best of the situation. Do not whine, but go to work and earn your own living the same as I did when young.

O Gould.

L A Gould:-

Spring Valley Minn.

do the best you can about the debts, I shall not pay anything foryou or for your supportafter this, so do what you like with ther personal property, only my clothing do not dispose of that. Younhad better go to work at once and try and earn a living, and not lay around whining about your troubles and cursing me. Pray for yourself, you need praying for, for you have lost all of the good sense you ever had, and I pity you and will try and forgive you, but deliver me of having anything more to do with you. I shall not claim anything more there only my clothing, that I hope you will be kind enough to keep for me. Tell Carrie to go to work and earn her living, not hang on to you or me any longer, she has played the fool long enough. Go to work as she ought to have done years ago, dont send anything to me, I dont need any ofyour care or assistance. Keep your sympathy for yourself, I can get along with out you.Remember who youlocked the doors on, do not whine about me any more younare free to do as you like.Get your divorce, that iswhat you are after, and you can have it, and the sooner you get it the better for you. No difference about me, I can root hog or die for all you care orhave cared for the last three years. I do not say that I do not care what becomes of you,I wish you no ill will. I wish you no harm.Shall always remember old times and try and respect the mother of my boy Willie.Do not write to me, let Willie do that (above)

		Illusions,	2
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent details in main events, articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York

Rochester Jan. 3rd 1892.

O. L.Gould, Spring Valley, Minn.

I have not get any reply to two letters written to you. Will you answer
at one by return mail. If not, I shall not write you any more while re-
maining here. Act your own will and pleasure about this. You are allowing
your mother to make a fool of youand if you do not know better than this
suffer the consequences for listening to foolish talk and tales.
I was in hopes that you would act like a sensible boy Do not think for
one moment that I do not know what I am writing about. I can tell you thi
Willie, I am just as sensible of what is right and wrong as I have been
for 2o ys and will once more say to you that I am done with Spring Valley
and all of those fools who have been wagging their tongues and heads about
me. I shall never have anything more to do with your mother, never So you
and your mother must arrange to support yourselves and earn your own
living in the future. If you had acted like a son should towards his fathe
things would have turned out to your advantage, but I see that it is of
no use to fool with you longer, so good bye,

O.Gould.

Rochester Hosp. for In. Dec. 12th'91

Aurilla H.Collins, Cresco Iowa.

Dear Niece:- I received yours of Dec. 7th last evening. I am so glad to hear from you and to know that you are well. ,How kind of you to write me so nicely and expressing so much in so few words. You may have thought I had forgotten you because I did not write you but the letters to KJ?E. were intended for your inspection and I am sure you can not find fault with the contents of the letter directed to Elmer,Gordon says inn his last letter to me that he intends going to Tennessee about Christmas
Dear Aurilla:- I have had a great trouble since I last saw you. I can not tell you all, only this. I have been through the greatest trial of my life andit has broken up my home. I can not ever live again with the wench Lydia A.Gould. She has proven herself one of the most heartless, selfish basest women I ever had any dealings with and it will be impossible for me to live with her again, so I shall when relieved from here go to Elma as I had planned, but I may not go to stay. Aurilla, will you do as was talked of at Preston? I shall build myself a new h me and ifyou will keep house for me, you shall always have a home with me as long as I live. You need just such a home and will you do this for your old uncle and best friend. You and I will never quarrel and I shall have enough to keep a house comfortable I wish I could see you to tell you all. I can not tel how long I shall be kept here. I am well cared for, have pleasant agreeable attendants, one of the most kind and able Doctors it has been my good fortune to know. I shall not want for friends here and I know I have hosts of friends elsewhere.

Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent usually in mine events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

O.Gould continued.

o dear Niece, Aurilla, do not worry about me. I am all O.K. and shall me out of this trouble all right and take a new start, bound to enj9y le f happiness. I know you will do your part to help me along and if you eve find another better friend than I have been and will be to you, I shall not complain if you tell me who it is. You can tell me by letter what you like as my letters are not opened. Give my respects to Mrs. Flavel and family. I think she is a fine lady and is very ki nd to you. ,So dear niece, try and use her first rate, she is one of those noble women of the real old sort . Tell hermlittle girls I remember them kindly. Please write often and if you take a trip up this way be sure to tall and see me. Ward B-2-E. Call for John Anderson, Attendant.

Yours Truly/ O.Gould.

Dec. 28th '91

Aurilla Collins, Cresco Iowa.

Dear Niece, I wrote you a letter in answer to this of December 7th but have received no reply. Will write again. I hope to hear from you soon. and I hope and pray that you will enjoy yourself well, as this leaves your old uncle well. I should be very glad to see you but perhaps shall not for some time. But I will tell you this if you will come to Rochester, you can get all the work you want and I will pay your fare after the loth of Jan. '92. And if you conclude to come to Le Roy, Thence to Dover via Winona and S.Western and change for Rochester, it will not cost over $2.00 to come and I willpay that back to you and if you dont ike to stay herein this cty then I am mistakened. Will you come and see your old uncle?

O Gould.

Please to write me at once. I received a letter from Willie G__ he is well and all .K. I dhall not ever stay in Spring valley again.
Dear Niece, I am well and have nothing but kindness and good will for every one here. Could not be better treated, every one seems to try to make my lot easy only my own family so I am done with them and shall strike out for tall timber and a new home when I get out of here.
So good bye, Aurilla.

Gordon Ely Esq. Dear friend:- yours received, stating that you were going south. Will you not fetch your wife up with you when you come back? I hope that you will have a pleasant trip, find wife all well, have a fine visit south, get back and settle on the plan talked of. I will come to Elma when I can. Aurilla will send this to you. Write me agin.

O.Gould.

Jan. (92)

Dear Charlie:- I have not written to you since I arrived in Minneapolis was in Minneapolis about 2 mos and Laura saw me in the court room. Judge asked me how I would like to try it in Rochester, so I am in Rochester. I need some stamps to write to Laura and prank. you can send me some money if you want to, did not get the money from Frank for about 9m weeks Received a letter from Laura and 2 postal cards from Frank.

(David B.Cook.)

		Illusions,	2
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational & coherent dwells on minor events. articulation good; pronunciation & inflection typical of New York —

sonal and Medical History of Orrand Gould.

No.	7876	No. for year,	93.
Residence,	Spring Valley Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Nov-14-1891	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Tilton Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	55.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Stage Driver.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 21' '93
Nativity,	New York State.	Time in hospital,	1y 4 mo 4 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp
Physicians committing,	J. A. Phillips & G. A. Law.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite active
Weight on admission,	(usual wt. 155-63 fr 2 or 3 yrs. Last summer lost)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on corner of left Eye.	Perceptivity,	Fair to good
Tongue,	slightly coated, firm, moist		
Pupils,	respond to light + accomodation	Reasoning power,	Says, thinks it was a good thing for him to come here: thinks he will be better off away from his troubles —
Sight,	Impaired, cannot see with left Eye.		
Hearing,	Normal	Emotional state,	Some depressed —
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Right Pat. Dragg Left diminished	Delusions,	Claims that he has been persecuted by People of Spring Valley
Heart,	P. 80. Sounds clear		
Lungs,	Girth 37½" Exp. 1"		
		Hallucinations,	?
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	?
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	quite talkative, rational + coherent dwells on mine events. articulation good; pronunciation + inflection typical of New York —

Personal and Medical History of Orrannel Gould.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. T. Swenson with the following history. Insanity is manifested by violence, buying of useless articles.

(Dec 28/91. Weight 135 1/2 pounds.) —— .——

Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 1/2 pounds. Nov 18/91 AM. pulse 69. R 16. T 98.9. Pulse full. some torturous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time past. Tongue pale, some coated. Has alternately some constipation & diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh of bladder; has pain - chronic - Has had to be catheterized. Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this morning - Corneal haze - left eye - Is nervous, he says. Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-communicative - Is fair in dress - Arrested in May (28th) (mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Went with daughter to buy a chair; returning from town passed State office, rented rooms in his building; his niece was in building for help. PM. pulse 70. T 98.6.

Nov. 19/91. AM. pulse 64: had retention of urine last night; was catheterized. Slept 5 hours last night - went walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy feeling in head (chronic). Talks freely. Walked a little — Has eaten regularly. PM. T 98.0.

Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 72. T 98.2. Had pains in bladder & micturation last night: Is better this am Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed with kidney trouble - pains in back. Slept 5 hours last night: was kept awake by urinary trouble. Talks freely. Does not seem depressed or much exalted. Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feeling in head - Has catarrh sores in head - they break and discharge blood & matter". With kidney trouble he has terrible bad feelings in back of neck & head, he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach, in morning on rising. Talks a good deal: plays games. Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.

Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Slept better than usual last night. Takes care of own Room. Eats well.

Nov 23/91 AM. Pulse 64. Has some cold. Has catarrh of nose. Is troubled with frequent micturation - small stream & difficulty in starting. Does not sleep well at night - is easily awakened; works some in hall; dresses & cares for himself. Is a great talker. Eats well.

Nov 24/91. AM. Weight to-day 146 pounds.

Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 72. Has quite abundant urine now. Bowels regular now. Sleeps better last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking & discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, & nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.

Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.

Dec 2/91. Gets angry quite easily & over small matters. Has been some surly & angry with the Superintendent because he did not get sound money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.

Dec 28/91. Weight today 135 1/2 pounds.

Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 72. Has trouble with kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 2 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

O. Gould

Rochester Minn
February 28th 1892

Aurilla Collins
Cresco Iowa

Dear Niece I have not
recd A letter from you since
the 29th of January and
that letter was Mailed at
Cresco Jan 28th 8 P M
I have written three letters
to you since that time which
I am Afraid you have not
sent to you from this Place
for it cannot be possible
that you would neglect to
write in answer to those
letters: at least I hope you
have not forsaken me all
together: I have never
recd one word from Lydia
A Gould since I came here
and she will not let Walter

itall for Insane. '92
Aug 24th 1892
Superintendant
your attention
and complaint
you hoping you
attention
e and Rochester
B 1 East to
the Patients to
d out of the Hall.
l creates a
t as well as
king Mr Hot
to the front and
nt from walking
and placed him
self in fright of myself thinking that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
himself at the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; Injury? _____

(Over)

by day about the same. Micturition somewhat less frequently & has been to bath less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.

Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Quarrel Gauld.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. T. Sherman on
Insanity is manifested by violence, lung
(Dec 28/91. Weight 135 lbs pounds.) —— .
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs pounds. Nov 18/91 AM. pu
some torturous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time past. Tongue fo
constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh of bladder; ha
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this morning - Co
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-communicative -
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Went with daughter to buy a chair
rented rooms in his building; his niece was in building
Nov. 19/91. AM. pulse 67: had retention of urine last night; was
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy feeling in he
Has eaten regularly. PM. T. 98.0.
Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 92. T. 98.2. Had pains in bladder + ov
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed with kidney tr
night: was kept awake by urinary trouble. Talks freely. Do
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feeling in head -
and discharge blood + matter". With kidney trouble he has
he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach, in morning on
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.
Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Slept better than usu
Nov 23/91 AM. Pulse 84. Has some cold. Has catarrh of n
small stream + difficulty in starting. Does not sleep well
some on hall; dresses + cares for himself. Is a great talker.
Nov 24/91. AM. Weight to day 140 pounds.
Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 72. Has quite abundant urine now.
night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of
oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his
bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 2/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the
Superintendent because he did not get sound money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters -
Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 8/91. Weight today 155 lbs pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 72. Has trouble with kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of
head. Rupture came down. Passes water three times at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble.
Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty
well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the
dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh,
general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

might to me next —
I have not recd A letter from
him since Jan 19th
Sent you I think that I
have A loving Wife: dont
you think I shall always
remember her kindly
& I not owe her A life
long devotion of love &
labor: She loves me as
A Gatt loves A Monal: would
like to Eat me: well I
shall not die Broken
hearted I am not made
that way: I hope to hear
from you soon I cannot
tell anything when I will
be discharged. I hope they
will not keep me here
very much longer. I do
not know what they are
keeping me for. I have
got over the Scarlet
I have felt all right

I think I must have been
wild and out of my head
A part of the time while
I was down to Crescent
did I act in your presence
and to you very Strange
I know very well now
from what I have done & said
that I could not have been
all right: but what do
you think about it: I
hope I dident do any wrong
to any one or offend you
I feel all O.K. now and
as well as I have been for
years past: I feel very
lonesom sometimes alone
away from every Old friend
I know no one here: but
I have made lots of friends
here and I am used all
right cannot complain
of any one: they are all kind

...ital for Insane.
...ng 24th 1892
...perintendant
...your attention
...and complaint
...on hoping you
...attention
...and Practice
...B I East to
...the Patients to
...d out of the Hall.
...creates I ll
...as well as
...ing Mr Hot
...to the front and
...not from walkin
...and placed him
- self in front of myself Stating that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
himself at the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; Injury? _____

(Over)

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to rather less complaining.
Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 11/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered
with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Orramel Gould.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. T. [illegible]
Insanity is manifested by viol[illegible]
(Dec. 28/91. Weight 135 lbs pounds.) —
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs pounds. Nov[illegible]
some torturous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time [illegible]
constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-con
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Went with daughte
rented rooms in his building; his niece wa
Nov. 19/91. AM. Pulse 84: had retention of urin
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a hea
Has eaten regularly. PM. T. 98-0.
Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 92. T. 98.2. Had pains
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to be
night: was kept awake by urinary trouble.
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive f
and discharge blood + matter". With kidney
he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well
Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Sle
Nov 23/91. AM. Pulse 84. Has some cold.
small stream + difficulty in starting. D
some on hall; dresses + cares for himself. D
Nov 24/91. AM. Weight to-day 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 92. Has quite abundant urine now. Bowels regular now. Sleeps better last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 2/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the Superintendent because he did not get some money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight to-day 155 lbs pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 92. Has trouble with kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water three times a night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 2 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Dear Brother Carlos Gould
Lately he says he will
come down & see me as soon
as he gets able he was
badly torn to pieces by his
Binder Aug 6th and is not
well yet & some of the sores
are not healed yet he may
come sometime in March
if he does I may go home
with him & hope to hear
from you soon in the mean time
this is a reward you have the
love & well wishes of your
Uncle & friend
Orramel Gould

O. Gould

Rochester March 1st 1892
Dr Baker
Can you tell me
why I am kept in this
Hospital - why do I
not recieve the same
attention in regard to
my clothing that other
do. When I come here
I brought new Woolen
underwear good wool
drawers, Socks & Shirts
are charge of said under
wear has been lost or
Stolen at the Laundry
I have been obliged to wear
borrowed Cotton drawers
& undershirts for the last
5 weeks and shoes that
leak so that I cannot

[illegible] ital for Insane.
Aug 24th 1892
Superintendant
your attention
and complaint
you hoping you
attention
e and Practice
B 1 East to
the Patients to
d end of the Hall.
d creates a ill
nt. as well as
king Mr Hot
s to the front and
ent from walking
and place (him
- self in front of myself stating that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
himself at the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; Injury? _____

(Over)

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to rather less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 11/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Ramel Gould.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. T.
Insanity is manifested by vio
(Dec. 28/91. Weight 135 lbs 4 ounces.)
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs 4 ounces. Nov.
some tortuous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time
constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarr
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet th
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-co
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Unbroken daughte
rented rooms in his building; his niece wa
Nov. 19/91. AM. Pulse 67; had retention of uri
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a he
Has eaten regularly. PM. T 98.0.
Nov. 20/91. AM. Pulse 92. T 98.2. Had pains
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed
night; was kept awake by urinary trouble
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive
acid discharge blood + matter" with Kidney
he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach,
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well
Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Sle
Nov 23/91. AM. Pulse 84. Has some cold.
small stream + difficulty in starting. D
some on hall; dresses + cares for himself. D
Nov 24/91. AM. Weight today 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 72. Has quite abscess on arm now. Bowels regular now, except one last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 1/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the superintendent because he did not get some money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight today 155 lbs 8 pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 75. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: achromic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Walk in the water
Snow without getting
my feet wet. B Stupid
This is an imposition
on good natures, I do resent
Do I be borne any longer
if I have to be kept
A Prisoner here I B
do not think any one
can blame me for kicking
against such usage
I cannot see what
they are keeping me
here for: I certainly
am not sick I do
not need Medical
treatment other than
for the Catarrh
Will you be kind enough
to tell me why I am
detained here
Respectfully Yours
Ramel Gould.

Page 1st Part 1st

Rochester March 6th 92

Amarilla N Collins
Prescott Howard Co Iowa
Dear Niece and Best of friends
Rec'd your kind letter of
February 28th + Mert 2nd on the
3rd inst at noon. Said letter
had been Opened open
& read & Sealed fortitously
Again I reported this to
the Head Steward & was
called down into the Office
by Congulation in regard
to that matter with the
pretence it was for A Medical
Examination but they don't
fool us type A bit, and
will before long let them to
understand that I know
all about their dirtish
tricks - I am simply kept

- Self in spite of myself Stating that he would knock the first man down with his cane that attempted to pass himself at the same time flourishing his heavily loaded cane over my head

Arrival for Insane.
Aug 24th 1892
Superintendant

your attention
and complaint
you hoping you
attention
e and Roche
B 1 East bi
the Patients to
d out of the Hall.
d creates Dell
nt as well as
king Mr Hot
s to the front and
ent from walkin
and places (kind

HEAD; injury? _____

(Over)

by day about the same. Micturates somewhat less frequently + has been to bath less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Quarrel Gauld.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. F. Swenson
Insanity is manifested by violence, lang
(Dec 28/91. Weight 135 lbs pounds.) —— . ——
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs pounds. Nov 18/91. AM. f
some torturous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time past. Tongue
Constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh of bladder;
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this morning -
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-communicativ
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Went with daughter to buy cak
rented rooms in his building; his niece was in building
Nov. 19/91. AM. Pulse 67; had retention of urine last night,
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy feeling in
Has eaten regularly. PM. T. 98-0.
Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 72. T. 98.2. Had pains in bladder +
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed with kidn
night; was kept awake by urinary trouble. Talks freely
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feeling in he
and discharge blood + matter." With Kidney trouble he
he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach, in morning
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.
Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Slept better tha
Nov 23/91. AM. Pulse 64. Has some cold. Has catarrh
small stream + difficulty in starting. Does not sleep
some in hall; dresses + cares for himself. Is a great h
Nov 24/91. AM. Weight today 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 72. Has quite a bad attack of urine now
night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of
oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his
bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 1/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the
Superintendent because he did not get some money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters -
Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 8/91. Weight today 155 lbs pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 72. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of
head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble.
Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty
well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the
dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh,
general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Whereas A States Prisoner
I am satisfied that they
were instructed to keep
me here as A Prisoner for
A time: I can not find out
by the Dentist Old Cross
Why I am kept here
I have asked them all
if they can tell me why
I am kept here but they
do not wish to talk on
that Subject for it will
not begin investigation
I shall make A test for
them All if they do not
keep within the bounds
of lawfull Definition
I don't care A fig for
their Opinion of Prisons
I have no interest in
this Hospital, I only do
not care whether they like
my Style or not

I have kept very Cool
& quiett Do not and do
not intend to do any
rash act or foolish thing
I will bear all of the
foolishness for three
days out and I think
they are well qualified to
get their part in that
time to perfection
Dear Niece do not get
frightened or Excited over
this letter: I will take
A part of your advice in
your recent letter but
I know that if I don't
make A fight to get
out of here, those Devilish
Cusses at Spring Valley
will let me stay here
all my life: I must act
for myself with
the Help of my Pistol &
Self in front of Myself Stating that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
himself at the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

...ital for Insane.
Aug 24th 1892
...Superintendent
...your attention
...and complaint
...you hoping you
...attention
...and Roche
...B 1 East to
...the Patients to
...and out of the Hall.
...d creates ill
...nt as well as
...king Mr Hot
...to the front and
...ent from walking
...and placed him

HEAD; Injury? _____

(Over)

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to rather less complaining.
Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered
with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Quanah Gould.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. F.
Insanity is manifested by vio
(Dec 28/91. Weight 135 lbs 4 ounces.)
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs 4 ounces. Nov
some torturous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time fa
constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-com
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Unbeknith daughter
rented rooms in his building; his niece was
Nov. 19/91. AM. pulse 67; had retention of urine
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a head
Has taken regularly. PM. T 98.0.
Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 92. T 98.2. Had pains in
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed
night; was kept awake by urinary trouble.
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feel
and discharge blood + matter." With Kidney t
he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach, in
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.
Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Slept well.
Nov 23/91 AM. Pulse 84. Has some cold. Has
small stream + difficulty in starting. Does
some on hall; dresses + cares for himself. Is a
Nov 24/91. AM. Weight to day 140 pounds.
Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 92. Has quite abundan
night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 1/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the Superintendent because he did not get some money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight today 135 lbs 4 pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 92. Has trouble with kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: ackronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Mitchell for Insane.
Aug 24th 1892
Superintendant
your attention
and complaint
you hoping you
attention
e and Roeller
B 1 East to
the Patients to
d out of the Hall.
d creates a ll
nt as well as
king Mr Hot
s to the front and
ent from walkin
and placed him
self in front of Myself Stating that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
himself at the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; Injury?

(Over)

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to bath less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 14/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Gould.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was taught by C. T. Swan-
Insanity is manifested by violence,
(Dec 28/91. Weight 155 lbs 4 pounds.) —— . ——
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs 4 pounds. Nov 18/91. Wt
some torturous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time past. Tong
constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh of bladd
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this morni
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-communic
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Used with daughter to buy a
rented rooms in his building; his niece was in buil
Nov. 19/91. Am. pulse 84: had retention of urine last night
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy feeling
Has eaten regularly. Pm. T 98.0.
Nov 20/91. Am. Pulse 92. T 98.2. Had pains in bladder
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed with kid
night: was kept awake by urinary trouble. Talks free
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feeling in h
and discharge blood + matter." With kidney trouble he
he says, is dizzy and sick to stomach, in morn
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.
Nov 21/91. Am. Urinary trouble is less. Slept better tha
Nov 23/91. Am. Pulse 84. Has some cold. Has catarr
small stream + difficulty in starting. Does not sleep
some on hall; dresses + cares for himself. Is a great ta
Nov 24/91. Am. Weight today 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. Am. Pulse 72. Has quite abundant urine now. Bowels regular now. Sleeps better last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. Pm. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 Am. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 1/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the Superintendent because he did not get some money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight today 155 lbs 8 pounds.
Jany 8/92. Am. pulse 76. Has trouble with kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

when I get restored to liberty
I do not expect to stay
here very long. They
cannot hold me here
for nothing and that is
what they are doing now
and I shall report the
case to the Secretary of
State this Week I
will not submit to be
kept here as A State's
Prisoner. I have done
nothing against the State
of Minnesota but A
good deal for said State
As A Soldier on the
Plains of Minn & Dak
also as A Pioneer
Settler Breaking up the
Sod & grubbing out the
Burr Oaks to make
A Mayfield. I can
fight the Battles over
again if need be to gain
my Liberty. It is A
Gorged Shame on the
State of Minnesota &
the City of Stillwater
to Allow an Old soldier
to be Imprisoned in A
fool House without any
good reason or Cause
I have felt Proud that
I was A Soldier and
that I gave 3 years of the
best of my life in my
State & Country Defence
but now I am Ashamed
of My State. Ashamed
to own that I was A
Soldier of Minnesota
Ashamed to own my
own Name even &
still more Ashamed
to own that Sydia should
is ever Was my Wife

...spitall for Insane.
Aug 24th 1892
Superintendant
...your attention
...t and complaint
...you hoping you
...te attention
...me and Roebler
...n B 1 East to
...the Patients to
...and out of the Hall.
...nd creates a ll
...ant as well as
...his
...king Mr Hot
...to the front and
...ent from walkin
Hot Post. Stood Hot came and placed him
self in front of Myself Stating that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
himself at the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; injury? _____

(Over)

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to see rather less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Q...

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. T. A...
Insanity is manifested by violen...
(Dec 28/91. Weight 135 lb pounds.) —— . ——
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lb pounds. Nov 18/...
some tortuous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time past ...
constipation & diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh ...
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this ...
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-com...
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Lives with daughter ...
rented rooms in his building; his niece was ...
Nov. 19/91. AM. Pulse 64: had retention of urine ...
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy ...
Has eaten regularly. PM. T. 98.0.
Nov. 20/91. AM. Pulse 72. T. 98.2. Had pains in ...
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed ...
night: was kept awake by urinary trouble. T...
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feel...
and discharges blood & matter". Has Kidney ...
he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach, ...
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well ...
Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Slept ...
Nov 23/91 AM. Pulse 84. Has some cold. Ha...
small stream & difficulty in starting. Doc...
some on hall; dresses & cares for himself. Is a...
Nov 24/91. AM. Weight today 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 72. Has quite abandoned wine now. Bowels regular now. Sleeps better last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking & discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, & nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 1 2/91. Gets angry quite easily & over small matters. Has been some surly & angry with the Superintendent because he did not get sound money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight today 155 lb pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 72. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water three times at night. Water burns: achromic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 2 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

I have just had a talk
with Dr Arthur H. Fellman
Steward of this Hospital
and he says that he does
not know anything about
why I do not recieve your
letters, and I think he is
telling the truth, for I do not
see why he should try to
deceive me & he is not
A man lear enough to
stoop to such mean work
by therefore do not blame
him for some one Else is
guilty of tampering with
our Mail. now Amrilla
after this you Stamped
Envellops with return
Adress printed on the left
hand Corner. and written on
said cover Return to
Amrilla N. Collins if
not delivered in 5 days
to Cresco Iowa

3 rat 3

I shall always try
and do right by you
& hope you will try hard to
do right by yourself
you are only 2 years old
now & may if you do right
live A long happy life yet
As you say let Past Troubles
alone, begin A new life
& let us see if there is not
A Bright life for the future
I am bound to try any
way; and you know that
I tried to fix up Matters
as well as I knew how
between myself & Wife
and made A failure of
it. then when She had me
Arrested Oct 24th and put
into Prison, refusing to come
& see me or to send one word
to me in any way: who can
blame me for giving back on her

As for Mr Hot
ing Mr Hot
to the front and
nt from walkin

As for Mr Hot - Said Hot came and placed himself in front of me - Self in front of Myself Stating that he would knock the first man down with his cane that attempted to pass himself at the same time flourishing his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; injury?

(Over)

...pital for Insane.
Aug 24th 1892
Superintendant
your attention
and complaint
you hoping you
attention
e and Roche[ll]e
B I East in
the Patients to
d out of the Hall.
I creates I ll
nt as well as
ing Mr Hot
to the front and
nt from walkin
record
of a
ight,
ates
Every
ll at
day.
duct

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently & has been to rather less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend. Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. F. Swan[illegible]
Insanity is manifested by violence, [illegible]
(Dec 28/91. Weight 155 lbs 4 pounds.)
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs 4 pounds. Nov 18/91 Am some torpour; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time past. Tong constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh of bladd Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this morning Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-communica (mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Went with daughter to buy a rented rooms in his building; his niece was in build
Nov 19/91. Am. pulse 64: had retention of urine last night walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy feeling Has eaten regularly. Pm. T. 98-0.
Nov 20/91. Am. Pulse 92. T. 98-2. Had pains in bladder Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed with kid night: was kept awake by urinary trouble. Talks free Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feeling in h and discharge blood + matter". With Kidney trouble he he says; is diggy and sick to stomach, in morn Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.
Nov 21/91. Am. Urinary trouble is less. Slept better tha
Nov 23/91. Am. Pulse 84. Has some cold. Has catarrh small stream + difficulty in starting. Does not sleep some in hall; dresses + cares for himself. Is a great talk
Nov 24/91. Am. Weight to-day 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. Am. Pulse 72. Has quite abundant urine now. Bowels regular now. Sleeps better last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh. Sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. Pm. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 Am. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 12/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the Superintendent because he did not get some money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight to-day 155 1/2 pounds.
Jany 8/92. Am. pulse 72. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

[illegible] Hospital for Insane.
[illegible] Aug 24th 1892
[illegible] Superintendant
[illegible] your attention
[illegible] and complaint
[illegible] you hoping you
[illegible] attention
[illegible] and Proctor
[illegible] B 1 East to
[illegible] the Patients to
[illegible] d out of the Hall.
[illegible] creates all
[illegible] as well as
[illegible] ing Mr Hot
[illegible] to the front and
[illegible] from walking
[illegible] to fast. Said Hot came and placed him
[illegible] self in front of myself stating that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
him self. At the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; injury: _____

(Over)

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to Bathen less complaining
Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 11/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

my wife. The latest indignity is to get her Pastor Dr. R. Johnson of Spring Valley appointed my Guardian, that is too much for me to bear; it makes me so terrible mad that I could tear his heart out with a clear good will. But now they have egged all of their Dirtiness by refusing or forbidding my Son Willie writing to me any more, dont you think she is a lovely Wife is she not a Bright shining Christian light is she a fine Noble Mother to her only Boy. how proud of her I had ought to be. her noble actions towards her sick Husband had ought to be published to the world for an Example for others to

imitate, how honorable she has been by you & myself you must always think of her as a dear Old friend for my sake for you know she is my loving Wife & it would grieve me to the heart to think that one of my Dear friends could not forgive that loving Wife for doing as a simple act causing your arrest on suspicion that you had gained the love & affection of her Husband. So now Dear Nice remember this She does not know what she is doing half of the time. Henry Upton told me that she is insane on that subject and is not accountable for what she does & believe he is right

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. F. Su
Insanity is manifested by violen
(Dec 28/91. Weight 155 lbs 4 ounces.) —— —
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs 4 ounces. Nov 18/91
some tortuous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time past.
Constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh of
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this mo
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-comm
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Upset with daughter to
rented rooms in his building; his niece was in
Nov. 19/91. Am. pulse 84; had retention of urine las
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy
Has eaten regularly. Pm. T. 98-0.
Nov 20/91. Am. Pulse 92. T. 98.2. Had pains in b
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed w
night; was kept awake by urinary trouble. Tak
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feelin
and discharge blood + matter" with kidney tro
he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach, in
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.
Nov 21/91. Am. Urinary trouble is less. Slept be
Nov 23/91. Am. Pulse 84. Has some cold. Has
Small steam + difficulty in starting. Does
some on hall; dresses + cares for himself. Is a gre
Nov 24/91. Am. Weight to-day 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. Am. Pulse 72. Has quite abundant urine now. Bowels regular now. Sleeps better last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. Pm. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 Am. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 1/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the Superintendent because he did not get some money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight to-day 155 lbs 8 pounds.
Jany 8/92. Am. pulse 76. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice a night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Then you know Aurrilla
Sophia does not know
that your mother was
half Sister to myself
you did not know this
yourself, until I told you
the facts in the case So
you can look back and see
how Jealous She has been
of you all along without
Any reasonable Cause or
provocation. She does not
know one word or Syllable of
the Charges against you or
myself to be true: and you
Knew they can never get
any evidence trumped up
to prove A false Charge that
they have made against me
So let us try and forget all
the old troubles. begin new
and Sail along Happy as we
can for the rest of life So
write Careful & with Wisdom
XXX

March 10th
1892 Rochester, Minnesota

Mr David Anderson
My Dear Sir I wish
for to write you a few
Lines Informing you Concern
the state of my health
I am feeling well and not
only that but I am looking
well I never felt better than
I do now I was at a Social
dance last night and I
enjoied it verry much indeed
it seemes for to do me good for
to dance it changes the
routine of this Lonesome
Kind of life that I have
experianced the last while
but as the saying is it is
all right when a fellow
gets used to it I do wish

...sital for Insane.
Aug 24th 1892
...Superintendant
...your attention
...and Complaint
...you hoping you
...attention
...e and Practice
...B 1 East to
...the Patients to
...d out of the Hall.
...l creates Ill
...t as well as
...ing Mr Hot
...to the front and
...from walking
to fast. Said Hot came and placed him
-self in fright of myself Stating that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
himself at the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; Injury? _____

(Over)

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to see him less complaining.
Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladders trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by C. T. Su
Insanity is manifested by violen
(Dec 28/91. Weight 155 lbs 4 ounces.)
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs 4 ounces. Nov 18/91
some torturous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time past.
constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh of
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this mo
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-comm
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Went with daughter to
rented rooms in his building; his niece was in
Nov 19/91. AM. Pulse 84: had retention of urine las
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy
Has eaten regularly. PM. T 98-0.
Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 92. T 98-2. Had pains in bl
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed wi
night: was kept awake by urinary trouble. Tal
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feelin
and discharge blood + matter". With Kidney tro
he says; is dizzy and sick to stomach, in
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.
Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Slept b
Nov 23/91. AM. Pulse 84. Has some cold. Has
small stream + difficulty in starting. Doesn
some on hall; dresses + cares for himself. Is a gre
Nov 24/91. AM. Weight to-day 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 72. Has quite abundant urine now. Bowels regular now. Sleeps better last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 2/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the superintendent because he did not get sound money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight to-day 155 lbs 4 pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 72. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: has catarrh of neck of bladder,

that I could go home
and see my friends once
more as I am sick and
tired of Dr Kilbourne
treatment of the Sick
I would not let him Dr a
Dog of mine if I could
prevent it. He is a
Son of a bitch and
so am I and I do not
care who knows it
what makes him laugh
it makes me cry for
he is a hugg at for
Drowning. Will write
again soon and if you
will forgive for this I will
do better next time from
your Brother Crazy
Tom Anderson
Rochester Minn

Say My Dear Niece can
you learn in any way
whether Henry Shuy has
written to me. I have written
twice to him but need no reply
you won't get vexed with your
old Uncle will you if I am
notional. I would like to
see you and have a fine
visit with you, when will
that day come? Aurilla
you understand the gist of
this letter and I hope you
will act accordingly. I
have never told Lydia A
word about your Mother
being the Daughter of
Hatter by the Widow Cox
in Monroe Wis and that
She was Adopted by Enyon

pital for Insane.
Aug 24th 1892
Superintendant
your attention
and complaint
you hoping you
attention
me and Doctor
n B 1 East to
the Patients to
and out of the Hall.
d creates a
and as well as
king Mr Hot
to the front and
prevent Thos Then at the front from walkin
so fast. Said Hot came and placed him
self in front of Myself Stating that
he would knock the first man down
with his cane that attempted to pass
himself at the same time flourishing
his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; injury?

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to see rather less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 96. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladders trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was taught by C. F. [illegible]
Insanity is manifested by viol[illegible]
(Dec 28/91. Weight 155 lbs 4 ounces.)
Nov. 17/91. Weight today 145 lbs 4 ounces. Nov 18/
some tortuous; lost 5 or 6 pounds in short time pas
constipation + diarrhoea. Claims he has catarrh
Slept none last night; comparatively quiet this
Talks freely, promptly; inclined to be over-com
(mother-in-Law's anniversary) - Lives with daughter
rented rooms in his building; his niece was
Nov. 19/91. AM. pulse 84: had retention of urine
walking yesterday. Is not depressed. Has a heavy
Has eaten regularly. PM. T. 98-0.
Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 92. T. 98-2. Had pains in
Bowels are regular. Has been confined to bed
night: was kept awake by urinary trouble. T
Wrote a letter to son. Has some depressive feel
and discharge blood + matter." With kidney t
he says, is dizzy and sick to stomach, in
Tells about his trials to strangers. Eats well.
Nov 21/91. AM. Urinary trouble is less. Slept
Nov 23/91. AM. Pulse 84. Has some cold. Has
small stream + difficulty in starting. Does
some on hall; dresses + cares for himself. Is gr
Nov 24/91. AM. Weight today 146 pounds.
Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 72. Has quite abundant urine now. Bowels regular now. Sleeps better last night. Head bothers him, he says, by catarrh sores breaking + discharging, preceded by feeling of oppression in head. Has sores on scalp, due to nerves, + nervousness. Gets fidgety when his bladder hurts him. Still eats well.
Nov 30/91. PM. Diarrhoea has set in. Dec 1/91 AM. Had diarrhoea during last night.
Dec 1/91. Gets angry quite easily + over small matters. Has been some surly + angry with the Superintendent because he did not get some money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters - Works well - Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 8/91. Weight today 155 lbs 8 ounces.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 76. Has trouble with kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: has catarrh of neck of bladder,

dy not say much about
this for I have kept it so
long from my folks that
I don't wish them to hear
any thing about it now
I shall do by you as
agreed to at Preston
and consider that as the
final Bargain - and if
you remain of the same
mind as they and will
do as we talked of there
there is nothing more to
say or do only to sign
the Contract + record
the Papers in your Name
so remember I am of the
same Opinion Still &
the Property will be yours
at the death of your
Uncle
Orramel Gould

2nd Minn. Hospital for Insane.
Rochester Aug 24th 1892
Arthur H. Kilbourn. Superintendant
Dear Sir
I wish to call your attention to the following statement and complaint which I herewith hand to you hoping you will give it your imediate attention
1st it has been the custome and practice of late for the Attendants on B 1 East to direct some one or two of the Patients to watch the others in, and out of the Hall. that practice is wrong and creates ill will towards the Attendants as well as the Patients who do this
And today while out walking Mr Hot of B 1 was instructed to go to the front and prevent those then at the front from walking so fast. Said Hot came and placed himself in front of myself stating that he would knock the first man down with his cane that attempted to pass himself, at the same time flourishing his heavily loaded cane over my head

HEAD; Injury? _____

(Over)

Oct 1/92. AM. Pulse [illegible]
by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently + has been to rather less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pd. Pulse 95. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Orramel Gould.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, St

This man
Insanity.
(Dec. 28/91. Weig
Nov. 17/91. We
some torturous
Constipation
Slept none last
Talks freely, f
(mother-in-Law's
rented rooms
Nov. 19/91. Am.
walking yeste
Has eaten regul
Nov. 20/91. Am.
Bowels are reg
night: wasn't
Wrote a letter t
and discharge
he says; is d
Tells about his
Nov. 21/91. Am.
Nov. 23/91. Am.
small stream
some in hall;
Nov. 24/91. Am.
Nov. 28/91. Am.
night. Head
oppression in
bladder hurts
Nov. 30/91. Pm
Dec. 1/91. G

I told me Not to mind his own business
that I did not think he was allowed
to carry said Cane to use for any such
purpose. that he must not threaten to
knock others down with his Cane
Said Hot then the second time
raised his Cane saying if I did not
Shut up my mouth he would use it on
me then and there. I did not touch
him. but told him to try it on just
as soon as he chose. Thereafter there
was A war of words, no blood shed.
but I protest against that Man
Carrying A loaded Cane or any
other Patient; doing so. It is not the
safe thing. I have seen several
of those who carry Canes, strike
others with them: the Canes should be
go before some one get A broken head
I will admit that the threat Excited
me very much I was Mad
and give fair warning that such A
threat Cannot be endured by your
Humble Patient Orramel Gould
B. East

Superintendent because he did not get sound money asked for. Abuses his wife in his letters.
Works well. Goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec. 28/91. Weight today 155 1/2 pounds.
Jany 8/92. Am. pulse 95. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble.
Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder.

From Orramel Gould. Inmate of
2nd Minnesota Hospital for Insane
Rochester. Sept. 12th 1892.

Rev N. A. Cook
Pastor of 1st M. E. Church of
Spring Valley Minn

Dear Sir I take the liberty to write you
hoping you will Answer me: and Also in
hopes you will be as Charitable towards myself
as A Merciful Christian Man can towards
one who has Erred in many ways
I do not wish to enter into any Discussion in
Regard to my past life: you know quite well
what the last two years of it have been
I have Suffered Terrible in Consequence of
said Cause. & there is still in Store for
me. Suffering in Mind & Body more than
I am able to Stand without advice &
Proper treatment for Both Physical & Mental
Disabilities: I will state to you so I know
you are A Friend to all Parties Concerned.
The Course & actions of My Family towards me
since my Arrest have not made Matters any
better for me as regards my Mental Con-
dition. on the Contrary it has Agravated &

(over)

Oct 11/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 100. Oct 14/92. Complains [illegible]
ly day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently & has been to rather less complaining.
Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered
with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(carried to page 183)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This ma
Insanity
(Dec 28/91. We
Nov 17/91. W
some torturous
Constipation
Slept none la
Talks freely,
(mother-in-Law
rented rooms
Nov 19/91. AM
walking yeste
Has eaten regu
Nov 20/91. AM
Bowels are re
night: wake
Wrote a letter
and discharg
he says; it
Tells about h
Nov 21/91. AM
Nov 23/91. AM
small stream
some on hall
Nov 24/91. AM
Nov 28/91. AM
night. Head
oppression in
bladder hurt
Nov 30/91. P
Dec 1/91.
superintend
Works well — goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 28/91. Weight today 155 ½ pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 95. Has trouble with kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: achromic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the Catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: has catarrh of neck of bladder,

2

increased both in Mentall & Physically my Disabilities. There is no hope for any improvement in my condition under the present Convey being taken toward me by my Wife had shown A kind loving Disposition towards Myself from the first things would have been far different with us. than they are to day I Cannot Hope for A recovery Mentall or Physicall under such usage Unkindness, Contempt & Neglect from those who's duty it is to show Kindness administer to the wants of those under their Present Control would drive A stronger Mind than mine Wild Will you Friend Cook go to my Wife & ascertain why A simple request for articles of clothing. Pictures &c cannot be sent to me I have twice written to my Boy Willie to send Various articles to me and get no reply Boy or Son Willie is my legall Registed Corespondent: therefore I am entitled to his answer without her interfering with him in any way why does She not allow him to answer legall & lawfull enquiries regarding my Affairs

Sophia A. Gauld is only making things worse for herself and all the rest of the Family by this Course she is persevering towards her Husband. She will not say to me or any of my Authorized Attorneys what she wants to do regarding our affairs A.D. Gray was my Atty last Fall & Spring he tells me that he was unable to find out by my Wife after 4 hours Conversation with her Nov 10 last what she wished to have done. A.D. Gray is A Friend to all the Family one of my most Esteemed & Oldest Friends. would do any thing in reason to assist myself or Wife. but She would not trust him to manage & settle our Affairs before the Dist. Court or Probate Court either. but Rushed from his presence to the Probate Office & entered & sworn a Damaging Complaint against her Husband. & then dared the responsibility of it by getting Dr J R Johnson & A R Burleson & Barrie M Gould to assist her to sustain her charge. She Removed your Hendershott also Mr Henry Nilsen & A D Gray that she would go to the Jail at Preston & have A talk with me before she attempted any other Course. She did not wish me to do so & she did not

(Over)

Oct 7/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 90. Oct 14/92. Complains [illegible] by day about the same. Micturates somewhat less frequently, & has been to bathroom less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Orramel Gould.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers St Paul Minn.

Pgl 4

This ma
Insanity
(Dec 28/91. Ha
Nov. 17/91. H
some torturous
constipation
Slept none la
Talks freely,
(mother-in-Law
rented rooms
Nov. 19/91. Ha
walking yeste
Has eaten rega
Nov 20/91. Ha
Bowels are r
night: wask
Wrote a letter
and discharg
he says; is
Tells about h
Nov 21/91. Ha
Nov 23/91. Ha
small stream
some in ball
Nov 24/91. Ha
Nov 25/91. Ha
night. Head
oppression
bladder trou
Nov 30/91.
Dec 1/91.
Superintend
Works well – goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Dec 8/91. Weight today 155 ½ pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 95. Has trouble with kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: achromic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Lydia A. Gould is not the Christian Woman she pretends to be. She has never Proven to me or to the World that she is at Heart my Friend. She is the only real & Bitter Enemy I have got to deal with. She has allowed Dr J.R. Gohsen to Completely controll her every action towards her Husband J.R. Gohsen has for the last five years A Curse to her Family he has Completely Alienated her Affections from her Husband by his sly Insinuating Loving Speeches to her. with always a Bad interpretation put upon every thing I would do or say in Spring Valley To Cap all she must get that Card to Act as my Guardian. if she had even Asked my opinion or Consent regarding the Choice of such a Guardine. would it not have looked better in the estimation of all fair minded People as well as the Law Governing such Cases. I write what I know to be the facts. regardless of Contradiction I have been well posted regarding this matter any assistance you can render will be thankfully received by the Writer Orramel Gould

Lawfull enquiries regarding my character

114

from Orramel Gould Inmate of the 2nd Minnesota Hospital for Insane at Rochester Minn Sept 16th 1892

Henry Guy
Spring Valley Minn

Dear Sir & Friend

I take the liberty to write you hoping you will favor me with reply I have Sent to Willie to send me A few of my personall effects. Clothing &c I cannot hear any thing from him of late Cannot you See Willie & tell him that I need the winter Pants also to Send me the things as requested by Express if he Cannot get the money of the Old Lady to pay Charges. to Send them as freight to O. Gould Care of Hospital Express Messenger and I will manage to get the money to pay freight myself. I think they are Carrying things A little too high handed when they refuse to send me my own Clothing My Wife has Sold one or two Suits belonging to me and has also Sold off everything of mine & he Could get any one to buy her Dress the most Part I ever heard of

Oct 11/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 90. Writes somewhat less frequently & has been to see us a little less Complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 14/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Orramel Gould.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers, Binders, Etc.

This man
Insanity -
(Dec. 28/91. Uncl
Nov. 17/91. Has
Some tortuous
Constipation +
Slept none las
Talks freely,
(mother-in-Law
rented rooms
Nov. 19/91. Ha
walking yest
Has eaten reg
Nov. 20/91. Ha
Bowels are
night: w
Wrote
as

Dec. 28/91. Uncl
Jany 8/92. Has
Head. Rupt.
Has apparently
well. Has felt well
dining room; talks g
general, going through wh

Spring Valley Mch. 11th 92.

I received your request asking me for facts bearing upon Mr.
state that he was troubled a good while with his head, was
t times and would say he believed he would go crazy and for the
ears he has been getting worse. He wanted to have me at home
e was there and in fact, I had given up one thing and another
st two years only went to Church in the morning unless he went
as at times that he would get to buying things and go away beyon
if he got mad, he would threaten that he would shoot. Then
et to talking on one subject, and it was hard to turn him off
imes could not do it at all. We visited friends at Kasson four
He wanted me to listen to him and if he said anything, he wante
it was so, and if I should be talking to any one else and di not
e was saying, he said that was all of the attention I paid to
d his business. He did not use good judgment. Last summer
Le Roy and bought 8 1/2 lots and did not have any money to buy
d to pawn his watch to pay his Hotel Bill and get home. Had
eam and harness, buggy and robes, for $3.17, with notes due once
n ths at $35.00 each payment, only the second Note was $45.00
owed the $45.00 and had given the Notes and Mortgage on secur-
Lawrence, but before due he got Mr. Rafferty to take them. He
sted have one note, Mr. Loftdail have two, and that he let Mr.
e he bought 13 kegs of nails and other hard-ware for a house
. Le Roy and bought a lot of silver ware. The hard-ware he
eRoy and then shipped them back and sold to Mr. Conley for sil-
d rings. He is still owning both. He would lay awake till
ock talking his plans over, he mostly stayed away until 12 o'
s and then it seemed as though he would quit talking until most
d then some times he would be awake in the morning by 5 o'clock
in the habit of getting up at that hour for the last two years
ve stage. And he would have things that he saw and they could
m off. So Mr. Rafferty said, and also Mr. Conley. If he took
o an thing he would have it, or he would get mad and have a
fter he sold his t am he had one horse left. He went and bought
ew buggy, and that he traded for another horse, and gave his ot
e harness to Woot. The horse was simply of no account. Washburn as
and very poor. The harness was turned out to Mr. Washburn as
ecurity for a $25.00 note at the time he traded it off! Then
o sign a note to Mr. Washburn with him. He went to Mr. Flowers
ed for two stoves, this last fall. And he had a garland hard-
, that he got two years before, and a new cook stove, He got
fore . So you see, we did not need them, but he never went bac
r places. He had the Gripp last spring and then he hired a
his place and he did not attend to it after he got well. It
ng and another excuse he could make more selling strawberries
ruit than he could driving stage. And if anything did not go
lanned, it was my fault. I tried to answer as I thought would
but it seemed as though I could not. He claims that he was me
rested last May, but I did not. He was let off on bail of
he to appear on Saturday. He went over to Lime Spring, said
g to Dodge Center, but he had forgotten he was to appear here.
p and it came to him he was to be here at one o'clock, so
He had his trial, but they took him as soon as it was over
before the grand Jury.

consent of Norton Stojnvekk was
Attendant on this Ward. for Witnesses I
will Refer your Hon'r to Clayton Hereck
Lewis Burns Herbert Colligan
Wm. Kinney Wm Adams &
others if Called on Gould Complainant

Brothers Sisters
VOCATION; Slurred Mat. Grand P.
Hesitating Pat. Grand P.
FACIAL EXPRESSION CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS
SENSIBILITY
PULSE TEMP. RESP.
HEAD; Injury?

(Over)

Oct 14/91. Wt 145 lbs. Urine nor. Oct 19/91.
ly day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently, has been to bathe less complaining.
Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/91. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/91. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 95. Nov 4/91. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered
with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Orrance Gould.

URINALYSIS.

OF M. O. Gould July 25 1892

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR yellow REACT. Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1027 ALBUMEN none UREA 1.4%

SUGAR _____ PHOSPHORIC ACID _____ NOM. COL. MAT. _____

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT rather scant MICROSCOPY Quite numerous crystals of oxalate of calcium; amorphous salts; strings of mucus; very few granular cells

Dec 25/91. Weight today 155 1/2 Pounds.

Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 76. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Oct 4/92. [illegible] by day about the same. Micts somewhat less frequently & has been a bit less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.

Nov 2/92. AM. 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 11/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Arauel &

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Witness Kinney Hobaldyan Defendant

David Del Sloan

June 20th 1892

Rochester Hospital for Insane

To Arthur H. Kilbourn

Superintendant 2nd Minn Hospitals

Dr Sir I have the following Charges and Specifications to Prefer against Peter Brownerown Inmate a Patient on B 2 East Charge first that Said Peter Brownerown has Insulted nearly every Lady Visitor passing through this Ward for the last four weeks Viz Specifications 1st When Ladies were known by him to be on the Hall or passing through Said Peter Brownerown would yell out at the top of his voice Bed time this has ben repeated nearly every time A Lady passed through B 2nd Ward in my hearing and with the Approval and the consent of Norton Stofenreke the Said Attendant on this Ward. for Witnesses I will Refer your Honor to Clayton Hereck Denis Burns Herbat Galligan Sloan. Kinney Wm Adams & others if called on C Gould Complainant

(Over)

Jany 1-92. 12 M. pulse 75. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water three times a night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when talking about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Oct 11 92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 12/92. Continues quiet and to sleep well at night. Conducts by day about the same. Water somewhat less frequently, has been to bath less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 11 92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Arranel Gauld.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. P.

O Gould

Dec 1/91. Weight today 155 ½ pounds.

Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 75. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: achronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Witness Kinney Hobaldyan Defendant
David Dee Dixon

Charge Second Peter Brownrown

Said Peter Brownrown has very often within the last week taken particular pains to insult myself as well as others. Threatening to mash my head if I did not mind and obey his orders in the Dining Room while at work therein. His last acts were performed on Sunday morning June 19th To Wit while I was gathering up a few of the scattering knives & forks after the first had got through eating and was taking them to the Sink to be washed Said Peter Brownrown said to me See here Gould I have told you often enough not to bring those Dishes here to this Sink and I tell you now you must not do it any more I told Brownrown he was not My Boss that I didnot care A Dam what he told me. that all he had to do was to mind his own business and I would attend to mine not asking him

SENSIBILITY _____ Pat. Grand P. _____
PULSE _____ TEMP. _____ RESP. _____ CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS _____
HEAD; Injury? _____

(Over)

Oct 4/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 102. [illegible]
by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently & has been a rather less complaining.
Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(carried to page 183)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

for orders I went to the west stable
to gather Dishes piling them up as
I was doing this work I was Knocked
down from behind Said Peter Brewer
Striking me on the back of the neck
and on right Shoulder I was not
Seriously hurt that I knew of at the
time but my neck and back is very
Sore & Lame to day from the effects of
the Blows or fall.

Charge 3d On Sunday Evening
after Supper was over Dining Room
work done there was A Call To get
up A game at Cards by Peter Brewer
as there was not enough present to make
out four hands O Gould's name was
called to fill out the game
Peter Brewer then Balled out
So it was heard all through the Hall
So Gould around me if Gould
Comes around me I will Mash
his head open on the floor of
this Hall I say that if my life is
threatened by Such A Beastly Man
that it is time he is taken Care of

Dec 8/91. Weight today 155 ½ Pounds.

Jany 8/92. Am. pulse 95. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps freely well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Rochester Minn June 27th 1892

Arthur F. Kilbourn

Superintendant 2nd Minn. Hospital

I wish to call your attention to the terrible condition of my left Eye which needs immediate proper treatment or I shall loose the sight of said Eye entirely I am Satisfied from past experience that the main cause of inflamation is wild hairs or dead Eye workers which are Irritating the ball and causing most of the trouble I have Spoken to Dr Franches & Baker frequently of late have tried the Remedy a Powder sent up by Dr Baker it does no good & the Eye continues to get worse Cannot something be done at once

Respectfully Yours

Orramel Gould

SENSIBILITY _____ Pupils R. _____
PULSE _____ TEMP. _____ RESP. _____ CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS _____
HEAD; Injury? _____

Oct 4/91. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 102.

by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently & has been to rather less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/91. Visited today by a friend.

Nov 2/91. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 4/91. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Quarrel Gauld.

O Gould

Work. Sun — goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Decr 8/91. Weight today 155 ½ pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 95. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: achronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when talking about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: has catarrh of neck of bladder.

Rochester June 28th 1892
Dr Baker Cannot Something be done
for my Eye. looking at it does no good
Dr Moore was sent up here yesterday to
examine the Condition of my Eyes
I do not wish unexperienced Medical
Students to tamper with my Eyes
Cannot afford to runn the risk
Something ought to be done at once
three weeks suffering awaiting the
action of the Medical Boards of this
Hospital is Enough and of nothing can
be done here I demand to be Sent To
A Hospital for treatment of my Eyes
And Catarrh of the Bladder
I can obtain the Proper treatment
if Sent to the Proper Place and that
is at the Soldiers Home Minnehaha
where I shall be treated

Pat. Grand P.
CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS
SENSIBILITY
PULSE TEMP. RESP.
HEAD; Injury?

(Over)

Oct 4/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 102.
by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently, has been to rather less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Ormand Gould.

O Gould

Work. Com — goes walking. Appetite good. Takes no medicine.
Decr 8/91. Weight today 155 ½ pounds.
Jany 8/92. AM. pulse 75. Has trouble with Kidneys; dull pain in back, passing up into back of head. Rupture came down. Passes water twice at night. Water burns: a chronic trouble. Has apparently slept well at night (8 hours a night). Has been quiet; says he sleeps pretty well. Has felt well until this physical trouble came on 3 days ago. Works daily in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

OF Mr Ormand Gould BY DR. Phelps DATE Mch-5-'92

DIAGNOSIS

COMPLICATIONS Catarrh

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS.
HEIGHT WEIGHT	MENTAL ACTIVITY
NUTRITION	Quick or sluggish — Quick & vivacious
WOUNDS	Clear ~~or confused~~ — Clear
ABNORMALITIES	MEMORY
TONGUE	Past events Seems above average
Tremors — Fair	Recent events Fair
Movements	Special subjects
Coating	PERCEPTIVITY
PUPILS	Ordinary observation Fair
Equality	Answers questions Fair
Response light Fair	Realizes own condition
Response accom.	REASONING POWER
Size	About ordinary subjects Fair
SIGHT	About own mental state, Seems fair
HEARING	On special subjects
COORDINATION	EMOTIONAL STATE
Finger to nose, eyes shut	Normal, & Calm Normal
Standing on foot	~~Indifferent~~
Walking backward	~~Exalted~~
Standing, eyes shut	Depressed
Turning quickly	DELUSIONS, None noted
Tremors	HALLUCINATIONS No
REFLEXES	ILLUSIONS
Pat.Ref., am't & Eq. Ok except some inequality	CONVERSATION
Other reflexes	~~Wont talk~~
HEART	Voluble, and in detail
LUNGS	Incoherent
URINE	Coherent Coherent
GYNICOLOGICAL	BEHAVIOR
MENSTRUATION	Calm Excited
OPHTHALMOSCOPE	Depressed Indif.
HABITS: Clean Dirty	PREVIOUS ATTACK? Can't find any history
Bowels: Normal Constipated	PREVIOUS SYMPTOMS?
Loose Irregular	INVASION, SLOW? SUDDEN
APPETITE: Good Medium	CONVULSION OR VERTIGO
Poor Irreg.	HABITS-DRINK
ARTICULATION; Slurred	Narcotics
Hesitating	Heredity, Including Insanity, Hysteria,
FACIAL EXPRESSION	Fits, Paralysis, Inebriacy,
SENSIBILITY	Father Mother
PULSE TEMP. RESP.	Brothers Sisters
HEAD; Injury?	Mat.Grand P.
	Pat.Grand P.
	CRANIAL MEASUREMENTS

(Over)

Oct 4/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 102.
by day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently & has been to bathe less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.
Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 95. Nov 4/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(Carried to page 183)

Has slight diff in Patellar reflex. Has injury to back in 1875 = This may be cause

Is voluble, ready to talk indefinitely - Remembers dates accurately & details & wants to tell them all - Tells his story as follows -

Traveled selling cigars &c -

Was arrested on a "trumped up charge" - Was his own lawyer - got bail - Came to trial & Bosco moved to dismiss for lack of evidence - was immediately rearrested for similar charge - (Asked that he with his Collins were keeping house & ill fame) - This he again cleared himself of for lack of evidence - A third time was out on bail - was traveling, came home & wife had him arrested & put in jail as his bondsman, Claiming to be afraid he would run away - He had only spoken as threatening them who were persecuting him, not knowing they it was his wife who made the complaints - He wrote letters to his wife from Jail - These letters & the swearing of the Drs that they did not believe him capable of doing business was all changed in favor of -

Since coming has corresponded with Miss Collins steadily - At times denies being quarrelsome when drinking

Says was feverish the night came home & agitated otherwise well.

Seems eccentric & peculiar, but hardly to amount to insanity at present -

Has been well until this physical trouble came on 2 days ago. Walks about in the dining-room; talks quite freely; when telling about his condition tells about the catarrh, general, going through whole system and affecting bladder: he has catarrh of neck of bladder,

Complains of very severe, disagreeable sensation, when the rupture comes down. Is clean and tidy. Cares for self. Tells, at great length, about his physical trouble - repeats the story. Jany 13/92. AM. Pulse 100. T 101.6. Has La Grippe. Slept none last night - Is sick; has pains thro Am: headache &c.

Feby 1/92. Weight today 158½ pounds.

March 4/92. " " 153½ " : Is quite well except his catarrh trouble, he says. Sleeps well & quietly at night. Writes frequently (see copies of letters attached) —

March 11/92. See attached copy of letter from his wife. (original on letter file).

Apl 4/92. Weight 159½ pounds. Apl 18/92. Has been working in the kitchen for some time past, and eloped from there today.

May 17/92. Quite recently came back to Spring Valley, his home, and was today brought back from there. May 18/92. Am. Pulse 94. May 19/92. Am. Pulse 78. May 20/92. Am. Pulse 72. May 21/92. Am. Pulse 84 Complains of his throat. May 22/92 Am. Pulse 89. June 3/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 84.

June 27/92. Is in fair physical condition; recently suffered from some bladder trouble, probably catarrh; at present has trouble with one eye; some opacity of cornea and conjunctivitis. Is clean and tidy. General characteristics of conduct and conversation as formerly. Very garrulous & prone to find fault.

June 30/92. Visited today by a friend.

July 1/92. Conjunctivitis of his eye is worse; medicines ordered.

July 5/92. Weight 148½ pounds. Pulse 84.

July 9/92. Was slightly noisy for half an hour last night; (talking ?) —

July 19/92. See attached record of an examination made in March last, and letters written by patient on the 20th 27th & 28th ults. These latter are excellent examples of the patient's fault-finding ways, when things do not accord in every particular with his notions of what they should be.

July 27/92. Complains of his bladder troubling him. July 28/92. See attached record of urinalysis. Aug 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 68. Aug 7/92. Complained of a chill and sweat last night. Considers it part of an old malarial affection.

Aug 11/92. Rather quiet and less complaining lately. Has lost a little in bodily weight, and does not seem quite so well physically. A recent letter from his wife states that her son received a very indecent and vulgar letter from his father recently.

Aug 15/92. Complains of being troubled with his bladder. Aug 23/92. Claims that he has chills every other day. He has had malaria. Sep 5/92. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 86. Sep 12/92. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Writes abusive letters to his son about his (patient's) wife. Sep 15/92. Visited by a friend today.

Oct 1/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 102. Oct 12/92. Continues quiet and to sleep well at night. Conducts day about the same. Writes somewhat less frequently & has been to rather less complaining. Bodily health is not very good. Oct 25/92. Visited today by a friend.

Nov 2/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. Nov 14/92. Claims he was sick last night, being bothered with his bladder trouble, there being difficulty in passing water, having to strain.

(carried to page 183)

Personal and Medical History of Richard Kinney.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2877	No. for year,	94
Residence,	St Paul. 1098 Lexington Ave.	Insane relations,	2 Brothers.
Date of admission,	Nov-18-1891.	Cause,	Speculation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Has Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	—
Children,	5	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Clerk, Workhouse, Laborer.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	50 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr 8th '93
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	4 mo. 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Impd
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Impaired
Weight on admission,	155 pds.	Memory,	Impaired
Weight on leaving,		Perceptivity,	Fair
Nutrition of body,	Good	Reasoning power,	Good; says came here because he was depressed.
Wounds or abnormalities,		Emotional state,	Some depressed.
Tongue,	Slightly coated, moist, tra quite steady	Delusions,	None detected
Pupils,	Right largest slightly, respond normally	Hallucinations,	?
Sight,	Seems impaired	Illusions,	?
Hearing,	Impaired	Conversation, character of,	Pleasant; articulation fair; pronunciation foreign accent
Co-ordination,	legs some unsteady; hands good.		
Reflexes,	about normal		
Heart,	Pgo. Sounds clear		
Lungs,	Strk 37½" Exp. 3½"; percussion reduced seems impaired generally		
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.,			

Personal and Medical History of Richard Kinney.

This man was recommitted and brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Was sent here in January 91 & discharged Nov-5-1891. Insanity manifested on financial matters and he has threatened suicide.

Nov 20/91. Am. Pulse 81. Pulse is regular and of fair quality; complains of some soreness through the lower part of his chest; says he had pleurisy. Eats fairly well. Has slept about 7 hours, each of last two night. Has done no work; is rather quiet. Says his head feels dazed. Is emotional in manner; tones pathetic; considers the feeling in his head as the result of the soreness in his chest. Repeats himself somewhat. Talks freely and quite rapidly.

Nov 21/91. Slept quite well last night. Nov 24/91. Am. Pulse 78, quite strong and regular; bowels are regular. Has pain in region of left nipple, over the heart; "his whole trouble". Sleeps well now: but was troubled about sleeping before coming back. Sleep disturbed by worry over days duties. Does a little work now, cares for his personal toilet and dress; appetite fair but not extra.

Nov 28/91. Am. Pulse 69. Has continued pain about heart; is troubled with constipation. Says he is happy but talks in a pathetic, whining, emotional tone. Sleeps better now; works and goes out walking. Talks quite freely. Eats rather better. Dec 12/91. Is physically quite well. Eats well; sleeps well. Is quiet, clean and well behaved. Works and goes walking. No definite delusions known. Dec 28/91. Weight 155 pounds.

Jan 10/92. Feels badly and thinks he has La Grippe. Bowels are sluggish. Remains up. Jan 14/92. Has been feeling badly for several days. Is in bed. Pulse 68. Jan 23/92. Has been ailing for the past two weeks; weak & having a poor appetite; has been up and down from his bed. Has been somewhat depressed, owing to his sickness; has not worked.

Feby 1/92. Weight 154 pounds. Feby 11/92. Is bothered with constipation and takes cascara sagrada.

Mar 4/92. Pulse 76. Mar 13/92. Sleeps well and is quiet. Recently had a cold but is improving from it now. He thinks his medicine is changing him entirely. Has been working outside with the painters. Eats well.

Apl 4/92. Weight 156½ pounds. Apl 17/92. Eloped today. Apl 29/92. Came back alone today. Reports that he found he could not get along outside as he had hoped and was glad to return.

May 3/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 68. May 29/92. Still requires laxative.

June 2/92. Has beginning inguinal hernia. June 3/92. Weight 151½ pds. Pulse 81. June 29/92. Sleeps well; is quiet, clean and tidy. Does not now work and is less active than formerly. July 6/92. Weight 153½ pounds. Pulse 84. July 29/92. Quiet, sleeping well at night; works outside with carpenter.

Aug 3/92. Wt. 155 pounds. Pulse 80. Aug 17/92. Complains occasionally of hernia

Personal and Medical History of Richard Kinney

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

NAME. Richard Kinney

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	157½	80		3
Feby 3d	153½	76	1	
Mch 2d	—	88		

feeling uncomf
Sep 5/92. Wt. 151
because he has n
Rests and sleeps
Bodily health fo
to constipation
and restful at
Health good. B
Still requires a
Jan 2-/93. Has
tried to pick a
March 2/93. Wo
April 3/93. Ha
Works well,
but he has freq

a brother at

(From p. 48)
Summary
Talk incoherent
Visited by husb
sically: Steadily
Lungs + Heart-e
normal: Hea
Catches most
delusions Jan.
& has been
Is always fai
Appetite good:
conversation
Apr. 23: Slipped on floor + fell, bruising elbow slightly. Gen
since last notes: Has many delusions: occasionally talks + laughs to herself.
Dec 1- Feb 28 1900. Works in center dining room. Laughs - talks a great deal. Appetite good: Sleeps well. Wt Jan 14 Wt. 161½
Jan 16. Complained of pain in head + was up on ward - recovered. March - Nov 30 No change in general condition. Expresses many delusions. Is very silly at times. Occasionally complains of headaches + goes to bed for a day or two. July 17 Vaccinated successfully. Oct 17 In bed - headache + diarrhoea. Nov 16 153 lbs Nov 29 no change. Dec. 1 to Feb 28 - 1901 no change. Apr. 11
No change. Visited by son + son in law + went home with them.

Trans. A. Page 10.

Personal and Medical History of Julius Kauffmann.

Whole No.	2878	No. for year,	95
Residence,		Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	November 19- 1891	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Almstead Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism + heart disease.
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Gardener	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	June 30th 1892
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	7 Months + 11 Days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 15-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr. Phelps	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8½"	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	140 lbs (usual wt. 140 - 145 for some time) 162 greatest wt.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Fair. Grayness strong. Fair. No tumor or Coating		
Pupils,	Responds equally Right Left Equal Responds right yes left. Normal	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Right eye limit in Error.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fingers trace fair. Can't stand on one foot. Eyes shut no. Romberg.		
Reflexes,	Gt on muscles above Knee.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Palpitation.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Rheumatism prevents Standing on one foot.		
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Richard Kinney

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

feeling uncomfortable. Makes no other complaint of ill-feeling. Works outside daily. Sep 5/92. Wt. 151 pds. Sep 17/92. Continues quiet and well behaved - Does not now work. Is dissatisfied because he has not been sent home. Has lost a little in weight. Oct 4/92. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 80. Oct 18/92 Rests and sleeps well at night. Spends his time between the ward and walking. Has very little to say. Bodily health fairly good. Nov 2/92. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 88. Nov 13/92. Reports that his tendency to constipation still persists & that he has occasional headaches. Nov 17/92. Is uniformly quiet, and restful at night; works outside daily with the painters. Seems fairly contented. Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 155½ pds. Pulse 88. Dec 17/92. Continues to work outside, doing well. Still requires a laxative.

Jan 2/93. Has changed very little. March 5/93. In conjunction with another fellow-patient, today, tried to pick a quarrel with an attendant. March 10/93. Says hernia is troubling him & asks for a truss. March 24/93. Was today visited by a brother.

April 3/93. Has apparently rested and slept well at night. Has worked outside some, at times. Works well, while at it, but has complained some of feeling weak. Appetite has been quite good but he has frequently complained of constipation. Is in good health for a man of his age.

A Deputy-Sheriff chanced to be here and patient accompanied him back to a brother at Hastings, who desired to take him at trial.

Discharged

Lena Anderson #17

(From p. 48)

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. E.E. Phelps:- July '91. Appetite good: Habits clean. Talk incoherent: Has delusions: Often complains of headache: works in kitchen: Aug. Visited by husband: Oct '91 No change: Jan '92 No special change either mentally or physically: Steadily silly & mildly incoherent: Fairly well behaved: Apr. no change: July '92 Lungs & Heart examined: Stoop-shouldered: Chest somewhat concave: Resp. 20 Full & Seems normal: Heart sounds are normal: (Cont'd by Dr. R.J. Hilburn) Sept 29 92 Working in kitchen most of time: General Health good: Is mildly incoherent & has variable delusions Jan. 15 '93: Has been sick in bed: Seems, however, rather a trifling ailment & has been working in kitchen most of time: Health seems fairly good: Is always fairly well behaved (Cont'd by Dr. R.A. Bell) Feb. to Aug. 1893 Gen'l health good appetite good: Sleeps well: Bowels regular most in habits: untidy in appearance: conversation incoherent: has many delusions: works in Employés' dining room Apr. 23: Slipped on stair & fell, bruising elbow slightly. Sept & Dec '93 No change since last notes: Has many delusions: occasionally talks & laughs to herself. Dec 1 - Feb 28 1900 - Works in center dining room. Laughs - talks a great deal. Appetite good: Sleeps well. Neat Jan 14 Wt. 161½ Jan 16. Complained of pain in head. Wt up on ward. Recovered. March - Nov 30 No change in general condition. Expresses many delusions. Is very silly at times. Occasionally complains of headaches & goes to bed for a day or two. July 17 Vaccinated unsuccessfully. Oct 17 In bed - headache & diarrhoea. Nov 16 15th Nov 29 no change. Dec. 1 to Feb 28 - 1901 no change. Apr. 11 no change. Visited by son & son in law & went home with them.

Trans. A Page 10.

How sent,	Jury
Sex,	O
Age,	55
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Gardener
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

Suicide,	
Date of this attack,	
Duration,	
No. of attack,	
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	June 30th 1892
Time in hospital,	7 Months & 11 Days
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 15-1892 — Dr. Phelps

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 Ft 8½"	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	140 lbs (usual Wt. 140 - 145 for some time) 162 greatest wt.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Fair. Grayish streak. No tumor or Coating		
Pupils,	Respond some to light. Not Equal Responds to light in left. Normal in	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Right eye limit in Cornea		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fingers & nose fair; Can't stand on one foot. Eyes shut no. Romberg.		
Reflexes,	9 on muscle above Knee.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Palpitation.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Ruminates servants Standing on one foot.	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Julius Kaufman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought to by Sheriff Richardson on an inebriate warrant with no accom[panying] P. Tm. Drank a great deal, worked among cigars. Dur[ing]

Julius Kaufman commenced treatment March 19th, quit April 9th. Seemed of very good disposition, was very willing to take it, and quite hopeful of good from it. Was, I believe, unable to take drink during the treatment, after the first few days, or at least only with considerable difficulty. Seemed quite remarkable impressed with the value of it, as destroying the appetite, and was very hopeful.

(For general comment concerning treatment see attached slip Vol 18 page 295

Nov 19/91. On admiss[ion]

Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 114 Heart sounds rather fai[nt] last night. Got a kind [of] heart disease; choki[ng] Morning. Vomit 2 or[3] times.

Nov 21/91. Pulse 86. AM. Slept 4 hours last nigh[t] regularly since last

Nov 22/91 AM. pulse 9[0] some better last night; but wakens quite often. No hallucinations observed. Eats fairly well.

Dec 4/91. AM. pulse 8[7] Coughs some; gets shut of [a] Rheumatic pains, indicating changes of weather. [Has] Memory: Sleeps only fairly. Thinking over trouble He is homesick - says his mother was homesick Easily depressed and went and drank when his [son] Feby 5/92. Weight today 140 pounds. March 3/92. Today weight is 140 pounds. March 10/92 Does not complain now as mu[ch] and tidy. Has parole and spends much time Writes letter to family & others. Reads some. [Has] Apl 12/92. Visited today by his wife. May [3rd] attached letter to a Mr Abbott). May 3rd[/92] June 2/92. Has pain in his back. June [6th] June 17/92. Has been out daily working h[ard] they keep him here on account of a plot [made] up against him. Today, took no heakf[ast] PM. Is somewhat better. Claims that he blood to the head, he claims). June 18/92. [Has] June 30/92. Went away to day to work

— Discharged

Insane Hospital
Enibrite Hall May 13 1892

Mr. S. C. Abbott.

How is it that i am kept here. When i have been cured of Drinking, according to H. Gore's proposition. I took the injections, alike the Keely cure every other men which took it is gone from here except me, i let that women which calls herself my wife Know about it and i dont get any answer, i could have been to work on the graveyard for over a month i am loosing money, so i did last fall when i was taking from work and bore out here for there was no reason for it at the time or what ever. I spoke to Dr. Kilbourne twice about it getting out the last time he said he'd not want me as i am here he'd not keep me and can not, i am able to make my own living i dont need to be kept by the state, i demand my liberty so i can go to

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

Iowa 96

Patien[t]

Oct [illegible]

CASE OF MRS. MILLER, DEC16 1891

Patient 31 ys old in Jan. Baby born last Feb. Was weak and nervous but had no fever; in bed two or three days. Born in Ill., has had seven children, lived upon the farm in Iowa, later husband kept Saloon in Prophetstown Ill. Mother was once in an Asylum. Mother did not get very old, and was in Asylum 10 ys before patient was born. Staid in Asylum over 6 mos. Was told her mother had her. And brother while witness upon the stand told of it. Had 7 bros. in all, the two older ones half brothers. One half-brother and 2 bros. living in Nicollet Co., & 3 in Cook Co., The brother born when mother was insane living in Cook Co. Ill.; Mother died in '79 in Ill. Was sickly most all of the time and once she died and no body thinks she was dead. Lived upon a farm, was sick, some one took care of her. Father died in about 1873, brothers all healthy. Was not sick during this last summer, but

Asked about trial she says, "We was apart and I was trying to go back, and he went with another woman and I got revolver and shot him. Was kind of jealous. Got revolver 2 or 3 weeks before, got it she thinks to protect money, had $1,000. Says did not think of shooting any one then says she will have $3,000 in all, was nervous all of the time, can not say that she was crazy, "no one swore to that". Says 6 or 7 Doctors all sworn was not in her right mind. Asked "What do you think about it," She says, "Dont know what should think about it." "Know that I was nervous. They dont think was insane now I guess, but was insane once and I had rather go here than to Stillwater I guess." "Then can go home after a little while, Dont you think so?"---."know everything that was going on, went couple of times into the store and in neighbors houses, and could not find my own house.' Thinks must have been nervous to do this. Asked "You Didn't remember anything then?" Answered, "O yes, I did remember every thing.

"Say, have you got the book called "The Union " We call it in German " I was reading some of it and seeing that it was to explain she says she saw the book in Iowa and it seemed to apply to her own sickness.

She describes a cough and cold which she had 6 ys ago, and a sudden stroke to her head. She says it is as if dead, and she seemed to smell it, lasted 5 minutes, also had cramps during this time. The sickness lasted from March until fall, about 6 ys ago. Says that she then had a baby and after 14 days got up and became very sick. Again 4 ys ago, baby was born and she had the same sickness. She had an awfulbad feeling about 14 ds after, got up and thought was going to kill herself and baby. She got to bed again however, and 2 hrs later had a kind of stroke or queer feeling all over. Thought was going to die and had husband send for Minister, but instead of getting Minister, he got somebody from the next room Says she thinks she was quite nervous, but that she knew all that she was doing. Says the people talked around that she was nervous and insane. In 2 weeks she was all over it.

When asked if she had no feeling like that when she shot her husband, but was nervous, Asked if she feels sorry for it, says "yes", sometimes feels sorry for it, 'very sorry for it'. Asked at the time, she says "No." After the next morning, she says she got up, dressed children and had breakfast as usual. Says she felt dorry for it after a while but could not help it. Next morning wished she hadn't done it. ' She feels sorry for it always,' 'knew it wasn't right' 'She thought the next morning that she might be arrested. She volunteers without questioning, the following account:- 'she went over to try and make up with her husband,' 'looked over the place for him, couldn't find him'. 'Went to other saloons, thought would go to that girl's house; went over there, dont know just how she got there, but remembers looking in the smoke house and in the garden, and thinks it was kind of foolish for her to look in such places. Then went over and got a revolver and went to the house and went to the house and room and into the closet.

Memory. Talks frequently in a rhyming manner & uses many fanciful titles.

Carried to page 361 Transfer Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought to by Sheriff Richan with no accompanying history. Drank a Liquor. Drank when ever had money to do so.

Nov. 19/91. On admission, weight 140 pounds.

Nov 20/91. AM. Pulse 114-96. P 20. 2 99.6. Pulse 114 sitting. Pulse 96, lying. Has sound of heart sounds rather faint; dull; occasionally tumultuous, irregular action, with rubbing sound. Slept 5 last night. Got a kind of trance when in sleeping hours, has had it before; has to be then shaken. Claims he has heart disease; choke up. Does not feel nervous now. Eats irregularly. Sometimes can't eat anything in the morning. Vomits sometimes.

Nov 21/91. Pulse 86. AM. Has palpitation & dizziness. Coughs some. Lately has noted frequent micturation. Slept 4 hours last night. Kept awake by worry and by palpitation, blood rushing to head & dizziness. Ate regularly since last note.

Nov 22/91. AM. pulse 96. Has some dizziness, rush of blood to head. Had an injury to head once. Slept some better last night; but wakens quite often. No hallucinations observed. Eats fairly well.

Dec 4/91. AM. pulse 87. Coughs some; gets short of breath; has had night sweats but not lately. Has Rheumatic pains, indicating changes of weather. Gets dizzy - "blood to head". Seems to have a good Memory; sleeps only fairly. Thinking over trouble keeps him awake. Is rather inclined to be depressed. He is homesick - says his mother was homesick after his father, when he was being carried. He is Easily depressed and went and drank when his wife scolded. Appetite sometimes good & sometimes poor.

Feby 5/92. Weight today 140 pounds.

March 3/92. Today weight is 140 pounds.

March 10/92. Does not complain now so much of dizziness. Sleeps fairly well. Is quiet, clean and tidy. Has parole and spends much time out of doors. Enjoys his walks. Is more contented. Writes letter to family & others. Reads some. Works some. Appetite medium.

Apl 12/92. Visited today by his wife. May 3/92. Weight 139½ pounds. Pulse 92. (see attached letter to a Mr abbott). May 24/92. Has conjunctivitis.

June 2/92. Has pain in his back. June 3/92. Weight 140 pounds.

June 17/92. Has been out daily working but, this morning, remained in bed. He says they keep him here on account of a plot of others against him. They put his children up against him. Today, took no breakfast but coffee. Says his heart is troubling him. PM. Is somewhat better. Claims that he had his old trouble this morning (a rush of blood to the head, he claims). June 18/92. Left & out at work again today.

June 30/92. Went away to day to work for a farmer in the neighborhood.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

Iowa 96

CASE OF MRS. MILLER, DEC16 1891

Patient 31 ys old in Jan. Baby born last Feb. Was weak and nervous but had no fever; in bed two or three days. Born in Ill., has had seven children, lived upon the farm in Iowa, later husband kept Saloon in ~~Nicollet~~ Mother was once in an Asylum. Mother did not get very old, and was in Asylum 10 ys before patient was born. Staid in Asylum over 6 mos. ~~was a mother~~ told her. And brother while witness upon the stand told of it. Had 7 bros. in all, the two older ones half brothers. One half-brother and 2 bros. living in Nicollet Co., & 3 in Cook Co., The brother born when mother was insane living in Cook Co. Ill's, Mother died in '79 in Ill. Was sickly most all of the time and once she died and no body ~~thinks~~ ~~died~~ Lived upon a farm, was sick, some one took care of her. Father died in about 1873, brothers all healthy. Was not sick during this last summer, ~~has~~ Asked about trial she says, "We was apart and I was trying to go back to, and he went with another woman and I got revolver and shot him. Was kind of jealous. Got revolver 2 or 3 weeks before, got it she thinks to protect money, had $1,000. says did not think of shooting any one then says she will have $3,000 in all, was nervous all of the time, can not say that she was crazy, "no one swore to that". Says 6 or 7 Doctors all sworn was not in her right mind. Asked "What do you think about it," "Don't know what should think about it." "Know that I was ner- " "Then can go home after ane now I guess, but was insane once and I everything that was going n neighbors houses, and could nervous to do this. Asked " yes, I did remember ever

" We call and seeing that it was n Iowa and it seemed to

she had 6 ys ago, and a dead, and she seemed to ing this time. The sick- go. Says that she then had ck. Again 4 ys ago, baby an awfulbad feeling about ll herself and baby. She a kind of stroke or queer had husband send for Min- somebody from the next room at she knew all that she she was nervous and insane.

e that when she shot her sorry for it, says "yes", it'. Asked at the time, she ys she got up, dressed chil- lt dorry for it after a shed she hadn't done it. asn't right' 'She thought She volunteers without ques- over to try and make up with couldn't find him'. 'Went l's house; went over there, ers looking in the smoke house f foolish for her to look in lver and went to the house and set.

work and fear me another home is shall and can not live as it that women since i am not here worse then a dumb brute. You are a perfect stranger to me as i know to that women to i would have wrote to you before if it has not been for that i either you or that women inquired about me or saw to me as other guardians and wifes & on of the other patiens here i think i been here long enough it will be 6 months on the 19 May, it seems to me you & people don't beauty much what you please with me to no regard what ever, i asked You and that women to show up here and have an earnest understanding, if you are a gentleman and Christian which i take you for i like to see both of you here next week i am moving & feeling ant my time here getting poorer every day 135 lb is my weight going down

Yours Julius V. Kauffmann

many fanciful titles.

page 361 Transfer Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Julius Kaufman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought to by Sheriff Richardson on an inebriate warrant with no accom[panying] ... P. Tan. Drank a great deal, worked among cigars. Dran

Nov. 19/91. On admiss

Nov 20/91. Am. Pulse 114

Heart sounds rather fain

last night. Got a kind

backheart disease; choke

Morning. Vomit 200

Nov 21/91. Pulse 86. Am

Slept 4 hours last nigh

regularly since last

Nov 22/91. Am. pulse 9

Some better last night; but waters quite o

Dec 4/91. Am. pulse 87. Coughs some; get

Rheumatic pains, indicating changes of

Memory: sleeps only fairly. Thinking over t

He is homesick - says his mother was h

Easily depressed and went and drank wh

Feby 5/92. Weight today 140 pounds.

March 3/92. Today weight is 140 pound

March 10/92. Does not complain now

and tidy. Has parole and spends much

Writes letters to family & others. Reads

Apl 12/92. Visited today by his wife

attached letter to a Mr Abbott). M

June 2/92. Has pain in his back.

June 17/92. Has been out daily w

they keep him here on account of

up against him. Today, took

Pm. Is somewhat better. Claim

blood to the head, he claims). June

June 30/92. Went away to day to work

— Discharged —

Julius Kaufman commenced treatment March 19th, quit April 9th.

Seemed of very good a... to take it, and quite hopeful of good from i... g the treatment, after t... able difficulty. Seem... , as destroying the ap... (For general comm... ge 295

Insane Hospital
Enibrite Hall May 13
1892

Mr. S. C. Abbott.

How is it that i am kept here? When i have been cured of drinking, according to H. Goresspropsation & took the injections, alike the Keelyeure every other men which took it is gone from here except me, i let that women which call herself my wife know about it and i dont get any answer, i could have been to work an the graveyard for over a month i am loosing money, so i did last fall when i was taking from work and shovel out here for there was no reason for it at the time what ever. I spoke to Dr. Kilbourne twice about it getting out the last time he said he dit not want me ar[ound] here, he dont keep me and can not, i am able to make my own living i dont need to be kept by the state, i demand my liberty so i can go to

Patient's Name Mich...

Date.	Temp.	
Oct 23 - am	998	96
" "		
" "		
" 8 am		
" " pm	100	
" 24 am	100	
" "		
" " pm	100	
" 25 am	99	
" " pm	100	
" "		
" "		
" "		
" "		
" 26 am	9	
" " pm		
" 27 am		
" " pm		
" 28 am		
" " pm		
" 29 am		
" " pm		
" 30 am		
" " pm		
" 31 am		

Pers...
Iowa 96

2

Was asked the following question:- "You think then, that you went and got the revolver, became nervous and excited and worked up, and got the revolver with the idea of in some way punishing, and then shot him?" She answered "Yes." "You dont think then that you were insane, only nervous and excited?" "Yes." Asked if she has been anxious all this while says "Yes, quite anxious. It is enough to make one crazy. Just as soon as I wake up I think of it." Asked if she has seen the papers, says "No, has seen no papers." Asked if they put her on the witness stand, replied "they didn't put me on the wtness stand at all. The lawyer said he wouldn't put me on the witness stand because 'you remember things too well and there are witnesses enough without you." Volunteered the information, that the prosecuting Attorney was in sympathy with her, but had to do what he did. Says "That she paid $300. to two Lawyers, but would have to pay more to some Doctors that were in here."

C O M M E N T S.

Showed somewhat of lack of concern; some as if the whole thing referred to some one else. There seemed to be inequality of pateälar reflexes, which future observations will help decide. Slight difference in ability of two hands (?).

Was bright, smiled naturally at amusing things. Did not think self insane and would not admit it, yet evidently did think that she had manifested some symptoms of nervousness and possi ble confusion.

Shows no evidence of atempt at concealment of anything; no evidence that she ever did at trial. Made no personal effort then to prove self insane. Admits wasquite anxious yet does not act like any other woman as regards anxiety. Quiet, pleasant. Rather under average amount of mental power (for instance, her question about going home in two weeks.) Perceives quite readily, but seems to lack a realizing sense. Speaks of her being let off from Stillwater and her coming here, in about as incidental a way as one would remark a change in the weather.

S H O W E D :-

Delusions, none.
Hallucinations none
Illusions "
Memory good
Perception quick as to questions.
Emotions, quiet, placid almost, but with a very sligh emotion at times.
Mental Power, some lowered.
Concientious, seemingly so.

Mr. Block, Sheriff, states that as far as he knew in his three months acquaintance with her in jail, she was all right. Farther than that could give us no information.

Pioneer Pa

This n
with
Tigno
Nov. 19
Nov 20/9
Heart
Lasting
Backear
Mornin
Nov 21/9
Slept
regula
Nov 22
Some
Dec 4
Rem
Mem
He is
Easil
Feby
Mar
Marc
and
Mrs
Ap
att
Ju
Ju
the
n
Pa
b
S

Personal and Medical History of Hans. C. Michaelson

Room 96

CASE R

Patient's Name Michaelson, Hans. Name Disease

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
Oct 23-am	998	96	17	
" " 8am				Nurse dressed.
" " pm	100	86	18	
" 24 am	100	88	19	Was given Sponge bath.
" " pm	100+	84	21	
" 25 am	99	86	20	
" " pm	100+	88	19	
" 26 am	998	88	20	
" " pm	996	92	20	
" 27 am	992	78	17	
" " pm	996	92	16	
" 28 am	994	82	17	
" " pm	100	92	18	
" 29 am	992	84	18	
" " pm	100	78	17	
" 30 am	996	80	20	
" " pm	100	84	18	
" 31 am				Was given Sponge bath.

sandbags applied to feet + legs + also bandages with but little effect. ...inary ward" (10th). Put to bed there. Oct 14/95: restless and ...bed. uneasy, also, dysury. says "his legs pain him much" Is ...regular. Oct 20/95: Still restless sleeps poorly (3 to 4 hours, nightly). ...uge. Specially noticeable in his Condition. Oct 21/95: says "he ...caused large blisters on knees. Oct 23/95: Feels greatly improved ...Still restless, but sleeps 5 to 6 hours, nightly. lies quietly in bed: ...etter". In other respects no change is noticeable. ...+ sleeping poorly (3 to 4 hours). Appetite good. bowels regular. ...ty improved. Nov 5/95: Trans ferred to 6 (11:30 am) ...Patient still suffers some from weakness in the knees. ...ve disappeared. Nov 30/95: No special change noticeable ...95. Dec. Dec 2/95. Quiet + well behaved. Eats + sleeps ...gular. Habits neat + clean. Mentally, no change noticeable ...31/96. Keeps about the same, from month to month. ...y Patient has been violent ward for several years: ...has spells of very irrational + violent behavior: ...Works some when at his trot. Ditto in his ...noting a new Political party which he calls ...abor Politician Company* Wt. 188 . 199 lbs. ...liable in behavior: Has very many delusions ...blesome. + it is found necessary to keep him ... Dec 22/97 Moved to Infirmary. Very troublesome of ...ly nurses a while. Temp. found to be 101 - 27 Trans. 76: ...out normal. Patient varies somewhat in behavior ...lence. Dec. 28 Visited by daughter. Jan 30 Condition ...(Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 - July 31 '99 - Wt. 197# Phy- ...el. Feb. 28 Refused supper + vomited some: May 21 ...+ noisy: continually threatens to harm nurses ...2 to Jan. 31-1900 Wt. 196½# no appreciable change either ...troublesome a good deal of time particularly when ... delusions. very incoherent but talks sensibly ...vulgar: frequently threatens bodily harm to ...friends. Dec. 24 - 1 Visited by daughter. — ...ealth has been uniformly good: no improvement mentally. ...is quarrelsome, disagreable disposition, frequently threatening bodily harm. Especially to physicians: seldom having any trouble with patients: very incoherent: irrational: noisy: using much profane + obscene language. While on hall, remains in his own room. Answers ordinary questions rationally: Seems to have a good memory. Talks frequently in a rhyming manner + uses many fanciful titles.

carried to page 361 Transfer Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

Room 96

CASE R

Patient's Name Michaelson, Hans. Name Disease

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
Oct. 15 am	100	76	19	Medicine discon'd.
" " pm	101.5	80	18	
" 16 am	99.6	68	17	
" " pm	100	80	18	
" 17 am	99.6	80	16	Was given Sponge bath.
" " pm.	100+	88	18	
" 18 am	100	72	17	On medicine very
" " pm.	100.7	84	20	4 hrs.
" 19 pm	99+	76	18	Gave medicine.
" " 11 am				" "
" " 3 pm				" "
" " 5:00 pm	99.8	80	19	
" " 7 pm				" "
" 20 - 7 am				" "
" " 11 am				" "
" " 3 pm				" "
" " 5 pm	100+	80	20	
" " 7 pm.				" "
" 21 - 7 am	99.2	84	21	" "
" " 11 am				" "
" " 3 pm				" "
" " 5 p	100.3	72	18	
" " 7 pm				" "
" 22 am	99.2	84	22	Medicine discon'd Applied plasters to knees.
" " 11 30 am				
" " pm	100	86	18	

sandbags applied to feet & legs also bandages with but little effect. Infirmary Ward" (10th). Put to bed there. Oct 14/99: restless and in bed: uneasy, also hydroy. says "his legs pain him much" Is irregular. Oct 20/99: Still rests & sleeps poorly (3 to 5 hours nightly). Change specially noticeable in his Condition. Oct 21/99: says "he caused large blisters on knees. Oct 23/99: Feels greatly improved Still restless, but sleeps 5 to 6 hours nightly. lies quietly in bed. better". In other respects no change is noticeable. & sleeping poorly (3 to 5 hours). Appetite good: bowels regular. to improved Too 6/99: Trans ferred to C. 3/(11 30 am) Patient still suffers some pain weakness in the knees. ve dis appeared. Nov 8/99: No special Change noticeable fr. P.O. Dec 8/99. Quiet & well behaved. Eat & sleeps gular. Habits neat & clean. Mentally, no change noticeable 8/96. Keeps about the same, from month to month. 99 Patient has been on robust ward for several years. has spells of very irrational & violent behavior: Works some when at his best. Rites in his nating a new political party which he calls Labor Politician Company" Wt. 188 - 199 lbs. reliable in behavior: Has very many delusions blesome. & it is found necessary to keep him Dec 22/99 Moved to Infirmary. Very troublesome of by nurses a while. Temp. found to be 101 - 27 Trans. to: bout normal. Patient varies somewhat in behavior olence. Dec. 28 Visited by daughter. Jan 30 Condition (Recent. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 - July 31/99 - Wt. 197# Physwell. Feb. 28 Refused supper & vomited some: May 21 & noisy: continually threatens to harm nurses 99 to Jan. 31-1900 Wt. 196½# no appreciable change either troublesome a good deal of time particularly when y delusions. very incoherent but talks sensibly & vulgar: frequently threatens bodily harm to & friends: Dec. 24-25 Visited by daughter. — Health has been uniformly good: no improvement mentally. ...ous paranoia, of a disagreeable disposition, frequently threatening bodily harm. Especially to physicians: seldom having any trouble with patients: very incoherent: irrational: noisy: using much profane & obscene language. While at hall, remains in his own room. Answers ordinary questions rationally: Seems to have a good memory. Talks frequently in a rhyming manner & uses many fanciful titles.

carried to page 361 Trans fer Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

Vol. 18.
Folio 91.

CASE R

Patient's Name Michaelson H. C. Name Disease

Date 1895.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.
Oct. 10-1[45] pm				
" " pm	102	100	19	
" 11 am	100.8	80	17	On medicine every 4 hours.
"				
" 2 pm				Gave medicine
" 2[15] p.				
" " pm	101.5	92	18	
" " 6[00] p.				" "
" 12-6 am				" "
" " - 7 am	101	88	19	
" " 10 am				" "
" " 2 pm				" "
" " pm	101	80	18	
" " 6 pm				" "
" 13-6 am				" "
" " - 7 am	100	88	19	
" " 10 am				" "
" " 2 pm				" "
" " 5 pm	101	88	20	
" " 6 pm				" "
" 14-6 am				" "
" " 7 am	100	80	21	
" " 10 am				" "
" " 2 pm				" "
" " 5 pm	100.8	72	16	
" " 6 pm				" "

sand bags applied to feet & legs also bandages with but little effect: "Infirmary Ward" (10[5]). Put to bed there. Oct 14/95: restless and in bed: uneasy, also, by day: says "his legs pain him much" Is irregular. Oct 20/95: Still restless & sleeps poorly (3 to 5 hours, nightly). Change specially noticeable in his Condition. Oct 21/95: says "he caused large blisters on knees. Oct 25/95: Feels greatly improved. Still restless, but sleeps 5 to 6 hours, nightly. lies quietly in bed: "better". In other respects no change is noticeable. & sleeping poorly (3 to 5 hours). Appetite good: bowels regular. Urine reduced. Nov 6/95: Transferred to 6[3] (11[30] am)

Patient still suffers some from weakness in the knees. Nov 3 95 Has appeared. Nov 3 95: No special change noticeable. Dec 2/95. Quiet & well-behaved. Eats & sleeps regular: Habits neat & clean. Mentally, no change noticeable. 3/96. Keeps about the same, from month to month. 2/97 Patient has been on violent ward for several years: has spells of very irrational & violent behavior: Works some when at his best. Rite in his creating a new Political party which he calls Labor Politician Company. Wt. 188 - 199 lbs. reliable in behavior: Has very many delusions troublesome. & it is found necessary to keep him. Dec 22/97 Moved to Infirmary Very troublesome of by nurses a while. Temp. found to be 101 - 27 Trans. 6C: about normal. Patient varies somewhat in behavior volume. Dec. 28 Visited by daughter. Jan 30 Condition: (Recent by Dr. Warnock) Feb. 1 - July 31 '99 - Wt. 197# Physical. Feb. 28 Refused supper & vomited some: May 21 & very noisy: continually threatens to harm nurses. 99 to Jan. 31-1900 Wt. 196½# no appreciable change either troublesome a good deal of time particularly when ey delusions. very incoherent but talks sensibly & vulgar: frequently threatens bodily harm to Rey friends: Dec. 24-00 Visited by daughter. — Health has been uniformly good: no improvement mentally. [illegible] a nuisance, disagreeable disposition, frequently threatening bodily harm. Especially to physicians: seldom having any trouble with patients. very incoherent: irrational: noisy: using much profane & obscene language. While on hall, remains in his own room. Answers ordinary questions rationally: seems to have a good memory. Talks frequently in a rhyming manner & uses many fanciful titles.

Carried to page 361 Transfer Book "A"

Personal and Medical Hist...

This
mon
Sign
Nov
Nov 10
Heart
Lastn
Rashe
Mouth
Nov 21
Slept
regul
Nov 22
Some
Dec 4
Rheum
Menno
Sc
Ea
Feby
Marc
March
and Fe
Urite
Apl
attac
June
June
they
up
Pm.
blood
June

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

Nov 96

which he has been treated: has slept poorly: sandbags applied to feet & legs also bandages with but little effect: there is a very slight fever. Taken to "Infirmary ward" (10th). Put to bed there. Oct 14/99: Restless and sleeps very poorly, at night: lies steadily in bed: uneasy, also, by day: says "his legs pain him much" Is on regular & extra diet. Appetite good: bowels quite regular. Oct 20/99: Still restless & sleeps poorly (3 to 4 hours, nightly) lies very quietly in bed, during the day: no change especially noticeable in his condition. Oct 21/99: Says "he feels some better". Oct 23/99: Plasters have caused large blisters on knees. Oct 25/99: Feels greatly improved Appetite ~~still good~~ & bowels regular. Oct 31/99: Still restless, but sleeps 5 to 6 hours, nightly: lies quietly in bed: makes no complaints: says "he feels much better". In other respects no change is noticeable. Nov 4/99: Has been quite restless at night & sleeping poorly (3 to 4 hours). Appetite good: bowels regular: makes no complaints: appears to be greatly improved. Nov 6/99: Transferred to 6 3/(11 30 am) Nov 9/99: Called upon by his daughter. Patient still suffers some from weakness in the knee. Nov 15/99: Weakness & pain in knee have disappeared. Nov 30/99: No special change noticeable in patient's condition. Dec 2/99. Wt 184 lbs. Per. Dec 30/99: Quiet & well-behaved. Eats & sleeps well: makes no complaints: Bowels regular: Habits neat & clean. Mentally, no change noticed. Jany 1/96. Wt 187½ lbs Pulse 92. Jany 31/96. Keeps about the same, from month to month.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 & Aug 1/97 Patient has been on violent ward for several years: At times is well behaved & at others has spells of very irrational & violent behavior: Physical condition averages good: Works some when at his best. Sits in his room a good deal: Has written promoting a new political party which he calls "The Little Right Silver Star Standard Good Labor Politician Company" Wt. 188 - 199 lbs. Aug 1 Wt. 199# Oct 31 97 Patient rather unreliable in behavior: Has very many delusions: rather inclined to be violent & troublesome. & it is found necessary to keep him upon violent ward almost constantly. Dec 22/97 Moved to Infirmary Very troublesome of late: beats hands & feet against floor: held by nurses a while. Temp. found to be 101 - 37 Trans. Pt: Patient quieted down fairly well: Temp. about normal. Patient varies somewhat in behavior From time to time has spells of violence. Dec. 28 Visited by daughter: Jan 30 Condition practically unchanged during year. (Rept. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 - July 31 '99 - Wt. 197# Physical condition good: Feb. 14 Had spell. Feb. 28 Refused supper & vomited some: May 31 Went into spell & became boisterous & noisy: continually threatens to harm nurses & physicians. (Rept. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 '99 to Jan. 31-1900 Wt. 196½# no appreciable change either mentally or physically: robust: noisy & troublesome a good deal of time particularly when physicians are on ward: Has many delusions: very incoherent but talks sensibly on some subjects: language abusive & vulgar: frequently threatens bodily harm to physicians and others: Oct. 9 Visited by friends: Dec. 24 - 25 Visited by daughter. — July 31/1900. General notes for the period Show that health has been uniformly good: no improvement mentally. Is of a stubborn, disagreeable disposition, frequently threatening bodily harm. Especially to physicians: seldom having any trouble with patients: very incoherent: irrational: noisy: using much profane & obscene language. While at hall, remains in his own room. Answers ordinary questions rationally: Seems to have a good memory. Talks frequently in a rhyming manner & uses many fanciful titles.

carried to page 361 Transfer Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Mary Roach

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2879	No. for year,	96
Residence,	Faribault (Rice)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov 20-1891	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Jos Prob R. A. Matt	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Some Uterine
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1883
Children,	8	Duration,	8 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper & Washwoman	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	March 29-1892
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	4 mos 9 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Maggie E. Roach Faribault Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 1 in	Mental activity,	Active & intelligent
Weight on admission,	105 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Trembles good deal		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Fair
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Seems good		
Reflexes,	Pat Etc	Delusions,	None
Heart,	Normal		Has been drinking now for about 2 yrs
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
	Nov 23-1891	Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Laceration of Perineum Vaginal walls very lax Prolapsus of Uterus & Ovaries Has been trouble in this way for 18 yrs.	Conversation, character of,	Had 11 children in 13 yrs.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Roach

This patient was admitted to this Hosp. April 12-1886 left Sept 15-1886 Has been a confirmed drinker for 8 yrs. Said to have prolapsus of uterus.

Dec 7-1891 Seems anxious to have uterine treatments. Prolapsus quite marked. Causes reflex pains. Replaced with tampon Jan 20-1892. Uterus replaced Jan 22- Jan 27-1892 Jan 29- Feb 3- Feb 17- Feb 19- Feb 22- March 2- March 4- March 14-1892 March 16-92

Nov 91. Patient was committed here as an inebriate. Seems in quite good health, & not very much run down by her habits of drinking. Nov. 17"91 Asked for Glycerine & alcohol. Patient is doing quite well, as far as health is concerned. Seems to be quite pleasable in probation ~~against~~ staying here as long as necessary.

Dec. 31"91 Patient asking to be moved from A-2. to C-1.

Feb 13"92. A La Grippe.

" 14" Complains of headache & constipation.

" 15" Is now improving. Has however pain in stomach & back. Patient went out on trial.

March 29

Discharged May 4-1892
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Calvin W. Wassm

Pioneer Pages Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Brought from page 99.

month. Is confined to his bed.
Feb 17/92. Am. Pulse 84. 98/100.2. PM. Pulse 90. Is constipated. Can chew and swallow solids. Feb 24/92. Still confined to his bed; mouth has been very sore & disagreeable to patient. Feb 27/92. Has gained slowly but still feels rather weak.
Mar 4/92. Pulse 83. Weight 137 pounds. Mar 14/92. Has a cold.
Apl 4/92. Weight 136 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 138 pounds. Pulse 86.
May 16/92. Patient made quite rapid and decided improvement in physical health and mental; became more cheerful, freely communicative; more active physically and mentally. In some time past has had parole and has observed it faithfully — went home today.

Discharged at Special meeting of Board, June 6/92.

Phoebe Hines from 183.

June to Sept 1901 Patient improving, assists with ward work, June 14 transferred to D 1, eats and sleeps well, takes out of door exercise, assists in sewing room, attends amusements, menstruates regularly, June 28 transferred to B. 2, expresses silly delusions, says she has various ailments. Aug. 28. Wt, 126½#. Sept. to Dec. Nov. 28. No change in either mental or physical condition, visited by two friends, Wt. 130½#.
July 1902 Patient in her stupid phase of circular insanity: has fixed and staring look: drools at the mouth: does not converse. Habits dirty. Nov. 29 Mental condition has improved somewhat: Patient actively more or less violent: Gen'l health good: answers questions intelligently: fed on tray: kept in bay: menstruates regularly. Wt. 95#! Dec. 21 Patient somewhat improved although has not reached her quiet intelligent condition as yet.

Personal and Medical History of Ira Whelack.

Whole No.	7880	No. for year,	97
Residence,	Ada. Norman Co.	Insane relations,	0
Date of admission,	January 24 - 1891	Cause,	0
How sent,	Judge of Probate Norman Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hæmorrhoids & rheumatism.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Teamster	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common school.	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	No —	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feb 24' 92
Nativity,	Michigan	Time in hospital,	3 mos,
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 15-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7¼".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	135 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Fingers distorted.	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Fair. Normal.		
Pupils,	Equal Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Usually good. Impaired by "Cold."	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair. Slight alcoholic tremor.		
Reflexes,	2-5. Pt 7.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Not examined		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Father drank. Thinks he inherited it. Denies drinking very much. Thinks ought not to be sent him. Did not drink enough.	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ira Wheelock.

Frosker Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought here on an Inebriate warrant, but without any accompanying history.

Nov. 25/91. Slept all night last night. Ate breakfast this morning. Is nervous. Was put on a mixture of hyoscyamus, valerian, potassium bromide & whiskey.

Nov 27/91. Feels quite well: a little nervous; Eats well. Has slept fairly well. Is quiet. Denies any hallucinations.

Nov 28/91. Had diarrhoea yesterday afternoon and this morning. Has piles. Appetite is improving. Is eating heartily. Slept well last night.

Dec 4/91. Goes out working at present. Is quiet, tidy, pleasant in manner and talk, converses quite freely, writes letters and reads considerable. Eats quite well.

Dec 10/91. Piles are out, protruding quite badly.

Jan 3/92. Complains of rheumatic pains in hands and arms.

Jan 10/92. Has earache, and pains about the ear.

Jan 14/92. Earache has continued and is now quite severe. Ear discharges. Am. Pulse 81. T(e) 99.

Jan 16/92. Earache remains quite severe. A paint of iodine ordered.

Feby 2/92. Is troubled with muscular rheumatism.

Feby 5/92. Weight 143½ pounds.

Feby 21/92. Slept well; no delusion or hallucination manifested; pleasant and fairly active. Went home today.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Benjn Sternberg

From page 90.

Jan 13/92.	Am.	Pulse 96	T(e) 99.4	Pm.	Pulse 102	T(e) 99.0		
Jan 14/92.	"	" 90	" 99.8	"	" 102	" 102.		
Jan 15/92.	"	" 116	" 100.6	"	" 110	" 100.4		
Jan 16/92.	"	" 104	" 99.8	— — — — — — — —				
Jan 17/92.	"	" 104	" 101.0	"	" 102	" 102.8 ; ordered to bed.		
Jan 18/92.	"	" 105	" 101.4	"	" 110	" 102.4 ; is in bed.		
Jan 19/92.	"	" 86	" 98.6	"	" 89	" 98.6		
Jan 20/92.	"	" 84	" 98.	— — — — — — — —			Was got up today -	
Jan 21/92.	"	"		"	" 92	" 98. Weight 128 pounds.		
Jan 27/92.	11 Am.	" 125	" 104.0	7 Pm	" 102	" 99.2, had Chill in morning ; was ordered to bed, had 2 movements of bowels and diarrhoea.		
Jan 28/92.	8 Am.	Pulse 90	T(e) 99.4	7 Pm	" 94	" 100 - had diarrhoea, 3 passages.		
Jan 29/92.	"	" 84	" 99.0	"	" 84	" 99.6.		
Jan 30/92.	"	" 90	" 100.2	"	" 102	" 102.6		
Jan 31/92.	"	" 90	" 100.2	8 Pm	" 92	" 101. ; 2 passages this morning		
Feby 1/92.	"	" 84 Rx	" 100.2	7 Pm	" 96	" 101.4 - diarrhoea continues		
Feby 2/92.	"	" 88	" 100.2	6 Pm	" 96	" 101.6. Diarrhoea, 8 passages.		
Feby 3/92.	"	" 84	" 99.8	7 Pm	" 84	" 100.6 had 5 movements of bowels; was given medicine for diarrhoea.		
Feby 4/92.	9 Am.	Pulse 84	T(e) 99.6	8 Pm	Pulse 84	T(e) 99.		
Feby 5/92.	"	" 78	" 98.8	6 Pm	" 78	" 99.4		
Feby 6/92.	"	" 78	" 99.					
Feby 7/92.	"	" 84	" 98.8	8 Pm	" 90	" 100.		
Feby 8/92.	"	" 78	" 98.6	"	" 84	" 99.4		
Feby 9/92.	"	" 90	" 98.8	6 Pm	" 76	" 99. had 8 movements of bowels		
Feby 10/92.	"	" 84	" 98.6	—	" 87	" 99.6	" 6	" frontal headache
Feby 11/92.	"	" 78	" 98.6	"	" 90	" 100.1	"	✓ given "diarrhoea" medicine
Feby 12/92.	"	" 90	" 99.8	"	" 84	" 99.8 Appetite fair —		
Feby 13/92.	"	" 77	" 99.4	8 Pm	" 90	" 100.1. Eats better - diarrhoea continues		
Feby 14/92.	"	" 91	" 98.8	6 Pm	" 82	" 100.1		
Feby 15/92.	"	" 84	" 99.8	8 Pm	" 84	" 100.6		
Feby 24/92.	" was ordered up on trial . 4 Pm had a chill & was ordered to bed. P 112. Met.							
Mar 15/92.	Is constipated. Mar 17/92. Pm. Pulse accelerated. Is feverish. On 4th inst. Wt 127 pounds.							
Mar 25/92.	Is still constipated. Mar 28/92. Am. Is up; seems fleshier & stronger. 4.50 Pm had a convulsion. 5 Pm Has been sitting up today; calm; found in convulsion on chair by attendant; was put to bed; convulsive movements general, but thought by attendants to have been most marked on right side. Was seen by Dr, in bed; Eyes open; head and eyes in motion; movements mostly towards the left; pupils unequal, right somewhat larger; right hand lay at side, relaxed at first, not moved by volition of patient; Left arm raised in air by patient much; later began a twitching in left arm; both arms resist passive motion;							

carried to page 147

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2881	No. for year,	98
Residence,		Insane relations,	Father —
Date of admission,	Nov 25 - 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of District Court Rice Co.	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single —	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Machinist	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common school	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	9th May 1894
Nativity,	Canada —	Time in hospital,	2 yrs. 5 mos - 14 dys.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died; tuberculosis pulmonalis
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 15-1892

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	151 1/2 lbs. (usually 177 when well)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Speech stammering. ~~Tumors~~	Perceptivity,	Impaired. Answers questions poorly. Does not realize condition.
Tongue,	Tumor coarse. Movements strong.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Poor. Some incoherent and poor judgment
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Co-ordination,	Good. — Fair. Tumor in Lard.		
Reflexes,	Spasmodic of Lyn.	Delusions,	All about his mechanism. Have drawing. Fairly quiet.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	None.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Can get big money for invention. Admits stealing did it but has more than who made fun of him.

This man was brought by Sheriff C. Y. Stewart of Rice County on a warrant issued by Thomas D. Buckham Judge of the District Court, Fifth Judicial District. State of Minnesota. No history accompanied the warrant but the Sheriff made the following statement concerning him. — That his father was insane and that the patient has always been mentally unbalanced, and that he has always been known as "Crazy Pete". For years has been in the habit of spending the warm weather in the woods, wandering around. Patient served two terms in States Prison at Stillwater, and this time was brought before the Grand Jury on the charge of Larceny.

Nov 27/91. Feels well - has scar on scalp - sleeps well; is quiet & well behaved; dull in look; says little; clean and fairly tidy; eats well. Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 80; pulse has some periods of accel-eration. Is rather pale; bowels & urinary apparatus are regular. Sleeps well; quiet; clean & fairly tidy. Talks quite promptly & freely when questioned; talks a good deal with attendants. Fellows used to pick on him and want to scrap; but a "fellow could get out of it". This is an Insane Asylum. He thinks he is in his right senses. They used to stir up stink and throw dirt in his sugar-making (& soon in a rather incoherent talk). Speech often quite mixed & difficult to understand. Clean and of good habits; works well; has not been out walking. Eats fairly well.

Nov 30/91. AM. Pulse 72. Is pale but in fair flesh. Memory seems quite good for recent events — sleeps well - has no quarrels - clean & tidy - works willingly - appetite good.

Dec 9/91. AM. Pulse 84: pulse regular & fair: bowels regular. Seems choked up around neck; guess from being in inclosed air. Gets along well in hall - no trouble - clean & tidy; works; goes walking. Talk not very hard to understand - no delusions noted by attendants - They say he can stick to subject quite well. Appetite good: eats well.

Dec 21/91. AM. Pulse 63; bowels regular; feels all right. Sleeps well & is quiet - clean & tidy. Works in ward; never gets into trouble - Memory seems good; perceptivity seems fair - Attendants have noticed no incoherence - Memory, they say, is good — Eats well -

Jany 11/92. AM. Is pale. Has been quiet, sleeping well: was today noticed by attendant as seeking to keep by himself either in wash-room or dormitory, making up faces at the wall; laughing to himself. Would come out & talk when directed. Talks a good deal about States Prison. Works in ward. Is clean & tidy. Eats well — refuses medicine.

March 3/92. AM. Pulse 102; weight 144 1/2 pounds (loss 7 pounds). March 10/92. Is pale but seems in fair health; sleeps quietly & well. Recently attacked one of the attendants who was getting patient out from under a bed where he had a custom of lying. Patient was shut up; talked quite excitedly & incoherently. Seemed to think there was a scheme against him. Later has got along fairly well. Is less communicative. Eats quite well.

April 14/92. Height 140 1/2 pounds. Pulse 80. May 5/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 84

June 3/92. Height 141 pounds, pulse 82. June 9/92. Found in conspiracy with another patient to make an attempt to escape from the buildings.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reicke

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 27/92. Is quiet, sleeping well. Does no work. July 6/92. Wt. 136 pds. Aug 19/92. Is quiet and sleeps well appe... says very little indeed. Bodily health ... quiet and well behaved. Works some... Oct 4/92. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 88. Is gain... at night, sleeping well. Conduct about... Nov 2/92. Wt 149 3/4 pds. Pulse 84. ... sleeping well. Lies on the benches ... rarely speaks of them. Is pale, ... Dec 5/92. Wt 145 3/4 pds. Pulse 82. ... became bodily and unduly talkative ... about the same. Lies, a good deal of the ... with a fellow-patient today. ... Jan 25/93. Is quiet at night. ... night-watch, watching him close... with anyone, is excited & talks ... about as usual. Spends a good deal ... pale. Has been losing in weight the ... ill-feeling. Answers to ... still has a somewhat pale & anae... July 31/93. Eats and sleeps fairly w... but is very quick-tempered & ... not care to associate with his fellow... and is always making "nick-nacks" of some description. Talks readily & ...

Aug 5/93. Wt 130. P. 108. Aug 12/93. Has a good appetite. Bowels reg. Is generally well behaved. Easily excited. Using abusive language. Aug 19/93. Is not filthy, but very slovenly about his person & dress. Sept 4/93. Wt 135 lbs. P 102. Sept 7/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Well behaved, but quarrelsome. Had a fight this morning regarding his cod-fish which was amissing. Oct 3/93. Wt 135 lbs. Oct 10/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Oct 25-31. Patient same as last reported. Nov 2/93 Wt 132 lbs. Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Condition of bowels reg. Health good. Well behaved, but bad tempered & occasionally indulges in outbursts of profane language, raving against all the officials of the institution. Talks freely & sensibly & bits slowly. Dec 2/93 Wt 139 P. 116. Dec 12/93. Refused food & have his haircut & had to be forced to - became enraged & threatening that Supervisor Howe ordered him to be removed to C[ell] - during the day. Dec 30/93 No change. Jany 1/94 Wt 139 lbs & P 116 Jany 7/94 Struck Robt Mackley repeatedly on the head with fists blackening his left eye. Jany 30/94 Same. Health good, but he still looks anaemic. Feby 1/94. Weight fluctuates somewhat, yet he is in quite good flesh. Feby 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. At times, he is quietly behaved, but often he is passionate & very ill-tempered: much given to making threats, and using filthy & obscene language. Is ever ready to fight, treacherous & dangerous when enraged. Talks quite readily but wanders from one subject to another & is much given to exaggeration in his assertions. Ingenious in

(Carried to 105)

NAME. Peter Reicke

DATE. 189 3	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	141	70		1 3/4
Feby 3d	141	84	-	-
Mar 2d	136	92		5
April 4th	131 1/2	80		4 1/2
May 3d	130	108		1 1/2
June	-	-		
July	-	-		
Aug 5th	130	103	-	-
Sept 4th	135	102	5	
Oct 3d	135	-	-	
Nov 2d	132	-	-	3
Dec 2d	139	116	7	
Jan 1st 1894	139	116	-	
Feb 1st	134 1/2	118		4 1/2
Mar 1st	132	112		2 1/2

Personal and Medical History of Louis H. Chevy.

Whole No.	2582	No. for year,	99
Residence,	2008 Buchanan St. N.E. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Mar 25 - 1891	Cause,	Disease of Brain.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co.	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Organic Brain Disease.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	June - 1891.
Children,	3.	Duration,	5 months.
Occupation,	Drug Clerk.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	44.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan 16 - 92
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 2 mos
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Apoplectic
Physicians committing,	W.C. Hauscom & W.A. Jones.		sequence of General Paresis.
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9 3/4"	Mental activity,	much impaired
Weight on admission,	139 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	much impaired
Nutrition of body,	Impaired		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	fair; some impaired
Tongue,	slightly coated, steady moist		
Pupils,	left larger; responses slightly diminished	Reasoning power,	came here on account of neuralgia in back of head which was caused by accident & La Grippe
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Emotional; cries some
Co-ordination,	Slightly impaired		
Reflexes,	Slightly exaggerated	Delusions,	variable & incoherent
Heart,	P 108 Sounds clear		
Lungs,	Girth 32" Exp. 3"		
		Hallucinations,	?
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	?
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	wandering; cries much at first speech in suppressed tone, drawling articulation imperfect.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reickee

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 27/92. Is quiet, sleeping well at night. Behaves fairly well. Is clean & tidy. Does no work. July 6/92. Wt. 136 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 95. Aug 19/92. Is quiet and sleeps well apparently. Has been quieter and better-behaved for sometime past. Says very little indeed. Bodily health only fair. Sep 5/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 19/92. Continues quiet and well behaved. Works some. Gained a little in weight last month. Oct 4/92. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 88. Is gaining in weight. Oct 19/92. Continues uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Conduct about the same. Works some. Has very little to say. Seems contented. Nov 2/92. Wt 149 3/4 pds. Pulse 84. Nov 18/92. Is quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Lies on the benches a good deal. Holds to his ideas of inventions, but rarely speaks of them. Is pale, but seems in fair bodily health. Dec 5/92. Wt 145 3/4 pds. Pulse 82. Dec 19/92. Recently got into a fight with a fellow-patient. Became loudly and angrily talkative & could not be stopped for some time. Incoherent. Has remained about the same. Lies, a good deal of the time, at full length on the bench. Dec 30/92. Got into a fight with a fellow-patient today.

Jan 25/93. Is quiet at night. Recently suspected of purposing to escape at night. — Night-watch, watching him closely, forces him awake, but always in bed. After having trouble with anyone, is excited & talks loudly for some time. Is pale. May 21/93. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Spends a good deal of his time in making models & has heaps of "inventions" &c. Looks pale. Has been losing in weight the past 3 months, though he has not been heard to complain of any ill-feeling. Is very anxious to go. May 31/93. No change to note; lives along quietly & seemingly contentedly. Still has a somewhat pale & anaemic look, but does not complain of any ill-feeling. — July 31/93. Eats and sleeps fairly well. Bowels normal. No cough noticed. Is, as a rule, well-behaved; but is very quick-tempered & must abusive when provoked. Is of a reserved, disposition and does not care to associate with his fellow-patients. Is of an inventive, mechanical turn of mind, and is always making "nick-nacks" of some description. Talks readily & intelligently. Good personal habits. Aug 5/93. Wt 130. P. 103. Aug 12/93. Has a good appetite. Bowels reg. Is generally well behaved. Easily Excited. Using abusive language Aug 17/93. Is not filthy, but very slovenly about his person & attire. Sept 4/93. Wt 135# P. 102. Sept 7/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Well behaved, but quarrelsome. Had a fight this morning regarding his coat, which was amissing. Oct 3/93. Wt 135# Oct 10/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Oct 25-31 Patient same as last reported. Nov 2 93 Wt 132# P. — Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Condition of bowels reg. Health good. Well behaved, but bad tempered & occasionally indulges in outbursts of profane language railing against all the officials of the institution. Talks freely & sensibly with, slowly Dec 2 93 Wt 134 P. 116. Dec 12 93. Refused to have his haircut which will be forced to-becomes Enraged & threatening that Superviser House ordered him to be removed & C. during the day Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1 94 Wt 134# P 116 Jany 17 94 Struck Robt Maxley repeatedly on the head at face blackening his left eye Jany 30 94 Same. Health good, but he still looks anaemic. Feby 1/94. Weight fluctuates somewhat, yet he is in quite good flesh. Feb 20/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. At times, he is quietly behaved, but often he is passionate & very ill-tempered: much given to making threats, and using filthy & obscene language. Is very ready to fight, treacherous & dangerous when enraged. Talks quite readily but wanders from one subject to another & is much given to exaggeration in his assertions. Ingenious.

(Carried to 105)

Personal and Medical History of Louis H. Chung.

	Minneapolis.
	Hen Co.
No. for year,	99
Insane relations,	None.
Cause,	Diseases of Brain.
Form,	General Paresis
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Organic Brain Diseases.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	June - 1891.
Duration,	5 months.
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
At first attack,	44.
Leaving,	Jan 16 - 92
Hospital,	1 yr 21 ds
	Died - Apoplexia
	Cerebri & General Paresis.

...ON.

Height,		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Weight on admission,			...ch impaired
Weight on leaving,			...h impaired
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,			...some impaired
Tongue,	Slight		
Pupils,	Left lar...		...on account of
Sight,	Good		...back of head which was
Hearing,	Good		...cut & Lacerated
Co-ordination,	Slightly ...		...ries some
Reflexes,	Slightly ex...		...ment
Heart,	P 108 Some...		
Lungs,	Girth 32"		
Examination urine,			?
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Wandering; cries much at first. Speech in suppressed tone, drawling articulation imperfect.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Reicher

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 27/92. Is quiet, sleeping well at night. Behaves fairly well. Is clean & tidy. Does no work. July 6/92. Wt. 136 lbs. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 90. Aug 19/92. Is quiet and sleeps well apparently. Has been quieter and better-behaved for sometime past, says very little indeed. Bodily health only fair. Sep 5/92. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 88. Sep 19/92. Continues quiet and well behaved. Works some. Gained a little in weight last month. Oct 4/92. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 88. Is gaining in weight. Oct 19/92. Continues uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Conduct about the same. Works some. Says very little to-day. Seems contented. Nov 2/92. Wt 149 3/4 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 18/92. Is quiet at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Lies in the benches a good deal. Holds to his ideas of inventions, but rarely speaks of them. Is pale, but seems in fair bodily health. Dec 5/92. Wt 145 3/4 lbs. Pulse 82. Dec 19/92. Recently got into a fight with a fellow-patient. Became loudly and angrily talkative & could not be stopped for some time. Incoherent. Has remained about the same. Lies a good deal of the time, at full length in the bench. Dec 30/92. Got into a fight with a fellow-patient today.—

Jan 6 25/93. Is quiet at night. Recently suspected of purposing to escape at night. — Night-watch, watching him closely, found him awake, but always in bed. After having trouble with anyone, is excited & talks loudly for some time. Is pale. May 31/93. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Spends a good deal of his time in making models & has his say of "Inventions" &c. Looks pale. Has been losing in weight the past 3 months, though he has not been heard to complain of any ill-feeling. Sewing and odd jobs. May 31/93. No Change to note; lives along quietly & seemingly contentedly. Still has a somewhat pale & anaemic look, but does not complain of any ill-feeling. — July 31/93. Eats and sleeps fairly well. Bowels normal. No cough noticed. Is, as a rule, well-behaved; but is very quick-tempered & most abusive when provoked. Is of a reserved disposition and does not care to associate with his fellow-patients. Is of an inventive, mechanical turn of mind, and is always making "nick-nacks" of some description. Talks readily & intelligently. Good personal habits. Aug 5/93. Wt 130. P 103. Aug 12/93. Has a good appetite. Bowels reg. Is generally well behaved. Easily excited. Using abusive language. Aug 19/93. Is not filthy, but very slovenly about the person & attire. Sept 4/93. Wt 135# P 102. Sept 7/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Well behaved, but quarrelsome. Had a fight this morning regarding his coat, which was amissing. Oct 3/93. Wt 135# Oct 10/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Oct 25-31. Patient same as last reported. Nov 2 93 Wt 132# P.— Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Condition of bowels reg. Health good. Well behaved, but bad tempered & occasionally indulges in outbursts of profane language directing against all the officials of the institution. Talks freely & sensibly. Habits cleanly. Dec 2 93 Wt 134 P. 116. Dec 12 93 Refuses food & have his haircut when to be forced to - becomes enraged & threatening that Supervisor Howe ordered him to be removed to C3 during the day. Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1 94 Wt 134# P 116 Jany 7 94 Struck Robt Mosley repeatedly on the head with fists blackening his left eye. Jany 30 94 Same. Health good, but he still looks anaemic. Feby 1/94. Weight fluctuates somewhat, yet he is in quite good flesh. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. At times, he is quietly behaved, but often he is passionate & very ill-tempered: much given to making threats, and using filthy & obscene language. Is very ready to fight, treacherous & dangerous when enraged. Talks quite readily but wanders from one subject to another & is much given to exaggeration in his assertions. Is generous

(Carried to 105)

Louis A. Chevy.

No. for year,	99
Insane relations,	Uncle.
Cause,	Disease of Brain.
Form,	General Paresis
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Organic Brain Disease.
Idial or not,	Stat.
f this attack,	June - 1891.
	5 months.
ck,	1
sion,	1
ack,	44.
	Jan 16 - 92
	In 21 ds
	Died - Apoplectic seizure & General Paresis.

V.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,		Mental activity,	much impaired
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	much impaired
Nutrition of body,	Impaired		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	fair; some impaired
Tongue,	Slightly coated, steady moist		
Pupils,	left larger; responses slightly diminished	Reasoning power,	came here on account of neuralgia in back of head which was caused by accident & La Grippe
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Emotional; cries some
Co-ordination,	Slightly impaired		
Reflexes,	Slightly exaggerated	Delusions,	variable & incoherent
Heart,	P 108 Sounds clear		
Lungs,	Girth 32" Exp. 3"		
		Hallucinations,	?
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	?
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	wandering; cries much at first speech in suppressed tone, drawling articulation imperfect.

Personal and Medical History of Louis N. Cherry.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff F.A. Keller with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in June 1891 by peculiarity of speech and occasional incoherent ideas. Now thinks that someone is after him to kill him. Wanders away. Delusions of fear and suspicion.

Nov 26/91. Patient slept about 5 hours last night: was somewhat restless when awake -
Nov 27/91. PM Pulse 75. T 100·8: pulse smallish - slept 5 hours last night - talked some during night. Eats fairly. Nov 28/91. AM Pulse 78. T 100·4. Tongue pale & sallow. Tongue clean & moist. PM T 101·2 Slept well last night. Talks, at times, almost constantly without waiting for an answer: is complaining in a kind of whining way; is apparently Emotional; thinks his testicles are to be removed; - back (he says) he did not do anything; says he got this idea from seeing them walk the floor with hand on testicles; talks incoherently; a suspicion of his going to houses of ill-fame; then mixes this with talk about his little boy; the greatest laugher and "They took away my tooth-brush" (Suggested by request of Dr. to see his tongue) - Is clean; dresses himself; tidy. Speech hesitating; then feeble and rapid; has difficulty in understanding questions. Does not know where he is. Men around him are foreign-born. Has hallucinations, of hearing: hears them say "Cherry" and can't understand the balance; but imagines that they think he is after bad women. Eats slowly & only moderately.
Nov 29/91. AM. Pulse 84. T 100·1. Pulse small. Was quiet last night: slept 5 hours. PM T 100·6. Eats well.
Nov 30/91. AM. Pulse 92. T 101·6; pulse small; bowels move; has no cough. Last night slept quite well. Is now up & around; complains of many things in an incoherent, whining way. Eats well.
Dec 1/91. AM. Pulse 84. T 100·6. PM T 99·9; is confused mentally; has a feeble helpless way -
Dec 2/91. AM. Pulse 76. T 99·5 - PM T 99·9 - Talks almost constantly in a rambling, hopeless, whining way.
Dec 3/91 AM Pulse 92. T 99·0. Complains of being cold; pulse small. Speech explosive; has no idea of the time of day; thinks he has had dinner (11. AM). Eats fairly; is on Phospho-Muriat of Quinine
Dec 4/91. PM T 99·8 Dec 5/91 AM pulse 72. T 100·0; Talks aimlessly & without directness - PM T 100·0
Dec 6/91 AM T 99·5 PM T 101·1
Dec 7/91. AM T 99·7 PM T 100·9
Dec 8/91. AM Pulse 75. T 100·8 hoarse cough: bowels all right; sleeps well; talks in complaining, drawling tones: says "my wife is waiting down stairs": been here 10 days or 2 weeks. Eats regularly & quite well -
Dec 9/91. AM pulse 75. T 100·5. "feels first-rate" this morning. PM pulse 73. T 101·5
Dec 10/91. AM " 77 " 99·7. Bowels are regular - no cough. Is quiet & appears to sleep well. Is clean; dresses self; cries at times "his wife & children are dead". Eats well. PM pulse 63. T 100. Feels cold (see attached letter of this date) -
Dec 11/91. AM. Pulse 73. T. 98·9 PM pulse 58. T 99·2 cried much today.
Dec 12/91. AM. " 78 " 98·7 PM " 67 " 98·8. Sleeps well at night.
Dec 13/91. AM " 81 " 98·9 PM " 62 " 99·4 cried some during last night: is emotional
Dec 14/91. AM " 84 " 99·9 PM " 69 " 99·9
Dec 15/91. AM " 74 " 99·4 PM " 78 " 100·2. Sleeps quietly & well; complains usually of feeling cold: has a whining, complaining tone & way.
Dec 16/91. AM Pulse 84 T. 100·1 PM pulse 88. T 100·7: complains of pains & rheumatism: is emotional.

[illegible] H. Cherry

T. 101.1
" 99.3

do (loss of 6 pounds) - sleeps well;
conduct, & conversation quite
Eats slowly; sometimes talks while

ng.8; has been working some latterly

Dec 26/91 AM P. 90. T. 99.3 PM P. 84 T 99.2
Dec 27/91 AM " 87 " 100.0 PM " 85 " 101.2
weight 124 pounds. -
while sitting quietly)
AM pulse 86 PM pulse 73.
Jany 2/92 Am Pulse 75 T 99.3
T 99.4 PM " 74 " 100.0; Seems
Jany 4/92. AM " 77 " 99.0 Complains
80. T 99.6
Jany 7/92. Am pulse 85. T. 99.8
T 98.8; looks rather pale; sleeps well
d this Am; left some larger. Eats slowly
lse 75 T. 98.8.
Jany 11/92 Am — PM pulse 90. T. 102.6
Jany 12/92. Am " 80 " 100.0 PM " 80 " 99.6 Jany 13/92 Am P. 80 T 99.5 PM P. 85. T 99.4
Jany 14/92. Am " 84 " 101.4. 3 PM had sudden attack while lying on bench - fit, general convulsion - froth at mouth. 5 PM pulse 96 to 108, irregular, strong, pounding R 13 or 50, irregular, catchy, short quick, spasmodic inspiration - puffing of lips on expiration (more on left) - almost a constant twitching of right side of face; eyelids open & live; flaccidy of balance of body - no sensation pupils slightly unequal - left larger; respond but little to light; eyeballs insensitive to touch; temporal ——— vessels injected; face pale & cyanotic; some blood from mouth. T. 100.6; involuntary discharge of urine & feces - Unconscious - Jany 15/92. Suicidal tendency last night - had several convulsions some very hard, others light - had them as often as once every 5 minutes - less this morning - Pulse 84. T 99.4; Skin cold: comatose; face twitches as yesterday; Respiration forty; 14 or 50 per minute - eyes injected; balls upward & to right some - discharge of urine & feces. 3 PM. pulse 93. Jany 16/92. During last night patient's pulse ranged from 120 to 134. Respiration 38 to 40; he groaned frequently. Steadily failed and died today.

Died

From L H C

To Good Grad
Pa So. good
L H C

Dear You was to Let me go down this morning but when Come. You was not = all I asked you Capt to unlock Door for but would

poor Mourning & My poor old Father Sick too I the bud her wont you awake me and send me tomorrow now Grand mother if I Should sick I coned not come

for time now was when Come I was to cut trees for Limber 12-14 &c now I Lose and not more good Cutter should Live in a Shanty M-Could make it out Longs We Should Cook & &

Frowen Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St.

This man was born ... following history.

1891 Has peculiarity of speech and occasional incoherent ideas. Now thinks that someone is after him & kill him. Wanders away. Delusions of fear and suspicion.

Nov 26/91. Patient slept about 5 hours last night: was somewhat restless when awake.

Nov 27/91. PM Pulse 75. T. 100·8: pulse small ish. Slept 5½ hours last night. talked some during night. Eats fairly. Nov 28/91 AM Pulse 78. T 100·4. Tongue pale & sallow. tongue clean & moist. PM T 101·4 Slept well last night. Talks, at times, almost constantly without waiting for an answer: is complaining in a kind of whining way; is apparently Emotional; thinks his testicles are to be removed; back (he says) he did not do anything; says he got this idea from seeing them walk the floor with hand on testicles; talks incoherently; a suspicion of his going to houses of ill-fame; then mixes this with talk about his little boy; the greatest laugher and "they took away my tooth brush" (suggested by request of Dr to see his tongue). Is clean; dresses himself. tidy. Speech hesitating; then fluent and rapid; has difficulty in understanding questions. Does not know where he is. Men around him are foreign-born. Has hallucinations, of hearing: hears them say "Cherry" and can't understand the balance; but imagines that they think he is after bad women. Eats slowly & only moderately.

Nov 29/91. AM. Pulse 84. T. 100·1 Pulse small. Was quiet last night: slept 5½ hours. PM T 100·6. Eats well.

Nov 30/91. AM. Pulse 72. T 101·6; pulse small; bowels move; has no cough. Last night slept quite well. Is now up & around; complains of many things in an incoherent, whining way. Eats well.

Dec 1/91. AM. Pulse 84. T 100·6. PM T. 99·9; is confused mentally; has a feeble helpless way.

Dec 2/91 AM. Pulse 76. T 99·5 PM T. 99·9 - Talks almost constantly in a rambling, hopeless, whining way.

Dec 3/91 AM Pulse 72 T 99·0. Complains of being cold; pulse small. Speech explosive; has no idea of the time of day; thinks he has had dinner (11. AM). Eats fairly; is on Phospho-Muriat of Quinine

Dec 4/91. PM T 99·8 Dec 5/91 AM pulse 72. T. 100·0; Talks aimlessly & without directness - PM T 100·0

Dec 6/91 AM T. 99·5 PM T. 101·1

Dec 7/91. AM T 99·7 PM T 100·9

Dec 8/91. AM Pulse 75. T 100·8 has no cough: bowels all right; sleeps well; talks in complaining, drawling tones: says "my wife is waiting down stairs": been here 10 days or 2 weeks. Eats regularly & quite well.

Dec 9/91. AM pulse 75. T 100·5. "feels first-rate" this morning. PM pulse 73. T. 101·5

Dec 10/91. AM. " 77 " 99°. Bowels are regular - no cough. Is quiet & appears to sleep well. Is clean; dresses self; cries at times "his wife & children are dead" Eats well. PM pulse 63. T. 100 Feels cold (see attached letters of this date) —

Dec 11/91. AM Pulse 73. T. 98·9 PM pulse 58 T 99·2 Cried much today.

Dec 12/91. AM. " 78 " 98·7 PM " 67 " 98·8. Sleeps well at night.

Dec 13/91. AM " 81 " 98·9 PM " 62 " 99·4. Cried some during last night: is emotional

Dec 14/91. AM. " 84 " 99·9 PM " 69 " 99·9

Dec 15/91. AM " 74 " 99·4 PM " 78 " 100·2. Sleeps quietly & well; complains usually of feeling cold: has a whining, complaining tone & way.

Dec 16/91. AM Pulse 84 T. 100·1 PM pulse 88. T 100·7; complains of pains & rheumatism: is emotional.

...nal and Medical History of Louis H. Cherry

...·3

...lse 80. T. 101·1

... 85 " 99·3

... 82

...3 pounds (loss of 6 pounds) - sleeps well; ...shness; conduct & conversation quite ...ding. Eats slowly; sometimes talk while

...00. T. 99·8; has been working some latterly ...hining

... T 100·6. Dec 25/91 AM P. 90. T. 99·3 PM P. 64 T 99·2

... 100·8 Dec 27/91 AM " 87 " 100·0 PM " 85 " 101·5

... 100·6 weight 124 pounds. -

(6.78. While sitting quietly)

Dec 31/91 AM pulse 86 PM pulse 73.

T. 98·6 Jany 2/92 AM Pulse 75. T 99·3

pulse 78. T 99·4 PM " 74 " 100·2; seems ...ining. Jany 4/92. AM " 77 " 99·0 complains ...tm pulse 80. T 99·6

T 100·4. Jany 7/92. AM pulse 85. T. 99·8

Pulse 84. T 98·8; looks rather pale; sleeps well ...s unequal this Am; left some larger. Eats slowly ..., PM pulse 75 T. 98·8.

Dec 10/91.

Up in 3rd Storry

Dear friend in lower office I am to go to Mpls as my family are in distress with great dristress My little Lilia Daughter ~~grait~~ 14 yrs is dead I must come th funerel Also My Father may dy if I dont. I must Come sure Nothing will help & care & ease and Ease them I alway did always console them

Yours in Sorrow

L H Cherry

in Great Sorrow

Have ready for Funeral Family waiting

You Know I am all in good Health to go Doctor Says So

Lou

Jany 10/92 AM Pulse 89 T 98·7 PM pulse 78. T. 99·6. Jany 11/92 AM — PM Pulse 90. T. 102·6

Jany 12/92. AM " 80 " 100·0 PM " 80 " 99·6 Jany 13/92 AM P. 80 T 99·5 PM P. 85. T 99·4

Jany 14/92. AM " 84 " 101·4. 3 PM had sudden attack while lying on bench - fit, general convulsion - froth at mouth. 5 PM pulse 95 to 108, irregular, strong, pounding R 13 or 50, irregular, catchy, short quick, spasmodic inspiration - puffing of lips on expiration (more on left) - almost a constant twitching of right side of face; eyelids open & close; flaccidy of balance of body - no sensation pupils slightly unequal - left larger; respond but little to light; eyeballs insensitive to touch; temporal ——— vessels injected; face pale & cyanotic; some blood from mouth. T. 100·6; involuntary discharge of urine & feces - Unconscious - Jany 15/92. Voice hoarse last night - had several convulsions some very hard, others light - had them as often as once every 5 minutes - less this morning - Pulse 84. T 99·4; Skin cold: comatose; face twitches as yesterday; respiration jerky; 14 or 50 per minute - eyes injected; balls upward & to right some - discharge of urine & feces. 3 PM. pulse 93. Jany 16/92. During last night patient's pulse ranged from 120 to 134. Respiration 38 to 40; he groaned frequently. Steadily failed and died today.

Died

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, St.

This man
following his
1891 by peculi
Now thinks h
Delusions of fra
Nov 26/91. Patient slept
Nov 27/91. Pm Pulse 75
Eats fairly. Nov. 28/91. P
Slept well last night. Talks
-plaining in a kind of whining
-both (he says) he did not do any
hand on testicles; talks incoherently;
with talk about his little boy; the greatest laughter and "they took away my tooth brush" (suggested
by request of Dr to see his tongue). Is clean; dresses himself. Tidy. Speech hesitating; then feeble
and rapid; has difficulty in understanding questions. Does not know where he is. Men around him
are foreign-born. Has hallucinations of hearing: hears them say "Cherry" and can't understand the
balance; but imagines that they think he is after bad women. Eats slowly & only moderately.
Nov 29/91. Am. Pulse 84. T 100.1 Pulse small. Was quiet last night: slept 5½ hours. Pm T 100.6. Eats well.
Nov 30/91. Am. Pulse 72. T 101.6; pulse small; bowels move; has no cough. Last night slept quite well. Is
now up & around; complains of many things in an incoherent, whining way. Eats well.
Dec 1/91. Am. Pulse 84. T 100.6. Pm T. 99.9; is confused mentally; has a feeble helpless way -
Dec 2/91. Am. Pulse 76. T 99.5 Pm T. 99.9 - Talks almost constantly in a rambling, hopeless, whining way
Dec 3/91 Am Pulse 72 T 99.0. Complains of being cold; pulse small. Speech explosive; has no idea
of the time of day; think he has had dinner (11. Am). Eats fairly; is an Phospho-Insanity
Dec 4/91. Pm T 99.8 Dec 5/91 Am pulse 72. T. 100.0; Talks aimlessly & without directness - Pm T 100.0
Dec 6/91 Am T. 99.5 Pm T. 101.1
Dec 7/91. Am T 99.7 Pm T 100.9
Dec 8/91. Am Pulse 75. T 100.8 hoarse cough: bowels all right; sleeps well; talks in complaining, drawling
tones: says "my wife is waiting down stairs": been here 10 days or 2 weeks. Eats regularly & quite well.
Dec 9/91. Am pulse 75. T 100.5. "feels first-rate" this morning. Pm pulse 73. T. 101.5
Dec 10/91. Am " 77 " 99.1. Bowels are regular - no cough. Is quiet & appears to sleep well. Is
clean; dresses self; cries at times "his wife & children are dead" Eats well. Pm pulse 63. T. 100. Feels cold
(see attached letter of this date) -
Dec 11/91. Am Pulse 73. T. 98.9 Pm pulse 58. T 99.2. Cried much today.
Dec 12/91. Am. " 78 " 98.7 Pm " 67 " 98.8. Sleeps well at night.
Dec 13/91. Am " 81 " 98.9 Pm " 62 " 99.4. Cried some during last night: is emotional
Dec 14/91. Am " 84 " 99.9 Pm " 69 " 99.9
Dec 15/91. Am " 74 " 99.4 Pm " 78 " 100.2. Sleeps quietly & well; complains especially
of feeling cold: has a whining, complaining tone & way.
Dec 16/91. Am Pulse 84 T. 100.1 Pm pulse 88. T 100.7: complains of pains & rheumatism: is emotional.

Dec 17/91 Am pulse 84. T. 100.6 Pm T. 100.3
Dec 18/91. Am " 81 " 101.2 Pm " Pulse 80. T. 101.1
Dec 19/91. Am " 90 " 99.9 Pm " " 85 " 99.3
Dec 20/91. Am " 98 " 99.0 Pm " " 82
Dec 21/91. Am " 81 " 99.3 : weight 123 pounds (loss of 6 pounds) - sleeps well; complains of pain in neck: has some feverishness; conduct & conversation quite uniform; is always worrying about something. Eats slowly; sometimes talks while he should be eating. Pm pulse 76 T 99.0
Dec 22/91. Am Pulse 86. T. 99.6
Dec 23/91. Am " 85 " 99.9 Pm Pulse 80. T. 99.8; has been working some latterly and seems some better; less complaining & whining
Dec 24/91. Am Pulse 73 T. 99.9 Pm. Pulse 72. T 100.6 Dec 25/91 Am P. 90. T. 99.3 Pm P. 84 T 99.2
Dec 26/91. Am " 95 " 100.8 Pm " 87 " 100.8 Dec 27/91 Am " 87 " 100.0 Pm " 85 " 101.5
Dec 28/91. Am " 83 " 100.3 Pm " 96 " 100.6 weight 124 pounds. -
Dec 29/91. Am " 96 " 99.8 Pm " 78 (6.78. While sitting quietly)
Dec 30/91. Am " 68 " 99.5 Pm " 85 Dec 31/91 Am pulse 86 Pm pulse 73.
Jany 1/92. Am " 78 Pm " 72 T. 98.6 Jany 2/92 Am Pulse 75. T 99.3
Jany 2/92. Pm " 74 T. 99.1 Jany 3/92 Am pulse 78. T. 99.4 Pm " 74 " 100.0 ; seems
about the same; possibly less whining & complaining. Jany 4/92. Am " 77 " 99.0 complains
of being chilly Pm pulse 81. T. 99.4. Jany 5/92. Am pulse 80. T 99.6
Jany 6/92. Am Pulse 89. T. 100.4 Pm pulse 89. T 100.4. Jany 7/92. Am pulse 85. T. 99.8
Jany 8/92. Am " 83 " 99.4. Jany 9/92. Am Pulse 84. T 98.8; looks rather pale; sleeps well
Is quiet: cries at times; works a little; pupils unequal this Am; left some larger. Eats slowly
and rather poorly; begins talking & forgets to eat. Pm pulse 75 T. 98.8.
Jany 10/92. Am. Pulse 89 T 98.7 Pm pulse 76. T. 99.6. Jany 11/92 Am — Pm Pulse 90. T. 102.6
Jany 12/92. Am " 80 " 100.0 Pm " 80. " 99.6 Jany 13/92 Am P. 80 T 99.5. Pm P. 85. T 99.4
Jany 14/92. Am " 84 " 101.4. 3 Pm had sudden attack while lying on bench - fit, general
convulsion - froth at mouth. 5 Pm pulse 96 to 108, irregular, strong, pounding R 13 or 50, irregular,
catchy, short quick, spasmodic inspiration - puffing of lips on expiration (more on left) - almost a
constant twitching of right side of face; eyelids open & live; flaccidity of balance of body - no sensation
pupils slightly unequal - left larger; respond but little to light; eyeballs insensitive to touch; temperature
—— vessels injected; face pale & cyanotic; some blood from mouth. T. 100.6; involuntary
discharge of urine & feces - unconscious - Jany 15/92. Struck himself last night - had several convulsions
some very hard, others light - had them as often as once every 5 minutes - less this morning - Pulse 84.
T & 99.4; Skin cold: comatose; face twitches as yesterday; Respiration forty; 14 or 50 per minute - eyes
injected; balls upward & to right some - discharge of urine & feces. 3 Pm. pulse 93. Jany 16/92. During last
night patient's pulse ranged from 120 to 134. Respiration 38 to 40; he groaned frequently. Steadily failed
and died today.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2883.	No. for year,	100.
Residence,	Baxter Blk. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of admission,	November 25th (24) 1891.	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	35.		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Money Loaner.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,	Fair.		
Nativity,	Wisconsin.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	W. J. Byrnes. H. W. Adams.		
Correspondent,	Atty R B Forest Wyman Blk. Minneapolis.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-12-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	
Height,	5 ft 3.	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,	121.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Sluggish.
Tongue,	Lumbering, Slowly protruded.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	9.	Delusions,	Probable.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Will not speak. Writes a little.

BUGS IN HIS HEAD.

Charles G. Orr Creates a Sensation in the Minneapolis District Court.

He Is Thought to Have Planned a Shot at Judge Canty.

Finale of the "Baffling Muldoon Murder Mystery" in Plain Facts.

The News of Saturday Gathered by Vigilant Globe Envoys.

There was excitement, and plenty of it, at the criminal court room yesterday forenoon, when the notorious Leo Heilpern was brought up before Judge Canty for sentence. The excitement was not caused by Heilpern, but by a wild-eyed crank who claimed to be his friend. The wild-eyed individual met Deputy Sheriff Crowe in the hallway a few minutes after 9 o'clock and handed him a piece of paper bearing some unintelligible marks, which he asked the deputy to hand to Capt. Hart. Crowe returned the paper, and told the man to deliver it himself, as he was just going down to the jail to bring Heilpern up to court. When Crowe got to the jail the turnkey told him that an excited individual had been around the jail, threatening to drop somebody when sentence was passed on Heilpern. The turnkey's description of the man tallied with that of the wild eyed creature Crowe had encountered in the hallway. When the deputy returned to the court room with Heilpern he saw the strange man sitting among the spectators in the back part of the room. He was suspicious, but said nothing, and kept his eye peeled.

Heilpern was called on to stand up for sentence, and he did so. Judge Canty began with "I am firmly impressed," but got no further, when a note was handed to him by the deputy sheriff. The judge was astonished to read as follows:

Dear Judge: A man in apparently excited condition just came to the office and used this language: "If you hear anything drop in the Heilpern case this morning I want you to notice it; a word to the wise is sufficient." I asked his name, but he did not stop to answer. I do not know what this means, and I wish you would call Thian's attention to it. Yours truly,

BENJAMIN DAVENPORT.

After reading the communication, Judge Canty held a brief, whispered consultation with Deputy Crowe, who told his honor about the strange actions of the individual he had encountered. As a result, a couple of more deputies were sent for, and when they arrived the cranky individual was asked to leave the court room. He refused to comply with the request, saying that he "had as much right there as any one." Two deputies then seized him and began to eject him by force. The man made a desperate resistance, and in the scuffle benches and chairs were overturned, and the court room took on the aspect of a first-class free fighting ring.

"Speak! Speak, Heilpern!" yelled the frenzied man. "Say a word for me. I have fought and worked for you a long time. Now don't go back on me!"

Heilpern turned deathly pale, his eyes flashed strangely and he peered at the unknown man in mute astonishment.

"I don't know the man," ventured the little Polander, as the attorneys looked at him in an inquiring manner.

While the crank was being hustled toward the door he repeatedly yelled for Heilpern to help him, and interspersed his entreaties with a profusion of oaths. Finally he was pulled through the doors, down the stairs and safely lodged in jail.

Heilpern assured the judge that he had never seen the furious individual before and had no idea of his purpose. Then the court proceeded to sentence the convicted embezzler. He said:

"Heilpern, the court is strongly impressed that you are a guilty man. The proofs are overwhelming and complete. Of this there is not a shadow of doubt. I fail to see how any jury of common sense could hesitate to find you guilty. You yourself have done everything to prove your guilt, except to confess. Your letters and telegrams showed guilt.

"You are man of unusual intelligence. To have borne the strain of these repeated trials as you have proves you to be a man of a million. You are finely educated, shrewd, keen and quick. Would that your talents had been put to better purposes. In passing sentence I must obey the request of the jury in their strong recommendation for mercy. I shall also take into consideration the length of time you have already been in jail. The sentence of the court is that you be confined in Stillwater prison at hard labor for a term of six years."

Heilpern accepted his sentence philosophically and made no scene. He was quietly led by to the jail.

The man who caused all the rumpus was Charles A. Orr, lawyer, money loaner, spiritualist and general crank. When searched nothing more dangerous than an ink scratcher was found on his person. He is unmistakably crazy, and will probably be examined in the probate court Monday. He says that he has known Heilpern only two days, but has been his life-long friend. He talks incoherently about "a magic conspiracy of six," "dead men tell no tales," etc.

STATEMENT.

Chas. A. Orr admitted to Rochester Hospital about two weeks ago I believe. The reason I was brought here was because of an examination in the Probate Court of Hennepin County, for a supposed insanity. Did not then think I was insane and do not think so now. The only strange thing to me is the mental delusion I seem to have in regard to my being some strange being ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ different than other men. I do not and can hardly believe I am any different than other men and women in this world except perhaps I seem to have a strong idea of what is right and wrong. And seem to have the will power to carry out my principles amongst my fellow men. It is this will power that or may not have been the cause of my present admission to this Hospital for the Insane.

Before coming to the Hospital I became interested in an accidental manner in a case where I firmly believe wrong was being done to one of my fellow men. I may or may not have been wrong at the time I acted, I believed I was doing right in doing as I did. In regard to the case I do not wish to harm any person connected therewith. By this statement please do not think I believe I am still in the right in the matter for I may be in the wrong in regard to the Helpen case. In regard to my incarceration at Rochester for supposed Insanity, I will say possibly I may have been under a mesmeric spell and acted different than I otherwise should. Having studied mesmerism only a short time ago and knowing its power upon the brain, I can see how it was possible for me to have thought I was in the right when I was in the wrong. Was a little excited when brought here. Said nothing when on the way from Minneapolis to Rochester.

A few weeks before I came here I seemed to have some strange ideas in regard to myself. Which I do not care to give out till I am fully satisfie as to the truth myself, and I will say these strange ideas do not refer to the Helpen case in any way but are purely personal. My treatment while I have been a patient at Rochester has been good and tended(?) to prove to me my ideas in regard to myself are possibly true although I do not for one minute claim any superiority above my fellow men. At least I can not believe such is the case until it is further proved to me.

Nov 29/91 Am. Pulse 84. T(o) 98. 6. seems in fair physical condition.

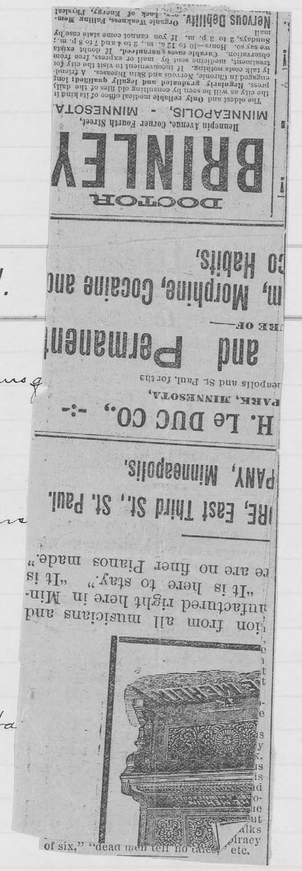
he following
weeks ago.
lf for several
concerning
in cabinet.
unding injury
on impulse.
than impulse.
s own state-
has been in
patient has
p notion and
ing and mutely.
Was arrested
nd claims
.
t answer questions.
ight - watch
ily today.
eakfast. Towards
and at rising
door against
ht about 3 hours
te". In seclusion.
nce during
hen asked if he
ay during last
e morning has
restless. Has
, first to and
g a running
ody. When ad-
g book, & without
king suddenly
refuses food.
he slaughter.
s coherent;
t.

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2883.	No. for year,	100.
Residence,	Baxter Blk. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of admission,	November 25th (24th) 1891.	Cause,	Heredity - Prolonged Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.		ate Mania.
Sex,	Male.		known.
Age,	25.		t.
Civil condition,	Single.		ent had - 15 - 91.
Children,	None.		ays.
Occupation,	Money Loaner.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,	Fair.		
Nativity,	Wisconsin.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	W. J. Bymus. H. W. A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Atty R B. Forrest Wyman Blk. Minneapolis.		





EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-12-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	
Height,	5 ft 9.	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,	121.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Sluggish.
Tongue,	Lumbrumot Slowly protruded.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	9.	Delusions,	Grandeur.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Will not speak. Writes a little.

STATEMENT.

Chas. A. Orr admitted to Rochester Hospital about two weeks ago I believe. The reason I was brought here was because of an examination in the Probate Court of Hennepin County, for a supposed insanity. Did not then think I was insane and do not think so now. The only strange thing to me is the mental delusion I seem to have in regard to my being some strange being ~~other than man~~ different than other men. I do not and can hardly believe I am any different than other men and women in this world except perhaps I seem to have a strong idea of what is right and wrong. And seem to have the will power to carry out my principles amongst my fellow men. It is this will power that or may not have been the cause of my present admission to this Hospital for the Insane.

Before coming to the Hospital I became interested in an accidental manner in a case where I firmly believe wrong was being done to one of my fellow men. I may or may not have been wrong at the time I acted, I believed I was doing right in doing as I did. In regard to the case I do not wish to harm any person connected therewith. By this statement please do not think I believe I am still in the right in the matter for I may be in the wrong in regard to the Helpen case. In regard to my incarceration at Rochester for supposed Insanity, I will say possibly I may have been under a mesmeric spell and acted different than I otherwise should. Having studied mesmerism only a short time ago and knowing its power upon the brain, I can see how it was possible for me to have thought I was in the right when I was in the wrong. Was a little excited when brought here. Said nothing when on the way from Minneapolis to Rochester.

A few weeks before I came here I seemed to have some strange ideas in regard to myself. Which I do not care to give out till I am fully satisfied as to the truth myself, and I will say these strange ideas do not refer to the Helpen case in any way but are purely personal. My treatment while I have been a patient at Rochester has been good and tended (?) to prove to me my ideas in regard to myself are possibly true although I do not for one minute claim any superiority above my fellow men. At least I can not believe such is the case until it is further proved to me.

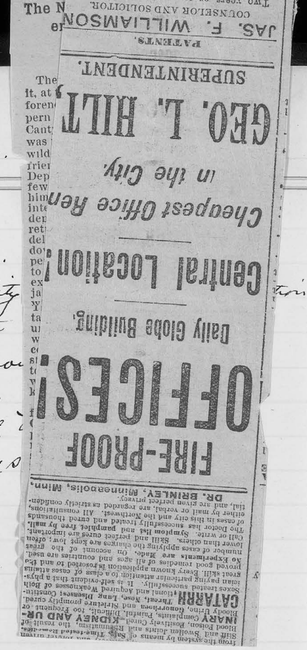
Pm. Pulse 84. T(R) 100.9. Had a spell of refusing to speak.
Nov 29/91 Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 98.6. Seems in fair physical condition.

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2883.	No. for year,	100.
Residence,	Baxter Blk. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of admission,	November 25th (24th) 1891.	Cause,	Heredity
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	35.		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Money Loaner.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,	Fair.		
Nativity,	Wisconsin.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	W.J. Ryan. M.D. W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Atty R.B. Turner Wyman Blk. Minneapolis.		





EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-12-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr. Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9.	Mental activity,	Seems quite active.
Weight on admission,	121.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Seems fair.
Tongue,	Lower front Slowly protruded.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	9.	Delusions,	Probably. Can't define.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Will not speak. Writes a little.

STATEMENT.

Chas. A. Orr admitted to Rochester Hospital about two weeks ago I believe. The reason I was brought here was because of an examination in the Probate Court of Hennepin County, for a supposed insanity. Did not then think I was insane and do not think so now. The only strange thing to me is the mental delusion I seem to have in regard to my being some strange being ~~other than man~~ different than other men. I do not and can hardly believe I am any different than other men and women in this world except perhaps I seem to have a strong idea of what is right and wrong. And seem to have the will power to carry out my principles amongst my fellow men. It is this will power that or may not have been the cause of my present admission to this Hospital for the Insane.

Before coming to the Hospital I became interested in an accidental manner in a case where I firmly believe wrong was being done to one of my fellow men. I may or may not have been wrong at the time I acted, I believed I was doing right in doing as I did. In regard to the case I do not wish to harm any person connected therewith. By this statement please do not think I believe I am still in the right in the matter for I may be in the wrong in regard to the Helpen case. In regard to my incarceration at Rochester for supposed Insanity, I will say possibly I may have been under a mesmeric spell and acted different than I otherwise should. Having studied mesmerism only a short time ago and knowing its power upon the brain, I can see how it was possible for me to have thought I was in the right when I was in the wrong. Was a little excited when brought here. Said nothing when on the way from Minneapolis to Rochester.

A few weeks before I came here I seemed to have some strange ideas in regard to myself. Which I do not care to give out till I am fully satisfid as to the truth myself, and I will say these strange ideas do not refer to the Helpen case in any way but are purely personal. My treatment while I have been a patient at Rochester has been good and tended (?) to prove to me my ideas in regard to myself are possibly true although I do not for one minute claim any superiority above my fellow men. At least I can not believe such is the case until it is further proved to me.

Nov 29/91 Am. Pulse 84. T (R) 98. 6. seems in fair physical condition.



...ent Nov-15-91.
...ays.

...arity, Wisconsin.

Predisposing cause, Heredity.

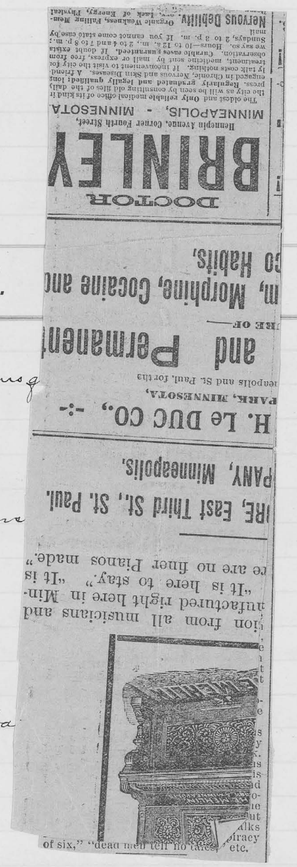
Physicians committing, W.J. Byrnes. H.W. A Jones.

Correspondent, Atty R.B. Forrest Wyman Block. Minneapolis.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-12-1892

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		Dr Phelps.	
Height,	5 ft 8.	Mental activity,	Sluggish
Weight on admission,	121.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Sluggish
Tongue,	Lumbering, slowly protruded.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	9.	Delusions,	Paranoia
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Will not speak. Writes a little.



2

In regard to religion, I have studied into a great number of them and will say if I have any religion at all, it is the religion of right and wrong.

In regard to my being anything more than a common man, I am satisfied to leave the question with others. Others are better judges than myself. In regard to attention paid to me while at Rochester for treatment for supposed insanity by the attendants, I will say it was good. Have no fault to find with them or with any person connected in any way shape or manner with the Hospital, or for that matter with any person I have been connected with since I began to work in the Helpen case.

In regard to my medical treatment while at the Hospital, I will say it was probably good. For the Physicians in charge seemed to understand their profession. But of course this is not for me to say, as I have never studied Medicine and of course am not competent to state my opinions in regard to the treatment.

In regard to the Helpen case, if the Officials of the Hospital wish any statement in regard to my views I will give it, but had rather not at present. The reason is not because I dare not, but because I at present do not believe it the best policy to do so. But should you wish such statement in full you may please let me know and I will try and give you the truth and nothing but the truth as far as I believe.

Written by patient at request of Dr. B. - a few days ago.
Dec. 12/91.

Nov 29/91 Am. Pulse 84. T(a) 98.6. Seems in fair physical condition.

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of educatio	
Profession of religi	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committ	
Correspondent,	

2-12-1892

Height,	
Weight on admission	
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	
Pupils,	
Sight,	
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Wilkes with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 60 days or 2 weeks ago, by an outbreak in Court, but has not been himself for several months. Of late has made exaggerated statements concerning some supernatural power. Is dangerous, and incoherent. Matters epigrammatic etc. Is suspicious of impending injury and has delusions of fear and importance. Acts on impulse. Recently killed a tame cat with no further motive than impulse. Has been for a long time an Arminist and from his own statements has inherited a miasma from his Father who has been in the Government Insane Asylum for years. The patient has for some months past been studying Spiritualism, hypnotism and allied subjects and since that time has been unhinged mentally, full of spalted ideas impulsive and threatening. Was arrested some months ago for forging a pension certificate and claims there has been laboring under excitement at the time.

Nov. 25/91. On admission, kept his eyes fixed on floor and would not answer questions. Was brought in restraint. Is reported as being quite talkative to the night-watch during the night; slept about 4 hours last night. Ate rather sparingly today.

Nov. 26/91. Vomited about a pint in the night. Ate almost no breakfast. Towards morning seemed to become suddenly fearful of being murdered and at rising hour resisted entrance of attendants to his room, holding the door against them and yelled loudly when they finally forced entrance. Slept about 3 hours last night. Talked to the Dr. incoherently about "the guilty finger etc". In seclusion.

Nov. 27/91. Am. T(R) 100·8. Vomited some blood-streaked substance during the night. Cheeks are flushed somewhat. Shakes his head when asked if he feels sick. Cannot seem to remember vomiting. Was some noisy during last night, sleeping about 4 hours. Ate but little breakfast. All the morning has been out in the hall; has said nothing; but has been active and restless. Has held his hand at his throat, staring in a wild, startled way, first to one side, then to the other; with closed lips; occasionally making a humming sound, accompanied by a jerk, shudder-like, of the whole body. When addressed will look, for a moment, at addressor with a staring look, & without answering, turning away. Pm. Ate no dinner. Began talking suddenly about noon. Says he was afraid of being poisoned and hence refuses food. Is now active, talkative and incoherent. Asks the Dr. "to stop the slaughter if he can and as far as he can".

Nov. 28/91. Am. Pulse 72. Ate well. Is rather more rational and coherent; Pm. Pulse 84. T(R) 100·9. Had a spell of refusing to speak.

Nov. 29/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 98·6. Seems in fair physical condition.

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Was some noisy, sleeping only 4 hours last night. In the morning, talked for a time;

That is as near it seems to come to him. "Sensations: first came with head down because he did not want to talk; then led by two hands to ward; saw finger pointing and indicating guilt' undressed and put to bed; got up and asked for drink- got drink; then heard a rustling sound as of wind or water; then got up and washed stains from shirt- as if of blood- some one came and opened door and rushed away. That was as far as he can remember. Then seemed in a trance state. He seemed dead but knew he was alive since such and such a time." Heard sounds of calling for help, as some one in danger. Then remembers lying in a corner of the room and vomiting. Next morning something seemed to be going through his body, tobacco, he was put in bed; seemed then to be alarmed, he does not know at what. could not tell what. At table fell and thought he was dead. Some asked him if he knew a danger signal. He did not know what was meant. He did not know he was in any danger; he was trying to do right. Tells about being struck by patients. He does not seem natural n w. His head is full and heavy, can reason and think. Says the heilpern case was cause of his coming here. He was studying and seemed to have a clear sense of what was right and what was wrong. Went t court without any knowledge of prejudie In court something seemed wrong; slipped up and said to Mr.H__ "I wonder why Mr. so and so isnt here." Attorney says "What do you know about this?

agitated and looking gloomy. Apr. 3 agitated; talks freely about being worried about going home" - Appetite irregular - refuses some meals. Feby 26/92. Last night was very restless out of bed 7 times & slept only 2 hours. Mar 2/92. Weight 127½ pounds. Pulse 84 ——— Mar 23/92. Visited by a friend. Apl 4/92. Weight 142 lbs. Pulse 69. During the past month has been restless, getting up often, at times quite noisy for several hours, sleeping from 4 to 6 hours, in 15 of last 30 nights. Apl 6/92. Tried to run away while out walking. May 3/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 78. Has been almost perfectly quiet at night since last note. May 17/92. Is crying, talking in deeply emotional tones; wants to know when he can go; says to the Dr. "You know I was sent here to destroy this building". May 25/92. A few nights recently was somewhat noisy & troublesome; today tried to take the Keys away from one of the attendants. May 26/92. Tried to force his way out of the door: was moved to C3.

(Carried to Page 180)

Personal and Medical History of Avatar Patterson.

Whole No.	2884	No. for year,	101.
Residence,	Hopkins Station Hen Co		Father Paralytic. Died 64 yrs.
Date of admission,	Mar 25 1891		Alcoholism (?)
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co		Acute Delusional Melancholia.
Sex,	Male		Form.
Age,	40		Nat.
Civil condition,	Single		About Oct 18th 91.
Children,	None.		6 Weeks.
Occupation,	Machinist - Moulder		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	None.		40
Habits,	Formerly intemperate		Nov 22 92.
Nativity,	Norway		1 year less 8 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	W.C. Hanscom. W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

2884

Wrong

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 13 1892 — Dr Phelps

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7"	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,	155 lbs (usually 130 lbs - Has weighed 148 lbs -) 12 Years ago		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can't tell. Good for as I know.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Answers questions imperfectly
Tongue,	Good. Rotumor Normal.		Does not realize own Condition.
Pupils,	Dilated Some & respond poorly to accomodation	Reasoning power,	Poor. Judgment poor.
Sight,	Good.		Indifferent.
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Depressed quiet. Quiet but stupid.
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	?	Delusions,	Can't get him.
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Will talk but little. Shakes head or nods reluctantly. Drinks much he a dache. Drinks fast or talking out window or to self much.

Personal and Medical History of Charles. A. Orr

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Was some noisy, sleeping only 4 hours last night. In the morning, talked for a time, "receiving signals for officials, Governor &c". Later, sat motionless, refusing to say anything and even to walk; would not look up or do anything asked; was carried and laid on his bed. PM. Pulse 75. Ate no dinner. Lay motionless on his bed, where put, not having moved a muscle as far as seen. NOV 30/91. AM. Pulse 81. Got up and dressed himself and ate some breakfast; kept silence until 9 AM, and then became active and talkative; mentions his silence of yesterday; his speech is full of allusions, incomplete sentences, indefinite statements. Is clean and a little slouchy.

DEC 8/91. AM. Pulse 75. Thinks he has been here about 2 weeks. "Has gone through curious sensations". (See attached copy of his statement at this time). DEC 15/91. AM. Pulse 84; feels well physically; eats well; bowels regular; no cough. Since last note has slept quite well; has been quiet; conduct quite uniform; cares for himself; well-behaved; clean and neat. Talks but little; does not volunteer conversation; only answers civil questions civilly; does not talk more "because he seems to be going through a strange experience"; seems as if he was getting some kind of wisdom. He listens to what is said and thinks about it. It is the thinking that keeps him from talking. Thinks that he came here about the 12th to 15th of November, and thinks today is about the 29th November; can't say "as he is going through a strange experience"; his memory seems good; again it is dazed; listens and thinks he hears wisdom; and then gets muddled; then clears up again;

JAN 11/92. Last night patient was left on the hall, got up & walked about; made disturbance. JAN 12/92. Out of bed twice last night, sleeping, however, 7 hours. JAN 14/92. Was restless all last night, crying at times; AM. Is crying; says he is not sick; fears he may have done wrong; does not give very satisfactory reasons for tears. JAN 20/92. Has refused three meals. JAN 21/92. Has taken food two meals past. FEB 1/92. Has been restless, getting up quite often, troublesome, and at times noisy on nine nights since the 14th ult. Has been clean and tidy at all times; does no work; very anxious to get home. On the 23d ult. weighed 129 3/4 pounds; and at the present date Weight 129 pounds. FEB 24/92. Weight 125 pds. For the 11 out of the past 24 nights, has been restless and wakeful, sleeping for 4 to 6 hours at night; has also been noisy, out of bed frequently, occasionally crying; at other times agitated and looking gloomy. AM. Is agitated; talks freely "about being worried about going home". Appetite irregular - refuses some meals. FEB 26/92. Last night was very restless out of bed 7 times & slept only 2 hours. MAR 2/92. Weight 129 1/2 pounds. Pulse 84 ——

MAR 23/92. Visited by a friend. APL 4/92. Weight 142 pds. Pulse 69. During the past month has been restless, getting up often, at times quite noisy for several hours, sleeping from 4 to 6 hours, in 15 of past 30 nights. APL 6/92. Tried to run away while out walking.

MAY 3/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 78. Has been almost perfectly quiet at night since last note. MAY 17/92. Is crying, talking in deeply emotional tones; wants to know where he can go; says to the Dr. "You know I was sent here to destroy this building". MAY 25/92. On two nights recently was somewhat noisy & troublesome; today tried to take the keys away from one of the attendants. MAY 26/92. Tried to force his way out of the door: was moved to C3.

(Carried to Page 180)

Wm. Patterson.



No. for year,	101.
	Father Paralytic. Died 64 yrs.
	Alcoholism (?)
	Acute Delusional Insanity.
	Com.
	Nat.
Date of admission,	Admit Oct 18th 91.
Age,	6 weeks.
Civil condition,	1
Children,	1
Occupation,	Machinist. Moulder.
Degree of education,	to
Profession of religion,	None. Nov 2d 92.
Habits,	Formerly intemperate. 1 year less 3 days
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.
Physicians committing,	W.C. Hascom. W.A. Jones.
Correspondent,	

Wrong

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 13-1892

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Dr Philips			
Height,	5 ft 7"	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,	185 lbs (usually 130 pds - has weighed 148 pds - 12 years ago		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can't tell. Good for as known.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Answers questions imperfectly
Tongue,	Good. Rotinnoo Normal.		Does not realize own condition.
Pupils,	Dilated some & respond poorly to accommodation	Reasoning power,	Poor. Judgment poor.
Sight,	Good.		Indifferent.
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Depressed quiet. Dull. Lazy stupid.
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	O.	Delusions,	Can't get them.
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Will talk but little. Shakes head or nods relucantly. Drinks much headache. Drinks fair or talking out window or to self much.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff T.A. Killen with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 5 weeks ago after drinking. Since then has not drunk but has not been himself. Complains of headache and dizziness is unduly in fear of danger. Suddenly left his boarding place in the night without provocation, unduly in fear of poisoning. Talks out of the window and to imaginary persons.

Nov 25/91. On admission was quiet: put in suicidal dormitory.

Nov 26/91. Last night, was restless: sitting and standing up some, toward morning; slept about 5½ hours.

Nov 24/91. Cried some during last night & seemed very despondent. Slept about 4 hours. PM. T 99.0. Eats fairly well.

Nov 28/91. AM. Pulse 54. T 99.4. Tongue some coated: is constipated. Pulse rather small: has no pain; does not feel sick. Was some restless during last night; slept about 5 hours. Says he has been sleeping pretty good. Denies fears & hallucinations. Says he sometimes dreams. Seems reluctant to say much about delusions & hallucinations. Is happy; "pretty well". Is reported by attendant as standing motionless looking out of window for a long time. Does no work: not out walking. Is clean: dresses self. PM T 98.8. Eats well & regularly.

Nov 29/91. AM. T 98.9. Slept last night about 4 or 5 hours; was quiet. Does not go to dining-room willingly. PM T. 99.6. Does not eat freely.

Nov 30/91. AM. T. 98.4. Is quiet; goes apart from others; remains motionless for a long time - does not want to eat or to retire. Refused breakfast.

Dec 1/91. AM. T. 99.0. Dec 4/91 AM. Eats rather poorly.

Dec 8/91. AM. Pulse 51. Bowels move. Stomach, he thinks, is in order. Is some depressed - says "not very unhappy". Talks in low, unspirited way. Does not give much reason for not eating, except has no appetite. Want to go home. Sleeps well. Is quiet & well behaved. Eats poorly.

Dec 9/91. Weight 109 pounds. Eats very poorly - was fed on eggnog.

Dec 12/91. AM. has some tonsilitis (Chronic). Is dull, quiet; seems to sleep well: puts head against wall at times & stands motionless for long time. Is clean & well behaved. Does no work; goes out walking a little. Eats very slowly & does not get much food.

Dec 16/91. Weight 113 pounds (gain of 4 pds). Behavior as usual. Has been eating a little better.

Dec 18/91. AM. Pulse 46. Pulse rather small, of rather high tension. Is quiet at night; seems to sleep well - says he sleeps well. Seems more cheerful & bright - Is inactive - does no work; goes out occasionally for walk. Dresses and cares for himself. Is on eggnog; one quart is all he will take. Eats some better.

Dec 21/91. Weight 112½ pounds. Does not eat well; will not take eggnog.

Dec 28/91. Weight 112 pounds.

Jany 3/92. Weight 113 pounds - a small gain - Sleeps well: is quiet at night. Reluctant to go to meals; cares for himself; cares for his bed. Works a little, if asked; seems rather weak. Is still dull & depressed. Talks almost none; replies slow & indistinct. Eats slowly: never misses an entire meal. Does not want to go to meals.

Feby 1/92. Weight 112 pds. Sleeps well. Eats slowly & not very well.

Feby 24/92. Weight 112½ pounds: Sleeps well

March 4/92. AM. pulse 68: weight 113 pds. Sleeps well; is very quiet. Has sad expression. Will barely answer greetings; tones low; clean & tidy. Cares for self. Eats fairly.

April 4/92. Weight 114 pounds. Pulse 70.

May 3/92. Weight 112½ pds. Pulse 64.

June 3/92. Weight 114 pounds. Pulse 80.

June 28/92. Quiet and sleeps well; quiet, well-behaved, clean and tidy; is a little more active mentally & physically; also a little more cheerful. Physical health does not improve much. Eats quite well.

July 6/92. Wt. 117½ pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt. 120 pds. Pulse 74.

Aug 23/92. Is quiet by night, sleeping well. Quiet, tidy and well-behaved by day; more free and cheerful in conversation; more active physically - Is now working considerable; Is on 2d. Bodily health has improved.

Sep 5/92. Wt 123½ pds. Pulse 76. Sep 23/92. Continues quiet, resting and sleeping well. Fairly cheerful & active and slowly improving in bodily health.

Oct 4/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 74. Oct 24/92. Continues about the same.

Nov 2/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 80. Nov 22/92. Has for some time seemed well, mentally, cheerful and active, free from delusion, of good habits; has been quite actively engaged in work; bodily health good.

Has today, sent home alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Harriet N. Williams

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2885	No. for year,	102
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov 24- 1891	Cause,	Confinement
How sent,	In charge Prof J. B. Olivier	Form,	Chronic Mania -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	1	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 13 - 1892
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3 mos 17 da -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	Hus. Dedolphe Oxide Martel		
Correspondent,	James Williams (Husb) 290 Summit Place St. Paul Cor E Lytle		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft	Mental activity,	Answers all questions readily
Weight on admission,	107 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Flabby & pale - indented		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Hands trembl & same		
Reflexes,	R. 4 - L. 0	Delusions,	Says their home is undermined with snakes - That they come up thro the floor
Heart,	Sounds are good P. 100		
Lungs,	Sem good	Hallucinations,	Sees snakes on her child
Examination urine,		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Uterus displaced forward left side - Some vaginal discharge mucus & blood	Conversation, character of,	Talks well & rational when she thinks she has delusions - Says she tried to scald them & so & scalded her baby's arm

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Williams

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Dec 7					
8.					
9.					
10					
12th					
13th					
14th					

Personal and Medical History of Harriet N. Williams

Fee

Admission, 1

Age at first attack, 36

Time of leaving, March 13 - 1892

Time in hospital, 3 mos 17 da

Result, Improved

Phy... Adolphus Linde Martel

Corresp... Mrs Williams (Husb)
290 Summit Place St Paul Ch E Lytle

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft	Mental activity,	Answers all questions readily
Weight on admission,	107 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Flabby & pale indented		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Hands trembl & unc		
Reflexes,	R. + L. 0	Delusions,	Says their home is undermined with snakes That they come up thro the floor
Heart,	Sounds are good P. 100		
Lungs,	Sem good		
		Hallucinations,	Sees snakes on her child
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Uterus displaced forward left side Some vaginal discharge with odor	Conversation, character of,	Talks well & rational when she thinks of her delusions Says she tried to scald the snakes and scalded her baby's arm

Was brought here by Mr. Kinney and wife
Symptoms of insanity have manifested two years
Has delusions Hallucinations of sight See snakes, fishes etc Tries to kill snakes she her child No disposition to filthy or destructive habits No restraint, No medical treatment have been employed

Nov. 25 '91 Patient says is quite sick. Says she has womb trouble. Has sunken temples which she says were always so.

Nov. 26" Sitting quietly upon the ward. Speaks in a matter of fact way of her child as being about.

Nov. 27" Looks quiet this morning. Thinks her child is dead has not seen her since yesterday.

Dec. 17" Says that her child only appeared to her, has not seen it since left St Paul thinks she is better, denies the appearance of the actual child before her.

Jan 11" 92. Patient has a boil upon her back. Her mental condition has been that of a very quiet, although somewhat discontented state of mind. able to appreciate everything about her, talks quite intelligently, but firmly impressed with the idea that her husband is against her, & did her wrong in putting her here & does not wish to go back.

Has strongly vague ideas of where she does want to go, however, & some days is rather more queer than others.

Mch 5" 92. Running as usual, at times is said to be not so well as at others, being more irritable & cranky.

Mch 12" Left for home, upon trial with her husband. She did not talk generally at all about living with him, Husband says that she has always talked in that way, & that he was sure she would say that. Was not sick at all while here, except about Dec. 17 concerning which attack of influenza, the nurse's notes are attached.

Personal and Medical History of Hans. C. Michaelson

Brought from Hagv 93.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

NAME. Hans. C. Michaelson

DATE, 189 3.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	186	87		½
Feby 3d	181½	74		4½
Mar 3d	185	76	3½	
April 4th	187	85	2	
May 3d	184½	69		2½
June 5	182½	81		2
July 14	176	76		6½

from 6 to 7 hours each night since last note. Has als
been in seclu
the last note
Aug 8/92. C
present. A
gan during
Aug 9/92. Co
quite incoheren
in talk. Pm.
and maniacal
in seclusion
now so hoarse
quite well. I
- what quieter
and noisily t
nightly mov
the latter date
behaved, bein
to shake hand
Sep 13/92. Has
Sep 18/92. Has
Sep 22/92. Is in
Oct 4/92. Weight
above), during
part of the tim
Oct 17/92. Was
Complains, th
slightly nois
from 7 to 8 h
quite well, a
become cal
Decr 5/92. Th
night, during
Wants to go ho
returns. Is com
during her rest

Jan 24/93. Visited to day by Rev. Mr. Anderson. Jan 25/93. Has been uniformly quiet at night, resting & sleeping well for some time. Quiet and well-behaved - playing games, talking, seeming quite well. When approached & questioned, however, concerning his condition, talks rather unreasonably with subdued excitement & vulgarity. Health good. Will not write his daughter

(carried to page 25)

Personal and Medical History of James D Mills.

Whole No.	2886	No. for year,	103
Residence,	Austin Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	November 27th 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower Co.	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	79.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	1886.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	About 5 yrs.
Occupation,	Formerly - Merchant.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	64.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan 30 - 92
Nativity,	New York State.	Time in hospital,	2m 3ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Old Age.
Physicians committing,	A. McDonald & C. N. Johnson.		
Correspondent,	Mrs H. C. Bradford Austin Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 5½".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	125 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	no scars	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

Brought from Aug 93.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

from 6 to 7 hours each night since last note. Has also been more or less maniacal by day, and has been in seclusion. Aug 3/92. Weight 178 pounds. Pulse 68. Has been quiet at night since the last note and has appeared to sleep well.

Aug 8/92. Continues quiet at night. Is comparatively quiet and well-behaved by day, at present. At times, is a little restless. Bodily health has improved, making the greatest gain during June. Was today visited by the Rev. Mr. Anderson.

Aug 9/92. Complains of being abused; examination shows no visible bruises; continues his talk in a quite incoherent strain. Aug 13/92. Am. Is discontented and ugly in manner, and vulgar and incoherent in talk. Pm. Has denuded himself and is in seclusion. Is very noisy. Aug 14/92. Has been very excited and maniacal and locked in his room all day. Aug 15/92. Persists in denuding himself and has been kept in seclusion today. Aug 17/92. Is still denuded and in his room; has been so loudly noisy that he is now so hoarse he can scarcely speak aloud. Aug 18/92. Continues wildly excited and very noisy; eats quite well. Pulse not much accelerated. Aug 19/92. Is constipated. Pulse 69. Aug 20/92. Is somewhat quieter and is out in the hall. Aug 22/92. Still out in the hall; but is still wildly excited and noisily talkative. Sep 5/92. Wt. 174½ lbs. Pulse 60. Sep 8/92. From the 9th ult. to the 22d was nightly more or less noisy and restless; at times, extremely so; sleeping from 5 to 6 hours. Since the latter date, has been quieter, sleeping better, at night; and has also been quieter and better behaved, being out in the hall daily. Is however, somewhat excitable and has grown ugly, refusing to shake hands and speak with the Dr. Has also threatened the latter personal violence.

Sep 13/92. Has been ugly today, fighting, talking profanely and very vulgarly. Is in seclusion.

Sep 18/92. Has been very maniacal and excited, denuding himself, and has been locked in his room.

Sep 22/92. Is in seclusion again today. Sep 25/92. Was extremely noisy for 3 hours last night.

Oct 4/92. Weight 176¼ lbs. Pulse 78. Oct 8/92. For a time was quite maniacal and excited (as described in note above), during last month. Has, on the whole, been fairly quiet and slept well at night. Is in the hall the greater part of the time, when not out walking. Has become more approachable and pleasant. Bodily health fairly good.

Oct 12/92. Was today transferred to W3. Oct 13/92. Was somewhat restless last night, sleeping but 3 hrs. Complains this morning, that he slept poorly & asks for hypnotic. Oct 26/92. Since the last note, was slightly noisy and somewhat restless on 2 or 3 nights, the balance of the time sleeping quite well, from 7 to 8 hours each night. Nov 3/92. Wt 181 lbs Pulse 76. Nov 8/92. Has rested and slept quite well, since the last note on this subject. For a time restless, excitable, talking vulgarly; has become calmer, less talkative, & less vulgar. Has made perceptible improvement. Bodily health good.

Dec 5/92. Wt 186½ lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 8/92. Has been uniformly quiet, restful & has slept well at night, during past 4 weeks. Has also become much calmer & more tractable; reads, plays games & does talking. Wants to go home. Demands, with some threats, that he be sent home. His daughter is anxious to have him return. In conversation with patient about going, recently, he threatened to cut his daughter's nose in filth during her next vacation, for having left him here so long. Dec 9/92. Was transferred to W3 today. —

Jan 24/93. Visited today by Rev. Mr. Anderson. Jan 25/93. Has been uniformly quiet at night, resting & sleeping well for some time. Quiet and well-behaved. Playing games, talking, seeming quite well. When approached & questioned, however, concerning his condition, talks rather unreasonably with subdued excitement & vulgarity. Health good. Will not write his daughter

(carried to page 25)

Personal and Medical History of James B. Smith.

Whole No.	2581		
Residence,	Austin Minnesota.		
Date of admission,	November 27th 1891.		
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower Co.	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	79.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	1886.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	About 5 yrs.
Occupation,	Formerly - Merchant.	No. of attack,	2d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	64.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan 30 - 92
Nativity,	New York State.	Time in hospital,	2m 3ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Old Age.
Physicians committing,	A. McDonald & C. H. Johnson.		
Correspondent,	Mrs H. O. Basford Austin Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 5½".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	125 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	No exam	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of James B. Miller.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by A. Mallison with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 15 years ago, when he was sent to St Peter where he was kept for several months. A second attack came on about 5 years ago, from which he has never recovered. It is stated that he has shown a disposition to injure others during fits of sudden passion.

Nov 29/91. Pm. Pulse 94. R 17. T(e) 99. Feels pretty well.

Nov 30/91. Voided self last night. Has diarrhoea.

Dec 1/91. Pm. Pulse 88. R 18. T(e) 99. Diarrhoeal passages continue; undigested food Passes. Pm. Pulse 84; smallish.

Dec 3/91. Am Pulse 100 to 76; R 15. T(e) 99.2. Pm. Pulse 86. R 18. T(e) 100.2. Is feeble and depressed. Ate but little supper; vomited afterwards; no diarrhoea; moans.

Dec 4/91. 8:45 Am. Pulse 84. R 22. T(e) 98.4. Slept 3 hours last night. Pulse (Am) only fair. Slight cough; urine scanty & passed with some difficulty; urine contains albumen. — Pm. Pulse 78 to 90. R 14. T(e) 99.4.

Dec 5/91. Am. Pulse 88. R 16. T(e) 100. Feels some better; urine not retained. Urine examined. Sp. gr. 1025; Color yellow; urea 1.8 (?) contained marked quantity of albumen. Color — matter excessive. —

Dec 6/91. Pm. Pulse 84. R 18. T(e) 100.

Dec 7/91.	Am	" 86	" 18	" 100.	Pm	P 86	R 18	T(e) 99.4	
Dec 8/91.	Am	" 76	" 17	" 99.	Pm	" 84	" 17	" 99.4	
Dec 9/91.	Am	" 82	" 15	" 99.2	Pm	" 78	" 18	" 99 — Has headache.	
Dec 10/91.	Am	" 81	" 15	" 99.2	Pm	" 82	" 18	" 99.2 does not eat very well.	
Dec 11/91.	Am	" 72	" 17	" 98.4	Pm	" 76	" 16	" 98.4. feels better; appetite improving	
Dec 15/91.	—	—	—	—	Pm	" 78	" 18	(?) 98.2 Inked for past 2 or 3 Ds feces rather poorly	
Dec 16/91.	Am	" 84	" 20.	" 100.	Pm	T(e) 100.4 —		was restless — up last night,	

slept none. Am restless; gets up; has hallucinations suddenly "saw flies on attendants necktie"; now talkative, as if delirious. Restless during day. Cut his eyebrow in a fall; probably a spell of unconsciousness.

Dec 17/91. Pulse Am. 84. Is quieter. Pm Pulse 79 R 15 T(e) 100.

Dec 18/91.	Am.	Pulse 78	R 18	T 99.2	Pm	" 76	" 16	" 100.	Seems better; quieter.
Dec 19/91.	Am	" 70	" 18	" 99.2	"	—	—	—	
Dec 20/91.	Am	" 70	" 16	" 99.4	"	" — 74	" 18	" 99.2;	Had spasm of headache yesterday
Dec 21/91.	Am	" 76	" 18	" 99.	"	" —	—	—	
Dec 22/91.	Am	" 80	" 16	" 98.4	"	" 73	" 17	" 98.4	
Dec 23/91	Am	" 84	" 15	" 98.4	"	" 78	" 18	" 99.	
Dec 24/91.	Am	" —	" —	" —	"	" 82	" 15	" 98.2	
Dec 25/91	Am	" 72	" 13	" 98.4	"	" —	" —	" —	
Dec 26/91	Am	" 70	" 15	" 99.	"	" 80	" 16	" 99.2	
Dec 27/91.	Am	" 76	" 15	" 99	"	" 80	" 15	" 98.2	

Personal and Medical History of James. B. Miller

Dec 28/91.	Am.	Pulse 70	R 16	T 98.4					
Dec 29/91.	Am	" 72	" 16	" 98.4	Pm.	Pulse 76	R 18	T 98.6	
Dec 30/91.	Am	Feels better; get up some.							
Dec 31/91.	Am	Pulse 74. R 16.			Pm	Pulse 72.	R 17.	Had diarrhoea in morning - Rectum	
1892		Sore - Pm. no diarrhoea -							
Jan 1/92.	Am.	Pulse 70. R 18.							
Jan 2/92.	Am	Pulse 80	R 16	T(e) 98.2	Pm	Pulse 72	R 17	T(e) 98.4	
Jan 3/92.	Am	" 68	" 16	" 98.4.	Is in bed. Usually quiet, but occasionally restless. Is somewhat depressed. Rather feeble in feet.				
Jan 4/92.	Am	T(e) 99.	Pm.	T(e) 99.2.					
Jan 5/92.	Am	P 80	R 18	T(e) 99.2.	Feels some better.				
Jan 6/92.	Am	" 80	" 18	" 99.2	Pm.	P 82	R 18	T(e) 99.4	
Jan 8/92.	Visited by son —								
Jan 11/92.	Am.	P 80.	T(e) 98.4 —						
Jan 19/92.	Am	" 100	R 18	T(e) 98.6.					
Jan 25/92.	Am	" 86	" 18	" 99.					
Jan 26/92.	Am	" 90	" 18	" 98.4	Pm	P 100	R 20	T(e) 99.6.	Pulse small; left weak in strength (note to write friends.) —
Jan 27/92.	Am	P 89	R 22	T(e) 98.	Pm	P 90	R 20	T(e) 100.6	— was given Calomel is feeble - urine dribbles.
Jan 28/92	Am	T(e) 97.	Pm	T(e) 99.6.	Pulse feeble; Hot sandbag used. Pm. Pulse very small. Is constipated.				
Jan 29/92.	Am	P 78.	T(e) 96.6.	Sandbags again used. Bowels moved. Pm. Is feeble.					
Jan 30/92.	Am	P 90	R 26	T(e) 98.2	Pm.	P 92	R 17	T(e) 96.6.	Is failing. Pulse scarcely perceptible. Took no food. Died 6.30. Pm

Summary. At time of admission, was quite feeble. Is troubled much with indigestion and has albuminuria. Mentally, is depressed, confused and restless. Has spent the greater part of the time (this stay here) in bed, being up at irregular and short periods of time. Has lately been steadily confined to his bed for some time.

Failed steadily & perceptibly until the hour of his death. No autopsy held. Remains were removed by daughter.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Charles F. Anderson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2887	No. for year,	104.
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov 20 - 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co- Minn.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Tailor.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Mch 7 - 92
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	3 ms, 7 ds,
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Mrs M. Anderson, 484, Lafond St, St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb-15-92	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	165½.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Clean, tremor & strong movements.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Legs Brace not very well. Arms & hand fingers rapid.		
Reflexes,	8-9	Delusions,	
Heart,	Palpitates forward.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Drinks mostly Rum, Sociable,
		Cause of.	Doubts if drank enough to cause him

Personal and Medical History of Chas F. Anderson.

Sister Minn:-

I got here at 9 o'clock in the evening next day Doctor came he comes twice a day. Is a very pleasantman and said he got me out all right. We can go out twice a day, but can not go to town, it is a mile & one half from town. The placeis very clean and get pretty fair eating, but I get no beer or whiskey, as they said. Well I suppose they have got me here for the first year as most are there that time. That is more than I would want to say. I would like to go to work in the spring, none bu t the Doctor and Mr.Tuttle can say that there was a St Paul,man here for 5 months. (He did not know me) He was an Architect just left when I came. You d nt need to send me any clothes, for I will get them here. They would only get lost, I wish you would see to my clothe and my tooles. They at cor. 5th and Minn. Mr. Burklend. Fred can go there 4 &1/2 due. It is no hurry, I wish you would tell Mr. Tuttle to write down to the Doctor after a while and ask him what they think of me. So I would know something about h9w long it would take for he isthe only one that can take me out. I would not liike to stay longer than spring. It is lonesome without work. They have books here pleanty. If you would send down ampaper you could do so, or anything. There is no express charges to pay, the State pays for it. Well, I hope you are all well, I will tell you more about the place next time. I am a stranger here yet.

Write soon.

Brother Charley.

Adres Charles F Anderson, Lock Box C Rochester, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of Charles

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2887	No. for year,	
Residence,	St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan 20 - 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co- Minn.	Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Tailor.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Mch 7 - 92
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	3 mos, 7 ds,
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Mrs M. Anderson, 484, Lafond St, St Paul.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Jan-15-92	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	165½.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Clean, tremor & strong movements.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Finger Brace not very well. Tremor of hand fingers + eyelids.		
Reflexes,	8 - 9	Delusions,	
Heart,	Palpitates onward.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Drinks mostly from Sociability
		Cause of.	Doubts if drank enough to authorize

Personal and Medical History of Chas. F. Anderson.

This man was brought on an Inebriate Warrant without any accompanying history.

Dec 11/91. Slept some last night. Very nervous; up and around; appetite poor.

Dec 13/91. Is constipated and asks for salts.

Dec 14/91. Am. Pulse 68. Appears in quite good physical condition; tongue fairly clean, tremulous; Pulse small and regular. Food says heavily on his stomach and makes his head feel dull; bowels are usually regular. Had poor appetite on entrance; eats well now. Has been on tincture of hyoscyamus, valerian, potassium bromide and whiskey. Has slept quite well each night. Has not been very nervous of late; memory has bothered him lately; he says that he forgets what he says; periods of time seem blank for a time and then seem to come back to him. Forgets work planned. Before coming here, saw indefinite, ill-defined objects (hallucinating) and was afraid to step forward for fear of stepping in something. Hears no voices now - Patellar Reflex. somewhat exaggerated.

Dec 15/91. Says he did not rest well last night.

Dec 19/91. Complains of constipation, pain in his back & dull feeling over his eyes.

Dec 17/91 Complains of pain in his side.

Dec 23/91 Has tendency to constipation. Put on Hunyadi.

Dec 27/91 Complains of headache and back-ache.

Dec 31/91. Has pain over left lobe of liver; has shifting pains; has had chills and some sweating. Pulse 75. There is a questionable friction sound over the seat of pain.

Jan 16/92. Says he does not sleep well.

Feb 5/92. Weight 166½ pounds.

Mch 4/92. Weight 170¼ pounds. Appetite has been good. Has been troubled some with insomnia and some ill-feelings; lately has felt some better. Has been quite reticent, talking less than his companions. Has a somewhat odd expression of face, with a lack of flexibility. Pupils at times seemed unequal -

Mch 7/92. Went home today.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Benjn Sternberg

From page 129

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

face rather pale. Pulse 105. R 24. labored, noisy inspiration (mouth tightly closed) T(R) 100·3; No word was spoken; some grunting and swallowing of saliva; conscious; can hear and see; winks and closes eyes when fingers approach; does not comply with requests.

Mar 29/92. 10.30 Am. Pulse 102. R 36. T(R) 101·0; dull but not unconscious; eyes open but he dont speak or pay much attention to presence of others; does some - right side is helpless - right leg can be moved a very little; right arm seems helpless. Has had 3 convulsions since 8 am; had one in Drs presence; head slowly turned to right; eyes in same direction; muscles of mouth and face were worked spasmodically, on right side; no movement of limbs; others, this am, have been accompanied with twitchings of the arm (left) & shoulder. 5 Pm. Pulse 104. R 34. T(R) 101·2 - has had 2 convulsions, limited to face, since 10. Am. Respiration shallow; eyes open; looks up when name is called but does not say a word.

Mar 30/92. 8 Am. Pulse 112. R 36. T(R) 102. 10 Am. Pulse 105, smaller. Pm. Pulse 112.

Mar 31/92. Am. " 112 R 32. During last night, pulse ranged from 100 to 114 - and respiration from 32 to 40.

Apl 1/92. 8 Am. Pulse 114 R 28 T(R) 102. 11 Am. Pulse 112.

Apl 2/92. 8 Am " 135 " 45 " 103·8

" " 10.30 Am " 123 " 42 Is asleep.

" " 4.30 Pm. " 156

" " 5.30 Pm. " 166. Respiration noisy; panting in throat.

" " 8.40 Pm - Died -

Wife & brother had been with him for several days. Death the result of exhaustion from General Paresis. No autopsy was held. Remains were removed by relatives.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Winifred Cain

Whole No.	2888
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Dec. Nov 30 1891
How sent,	J of Pro J. B. Alex
Sex,	Female
Age,	68
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	6
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Probably heredity
Physicians committing,	A. B. Mucker - Chas L. Prune
Correspondent,	Brother in St Paul No address



	2888
	106
	Two sisters
	Childbirth 1865
	Chronic Mania
	None
	Continuous
	Since 1865
	40
	June 15. 1897
Time in	5 yrs. 6 mo. 15 ds.
Result,	Died Heart Disease



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft	Mental activity,	Very talkative - thought in a rambling way
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,	90 lbs	Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Rather thin		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Large lump on right knee Scar on upper lip & on right side	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Fair condition		
Pupils,	Respond to light & acc.	Reasoning power,	Fair
Sight,	Wears glasses		
Hearing,	Impaired in R. ear L. good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat 6 -	Delusions,	None apparent
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Seem good		do
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition		Answers all questions readily
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Winifred Cain

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sh. McKinney & her daughter. Insane symptoms were manifested after birth of last child in 1865 and has not been well since. Has delusions. Hallucinations & illusions. No disposition to injure others. Has filthy and destructive habits. No restraint. Has been under treatment at the "Little Sisters of the Poor" St. Paul.

Dec 5th 91. Patient very quiet; seems to be a chronic case.

Feb 1st 92. " getting along quietly upon A-2. health usually good. at times enclined to talk noisily.

Apr 15th 92. Still remains upon A-2, is more noisy in talk at times, although usually is rather sullen in manner, & quiet in behavior.

July 6th 1892 Went to Annex today

Sept 7th 1892 General health good No work. Habits clean At times quite noisy.

Oct 11th 1892 General health good. At times scolds in a loud angry voice. Does no work. Does out riding and walking. Never talks sensibly.

Nov 26th 1892 Very incoherent in talk. General health good

Feb 1st 93 Has been working on sleeping flat; but does not at present. Is quite noisy at times, generally clean, health good, also appetite. Is in behavior rather dull, need to scold concerning her people more noisily complains - cross in manner.

March 28. 93 Does no work. Habits clean. Quite noisy. Appetite good. Gen health good.

May 10 " Has spells of scolding very often when she is noisy & very irritable.

July 17. 93 No work. Is quite noisy. Habits clean. Health & appetite good. Rides & walks.

Oct 4 " Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quite noisy. Gen health good. Feby 6. 94 Appetite good Is quite noisy & dirty in habits. Gen health good. May 11 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is noisy. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 23 94 Appetite fair. Is quite noisy. Clean in habits. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Oct 16 94 Appetite fair. Is quite noisy and rather untidy in personal appearance. Talks incoherently. Is growing very thin in flesh. Says she is not sick. Goes riding and walking.

Received on Infirmary ward Feby 4th 95. with an abscess of the knee. Feby 5. 95. Knee was lanced & drained. Patient kept steadily in bed temp reached 102. but immediately went down again. Feb 15. 95. patient up & about has been treated quite closely in bed with no special constitutional reaction from the abscesses which seems to have connection with the joint cavity.

Jany 31. 95. Appetite fair. Clean in habits but rather untidy in personal appearance. Is quiet most of the time. Talks incoherently. Is quite thin in flesh but does not complain of feeling ill. Goes riding & walking. Feb. 1. 95. Has a sore knee. Transfer Infirmary. Feb 5. 95. Has been sick in bed a few days. Mch 25. 95. Appetite good. Quiet & behaves. Clean in habits. Sleeps well. May 31. 95. Appetite fair. Health good. Sleeps well. Clean & tidy in habits. Is rather noisy at times. Talks in an incoherent manner.

June 1st Quiet. Appetite fair. Does some ward work. Bowels regular. Goes riding & walking

Personal and Medical History of Winifred Cain.

July 2nd 95 Mans. & Annex. Aug 3 No change. Sept. Oct & Nov. 95 Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Thin in flesh but general health seems good. Talks very little. Goes riding & walking. Jan 96 Appetite fair. Clean. Very thin in flesh; quite noisy at times: General health fair. May 96 Appetite fair. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Noisy & restless. Talks incoherently. Quite thin in flesh. General health poor. Takes out door exercise. May 5 Complains of severe pain in left hip & back. Vomited this A.M. Did not eat any dinner. Gave ½ Rx. Sick record kept May 6th Complains of pain in side & back. Very restless & moaning. Put to bed. Temp 100° Pulse 90 - Resp. 23. Sponge bath given: May 8 Temp 101: Pulse 92 R. 22. Eats very little. May. Sulphate given. Bowels moved: Vomited some. Is constantly in bed. May 11 Takes regular meals but eats very little: Sleeps most of night. Complains of nausea: Complains of pain in back most of time. May 14 T 100+ P 90. R. 26. Slept most of night. Put upon tonic: ate light meals: May 18 Sat up in chair all day. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. June 22 Patient is still on Infirmary: Appetite fair: Kept upon tonic: Is quite weak but is able to be up & dressed. July 15 Still upon Infirmary on account of being weak: Habits good. Appetite fair: Kept upon tonic. Aug. 1 Temp. Resp. & Pulse normal: Appetite fair. Kept upon tonic: Mental condition same: Quite noisy at times & scolds a good deal.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L.L. Phelps: June '96 Appetite fair. Bowels usually constipated. Sits up a while each day: July 96 Up on ward: takes tonics: very noisy at times: Aug 31 96 Still up on ward: Sept. 6 96 Quit health quite poor: Jan 5 97 Although not strong is up on ward & works a little each day. Very noisy at times. & incoherent in talk: Appetite fair. Mar. 97 No special change: June 5 97 Appetite fairly good: Expectorates a good deal of late: Refuses to take cough medicine: June 14 Taken sick this a.m. Complains of pain at pit of stomach: nauseated & unable to retain any food: Refuses to stay in bed: June 15 97 Took medicine during night: Slept very little: Got up & dressed this a.m: Had sinking spell: Was undressed & put to bed: Pulse found to be very weak: Stimulants given & sand bags applied: Hypodermics of Strychnia given every two hours: At 12 M. drank a cup of tea: 1 p.m. Visited by priest: Remained in same weak condition till six p.m. when she Died.

Died

Personal and Medical History of John Swanson. #1

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	2889		106
Residence,	St Paul Minn.		Nona
Date of admission,	December 2d 1891.		Salvation Army.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	45		
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	Four.		
Occupation,	Laborer.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Not a church member.		
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Swedan.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	H.J. O'Brien & J. Hage.		
Correspondent,	Solomon Maseby. 763 Jurgain St St Paul. Bro in Law.		

Jas Swanson #1108

Conf

Mrs Swanson Fauquier st

746 St Paul

Minn

Address & post

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-15-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4"	Mental activity,	Uncertain.
Weight on admission,	136 1/2.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Some impaired.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	No.	Perceptivity,	Impaired.
Tongue,	Good.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Poor. Sluggish incoherent.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Slight exaltation.
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	8	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	says was Lun before & got agard ticking. Talks in wandering way. Seems some demented.

Personal and Medical History of John Swanson.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in 1890, at which time he was sent to this Hospital and kept for 6 months. Insanity is manifested by delusions of persecution.

Dec 3/91. On admission was quiet & slept apparently well - vomited during night - Ate sound breakfast PM T. 100.3 — —

Dec 4/91. AM. Pulse 60. T 99.1. Slept pretty well last night - feels fair - Tongue some white - coated, moist, steady + tooth - marked. Stomach heat up + is some sore + some painful - has had no passage of bowels; urine red he says. Has not eaten since yesterday morning, because his stomach is burning and heated; due to strong food eaten. Is slow; talk some, only when spoken to; has a sad air. Is clean; cares for self + tidy.

Dec 5/91. AM. T. 98.5. PM T. 98.3. Has not taken any food.

Dec 8/91. AM. Pulse 69. Does not eat because stomach was out of order. Sleeps pretty well at night. Is quiet; says little. Conduct good; memory good. Is happy "middling" - Eats a little each meal.

Dec 9/91. AM. Weight 128 pounds. Is quiet; has not been out walking. Is eating quite well now.

Dec 12/91. Sleeps well. Is irritable; does not want to be talked to. Told attendant that he did not want to eat at home, because his wife wanted to poison him, to get rid of him. Eats well.

Dec 28/91. Weight 136 pounds. Dec 23/91 Seems in quite uniform health. Sleeps well; 8 hours per night. Does not like to go out walking + works only when asked. Is dull; gloomy in expression. Slow in motion. Quiet; talks only when spoken to. Is clean. Eats well.

Feby 1/92. Weight 132 1/2 pounds.

March 1/92. AM. Pulse 61: Weight 134 1/2 pounds.

March 13/92. Sleeps well + is quiet. Seems duller, dumpish; sits apart; looks dull; rarely speaks; does no work at all now. Eats only moderately. Mar 18/92. Is in bed; says he feels badly all over; talk is incoherent and shows delusions; eats poorly, tongue is coated; says he is constipated. Pulse 58. Mar 19/92. Has refused food for 4 meals: refuses medicine by the mouth. Pulse 72. was given rectal injection of oil. Mar 20/92 Ate some dinner; (the first food taken). Mar 21/92. Continues to eat moderately. Mar 22/92. Eats fairly well; Pulse 60. Am. P. 62 Pm. Apl 4/92. Eats fairly; is depressed and inactive. Pulse, counted twice daily, has ranged from 55 to 70. Weight today 123 pounds. Pulse 62.

Apl 8/92. Remains in bed daily; says almost nothing. Apl 12/92. Was got up yesterday, but does not want to stay up. Apl 27/92. Has been up since last note, but sits around inactively. Pulse, counted daily, ranges from 50 to 70.

May 3/92. Weight 129 pounds. Pulse 72. June 3/92. Weight 139 pounds (a gain of 10 pounds in the last month) Pulse 68.

June 28/92. Perfectly quiet at night, probably sleeping well. Says almost nothing; does no work; clean; takes food regularly; a trifle lighter and more active and in somewhat better physical health.

July 6/92. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Wt. 139 pds. Pulse 92. Has been as a few occasions restless at night. Aug 27/92. Bodily health has been quite uniform & fair. Recently moved to the annex.

Personal and Medical History of John Swanson. #1

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7889		106
Residence,	St Paul Minn.	s,	Nona
Date of admission,	December 2d 1891.		Salvation Army.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Chronic Dementia Paralytica.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	-
Children,	Four.	Duration,	-
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Not a church member.	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Physicians committing,	A.J. O'Brien & J. Chase.		
Correspondent,	Solomon Mossberg. 763 Jurgain St St Paul. Bro in Law.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2 - 15 - 1892 — Dr Phelps.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7 1/4"	Mental activity,	Uncertain.
Weight on admission,	136 1/2.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Some impaired.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	No.	Perceptivity,	Impaired.
Tongue,	Good.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Poor. Sluggish incoherent.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Slight exaltation.
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	8	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Says was Sun before & got agood kicking. Talks in wandering way. Seems some demented.

Personal and Medical History of John Swanson.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity was first manifested in 1890, at which time he was sent to this Hospital and kept for 6 months. Insanity is manifested by delusions of persecution.

[redacted]

recently well - vomited during night - Ate sound

well last night - feels fair - Tongue some white - coated, up + is some sore + some painful - has had no passage of yesterday morning, because his stomach is burning now; talk some, only when spoken to; has a sad air

taken any food.

stomach was out of order. Sleeps pretty well at memory good. Is happy middling - Eats a little each meal. not been out walking. Is Eating quite well now.

Dec 12/91. Sleeps well. Is irritable; does not want to be talked to. Took attendant that he did not want to sat at home, because his wife wanted to poison him, to get rid of him. Eats well.
Dec 28/91. Weight 136 pounds. Dec 23/91 Seems in quite uniform health. Sleeps well: 8 hours per night. Does not like to go out walking + works only when asked. Is dull; gloomy in expression. Slow in motion. Quiet; talks only when spoken to. Is clean. Eats well.
Feby 1/92. Weight 132 1/2 pounds.
March 1/92. Pulse 61: Weight 134 1/2 pounds.
March 13/92. Sleeps well + is quiet. Seems duller, dumpish; sits apart; looks dull; rarely speaks; does no work at all now. Eats only moderately. Mar 18/92. Is in bed; says he feels badly all over; talk is incoherent and shows delusions; Eats poorly, tongue is coated; says he is constipated. Pulse 58. Mar 19/92. Has refused food for 4 meals: refuses medicine by the mouth. Pulse 72. was given rectal injection of oil. Mar 20/92 Ate some dinner; (the first food taken). Mar 21/92. Continues to eat moderately. Mar 22/92. Eats fairly well; Pulse 60. Am. P. 62 Pm. Apl 4/92. Eats fairly; is depressed and inactive. Pulse, counted twice daily, has ranged from 55 to 70. Weight today 123 pounds. Pulse 62.
Apl 8/92. Remains in bed daily; says almost nothing. Apl 12/92. Was got up yesterday, but does not want to stay up. Apl 27/92. Has been up since last note, but sits around inactively. Pulse, counted daily, ranges from 50 to 70.
May 3/92. Weight 129 pounds. Pulse 72. June 3/92. Weight 139 pounds (a gain of 10 pounds in the last month) Pulse 68.
June 28/92. Perfectly quiet at night, probably sleeping well. Says almost nothing; does no work; clean; takes food regularly; a trifle brighter and more active and in somewhat better physical health.
July 6/92. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 92. Has been as a few occasions restless at night. Aug 27/92. Bodily health has been quite uniform + fair. Recently moved to the annex.

Oct. 17/92
always
has
remai
icine
not
sick
right
in bed
Nov. 4 to
Dec 3/92.
-stipation
Dec 12/92.
Jan 25/93
rather fe
March 24
as usua
Looks pal
July 31/9
Talks a
Habits
wife a
Oct 6/9
Sits in one
No chang
seldom spea
April 30
May - June
Aug. 31st
To clean
Jany 31/94
in an irrat
May June
Speech wri
Health a
Nov 4/94.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF
DIAGNOSI

NAME. John Swanson.

DATE:	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	
Nov 8th	5	50		15		98.2		Quiet
9	7	60	117		18			Evid. e
		54		14				appe
10	7	54	113					e
		58		15				e
11	7	60	114					poo
		52		15				
12	7	64	115					
13	7	34				98.2		
		52	62				99	
14	7	48				100		
		56				99		
15	7	66	118			98		Bow
		56	64		19		99.4	t
16	7	70	118			98.2		Eats ave
		52	62		18		98.4	
17	7	64	116			97.6		Bowels m
		60			17		99.2	Cough
18	7	66	116			97.2		Appetit
		54			15		98.6	
19	7	58	116			98.4		Bowels m
		58		14		97.4		
20	7	68	114			98.2		Bowels
		62		14		98		
21	7	60	115			97.8		Eats well
		54				97		
22	7	54	114			98.4		8.30 A
		60		14		98.6		
23	7	64	114			98.6		Eats m
		58		14		97.2		Bowels m
24	7	59	114			98.2		
		59		14		99		Bo
25	7	58	114			98		
		64		15		97.2		Bo
26	7	66	116			98.4		Eats m
		60		14		100		
27	7	62	114			98		Bowels moved 8. a.m.
		60		14		98.4		Continually washing his stomach as closet
28	7	64	115			98.6		when not watched.
		62						
29	7	60						Bowels moved 11. P.M.
		58						Appetite good.
30	7	66						
		57						
	December							
Dec 1	7	62						Appetite good.
		58						
2	7	62						Bowels moved 9 a.m.
		58						
3	7	60						
		65						Bowels moved 5 P.M.

DATE. 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Dec. 5th	126	76		
Jan. 2d	139	70	13	
Feby 3d	143	68	4	
Mar. 2d	135	60		8
Apl 4th	137	72	2	
May 3d	131	67		6

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to July 31/94 Patient quiet. Does no work: Speech incoherent. Habits rather filthy. No illness during period: Very demented: Wt. 143 to 152 lbs. Aug 1/93 Wt. 148 1/2 Oct 31 Health good. Quiet in behavior: Habits dirty: Does no work. Jan 31/94 Works at times on farm: No special change in behavior or condition. (Sent by Dr. Warren.) Feb. 1 - July 31 '94

(Over p. 168)

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Lundeen.

Whole No.	2890.	No. for year,	107.
Residence,	1103 - 6th St So Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Dec. 3d 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Senile Paresis.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	84	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	December 1st 1891.
Children,		Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Finland.	Time in hospital,	2 years 7 mos 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	F. E. Travers & E. J. Gibson.		Ok Jfm
Correspondent,	Mary Andreson 1112 Washington Ave So Minneapolis Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evid by Dr. Phelps. Mar 11/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Not very prompt; confused;
Weight on admission,	148 1/2 pounds. (usual 165 to 175 pds)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, incoherent; as to recent events, seems fair -
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Sores on hands	Perceptivity,	Answers questions -
Tongue,	No tremors; movements fair; fair coating.		
Pupils,	Equal; response to light, sluggish very; response to accommodation, sluggish very; right a small edge	Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Normal & calm now -
Co-ordination,	Seems good; Standing on foot, fair; Standing, Eyes shut, fair; no tremors -		
Reflexes,	q + ; responds by little finger + above knee -	Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Remarks	says he "came Jan 14. 1814." "has had no medicine"; attendant says goes to bed in day-time; drinks urine; pounds	Hallucinations,	
~~Examination urine,~~			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Self in head; manner resembles dainty at first, though quite crazy; examination somewhat imperfect - resembles Cy. P.; no concussion or vertigo - Some drink - Habit. Father dead - appetite &c (?)	Conversation, character of,	

(Insanity of candidate)

Pers

Pioneer Press

Oct 15/92 d
always
has too
remains
icine. O
not sp
six time
right +
in bed +
Nov. 4 to 8-
Dec 3/92. Ha
-stipation
Dec 12/92. Was
Jan 25/93. Le
rather feeble
March 24/93.
as usual.
Looks pale +
July 31/93.
talks agoo
Habits are
wife about
Oct 6/93.
Sits in one pl
No change
seldom speaks.
April 30/94.
Very fine - pr
Aug. 31st 94
to clean, bu
Jany 31/95.
in an irrational
May June + to
Speech irrational
Health appare
Nov 4/95. Wt

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to July 31/96 Patient quiet. Does no work: Speech incoherent: Habits rather filthy: No illness during period: Very demented: Wt. 143 to 152 lbs.
Aug 1/96 Wt. 148½ Oct 31 Health good. Quiet in behavior: Habits dirty: Does no work. Jan 31/97 Works at times on farm: No special change in behavior or condition. (Sent by Dr. Warren.) Feb. 1 - July 31 '97

(Dec 5. 168)

18151

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Swanson
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Nov 8th	5	50		15		98		Admitted from jail at 6 P.M. Bowels not put in bed. eat a few Buffalo and breakfast- Appetite serving. Sleeps to closet of stairs eat well this am
9	7	60		17		98		does not do well yet sufficiently passed some blood yesterday pm while at stool
10	7	54		13				
11	7	60		14				
12	7	64		15				No change
13	7	54				98		
14	7	58				100		
15	7	68		15		98		Bowels moved 10. A.M. P.M.
16	7	70		17		98		Eats well & Complaining of chest being sore
17	7	64		16		98		Bowels moved 8:30 a.m. but very little - Coughs some, and continually spitting
18	7	66		16		98		Appetite good.
19	7	68		15		98		Bowels moved 8 a.m. eats well
20	7	58		14		98		Bowels moved 8 a.m
21	7	60		15		98		Eats well.
22	7	61		14		98		8:30 A.M. Bowels moved (very little)
23	7	64		14		98		Eats well
24	7	57		14		99		Bowels moved 4 P.M.
25	7	66		14		98		Bowels moved 5:30 P.M.
26	7	66		16		99		Bowels moved but very hard 4 P.M.
27	7	62		14		98		Eats well.
28	7	64		15		98		Bowels moved 8. a.m. Continually washing his stomach as closet when not watched.
29	7	60						Bowels moved 11. P.M. Appetite good.
30	7	66						
Dec 1	7	62						Appetite good
2	7	62						Bowels moved 9 a.m
3	7	60						
	7	65						Bowels moved 5 P.M.

Personal and Medical History of Nelson Lundin.

Whole No.	2190	No. for year,	1197.
Residence,	1109 - 6th St So Minneapolis	Former residence,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Dec. 3d 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Insane Paresis.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	December 1st 1891.
Children,		Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Finland.	Time in hospital,	2 years 7 mos 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls. Oct 5th
Physicians committing,	F. E. Powers & E. J. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Mary Anderson 1112 Washington Ave So Minneapolis Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evid by Dr. Phelps. March 11/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Not very prompt; confused;
Weight on admission,	148½ pounds. (usual 165 to 175 pds)	Memory,	As to past events, incoherent; as to recent events, seems fair -
Weight on leaving,		Perceptivity,	Answers questions -
Nutrition of body,	Fair	Reasoning power,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	Sores on hands	Emotional state,	Normal & calm now -
Tongue,	no tremors; movements fair; fair coating.	Delusions,	
Pupils,	Equal; response to light, sluggish very; response to accommodation, sluggish very; reaction small size.	Hallucinations,	
Sight,		Illusions,	
Hearing,		Conversation, character of,	
Co-ordination,	Seems good; standing on foot, fair; standing, Eyes shut, fair; no tremors -		
Reflexes,	q +; responds by little finger + above knee -		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Remarks	says he came Jan 14. 1814. has has no medicine; attendant says goes to bed in day-time; drinks urine; frounds		
~~Examination urine,~~			
Gynecological exam.,	Self on head; manner resembles insanity at first, though quite crazy; examination somewhat imperfect - resembles G. P. no convulsion or vertigo - Some drink - habits Father dead - appetite +(?)		

(Insomnia of some kind)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. John Branson #1

DIAGNOSIS.

(Continued from Dec 2,)

December.

DATE:	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA.
Dec 4	17	5	178	76			Bowels moved 10. a.m.
5	17	5	178	76			Appetite very good
6	17	5	178	72			Bowels moved 4. P.M.
6	17	5	178	66			
7	17	5	176	72			Bowels moved. 8. a.m.
8	17	5	178	72			Appetite very good
9	17	5	176	64			Bowels moved 7.30 P.M.
10	17	5	172	66			Bowels moved 8. P.M.
11	17	5	164	64			
12	17	5	174	72			

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/96 Patient quiet. Does no work: Speech incoherent: Habits rather filthy: No illness during period: Very demented: Wt. 143 to 152 lbs.
Aug 1/96 Wt. 148 lbs Oct 31 Health good. Quiet in behavior: Habits dirty: Does no work. Jan 31/97 Works at times on farm: No special change in behavior or condition. (Sent by Dr. Warrens) Feb 1 - July 31 '97.

(See p. 168)

Personal and Medical History of John Branson.

Whole No.	2490		107.
Residence,	110 6th St So Minneapolis		Unknown.
Date of admission,	Dec. 3d 1891.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Insane Papers.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	December 1st 1891.
Children,		Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Finland.	Time in hospital,	2 years 7 mos 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd Fergus Falls Ok Jm
Physicians committing,	F. E. Powers & E. J. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Mary Anderson 1112 Washington Ave So Minneapolis Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evid by Dr. Phelps. Mar 11/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Not very prompt; confused;
Weight on admission,	148 1/2 pounds. (usual 165 to 175 lbs)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, incoherent; as to recent events, seems fair -
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Sores on hands	Perceptivity,	Answers questions -
Tongue,	no tremors; movements fair; fair coating.		
Pupils,	Equal; response to light, sluggish very; response to accommodation, sluggish very; ratha small size	Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Normal & calm now -
Co-ordination,	Seems good; standing on foot, fair; standing, Eyes shut, fair; no tremors -		
Reflexes,	q + ; responds by little finger & above knee -	Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Remarks	Says he came Jan 14. 1814." has has no medicine"; Attendant says goes to bed in day-time; drinks urine; frounds	Hallucinations,	
~~Examination urine,~~			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Self in head; manner resembles sanity at first, though quite crazy; examination somewhat imperfect - resembles G. P. no convulsion & vertigo - Some drink - habit. Father dead - appetite & (?)	Conversation, character of,	

(Examine again Feb 1/96)

Oct 15/92
always
has
remain
icing.
not
six
right
in bed
Nov. 4 to
Dec 3/92.
-stipatin
Dec 12/92.
Jan 25/93.
rather fee
March 24/9
as usual
Looks pale
July 31/93
Talks a
Habits a
wife ab
Oct 5/93.
Sits in one
No change
seldom speak
April 30/9
May-June-
Aug. 31st 93
In clean.
Jany 31/95.
in an irratio
May June &
Speech irrat
Health aff
Nov 4/95.

DATE:	HOUR		PULSE:		RESP.:		TEMP.:		OTHER DATA.
189	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	
Nov 8		6		56		16		99	
" 9				84		14			
" 10				78		16			
" 11				82		18			
" 12				62				99	
" 13		02		84			99	98	
" 14		50		84			100	99	
" 15		66		88		18	98	98	
" 16		70		72	18	18	98	98	
" 17		64		80	16	18	98	98	
" 18				84		16		98	
" 25		56		64	14	16	98	99	
Dec 3									Got up today

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet. Does no work: Speech incoherent: Habits rather filthy: No illness during period: Very demented: Wt. 143 to 152 lbs. Aug 1/96 Wt. 148½ Oct 31 Health good: Quiet in behavior: Habits dirty: Does no work. Jan 31/97 Works at times on farm: No special change in behavior or condition. (Sent by Dr. Warren) Feb 1 - July 31/97

(Dec 1/168)

Personal and Medical History

Whole No.	2890.	No. for year,	107.
Residence,	1103-6th St So Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Dec. 3d 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Senile Paresis.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	84	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	December 1st 1891.
Children,		Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Finland.	Time in hospital,	2 years 7 mos 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	F. E. Powers & E. J. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Mary Andreson 1112 Washington Ave So Minneapolis Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evid by Dr. Phelps. Mar 11/92 =

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Not very prompt; confused;
Weight on admission,	148½ pounds. (usual 165 to 175 pd)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, incoherent; as to recent events, seems fair -
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Sores on hands	Perceptivity,	Answers questions -
Tongue,	no tremors; movements fair; fair coating.		
Pupils,	Equal; response to light, sluggish very; responses to accommodation, sluggish very; rather small size.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Normal & calm now -
Co-ordination,	Seems good; standing on foot, fair; standing, eyes shut, fair; no tremors -		
Reflexes,	q + ; responds by little finger + above knee -	Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Remarks	Says he came Jan 14. 1814. "has had no medicine"; Attendant says goes to bed in day-time; drinks urine; pounds	Hallucinations,	
~~Examination urine,~~			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Self on head; manner resembles sanity at first, though quite crazy; examination somewhat imperfect - resembles G. P. - no convulsions or vertigo - Some drink - habits. Father dead - appetite &c (?)	Conversation, character of,	

(Insomnia again Sodium)

Personal and Medical History of John Swanson

Pioneer Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Oct. 15/92 during the past month + a half he has been fairly well - he is always quiet + frequently goes without his meals because he thinks he has too much food inside himself. Oct. 18th 19 he ate no food, but remained in bed on account of not feeling well - he refused medicine. Pulse 46.; Oct. 20 went down stairs, + for several days he would not speak to the Dr. Oct. 27 - passed considerable blood per rectum six times during the night, remained in bed, said he felt all right + when he wanted anything he would let me know. Oct. 30 + 31 in bed + will eat nothing. Nov. 1 Ate a little, Nov. 2 + 3 Ate nothing, Nov. 4 to 8 - ate very little - Pulse 56. - was transferred to C[2]. ——

Dec 3/92. Has Kept his bed on C[2] until today, when he got up. Took food quite well. Was troubled with constipation and some hamorrhage from the bowels. Talking but quiet, talking very little. Unclean in Habits.

Dec 12/92. Was today transferred from C[2] to A[1].

Jan 25/93. Is uniformly quiet; seems to rest and sleep well at night. For a time, after getting up, seemed rather feeble. Has gained in strength. Talks but little; lately, somewhat more freely.

March 24/93. Eats but little. Bowels seems regular. March 26/93. Eating better. Bowels regular. Mar 31/93. As about as usual. May 27/93. There is not much change. Sfany, appears a little brighter + converses more freely. — Looks pale + somewhat haggard. Has lost considerably in weight the past 3 months. Today moved to B[3].

July 31/93. Patient's appetite is fair only; bowels regular. No cough noticed. Is quiet + well-behaved. Talks a good deal to himself, about religion + muttering constantly; also sings, for an hour at a time. Habits are very dirty; is slovenly at table, also in dress. Sometimes quarrelsome. Was visited by his wife about 2 months ago. Sept 12/93. A quiet patient, does no work. Health apparently good. Oct 6/93. Has complained of not feeling well lately. Otherwise no change. Nov. 24. 93. Quiet + harmless. Sits in one place most of the time + seldom speaks. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 20 93 No change. Jany. 31. 94 Same. Feb 28/94. A quiet patient; sits in one place, most of the time, and seldom speaks. He does no work. Health apparently good. March 31/94. There is no noticeable change to report. April 30/94. Continues about the same, from month to month. Seems quite contented here. —— May - June - July 31/94. No change to report regarding this patient during this period. Health seems to be good. Aug. 31st 94 As quiet + inoffensive, does no work, talks a little but incoherently. Is clean in habits, but does not help. Health good. Same role good. Is Nov. 1st 94. to Nov 30. Dec 31. and to Jany 31/95. During this Quarter, patient has been quiet + well-behaved; does a little work; talks a little, in an irrational manner. Health seems good; not very tidy. Feby March + to Apl 30/95. No change during the quarter. May June + to July 31/95. Little or no change noted, during the quarter. He has been quiet. Stupid: Does no work. Speech irrational + incoherent. Talks to himself a good deal. Habits clean but is untidy about dress + appearance. Health apparently good. (Visited by wife, July 4th). Aug 1st + to Oct 31/95. No change, in any way, during the quarter. Nov 4/95. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov Dec + to Jany 31/96. Above note, for months back, Still Good: Health Seems poor.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1st 96 Patient quiet. Does no work: Speech incoherent. Habits rather filthy. No illness during period. Very demented. Wt. 143 to 152 lbs.

Aug 1st 96 Wt. 148 lbs Oct 31 Health good. Quiet in behavior: Habits dirty: Does no work. Jan 31. 97 Works at times on farm: No special change in behavior or condition. (Seen by Dr. Warson.) Feb 1 - July 31 1896

(Dec to 168)

Whole No.	501		
Residence,	1103 - 6 St So Minneapolis		
Date of admission,	Dec. 3d 1891.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Insane Paresis.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	December 1st 1891.
Children,		Duration,	2 days.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Finland.	Time in hospital,	1 year 7 mos 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	F. E. Travers + E. J. Gibson.		Ok Phe
Correspondent,	Mary Anderson 1112 Washington Ave So Minneapolis Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evid by Dr. Phelps. Mar 11/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Not very prompt; confused;
Weight on admission,	148 1/2 pounds. (usual 165 to 175 pd)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, incoherent; as to recent events, seems fair -
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Sores on hands	Perceptivity,	Answers questions -
Tongue,	No tremors; movements fair; fair coating.		
Pupils,	Equal; response to light, sluggish very; response to accommodation, sluggish very; reacts small size.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Normal + calm now -
Co-ordination,	Seems good; standing on foot, fair; standing, Eyes shut, fair; no tremors -		
Reflexes,	q +; responses by knee fingers + above knee —	Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Remarks	Says he "came Jan 14. 1814." "has has no medicine"; attendant says goes to bed in day time; drinks urine; wounds	Hallucinations,	
~~Examination urine,~~		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Self in head; manner resembles insanity at first, though quite crazy; examination somewhat imperfect - resembles G. P. no convulsion or vertigo - Some drink - habits Father dead - appetite etc (?)	Conversation, character of,	

(Insomnia & pain & ache)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff J.A. Tuller with the following history. Insanity is manifested by irrational talk and violent conduct at times. Thinks that he is President of the United States.

Dec 4/91. Slept quite well last night; was quiet. At dinner sat at attendants' table & when moved got mad & attacked attendants; went on hall & again attacked them. Ate quite well.

Dec 5/91. Am pulse 102 P 100. R. Rather pale; tongue white-coated, moist; pulse rather small; bowels move; coughs some; lost flesh when working in warm place. Slept well all last night; makes some trouble; is quiet now. talks coolly & calmly with Dr. says nothing unless addressed; knows where he is; remembers how long here; "Is Minister of the U.S. Peoples' minister". Ate a good breakfast.

Dec 9/91. Am. pulse 84. pulse fair quality; pupils equal & not dilated; feels well; functions seem regular. Sleeps quite well; is quiet & orderly during night; says nothing unless spoken to; laughs to self occasionally; Is comparatively quiet. Is clean; takes care of self - does not work; says "he won't work" - goes walking; does not speak of his delusions. Resists going into dining-room; has not been stubborn lately - well behaved lately. Appetite good - eats regularly & well - Takes no medicines

Dec 13/91. Am pulse 100. Pulse regular; tongue some coated, moist; bowels regular - pupils equal - Sleeps well; is quiet at night. Has had one stubborn spell since last note, when he would not speak to Dr. Shake hands or answer questions. Memory seems some uncertain & inaccurate: "Is Minister". He thinks the President of the United States is dead; there was talk (title) about his being president - heard people talk about it. Eats well.

Dec 16/91. Am Pulse 100. Is quiet at night & apparently sleeps well. Is more communicative & free and pleasanter in conversation: has a pleasanter manner - Does no work; cares for self - is clean & tidy; goes out walking. Cannot tell how long he has been here; does not seem to make much of counting the time; memory uncertain. Does not seem to observe his surroundings closely. Is quite happy. Eats good.

Dec 21/91. Sleeps well; Is quiet at night - Is inclined to be noisy of late; talks to himself - has spells of laughing to himself - Is clean & tidy. Walks floor a good deal. Is occasionally stubborn. Eats well; refuses to take medicines -

(Jany 6/92.) Dec 27/91. 5 PM. had a queer (atypical) spell; eyes closed, head thrown back, sitting; hands in quite rapid movement, convulsive; on one hand 2 or 3 blisters (quite) large, which attendant thought he saw form & enlarge. Pulse accelerated. Patient walked to room and lay down; refused to converse for a time - then he began giggling & saying "Dr Dr Dr &c) then talked - said he know nothing". Burnt his hand (per Supervisor's rpt)

Dec 30/91. Am Shut up; remains in bed; pulse accelerated - no pain - no cough - ate no dinner. Dec 29/91 was pugnacious & had to be shut in a room. Dec 30/91 Was somewhat ugly today & was locked in his room because he would not keep away from the heater.

Jany 1/92. Patient was again shut in his room. Jany 6/92. Claims he is well. Has had maniacal spells - Am is again some quieter & pleasanter. was up in line this morning: appetite good.

Jany 13/92. Am. pulse is quite rapid by spells; bowels regular - At night was quiet & slept well - Lately has become restless, noisy & wakeful - Is dirty - During day has been noisy, ugly, troublesome & dirty - has odd ways. Eg blowing out against closed lips & straining hard while doing so: has broken into a perspiration in these spells & pulse is quite rapid & small. at three different times he has destroyed his clothing & dressed himself. Eats quite well -

NAME. Andrew Lundeen

DATE. 189?.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	151½	88		4½
Feby 3d	156	86	4½	
March 2d	157	110		1
April 4th	156	106	1	3
May 3d	157	85	5	
June 3	149½	84		7½
July 1	150½	82	1	

March 3/92 Am pulse 98 weight 151 pounds. Has been quiet at night sleeping apparently [illegible] disturbance [illegible] during self, restless; more sensible tionally. 29/92. On lse 80. March. tient being t none; way walking ty noisy and t at night, on the benches, t fairly good. ite badly described above, . Pulse 74. & attacks, takes, not noisy; more or less newhat noisy 4/93. Is restless eks than the ing constant

Feby 4/93. At times, restless at night and somewhat noisy for from 2 to 4 hours; occasionally getting out of bed. By day is fairly well behaved, though somewhat inclined to be ugly. Otherwise is about the same. Has gained some in body weight during past 4 weeks —

(▷page 202◁)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Lundeen to the hospital on Dec 4/91. Insanity is manifested by the following delusions. Thinks that he is President of the United States.

Dec 4/91. Slept quite well last night; was quiet this morning. Has been violent & mad & attacked attendants; went on hunger strike; has been very quiet now; eats well.

Dec 5/91. Afternoon. Pulse 102. Temp. 100. Respiration 24. Has a cough & bronchial rales; cough some; lost flesh when working; has been here long time; talks coolly & calmly with Dr. Says he is Minister of the U.S.

Dec 6/91. Afternoon. Pulse 84. Temperature & respiration seem regular. Sleeps quite well; is quiet & orderly; keeps to self occasionally; does comparatively quiet work - goes walking; does not speak of his delusions. Has been stubborn lately - will behaved lately. Appetite good - eats

Dec 13/91. Afternoon. Pulse 100. Pulse regular, bowels regular - pupils equal - Sleeps well; is quiet at night. Shook hands & would not shake hands or answer questions. Memory seems to be accurate: "Is Minister". He thinks the President of the United States is dead; there was talk about it (wife) about his being president - heard people talk about it. Eats well.

Dec 16/91. Afternoon. Pulse 100. Is quiet at night & apparently sleeps well. Is more communicative & pleasant and pleasanter in conversation: has a pleasanter manner - Does no work; cares for self - is clean & tidy; goes out walking. Cannot tell how long he has been here; does not seem to make much of counting the time; memory uncertain. Does not seem to observe his surroundings closely. Is quite happy. Eats good.

Dec 21/91. Sleeps well; is quiet at night - Is inclined to be noisy & late; talks to himself - has spells of laughing to himself - Is clean & tidy. Walks floor a good deal. Is occasionally stubborn. Eats well; refuses to take medicines -

(Jany 6/92.) Dec 27/91. 5 PM. Had a queer (atypical) spell; eyes closed, head thrown back, sitting; hands in quite rapid movement, convulsive; on one hand 2 or 3 blisters (quite) large, which attendant thought he saw form & enlarge. Pulse accelerated. Patient walked to room and lay down; refused to answer for a time - then he began giggling & saying "Dr. Dr. Dr. &c) then talked - said he knew nothing". Burnt his hand (per Supervisor's report)

Dec 30/91. Afternoon. Shut up; remains in bed; pulse accelerated - no pain - no cough - ate no dinner. Dec 29/91 was pugnacious & had to be shut in a room. Dec 30/91 Was somewhat ugly today & was locked in his room because he would not keep away from the heater.

Jany 1/92. Patient was again shut in his room. Jany 6/92. Claims he is well. Has had maniacal spells - Am is again some quieter & pleasanter. was up in line this morning: appetite good.

Jany 13/92. Afternoon. Pulse is quite rapid by spells; bowels regular - At night was quiet & slept well - Lately has been some restless, noisy & wakeful - Is dirty - During day has been noisy, ugly, troublesome & dirty - has odd ways. Eg blowing out against closed lips & straining hard while doing so: has broken into a perspiration in these spells & pulse is quite rapid & small ish. At three different times he has destroyed his clothing & undressed himself. Eats quite well -

March 3/92. Afternoon. Pulse 92. Weight 158 pounds. Has been quiet at night sleeping apparently well. Patient for a time was very troublesome, dirty, destructive, ugly, demanding self, restless; full of foolish, senseless pranks; troublesome. Has since improved some; is now more sensible & quieter; takes better care of his personal appearance. Speaks but little, but more rationally.

March 24/92. Has an ulcer on the skin of his left leg; was given dressing for it. Mar 29/92. On the 19th inst & last night was somewhat noisy for an hour or two.

Apl 4/92. Weight 157 pounds. Pulse 75. May 3/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 80.

June 3/92. Weight 161 pounds. Pulse 76.

June 28/92. Has been quiet at night, sleeping well, since the latter part of March. Physical health has improved a little. Conduct has been quite good, patient being but a little restless and troublesome. Has been fairly clean. Talks almost none; seems to have very little appreciation of his surroundings, and in other ways showing mental enfeeblement or dementia. Yesterday eloped while out walking and has not yet been found.

June 30/92. Was brought back tonight.

July 6/92. Weight 160½ pounds. Pulse 71. July 15/92. Was restless, slightly noisy and sleeping but 4 hours last night.

Aug 3/92. Weight 157½ pounds. Pulse 84. Aug 10/92. Almost always quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Is quiet; fairly well-behaved, idle, lying around on the benches, talking none. Upsets the officers in a fairly good-natured way. Bodily health fairly good.

Aug 15/92. Got into a fight with two different patients today and face was quite badly bruised. Was put in seclusion. Has been quite ugly for several days.

Aug 17/92. Again today struck a fellow-patient.

Sept 2/92. Has been quiet at night & sleeping well. Since the spell of ugliness, described above, has been better-behaved & good-natured. Bodily health good. Sept 5/92. Wt. 160 pds. Pulse 78.

Oct 3/92. Is quiet at night. Foolishly-good natured usually; at times, gets ugly & attacks others, without apparent cause or warning.

Oct 4/92. Wt 159½ pds. Pulse 76.

Nov 2/92. Wt 161½ pds. Pulse 92. Nov 4/92. Somewhat restless at night, but not noisy; restless and ugly by day; of dirty habits; bodily health fairly good.

Dec 5/92. Rested & slept well at night up to the 26th ult: Since then has been more or less noisy sleeping from 0 to 3. 5. or 6 hours per night. Is quite restless; somewhat noisy and quite ugly, by day. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 102.

Jan 3/93. Wt 151½ pds. Pulse 85. Has lost 10 pounds in past 2 months. Jan 4/93. Is restless and somewhat noisy about every other night. Considerably less so the last 2 weeks than the first 2 weeks of the past month. Still occasionally pugnacious & requiring constant watching. Fairly clean and not very destructive.

Feby 4/93. At times, restless at night and somewhat noisy for from 2 to 4 hours; occasionally getting out of bed. By day is fairly well behaved, though somewhat inclined to be ugly. Otherwise is about the same. Has gained some in body weight during past 4 weeks —

(Page 202)

Personal and Medical History of Oriant N. Eastman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2891.	No. for year,	108
Residence,	Millbank So Dakota. (St Marys Kap).	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 3d 1891.	Cause,	Cerebral Tumor.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pupils dilated & immovable.
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	Has threatned suicide.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1888.
Children,	One.	Duration,	3 years
Occupation,	Commercial Traveller.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Universalist.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	February 14th 1893
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1 year, 2 mos. 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; General Paresis
Physicians committing,	F. E. Powers & H. B. Swartzel.		
Correspondent,	G. W. Eastman Millbank So Dak. Bro. Mrs. O. N. Eastman. Same add.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish dulld manner. Slight irritability,
Weight on admission,	119 lbs ♀ H usual wt 130 (upto 2 yrs ago)	at questions. Some hesitation in answering.	
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	"Never had any trouble" Seems some-
Nutrition of body,	Pale. Not good.	uncertain. Thought not extremely so.	
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Sluggish and uncertain.
Tongue,	Quite steady.		
Pupils,	Right largest, Almost no response.	Reasoning power,	Says no trouble in spelling when
Sight,	Says is good.		can hardly say it straight.
Hearing,	Fair.	Emotional state,	Dull, sluggish, Stupid not being.
Co-ordination,	Hard to stand on one foot. Fingers trmr: poorly, rotation tests		
Reflexes,	K+9. L 7+8. Very quick nervous response.	Delusions,	None noted in present examination.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Thinks is all right "of course" Face sluggish. Could work now "of course" Lips uneven in action.

Personal and Medical History of Oriant N. Eastman.

This man was brought by his Brother and a Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Three years ago had a convulsion which was repeated in Dec-1891. Since that time, has been changed, becoming irritable, suspicious, hearing voices and supposing that people are maligning him and his wife. Is irritable and incoherent. Threatened & injured the nurse at the Hospital also threatened [illegible] Hospital in Minneapolis for 6 months [illegible] manifestations [illegible] Dec 4/91. Attn. [illegible] ic constipation; gets frequent & [illegible] liquid movements; laugh [illegible] mission, was quiet during last night and sle[illegible] -ments; laugh [illegible] -Watch. Is rather restless in move- relishes food; [illegible]). Talks a good deal. Appetite good; T. 99.0; bowels [illegible] rvous prostration". 2 PM. Pulse 92 attendant took [illegible] . Does not seem to remember that Ate Breakfast [illegible] took it". (Dr had not taken it personally.) Dec 5/91. Attn. [illegible] well last night [illegible] tongue nearly clean. Says he slept forgets what [illegible] ays: seems forgetful to attendant. Dec 6/91. Attn [illegible] ada. right. Slept [illegible] ew even before in life". Bowels all day or two. [illegible] ot Miss Dr. who was away for a Dec 9/91. Attn. [illegible] t and mal cas cana dapsada. cheek twitch [illegible] , about sundry matters. Thin lips (laughs at it) [illegible] rong; "Snored in sleep last night" Dec 10/91. Attn. [illegible] ng's food. Overall: Sleeps [illegible] o. Bowels regular: pulse very feels first-rate [illegible] ue 105. T 100. Bowels regular; - Dec 13/91. Attn. [illegible] well. Appetite good. Dec 14/91. Attn [illegible] zar. Sleeps well; Is quiet, clean tidy. Sleeps well; [illegible] 105. T. 101.0. Is constipated - [illegible] et &c. Says he came here in September Dec 16/91. Attn. T. 100. Dec 17/91 Attn. T 100. Dec 18/91 Attn. T 100.0. Sleeps well; Is quiet, clean and tidy; goes walking; cares for himself. Eats well. Dec 19/91 Attn. Pulse 105. T. 101. Feels well. Dec 20/91. Attn. T 100.0. Dec 21/91 Attn. T. 100. Sleep, conduct &c uniformly good. Dec 22/91. Attn. T 99.5 Dec 23/91 Attn. T 100.1. Dec 24/91 Attn. T 99.8 Dec 25/91. T. 99.8 - Announced to Dr that he is going home. Dec 26/91. Attn Pulse 110. T. 99.8. Dec 26/91. Attn. Feels first rate; bowels & urinary functions regular; has sores on face. Sleeps well; is quiet. Conduct quite uniform; quiet, pleasant. Says he has been here since 1st Sept 5 months. Don't it? Is untidy at table, mixes foods &c; chews meat & takes it out of mouth & lays it on plate; wants to carry it then in hall; cares for self; has to be told to wash and

Rochester February 8-4
Dr Spicer & Weston Co
Minneapolis
Minn
Mr Geo T. Leavens is
and his boys. A sample
of the Bendrix is at
and is the thing & wear
Geo T Leavens was back
and has Dr Smith Baltz eyes
and lesson Till and Geary
like the way to Hospital
& trial 10.00 and the will
do as Dear way who
has got it and the
did to sign and after
M Eastman
Rochester
Olmsted Minn

Personal and Medical History of Orient N. Eastman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2891.
Residence,	Millbank So Dakota. (St Marys Hosp).
Date of admission,	December 3d 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	31.
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	One.
Occupation,	Commercial Traveller.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Universalist.
Habits,	
Nativity,	Minnesota.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	F. E. Powers & H. B. Swartzell.
Correspondent,	G. W. Eastman Millbank So Dak. Bro Mrs. O. N. Eastman. Same add.

No. for year,	108
Insane relations,	None.
Cause,	Cerebral Tumor.
Form,	General Paresis.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pupils dilated & immovable.

EXAMINATION

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	
Weight on admission,	119 lbs H usual wt 130 (upto 2 yrs ago)
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	Pale. Not good.
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	Quite steady.
Pupils,	Right largest. Almost no response.
Sight,	Says is good.
Hearing,	Fair.
Co-ordination,	Hard to stand on one foot. Fingers trem: poorly co-ordinated.
Reflexes,	K+ 0. L+ 0. Very quick nervous response.
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Delusions,	None noted in present examination.
Hallucinations,	None
Illusions,	
Conversation, character of,	Thinks is all right "of course" Face sluggish. Could work now "of course" Lips tremulous.

I write Mrs Tarr and 320. and ask them a nice & the word and throat & my the room opposit when Shaffer & him to be office in & B and along of boy Emp need $9000.00 who Bendinks the and if she wheas & Blank Cayon must send dont Pay Scale Albion Thinking and the boys and sick Shed when Miss Coad run the Medicine a Medicat is Empty & will build Flow bed of in & the put and has and to trues to and will Post & send any how Drug Lune the bed are dead Shaw over

form 2580 - 400 - 1000

Fruits and the send to Dr Eastman and and af shen post & H about to wedesh and write & is bun Groom Mattie Dairsen and to the he 1000 and & & shan brok at Dudown our Sales the the boy a ten the Then in Post Rules Be give to boys Dr Eastman

Personal and Medical History of Orient N. Eastman.

This man was brought by his Brothr and a Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Three years ago had a convulsion which was repeated in Feb-1891. Since that time has been changed. becoming irritable, suspicious hearing voices and supposing that people are maligning him and his wife. [illegible] tained 8 injuries the worst at the Hospital also [illegible] tuated at St Mary's Hospital in Minneapolis [illegible] tradily worse. mentally since the time of first

[illegible] regular; has chronic constipation; gets frequent & [illegible] sted, tremulous. On admission, was quiet during last night; saw no night-Watch. Is rather restless in move- [illegible] ng (Dr. J.S.) (he is telling of). Talks a good deal. Appetite good; [illegible] t under Dr Jones for "nervous prostration". 2 PM. Pulse 92 [illegible] passed day first-rate. Does not seem to remember that [illegible] ken it since you (Dr.) took it". (Dr had not taken it personally.)

[illegible] bowels moved freely; tongue nearly clean. Says he slept [illegible] ve about 2 weeks, he says: seems forgetful to Attendant. Put on cascara sagrada.

Feels well; stronger than ever before in life". Bowels all [illegible] ght, last night; Did not miss Dr, who was away for a [illegible]. PM. T 101. Does not need mat cascara sagrada.

[illegible] small. Is emotional, about small matters. Thin lips [illegible] ter than does now; strong; "Snored in sleep last night" [illegible] T 100·5. Eats well; enjoys food.

[illegible] 1/91 Am Pulse 112. T 101·0. Bowels regular: pulse resp [illegible] d. Dec 13/91 Am. Pulse 105. T 100. Bowels regular; - [illegible] laughs easily; sleeps well. Appetite good.

[illegible] well; heart sounds clear. Sleeps well; Is quiet, clean, tidy. [illegible] 0·8. Dec 15/91 Am. Pulse 106. T. 101·0. Is constipated — sleeps well; feels first rate - No [illegible] in movements, moving feet &c. Says he came here in September. Dec 16/91. Am. T. 100. Dec 17/91 Am. T 100. Dec 18/91 Am. T 100·0. Sleeps well; Is quiet, clean and tidy; goes walking; cares for himself. Eats well. Dec 19/91 Am. Pulse 105. T. 101. Feels well. Dec 20/91. Am. T 100·0. Dec 21/91 Am. T. 100. Sleep, conduct &c uniformly good. Dec 22/91. Am. T 99·5 Dec 23/91 Am. T 100·1. Dec 24/91 Am. T 99·8 Dec 25/91. T. 99·8 — Announced to Dr that he is going home. Dec 26/91. Am Pulse 110. T. 99·8. Dec 26/91. Am. Feels first rate; bowels & urinary functions regular; has sores on face. Sleeps well; is quiet. Conduct quite uniform; quiet, pleasant. Says he has been here since 1st Sept 3 months. Don't it? Is untidy at table, mixes food &c; chews meat & takes it out of mouth & lays it on plate; wants to carry it thru on knife; cares for self; has to be told to wash and

Personal and Medical History of Orient N. Eastman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2891.	No. for year,	108
Residence,	Millbank So Dakota. (St Marys Hosp).	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 3d 1891.	Cause,	Cerebral Tumor.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	31.		
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	One.		
Occupation,	Commercial Traveller.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Universalist.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	Minnesota.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	F. E. Powers & H. B. Swartz		
Correspondent,	G. W. Eastman Millbank S. D.		
	Mrs. O. N. Eastman. Sar		

EXAMINA

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Height,			
Weight on admission,	119 lbs ℔ H usual wt 130 (up to		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Pale. Not good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,			
Tongue,	Quite steady.		
Pupils,	Right largest, Almost normal		
Sight,	Says is good.		
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Hard to stand or walk fast. Fingers to nose poorly, rotation		
Reflexes,	K+ 9. 2 K- 8. Very quick nervous response.	Delusions,	None noted in present examination.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Thinks is all right "of course." Face sluggish. Could work now "of course." Lips examination.

Personal and

This man was tra
The following his
in Dec-1891. Sh
hearing voices an
be irritable and
threatened & comm
for 6 months.
manifestation thr
Dec 4/91. Am. Pulse
liquid movements fr
night and slept 5 ho
-ments; laughs over
relishes food; likes
T. 99.0; bowels move
attendant took his te
Ate Breakfast & dre
Dec 5/91. Am. Pulse
well last night; feel
forgets what he has
Dec 6/91. Am. T. 99
right. Slept 5 hours, 2 nights ago; all night, last night; Did not miss Dr, who was away for a
day or two. Has
Dec 9/91. Am. Pul
check twitch wh
(laughs at it) "Ca
Dec 10/91. Am. T
small: sleeps well
feels first-rate;
Dec 13/91. Am. P
Dec 14/91. Am. P
sleeps well; feels
Dec 16/91. Am.
and tidy; goes
Dec 20/91. Am.
Dec 22/91. Am.
Announced to Dr
Dec 26/91. Am. T
well; is quiet.
5 months. Don't th
keep it on plate

Rochester Dec 24-9

D. K. Barnes
Rochester Mn
you see there are
6 linen and 3 or 4 silk Hdkf
a knife a key to my wife
trunk you take 5 of all Gents
and about and it to the Upper
and I will be as Happy as a Clam
in High Tide & see if your
Brother go to P.O. and him it
seems strange. The are quite
a fascination for a Lawyer can
seem thro marks those 5
and. & the P.M. will tell
how it is my own [illegible] as
I own a a farm
I can build in up how
& the last Room you will be

Rochester December
22 nd
Sheriff of Hennepin Co
Minneapolis Minn
The president has wrote
me than I could go home
I want you get the Sheriff
of Hennepin to go to Mr Paul
and get the President key
I mean the second and it
is the door is next the one
next first from the Steward
offices. he can not [illegible] Mine
then is the Rochester Post offic
any wifes contains 100.00
a a nice gold watch 400.00
I want you to send the
Hennepin Co to Rochester
Rochester

Hennepin County with
in which was separated
irritable, suspicious
ons and his wife.
at the Hospital also
Hospital in Minneapolis
since the time of first

stipation; gets frequent &
ion, was quiet during last
ht. Is rather restless in move-
ks a good deal. Appetite good;
prostration". 2 PM. Pulse 92
not seem to remember that
t". (Dr had not taken it personally.)

nearly clean. Says he slept
seems forgetful to Attendant.

ion before in life". Bowels all
Dr, who was away for a
Dr and mal caseana dagrata.
not smell matters. Then lips
g; "Snored in sleep last night"
food.
Bowels regular: pulse very
105. T 100. Bowels regular; -
ell. Appetite good.
Sleeps well; Is quiet, clean, tidy.
T. 101.0, B constipated -
ve. Says he came here in Septemb
Sleeps well; Is quiet, clean
Pulse 105. T. 101. Feels well.
uniformly good.
8 Dec 25/91. T. 99.8 -
T. 99.8.
; has sores on face. Sleeps
has been here since 1st Sept
takes it out of mouth &
has to be told Dr wash and

157

Personal and Medical History of Orient N. Eastman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2891.	No. for year,	108
Residence,	Millbank So Dakota. (St Marys Hosp.)	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December [illegible]		[illegible]or.
How sent,	Judge of Pr[illegible]		[illegible]mis.
Sex,	Male.		[illegible]do mimovable.
Age,	31.		[illegible] Suicides.
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	One.		
Occupation,	Commercial T[illegible]		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Universalist		
Habits,			[illegible] 14th 1893
Nativity,	Minnesota.		[illegible]s mos. 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		[illegible]neral Paress
Physicians committing,	F. E Powers & [illegible]		
Correspondent,	G.W. Eastman [illegible]		
	Mrs O.N. East[illegible]		

PHYSICAL CH[illegible] CHARACTERISTICS

Height,			[illegible]anner. Slight instability,
Weight on admission,	119 lbs H us[illegible]		[illegible]newering.
Weight on leaving,			[illegible]rambly" Seems some
Nutrition of body,	Male. Nat good.		[illegible]ubly so.
Wounds or abnormalities,			[illegible]ountain.
Tongue,	Quite steady.		
Pupils,	Right largest, Abr[illegible]		[illegible]is dazed when
Sight,	Says is good.		can hardly say it straight.
Hearing,	Fair.	Emotional state,	Dull, sluggish, Stolid well being.
Co-ordination,	Hard & stand on one foot. Fingers trem: poorly, some hesitation		
Reflexes,	K+9, L+8. Very quick nervous response.	Delusions,	None noted in present examination.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Thinks is all right "of course." Face sluggish. Could work now "of course." Lips tremulous.

empress what state as good in Clothing a a nice Trunk and a nice something as this is in the Register packed I have a Trunk Large the I shall buy by some Blue [illegible] and can I lots Farm If Sale I will buy it on my return to Millbank So Dak and the Grumman place of 320 is for Sale

Your Respy

O N Eastman

You please run this Dakotan and give to the office mor and I will pull him work as this is not much room in a hoop in the next room Send me 20 - 2 cents Stamps David Sabbaton writes a Two

want 2 - cent Stamps you please & of Instant in and all of grant and in H D Watkins and letter and learn the Fun is good as any since you the appearance If he will Wake out trip that will pay Whatever ask me to

Yours Truly

O.N. Eastman

You can get the pass to unload the and. you take Bottles to office man and [illegible] home and he undoubtedly will have to make certain as I wants be put the Chute can and in the shall the pass may stick but you come the he what a horse and this is [illegible] but required Letter which [illegible] wifes pocket book as the President wants to

day or two. Has been here a week or two. PM 7 to 1. Does not need mail cascara Sagrada.

to St Paul and the President has his office in the Corn Exchange and tell to go Rochester and me to office where letter and Tell to Burns as he has me for summons thing The Man of charge Office make an affidavit that the President said could go home and it some nice letter from H me my and and President saying I can go home the all a nice suit of Clothes I to wear with and when Burns dont remember me at Hotel Have me a

I want to write George to buy horses and go to to Rochester office get the all mail and have the Sheriff of take the office where there a Registered Letter and one Not get at but and the law such that cannot be forwarded as write letter Dennis Burns is a drinker some - Not a Chamber in my at dinner and he said to bid and staples me a to him to a and pounded him in good shape the one that put the Chamber the Had nice black Eyes Eve

Personal and Me

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Ma

Whole No.	2891.
Residence,	Milbank
Date of admission,	Decem b
How sent,	Judge of
Sex,	Male.
Age,	31.
Civil condition,	Marri
Children,	One.
Occupation,	Commi
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Univers
Habits,	
Nativity,	Minnes
Predisposing cause,	Unknow
Physicians committing,	J. E. Fairr
Correspondent,	G.W. Eastm
	Mrs. O. N

PHYSI

AL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	
Weight on admission,	119 lbs 8 oz H
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	Subs. Nat go
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	Quite steady
Pupils,	Right large
Sight,	Says is go
Hearing,	Fair
Co-ordination,	Hard & stand Fingers trem
Reflexes,	K+9. Z+8. Vi
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

n.

nor.

Paresis.

ated & immovable.

nd Suicide.

very 14th 1893

, 2 mos. 11 days

General Paresis

manner. Slight instability

n answering.

y travels. Seems some

tirely so.

d mountain.

ls in spend when

ay it straight.

h, Stupid wet boy.

in present examination.

ught "of course" Fair

uld work now "of course"

iriactis.

5. Should be 4.20 daily glad
pay + 20. Dollars
100 00 in all

O.N. Eastman

O.N. Eastman

Thursday

I am allow to take a walk and I go - Chapel every Sunday There is nice Brick building a Laundry a large Hospital there are 1800 of insane persons who are not not are are in one of the large Brick buildings. I went to a dance last night as was introduced and she was as nice as could she sing she enjoyed the walk

Yours Respy,
O N Eastman

I would like write lead pen
112 in long.

Personal and Medical History of Oriant N. Eastman.

This man was brought by his Brother and a Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Three years ago had a convulsion which was repeated in Dec-1891. Since that time, has been changed, becoming irritable, suspicious, hearing voices and supposing that people are maligning him and his wife. Is irritable and incoherent. Threatened & injure the nurse at the Hospital also threatened & commit suicide. Was treated at St Mary's Hospital in Minneapolis for 6 months. Has been growing steadily worse, mentally since the time of first manifestation three years ago.

Dec 4/91. Am. Pulse small, regular; has chronic constipation; gets frequent & liquid movements from castor oil: tongue coated, tremulous. On admission, was quiet during last night and slept 5 hours: says he slept all night; saw no night-watch. Is rather restless in move-ments; laughs over jokes & tricks of a pug-dog (Dr. P's) (he is telling of). Talks a good deal. Appetite good; relishes food; likes milk; has been on treatment under Dr. Jones for "nervous prostration". 2 PM. Pulse qr T. 99.0; bowels moved today. PM. Says he has passed day first rate. Does not seem to remember that attendant took his temperature. "No one has taken it since you (Dr.) took it". (Dr. had not taken it personally.) Ate Breakfast & dinner - ate fairly well.

Dec 5/91. Am. Pulse 105. T 100.2. Feels well; bowels moved freely; tongue nearly clean. Says he slept well last night; feels first rate; has been here about 2 weeks, he says: seems forgetful to Attendant. Forgets what he has said. Appetite good. Put on cascara sagrada.

Dec 6/91. Am. T. 99.0. Dec 8/91 Am. T 100. Feels well; stronger than ever before in life". Bowels all right. Slept 5 hours, 2 nights ago; all night, last night; Did not miss Dr, who was away for a day or two. Has been here a week or two. PM. T 101. Does not need more cascara sagrada.

Dec 9/91. Am. Pulse 108. T 100.2. Pulse small. Is emotional, about small matters. Thin lips & cheek twitch when talking. Never felt better than does now; strong; "Snored in sleep last night" (laughs at it) "Caught himself at it". PM. T 100.5. Eats well; enjoys food.

Dec 10/91. Am. T. 100.5. PM. T. 100. Dec 11/91 Am Pulse 112. T 101.0. Bowels regular: pulse very small: sleeps well, he says. Appetite good. Dec 12/91 Am. Pulse 105. T 100. Bowels regular; - feels first-rate; is enjoying life; smiles & laughs easily; sleeps well. Appetite good.

Dec 13/91. Am. Pulse 112. T. 100.5. Pulse small; heart sounds clear. Sleeps well; Is quiet, clean, tidy.

Dec 14/91. Am. Pulse 105. T 100.5 PM. T. 100.8. Dec 15/91 Am. Pulse 106. T. 101.0, Is constipated - Sleeps well; feels first rate - Is restless in movements, moving feet &c. Says he came here in September.

Dec 16/91. Am. T. 100. Dec 17/91 Am. T 100. Dec 18/91 Am. T 100.0. Sleeps well; Is quiet, clean and tidy; goes walking; cares for himself. Eats well. Dec 19/91 Am. Pulse 105. T. 101. Feels well.

Dec 20/91. Am. T 100.0. Dec 21/91 Am. T. 100. Sleep, conduct &c uniformly good.

Dec 22/91. Am. T 99.5 Dec 23/91 Am. T 100.1. Dec 24/91 Am. T 99.8 Dec 25/91. T. 99.8 - Announced to Dr that he is going home. Dec 26/91. Am Pulse 110. T. 99.8.

Dec 26/91. Am. Feels first rate; bowels & urinary function regular; has sores on face. Sleeps well; is quiet. Conduct quite uniform; quiet, pleasant. Says he has been here since 1st Sept. 5 months. Isn't it? Is untidy at table, mixes food &c; chews meat & takes it out of mouth & lays it on plate; wants to carry it then in hall; cares for self; has to be told to wash and

Personal and Medical History of Orient N. Eastman

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Comb. Does no work. Eats well. Dec 27/91. Mm 99.9. Dec 28/91 Am 100.3 Dec 29/91 Mm 100.0 Dec 30/91 Mm 100.2. Dec 31/91 Mm. Pulse 112. 100.0 (Note. Temperature taken by ward thermometer was with this Axn found .7° lower than by Dr B's sticks) -

Jany 1/92. Mm. 100.0. Jany 2/92 Mm. 100.0. Jany 3/92 Mm 100.0. Jany 4/92 Mm. 100. Jany 5/92 Am 100. Jany 6/92 Mm. 100.00. was put on Iodide of potassium & Syrup of sarsaparilla. Jany 11/92. 100.1. Jany 15/92. Mm. 100.2. Looks quite pale. Sleeps quietly & well. Seems growing duller. Recently he wrote a letter, scratched up quite badly & poorly written. Eats well.

Jany 18/92. Mm. 100. Jany 21/92 Am. 99.8. Jany 30/92 Weight 115 lb pounds (loss of 4 pounds) Febry 2/92. Mm. Pulse 98. 100.2. Is quiet & seems to sleep well: says he sleeps all right. Feels all right. Is slow; and more dull mentally. Has a rather sad expression. Clean; dresses self. Talks with fellow patients. Reads a little; writes occasionally (see copy of letters): Hand writing poor Feb 4/92

Febry 24/92. Pulse 105. Is growing thin & pale; pulse small & soft. weight 109 pounds. Is quiet and apparently sleeps well at night. During day is quiet, sluggish and dull in look & manner and conversation. Is rather careless in habits. Always feels well - hand writing poor (see samples). Eats almost excessively.

March 7/92. Pulse 100; weight 110 pounds. Is quiet, sleeps well. When visited recently by a friend, he sat without paying any heed to his friend's presence, talking to self. Is quite steadily failing. Eats well. Loves Doctor. Broken reports having seen our patient in one convulsion and being with him after it. There was mental confusion, severe headache, thick, incoherent speech, and confinement in bed for 33 hours. On getting up, was weak, speech thick and whipping from one subject to another. Has not been much better at any time since. Attempted business, but could not do much, very forgetful and inaccurate. May 29/92. Visited by the priest.

April 4/92. Weight 109 lb pounds. Pulse 88. May 3/92. Weight 111 pounds. Pulse 104. May 20/92. Bolts his food and today choked on a piece of meat.

June 3/92. Weight 115 pounds. Pulse 90. June 17/92. Visited by a friend.

June 28/92. Quiet, sleeping well; sleeps even during the day; very dull and inactive mentally; slow and unanimated in bodily movement; slobbers food on his clothing at table. Physical health seems a little better.

July 6/92. Weight 116 pounds. Pulse 96. Aug 3/92. Weight 114 pounds. Pulse 104.

Aug 10/92. Since the 14th ult. has been more or less restless & noisy, sleeping only from 2 to 5 hours on 10 different nights. Is as quiet by day as usual. Pays very little heed to his surroundings. Remains fairly clean and tidy. Sept 5/92. Wt. 112 lb pds. pulse 98. Sept 6/92. Is somewhat less frequently restless & noisy at night. Is quite stupid & indifferent to his surroundings.

Sept 22/92. Visited today by his wife and uncle. Oct 3/92. Visited again by his wife today.

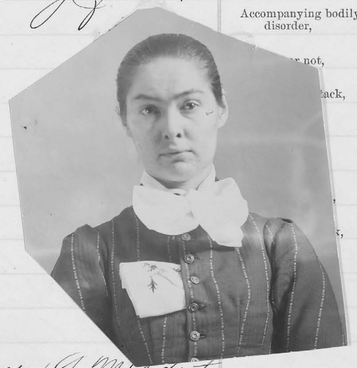
Oct 4/92. Weight 112 lb pulse 96. Oct 6/92. Rather infrequently restless and disturbed at night. Recognized his wife when she visited him and seemed pleased, in a childlike manner, with her visit. Seemed, however, to quite soon forget, after she had gone, she had been here. At table, eats with his fingers part of the time. Is quite dull and inactive.

Nov 2/92. Wt. 116 pds. Pulse 100. Nov 7/92. Has been much less restless, resting & sleeping

(carried to Page 328)

Personal and Medical History of Maggie Snyder

Whole No.	3892	No. for year,	109
Residence,	Hastings	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Dec 31 1891	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Thomas P. Moran J. of Prob.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	21	[illegible] not,	Nat
Civil condition,	Single	[illegible] ack,	
Children,			11 yrs
Occupation,	None		Continuous
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	Yes	[illegible]	10 yrs.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Minn		
Predisposing cause,			
Physicians committing,	G. H. Hanes & O. M. Probst		
Correspondent,	Mrs R. C. Hadley		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	Feet 6 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Intelligent
Weight on admission,	120 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Pale indented		
Pupils,	Regular & light & eq.	Reasoning power,	Good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat ?	Delusions,	None determined upon examination
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Seem in good condition		
		Hallucinations,	" "
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Says Father died 3 yrs ago of acute Typhoid Fever
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Conversation, character of,	Answers and relates all healthy - Converses and questions readily

Personal and Medical History of Maggie Snyder

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff J. E. Heland and her mother. Has had fits since ten yrs of age. Gradually getting worse. Symptoms first manifested at beginning of Menstruation. Has shown disposition to injure others. Has been restrained at home. Has been under medical treatment with but little success.

Nov. 91 Patient upon ward quite quiet. Sits quietly one side of the ward, answers questions quite rationally.

Dec. 12" 91. Has had only one severe fit.

" 15" Quiet & dull, does nothing but read.

Jan 27" 92. Has had only one fit for some time.

Feb 12" Has a sore knee, obtained by falling in a fit.

" 16" " fits about one a day. Knee very lame.

" 18" Hand hurt also, knee seems to be getting better.

" 28" Removed to C-3 on account of Scabies. Fits very hard.

Mch 13" Has sore under one eye.

May 23-1892 Has seemed very restless contented but asked the attendant if she could not go home soon.

Patient has been playing on B-2, where gets along quite quietly. She has occasional fits, however, seemingly more each month, at about the time of menstrual period.

May 9" 92 Received burn upon the wrist, which is slight.

Is apt to get hurt, however, occasionally.

Sept 9" 92. Still as usual, her face looks quite poorly, as there are 10 or 12 bruises from falls during fits. It is quite blotched from the eruption which she constantly has.

Was visited by her mother, recently, decided that she was not able to take her out. Sept 15" Patient loosing to some laxity, face is quite disfigured from falls & blotches.

Sept 30" Appetite good, sleeps good, bowels regular, behavior quiet, complains of pain in the bowels, menstruation from 18"-21"

Oct 8" Patient always quiet, fits frequent. Nov. 30" appetite good, sleeps good, bowels regular. behavior quiet, talks quite well, has quite frequent fits.

Dec. 31 Appetite good, works little on ward, behavior quiet, sleeps usually good. Feb. 28 93 appetite good. " " but very irritable, usually sleeps well, fits about one a week, bowels quite regular, complains of backache at times. Is feebleminded in manner & talks in a mildly complaining manner at times. Face always blotched

Personal and Medical History of Maggie Snyder

March 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talk coherent. Complains of pain in knee. Had about 3 fits a month. Face badly marked.

May 19. 93 Had a fit yesterday. Has them every 2 or 3 weeks. Complains of constipation and headache a good deal. Helps with work when she feels well.

March 31. 93. Complains of back & head-ache. Had 7 fits during month. Was sick in bed 2 days. July 1793 Appetite good. Habits clean. Behavior quiet. Talk rational.

July 28 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talks coherently. Complains of pains in joints & 2 fits during month. Works in dining room. Rides round. Gen. health poor. Aug 26 93 Taught.

Aug 31 93 Appetite good. Talks silly. Has been in bed one week. Does not want to go walking.

Sept 30. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talk sensible. Has fits often. Fell on 1st and hurt knee. Complains of constipation and also of her knee paining. Oct 30. 93. Complains at times of constipation, headache &c. Nov 30. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Fits hard. Complains of constipation. Talk sensible. Dec 31 93 Appetite good. Behavior generally quiet. Complains of constipation. Keeps quite well. Cleans in habits. Has about 10 or 15 fits a week. Very hard ones. Sometimes falls in a fit and her face, she has bruised. Took off one tooth. Jan 31 94 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Clean in habits. Complains of constipation. Febry 28 94 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Sleeps well. Has had fits about one a week. Habits clean. Walks some. Mch 31. 94 Appetite good. Behavior quite. Clean in habits. Complains of constipation. Fits very hard. April 94 Fell in a fit and hurt her eye. Ap. 30. 94 Behavior the same. Body quite badly broken out. Appetite good. Clean in habits.

May 31. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. June 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. July 31 94 Appetite good. Behavior very quiet. Clean in habits. Works on ward at times. Has quite severe fits. July 29 94 Complains of toothache. Aug 94 Bruised her face. Aug 9 94 Vaccinated. Aug 31 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels constipated. Sept 94 Appetite fairly good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Goes out walking. Has been very quarrelsome of late. Sept 16 94 Fighting with Pt. Nevins. In seclusion Sept 17 94 In bed all day. Had 6 hard fits. Menstruating. Up on ward Oct 1 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior has been quiet of late. Untidy at times. Talks of going home. Does not work any. Oct 6 94. Fell 94 bruised her arm. Oct 31 94 Had a hard fit. Nov 30 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet in behavior. Talks sensibly at times. Goes out walking and riding. Works some in dining room. Has not had any fits of late. Bowels regular. Jan 31 95. Menstruated on 26. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet in behavior. Talks sensibly. Untidy at times. Works in dining room. Goes out walking and riding. Has had about four fits during month. Feb 28 95 Menstr. Appetite very good. Goes out walking and riding. Has fits quite hard. Mch 7 95. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Goes walking & riding. Gen. health poor. Mch 19 95 Menstr. Has fits very hard. Gen. health very good. Bowels usually constipated. Mch 25 95. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Sleeps well. Gen. health good. Has fits quite often. May 25 95 Bowels regular. Appetite poor. Sleeps well. Fits quite hard & often. Goes walking & riding for health now.

June 1 Quiet. Sleeps fairly well. Works in d. r. Talks quite sensibly at times. Complains of headache. Bowels constipated. June 30 Sick in bed four days during month. Had several hard fits. July 30 Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Bowels usually constipated. Several hard fits during month. Aug 25 Menstr. Aug 31 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet in behavior. Works in dr. Goes riding & walking. Sept 8 Appetite fairly good. Sleeps well. Behavior is rather stupid at times. Bowels constipated. Oct 4 Menstr. Had a hard fit. Bruised arm. Oct 25 Taught nurses in seclusion for home. Nov 1st Had a hard fit in dining room; fell & bruised side of her face. Dec. 6 Menstr. Dec 9 Cried about the house during night. Dec 10 Had three hard fits fell & bruised nose. Dec 31 Bathed five days during month.

Personal and Medical History of Harris Topplitzky.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	2893
Residence,	St Paul Minn.
Date of admission,	December-8-1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co
Sex,	Male.
Age,	27
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Shoemaker.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Hebrew.
Habits,	Moderate.
Nativity,	Russia.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Bro J. Hanley & James Markoe.
Correspondent,	Myers Topplitzky. 94 Fairfield Bro. East St Paul.

110	
Unknown.	
Unknown.	
Acute Melancholia	
Anemia.	
Suicidal.	
1	
3 weeks.	
1	
1	
27	

20th August 1894

The verified petition of Meyer Topplitzky for the appointment of a Guardian for Harris Topplitzky and the application of Meyer Topplitzky to be appointed Guardian of Harris Topplitzky and of his personal Estate.

Ordered to be heard on Monday Feby 5/94 at 10 am. at Probate Court St Paul Minn

Said order received from Dr Kilbourne Supt Jany 29/94.

EXAMINATION

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 6½"
Weight on admission,	119 lbs.
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	
Pupils,	
Sight,	
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Memory,	
Perceptivity,	
Reasoning power,	
Emotional state,	
Delusions,	
Hallucinations,	
Illusions,	
Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Harris Topplitzky.

This man was taught by Depty Sheriff Kinney with the following history.
Insanity was first manifested about 2 weeks ago on the subject appearing. The night before his admission he tried to commit suicide by hanging. Very little could be known of his antecedents.

On admission, was thin; felt pain in head: was very quiet last night; put in Suicidal Dormitory. Has been eating very poorly. "has been on tonics" - "has not been eating well.

Dec 9/91. Am. pulse 78. T. 99.2. Tongue white-coated - moist. Bowels are reported regular - some cough at times. "Has been sick, smarting in head, in forehead for 3 years - discharge from ears" - was quiet all last night, slept 4 or 5 hours. Is very quiet this Am: feels happy, he says. PM. pulse 80 T. 98.8. Pulse quite strong. Ate good breakfast, dinner & supper.

Dec 10/91. Am. Pulse 76. T 99.7. Pulse regular, fair. Tongue coated. Was some restless last night. Slept 4 hours: kept awake by pain in his head, he says, & all over body. "No one trying to injure him here" "not afraid". Does no work; not out walking; Is clean; dresses self. Memory seems good. Ate breakfast.

PM. pulse 92. T 99.1.

Dec 11/91. Am. Pulse 69. T 98.9.

Dec 12/91. Am. Is pale & thin: slept about 5 or 6 hours last night; was quiet. Is quiet and orderly during day: clean: Is eating regularly and well. (Put on Iron & Quinine) -

Dec 13/91. Am. Pulse 84. Pulse is regular, fair. Tongue some cleaner. Was quiet last night & slept a little better. Feels better this morning. Has some headache. Says, no one here threatening to harm him. Eats well. Refused medicine.

Dec 14/91. Am. Pulse 84. Feels well. Sleeps well & is quiet at night. Is well behaved during day; clean &c. This morning, thought there was a lady down stairs wanted to see him; he knew it; he will say how he came to this knowledge; she wants to marry him. Eats well.

Dec 15/91. Am. Pulse 87. Back aches. Tongue cleaner & moist. Slept well & was quiet. This Am wants to see the lady down stairs. She told him 2 months ago she would marry him. He thinks she came out here to Hospital in an accompanying carriage on eve of arrival. Eats fairly well.

Dec 16/91. Is constipated. Was restless last night. Slept only 4 or 5 hours.

Dec 18/91. Am. Pulse 87. Bowels moved last night. Was restless during night; up; talking wanting to write to his girl before he was killed. Was evidently in fear of harm (being killed). This Am feels better. Behaves as usual. Says he was afraid ℥ the reason ℥ he refused ℥ medicine last night. Refused dose of medicine (Cascara Sagrada) last night. Cried & made a fuss about it. Ate breakfast this Am & took medicine.

Dec 19/91. Am. Restless, cried & slept only part of last night. This morning, cries & begs the Dr to help him get home.

Dec 21/91. AM. pulse 90. Weight 124 pds. (gain 5 pds). Was restless last night; Slept 3½ hours: feels quite good during day; depressed, fearful, at night. Eat quite well & take medicine.

Dec 28/91. Weight 120 pounds.

Jany 23/92. Weight 130½ pounds. Occasionally is restless at night; getting up, but sleeps better, on the whole. Is not so agitated, as a rule, as he was. Has spells of agitation

Personal and Medical History of Harris Tapplitzky.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	2893		110
Residence,	St Paul Minn.		Unknown.
Date of admission,	December 8-1891.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co		Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.		Anemia.
Age,	27		Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.		1
Children,			Barracks.
Occupation,	Shoemaker.		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	Hebrew.		27
Habits,	Moderate.		20th August 1894
Nativity,	Russia.	Time in hospital,	2 Years. 8 mos & 12 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died: Tuberculosis pulmonalis
Physicians committing,	[illegible]		
Corresponden			

ADMISSION.

			MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Harris Tapplitzky.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history.
Insanity was first manifested about 3 weeks ago on the subject of poisoning.
The night before his admission he tried to commit Suicide by hanging. Very little
else to be known of his antecedents.

On admission, was thin; felt pain in head: was very quiet last night; put in Suicidal Dormitory
Has been eating very poorly. "has been on tonics" - "Has not been eating well.

Dec 9/91. Am. pulse 78. T. 99.2. Tongue white-coated - moist. Bowels are reported regular - some
cough at times. "Has been sick, smarting in head, in forehead for 3 years - discharge from ears" - was
quiet all last night, slept 4 or 5 hours. Is very quiet this Am: feels happy, he says. PM. pulse 66
T. 98.8. Pulse quite strong. Ate good breakfast, dinner & supper.

Dec 10/91. Am. Pulse 76. T 99.7. Pulse regular, fair. Tongue coated. Was some restless last night.
Slept 4 hours: kept awake by pain in his head, he says, & all over body. "No one trying to injure him here"
"not afraid." Does no work; not out walking; Is clean; dresses self. Memory seems good. Ate breakfast.
PM. pulse 92. T 99.1.

Dec 11/91. Am. Pulse 69. T 98.9.

Dec 12/91. Am. Is pale & thin: slept about 5 or 6 hours last night; was quiet. Is quiet and
orderly during day: clean: Is eating regularly and well. (Put on Iron & Quinine) —

Dec 13/91. Am. Pulse 84. Pulse is regular, fair. Tongue some cleaner. Was quiet last night &
slept a little better. Feels better this morning. Has some headache. Says, no one here threatening
to harm him. Eats well. Refused medicine.

Dec 14/91. Am. Pulse 84. Feels well. Sleeps well & is quiet at night. Is well behaved during
day; clean &c. This morning, thought there was a lady down stairs wanted to see him; he
knew it; he will say how he came to this knowledge; she wants to marry him. Eats well.

Dec 15/91. Am. Pulse 87. Back aches. Tongue cleaner & moist. Slept well & was quiet. This Am
wants to see the lady down stairs. She told him 2 months ago she would marry him. He
thinks she came out here to Hospital in an accompanying carriage on eve of arrival.
Eats fairly well.

Dec 16/91. Is constipated. Was restless last night. Slept only 4 or 5 hours.

Dec 18/91. Am. pulse 87. Bowels moved last night. Was restless during night; up; talking
wanting to write to his girl before he was killed. Was evidently in fear of harm (being Killed).
This Am feels better. Behaves as usual. Says he was afraid & the reason he refused ℥ medicine
last night. Refused dose of medicine (Cascara Sagrada) last night. Cried & made a fuss about it.
Ate breakfast this Am & took medicine.

Dec 19/91. Am. Restless, cried & slept only part of last night. This morning, cries & begs the Dr
to help him get home.

Dec 21/91. AM. pulse 90. Weight 124 pds. (gain 5 pds). Was restless last night; slept
3½ hours: feels quite good during day; depressed, fearful, at night. Eat quite well & take medicine.

Dec 28/91. Weight 120 pounds.

Jany 25/92. Weight 130½ pounds. Occasionally is restless at night; getting up, but
sleeps better, on the whole. Is not so agitated, as a rule, as he was. Has spells of agitation

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. [illegible]
DIAGNOSIS. [illegible] Lobular Pneumonia

DATE:	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Oct 25		6		80		18		98	Admitted by Roberts Bi 4 P.M. on Ward
26	6		74		21		98		Appetite fair Lips in dreamy room
		6		80		22		98	Appetite not so good
27	6		100		21		98		Condition same
		6		82		21		98	" "
28	6		82		22		98		" "
		6							
31st	6		78		22		99		Condition same eats fairly well wanders in dreamy room. Elated at times. Laughs out loud Looks bad but is apparently easy to dress & orderly

Aug 11/92. Quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Very quiet in day, sitting apart from others; talking none at all, unless spoken to, and often not answering them. Has done some work. Loss in body weight without apparent cause. Sep 5/92. Wt. 127. pulse 82. Sep 12/92. Is quiet & apparently sleeps well. Sits, completely unoccupied, saying absolutely nothing, in a very lazy attitude, in one end of the hall, all day long, unless around & takes out for a walk. Will scarcely answer questions & greetings. Loss in weight has continued during past month. Oct 4/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 84; has lost 4 pounds in last month. Oct 11/92. Is quiet at night. While in the ward, sits idle, refuses to work, moves & speaks only after repeated requesting & addressing, and seems provoked & angered. Was taken food fairly well, apparently; the cause of the loss of weight is not yet apparent. Oct 18/92. Pulse 84. R 20. Says that he coughs, although the attendant has not heard him coughing. Oct 25/92. Sent to C^r the "Sick-ward" for the purpose of studying his P. R & Temperature. 6 P.M. Pulse 80. R 19. Temp 98.6. Oct 26/92. Rested quite well, sleeping 7 hours last night. Nov 2/92. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 90; has made a slight gain. Temperature taken morning & evening from the 25th to 31st ult^o. showed no marked daily range and no fever. Pulse slightly accelerated. Has been slightly restless, at times, at night; as a rule, has slept from 6 to 7 hours. Nov 10/92. Has been decidedly more restless since the last note; at times, excited, sleeping from 3 to 5 hours, each night. Last night, struck at the night-nurse, while he was passing patient's bed. Nov 12/92. Been slightly restless, sleeping 6 hours on each of last 2 nights. The greater part of the past month, has behaved about as usual, sitting apart from the active ones, silent and idle; has recently seemed a little more excitable; has not been noisy, however; is eating fairly well. Dec 5/92. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 12/92. Is now resting and sleeping quite well at night. Is quite unapproachable, starting up quite quickly whenever any one approaches & addresses him. Has never attempted to do harm to the attendant. Has neither gained nor lost in weight. Dec 19/92. Wt 126 pds. Dec 26/92. Wt 127½ lbs. Dec 29/92. Transferred from C^r to B^l.

(Carried to page 201)

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Johnson

Whole No.	2894	No. for year,	111
Residence,	Winona	Insane relations,	One bro
Date of admission,	Dec 9 1891	Cause,	Homesickness
How sent,	Jail Prob. H. L. Dusk	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Nov 1891
Children,		Duration,	1 mo.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 12 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1 Year 4 mo^s 3 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	Stewart & English		
Correspondent,	Ole England Box 17 Winona		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 4 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Dormant table
Weight on admission,	155 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can not determine
Nutrition of body,	Good Very fleshy		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Will not stand		
Pupils,	Widely dilated Respond.	Reasoning power,	Can not determine
Sight,	Seems good		
Hearing,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat. +	Delusions,	Can't determine
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Of sight
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Does not talk Nods her head at times

Personal and Medical History of Harris Jopplitzky

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

and crying. Has tried to elope. Writes less frequently than formerly. Does no work: goes walks. Is clean and tidy: cares for himself. Takes care of his own bed. Refused medicine yesterday. Has doneas, hyspells, before. Eats well.

Feby 1/92. Weight 137 1/2 pounds (gain, 7 lbs). Sleeps well usually; is gaining some. Eats well.

March 1/92. Weight 139 pounds. Sleeps well; is quiet. Has been very quiet; much less agitated; also less talkative. Has laughed rather sillily at times, when addressed. Writes no letters now. Is rather stubborn; wont work. Eats well.

Apl 4/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 86.

May 3/92. Weight 142 lbs. Pulse 88. May 12/92. On the night of the 7th inst + last night got up, dressed and was troublesome: (the first occurrence of this kind for several months)

June 3/92. Weight 144 pounds. Pulse 86.

June 28/92. Quiet at nights, sleeping well; improving a little in physical health; clean but careless in dress; sits apart from others, saying nothing, doing nothing.

July 6/92. Weight 139 pounds. Pulse 84.

Aug 3/92. Weight 133 pounds. Has lost 11 pounds in past 2 months. Pulse 86.

Aug 11/92. Quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Very quiet by day, sitting apart from others; talking now at all, unless spoken to, and often not answering them. Has done some work. Loss in body weight without apparent cause. Sep 5/92. Wt. 127. Pulse 82.

Sep 12/92. Is quiet + apparently sleeps well. Sits, completely unoccupied, saying absolutely nothing, in a very lazy attitude, in one end of the hall, all day long, unless aroused + taken out for a walk. Will scarcely answer questions + greetings. Loss in weight has continued during past month.

Oct 4/92. Wt 123 lbs. Pulse 84; has lost 4 pounds in last month. Oct 12/92. Is quiet at night. While in the ward, sits idle, refuses to work, moves + speaks only after repeated requesting + addressing, and seems provoked + angered. Has taken food fairly well, apparently; the cause of the loss of weight is not yet apparent. Oct 18/92. Pulse 87. R 20. Says that he coughs, although the attendant has not heard him coughing. Oct 25/92. Sent to C7 the "Sick-Ward" for the purpose of studying his P. R & Temperature. 6 PM. Pulse 80. R 19. T 98.6. Oct 26/92. Rested quite well, sleeping 7 hours last night.

Nov 2/92. Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 90; has made a slight gain. Temperature taken morning + evening from the 25th to 31st ult to. showed no marked daily range and no fever. Pulse slightly accelerated. Has been slightly restless, at times, at night; as a rule, has slept from 6 to 7 hours.

Nov 10/92. Has been decidedly more restless since the last note; at times, excited, sleeping from 3 to 5 hours, each night. Last night, struck at the night-nurse, while he was passing patients' beds. Nov 12/92. Been slightly restless, sleeping 6 hours on each of last 2 nights. The greater part of the past month, has behaved about as usual, sitting apart from the active ones, silent and idle; has recently seemed a little more excitable; has not been noisy, however; is eating fairly well. Dec 5/92. Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 84.

Dec 12/92. Is now resting and sleeping quite well at night. Is quite unapproachable, starting up quite quietly whenever any one approaches + addresses him. Has been attempted + do harm to the attendant. Has neither gained nor lost in weight. Dec 19/92. Wt 128 lbs. Dec 26/92. Wt 127 1/2 lbs. Dec 29/92. Transferred from C7 to B3.

(Carried to page 201)

Caroline Johnson

Date	
How sent,	[illegible] ack
Sex,	Fem
Age,	20
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Physicians committing,	Stewart & English
Correspondent,	Ole England Box Winona

No. for year,	111
Insane relations,	One bro
Cause,	Homesickness
Form,	Acute Mania
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of this attack,	Nov-18 91
Duration,	1 mo.
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	20
Time of leaving,	April 12 1893.
Time in hospital,	1 year 4 mo 3 days
Result,	Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 4 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Does not talk
Weight on admission,	185 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can not determine
Nutrition of body,	Good Very fleshy		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Will not show		
Pupils,	Widely dilated. Reflexd.	Reasoning power,	Can not determine
Sight,	Seems good		
Hearing,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat. +	Delusions,	Can't determine
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Of sight
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Does not talk. Nods + shakes head at times

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Johnson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Chief Daly. Has been in this country only 6 mos. and has been very homesick and despondent. Symptoms of insanity were manifested about one month ago. She pines and is being injured. Sleeplessness. Refuses to eat & constant watching of everyone. Has shown no disposition to injure anyone and no filthy or destructive habits. Has been under medical treatment for about a month. Some narcotics.

Dec. 14th 91. Patient stands about in a rather dull sort of way, is not inclined to talk or do anything, but seems dazed.

Dec. 29th. Still silent, is quite silly.

Apr. 1st 92. Has gone through quite a series of differing behavior. Was removed to the annex & retained for a time, her dull & silent disposition. She began however to have paroxysms of noisiness, & at present is upon B-3. Is inclined to spend a good deal of her time in crying to herself, & has an extremely silly & disconsolate appearance.

Patient was in bed yesterday afternoon, temp. 103, this morning, has been in bed several times. Does not appear especially sick, as no symptoms are prominent, except this temporary rise of temperature.

Sept 9 '92. Patient has continued upon B-3, behaving in the same silly way, at times as persistent in trying to take off her clothing that for the past month some one has had to fight her almost constantly. Has, of late, also, had an afternoon rise of temperature & flush heat. Is however without any symptoms discoverable, either of cough, emaciation or symptoms of any kind. Concerning her own feelings, she will not speak. Sept. 30th Patient is very quiet & pleasant to get along with, helps some on ward, appetite good, bowels regular, sleeps well, menstruated about 6th of mo., goes to chapel & to dances.

Has grown quite flashy & seems to have quite a rise of temperature some afternoons. Has grown to be quiet, but is always laughing, but will not talk. Dec. 1st No change since last note was made, except that she does not have those feverish spells, any more, menstruated regularly. No lesion of lungs is demonstrated.

Jan 3rd '93 Appetite good, works on ward, helps to clean rooms in morning, carries clothes to laundry, behavior natural except for silly manner.

Feb. 3rd Was sick, & do but is well again. 7th Feb 10. No change doing well.

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Johnson.

Apr. 12th '93 Left for home to day, had been losing the habit of always laughing at everything & appearing foolish-ful, had improved steadily for past two months.

March 31st '93 Appetite usually good, behavior natural, talk natural. Apr 9 '93 Removed to 6-2

" 12 Went home to day fairly well.

Discharged May 8th '93.
Jos P. & friends notified.

From f. 153

John Swanson

Wt. 136# Good cond. & behavior good: no change either mentally or physically. (Sent by Dr. Chapple) Aug 14. Jan. 31. 1900
Wt. 139# Sept 1. Visited by friends: Oct 6. Visited by wife. very little change during period: Is well physically: works some on farm: well behaved but very demented, incoherent & filthy.

From 69

William W. Squire

Feby/01. Wt 132". May 1. Wt 132". July 01. Visited by parents: Aug 1. Wt 136#. Nov 1. Wt 140#. Jany 3/02 Scarcely any mental change, during year: has done scarcely any work: restless-ness, onward: walks about aimlessly: disarranges clothing & is slovenly in appearance-answers questions rather brusquely & avoids conversation; as much as possible: never causes any trouble: health good. - June 1/02. Visited by friend. Sept 3/02. No important change. very slovenly: indifferent in manner. Tears his clothing. Will seldom answer questions rationally. Works a little onward. Sept 9/02 Transferred to Annex. Jany 3/03. Has changed very little: habits very untidy: constantly pulling & disarranging clothing: worked a little on farm, during fall, but too Erratic & do much: very irrational in talk. -

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2897 5	No. for year,	112.
Residence,	Wadena Wadena Co Minn.	Insane relations,	Two Learning.
Date of admission,	December 9 - 1891.		Epilepsy & Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Wadena Minn		Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Male.		Suicidal impulses.
Age,	23.		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	None.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Yes.		
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Lancashire England.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	Geo. W. Wood.		
Correspondent,			



June 5: 1900
Syr. Sim. Co.
Died Epilepsy

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

July 12 - 1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr. Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Very poor. "Pretty Sad". Past events fair.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Fairly correct but sluggish.
Tongue,	Fair. Flabby & Trembling. Clean Coarse tremors. Strong movements.	Relative Condition.	
Pupils,	Normal. Equal. Some dilated.	Reasoning power,	Sluggish but fairly correct.
Sight,	Good.		Judgment feeble not deluded.
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Quiet now.
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	S. Normal.	Delusions,	None noted. Feeble minded.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Had fits since Childhood. Mother said began when he had measles.	Conversation, character of,	

NAME Robert Ralph

DATE, 189	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 5	150	106		
July 3	151	108	1	

...ha pellagra
...eatment had

...up in his room;
...g; not noisy,
...ies in bed under
...ite well. Was

...se 75.

...eeps well.
...oor: at times,
...not been noted.

...y.
...night.
...night.
...ellow Patient.

...qr. Had a fit
...anical and
...
...2.
...al Cold.
...some time past.
...good.
...became quite
...nights about the
...ical or ugly.
...qr. Had a fit
Pulse 76.
...awed. Has, lately,
Convulsion last night

Nov 2 qr. Wt 153½ lbs. Pulse qr. Nov 16 qr. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Has not been so pronouncedly restless, irritable & troublesome during the past few weeks as at some time previous, but is quite often somewhat irritable & troublesome. Is quite anxious to go home. Bodily health good. Nov 30 92. Became very maniacal this morning & ugly; struck 2 of the attendants & fought hard; was put in seclusion.

Personal and Medical Histo

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2897/5
Residence,	Wadena Wadena Co
Date of admission,	December 9 - 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ricaleo
Sex,	Male.
Age,	73.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Lancashire England.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Physicians committing,	Geo. W. Wood.
Correspondent,	



uicidal impulse.

June 5: 1900
Syp. Sm. 152.
Died Epilepsy

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 12-1892

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Very poor. "Pretty Good". Past events best.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Fairly correct but sluggish.
Tongue,	Fair. Speech Sick & hesitating. Exam Coarse Tremor. Strong Nourishment.	Relative own Condition.	
Pupils,	Normal. Equal. Remediated.	Reasoning power,	Sluggish but fairly Correct.
Sight,	Good.		Judgement feeble not deluded.
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Quiet Now.
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	S. Normal.	Delusions,	None noted. Feeble minded.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None.
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Had Fits since Childhood. Mathis said Epsom when he had measles.	Conversation, character of,	

Dr. Pulpit.

Truth (about May 1st/92)

Adam hid behind the trees of the Garden
Isac. blessed his two sons - Jacob & Esau
They meet again & wish to quarrel over the blessing
having parted so long ago - two old faced again
cannot help but run & clasp one another
Shake Hands - Agree

Mr. Martin & I having a struggle or quarrel. I wish to be agreeable with him & ask him to bless me even me also as Esau asked his father to. For loves sake
How Can I tell the truth if I do not love
mr martin - by saying I am truthful to my
Father. who says - Love thy brother as thyself

The Lord looked on the world & saw that
everything was Good & loved all that
was in the world & blessed them
Pat in hand | Pat Relph

Write your name here please to
Show that You can bless me even
me also - By not hiding behind the
trees of the garden - I brought nothing
into the world neither shall I bring any
thing out - do not let money tempt You
in that I could put the money back into the
sacks to see what good is money when - love
or Good is Hate - Famine - or Vanishing mist

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph.

Deputy Sheriff Grundal and an assistant with the following
ted by emotional conduct and religious excitement and
s windows led to his recommitment.
well, last night. Ate well today. Dec 15/91. Is shut up in his room;
Dec 16/91. Has been maniacal; at times fighting; not noisy,
ward; denudes himself and is in seclusion. Lies in bed under
ncoherent. Talks quite freely. Remembers quite well. Was
fairly well. Tongue quite fairly coated.
apparent cause; may have had a fit. Pulse 75.
today and had to be secluded.
health. Is usually quiet at night and sleeps well.
ming around the ward, or lying on the floor: at times,
el foolish in action and excited. Fits have not been noted.
ght. Feby 15/92. Is constipated.
in quite frequent quarrels and fights lately.
s. Pulse 74. Mar 8/92. Had a fit last night.
Apl 4/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 84.
for salts. Apl 30/92. Had a fit last night.
May 3/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 84. May 5/92 Today kicked a fellow patient.
May 12/92. Complains of dizziness and of not feeling well.
May 13/92 Has slightly noisy last night. Was given salts today.
May 21/92 Is unusually excited and incoherent today. May 31/92. Had a fit
last night. June 3/92. Weight 148 pounds; pulse 80. June 10/92. Is maniacal and
in seclusion. June 13/92. Had to be put in seclusion again today.
June 23/92. Constipated + calls for salts. July 6/92 Wt. 146 pounds. Pulse 72.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 149 pounds. Pulse 88. Aug 8/92. Claims he has a general cold.
Aug 16/92. Quiet and sleeps well at night. Quiet and well behaved by day, for some time past.
Is now B! Fits are infrequent. Is less maniacal and irritable. Bodily health good.
Sep 5/92. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 82. Sep 17/92. Has been excitable for a day or so and today became quite
violent and was moved to C4. Sep 16/92. Somewhat noisy at night for a few nights about the
time of last note; is now quiet. Has been restless excitable but not actively maniacal or ugly.
Seems a little more composed at present. Fits continue to occur. Sep 27/92. Had a fit
about noon, which is reported as lasting about 15 minutes. Oct 4/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 76. —
Oct 7/92. Has been almost uniformly quiet, night and day. Has been well-behaved. Has, lately,
been quite calm and rational. Bodily health quite good. Nov 1/92. Had a Convulsion last night.
Nov 2/92. Wt 155½ pds. Pulse 92. Nov 16/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at
night. Has not been so pronouncedly restless, irritable + troublesome during the past few weeks
as at some time previous, but is quite often somewhat irritable + troublesome. Is electe
anxious to go home. Bodily health good. Nov 30/92. Became very maniacal this morning + very
struck 2 of the attendants + fought hard; was put in seclusion.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2897 5
Residence,	Wadena Wadena Co
Date of admission,	December 9 - 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Rice Co
Sex,	Male.
Age,	73.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Lancashire England.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Physicians committing,	Geo. W. Wood.
Correspondent,	



June 1: 1900
Eyr. Sm. Sk.
Died Epilepsy

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dec 12-1892 Dr. Folks.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Very poor. "Pretty bad". Past worse than present.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Fairly correct but sluggish.
Tongue,	Fair. Much light & trembling. Examination Coarse tremors. Strong movements.	Realizes own Condition.	
Pupils,	Normal. Equal. Semi dilated.	Reasoning power,	Sluggish but fairly Correct. Judgment fairly matdeluded.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Quiet now.
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	Normal.	Delusions,	None noted. Feebly minded.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None.
~~Gynecological exam~~,	Had fits since childhood. Mother said began when he had measles.	Conversation, character of,	

This man was taught by Dpty Sheriff Grendal and an assistant with the following history. Insanity manifested by emotional conduct and religious excitement and a disposition to jump from windows bid to his recommitment.

Dec 10/91. Was quiet and slept well, last night. Ate well today. Dec 15/91. Is shut up in his room; denudes himself frequently. Dec 16/91. Has been maniacal; at times frighting; not noisy, but ugly and troublesome on the ward; denudes himself and is in seclusion. Lies in bed under the blankets. Is restless and incoherent. Talks quite freely. Remembers quite well. Has not been destructive. Eats fairly well. Tongue quite heavily coated.

Dec 20/91. Is in bed, without apparent cause; may have had a fit. Pulse 75.

Jan 17/92. Became violent today and had to be secluded.

Jan 23/92. Is in quite fair health. Is usually quiet at night and sleeps well. Has been unruly, excited, pruning around the ward, or lying on the floor: at times, requiring seclusion; is still foolish in action and excited. Fits have not been noted.

Jan 29/92. Had a fit last night. Feby 15/92. Is constipated.

Mar 3/92. Has been getting in quite frequent quarrels and fights lately.

Mar 4/92. Weight 141½ pounds. Pulse 74. Mar 8/92. Had a fit last night.

Mar 24/92. Is constipated. Apl 4/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 82.

Apl 27/92. Quite often calls for salts. Apl 30/92. Had a fit last night.

May 3/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 84. May 5/92 Today kicked a fellow Patient.

May 12/92. Complains of dizziness and of not feeling well.

May 13/92 Was slightly noisy last night. Was given salts today.

May 21/92. Is unusually excited and incoherent today. May 31/92. Had a fit last night. June 3/92. Weight 148 pounds; pulse 80. June 10/92. Is maniacal and in seclusion. June 13/92. Had to be put in seclusion again today.

June 23/92. Constipated & calls for salts. July 6/92 Wt. 148 pounds. Pulse 92.

Aug 3/92. Wt. 149 pounds. Pulse 88. Aug 8/92. Claims he has a general cold.

Aug 16/92. Quiet and sleeps well at night. Quiet and well behaved by day, for some time past. Is now B! Fits are infrequent. Is less maniacal and irritable. Bodily health good.

Sep 5/92. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 82. Sep 17/92. Has been excitable for a day or so and today became quite violent and was moved to C4. Sep 16/92. Somewhat noisy at night for a few nights about the time of last note; is now quiet. Has been restless excitable but not actively maniacal or ugly. Seems a little mind confused at present. Fits continue to occur. Sep 27/92. Had a fit about noon, which is reported as lasting about 15 minutes. Oct 4/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 76. — Oct 17/92. Has been almost uniformly quiet, night and day. Has been well-behaved. Has, lately, been quite calm and rational. Bodily health quite good. Nov 1/92. Had a convulsion last night. Nov 2/92. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse 92. Nov 16/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Has not been so pronouncedly restless, irritable & troublesome during the past few weeks as at some time previous, but is quite often somewhat irritable & troublesome. Is quite anxious to go home. Bodily health good. Nov 30/92. Became very maniacal this morning & struck 2 of the attendants & fought hard; was put in seclusion.

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec 5/92. Refuses to wear any clothing today. Lies comparatively quietly in bed; between blankets. Began this behavior yesterday, going to bed. Says he is not sick; "he owns Everything"; Gov told him not to wear any more clothing." Dec 8/92. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 90. Dec 9/92. For some days preceding the above attack had been more or less excited & troublesome, eg; clapping his hands in approbation of the sermon preached in chapel one Sunday afternoon. Since the attack has gradually quieted down; is now fairly well-behaved. Was today visited by a brother in law, who, although strongly advised & the contrary, took patient home with him.

Mar 23/93. Has returned this evening. Has been maniacal & violent lately. Wt 158½ lbs.

Apl 2/93. Wt 5 in bed with 2nd feet. Apl 4/93. Wt 152 3/4 lbs. Pulse 96. Apl 6/93. 5 in bed; knee was somewhat sprained by being knocked down by a fellow patient. Apl 16/93. Had a convulsion during the night & is dull now, lying in bed. Apl 25/93. Has quite excitable this afternoon; calmed down quite quickly, and has been quiet at night, sleeping well. Settled down quietly & apparently contented in his old ward.

May 3/93. Wt 147¼ Pulse 96. Has been, daily, noisy & restless as ward for past few days. Rm. 2 in seclusion.—

May 22/93. Has continued daily more or less excited & noisy, especially when Physicians make their rounds, when he becomes more excited, quoting Scripture &c. Has been secluded some. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Fits are infrequent.

May - 93 Appetite very good. Bowels reg. on 23 had fit during night.

" 27 " tearing Wm Davison & fight. On 30th fought with Samuel Smith, striking Smith on eye with clinch, fist. Gave Smith a bruised eye.

June 5. 93 Wt 150. P 106 appetite quite good Bowels regular Cough none. On 3d had fit 7 am 26th fit during night. Behavior good till 28th escaped guard, caught ½ mile from Hospital, carried back. Put in seclusion for 2 hours, restless for a week, walking the ward all day.

July 3. 93. Wt 151 P. 108. July 27 Was wild & struck Frank Simpson & was put in seclusion.

July 30. Struck Mate Leach. July 31, Appetite good. Bowels regular. Talks a good deal. Has ~~seven~~ fits during month ~~See statement upon Oct. 31/93~~ Aug 26/93. One convulsion during night. Aug 30/93 One convulsion during night. Fell out of bed & bruised his face slightly. Sept 2/93. One convulsion during night. W. 150 P. 98.

Sept 6/93. One convulsion today, was going down away from the crowd quite a struggle ensued before he was got under control, as he would not come back. 9/23/93. One severe convulsion during day. 9/30/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Behavior boisterous & noisy & a very disagreeable patient to get along with. Subject to spasms, which he has quite hard. Habits clean, Very quarrelsome. 10/2/93 W 147 P 80

Oct 7/93. One convulsion during day. Oct 10/93 Do during night. 10/16/93 Do 10/21/93 Do 10/31/93. No change.

(This sheet ought to have been recorded before Aug 26/93 from Aug 1 to Aug 26) Aug 1/93 Transf to Bd Aug 5/93 Struck Jos Conklin a mouth which bled considerably. Aug 10/93. Very noisy thro. during night. Aug 11/93 Very noisy, talks very loudly, walks the hall most of the time. Very noisy in the dining room. Had one severe convulsion. 8/13/93. One convulsion during night. Has been very noisy & ugly today & when ordered to go out doors struck C.D. Olson, the Attdt, & cut his lip. Had one convulsion today. 8/16/93 No change. 8/17/93 One severe convulsion during day. 8/20/93. One convulsion during night. Engaged in a fight with Jno Burke & scratched his (B's) nose Aug 22/93. One convulsion during night (For records for Aug 25 to Oct 31/93. see before Aug 1/93) Nov 1/93 Wt 149½ P 102. Nov 5/93 Had a convulsion during night. Nov 8/93 Engaged in a fight with Jno. Stark no marks visible. Nov 30/93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior noisy & disagreeable to get along with & always complaining about something with the floor a good deal. Habits clean. Speech incoherent. Dec 4/93 Wt 143. P 84. Dec 16/93 Had a convulsion

over 216

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Murray

BERNARD & ERICKSON
LAW OFFICES
331 WEST THIRD STREET
WILLMAR, MINNESOTA 56201

WILLIAM N. BERNARD
RONALD E. ERICKSON

May 20, 1968

OFFICES AT:
WILLMAR: 235-2522
ATWATER: 974-8833
NEW LONDON: 354-2285
AREA CODE 612

Rochester State Hospital
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Re: Sarah Mulligan Murray

Gentlemen:

The referenced individual was committed to the Hospital on two occasions; first on April 1, 1889, discharged February 12, 1891, and recommitted on December 10, 1891, and thereafter she died on May 16, 1902, while still at the Hospital.

Certain heirs are attempting to find out information relative to this matter, and we are wondering if the file can be sent to us for a 24 hour period so that we can inspect it, or if some other arrangements could be made to have an opportunity to inspect it in the County here, such as sending it to the Probate Court where we could look at it and they in turn would return it to you.

Please advise.

Very truly yours,

BERNARD & ERICKSON

W. N. Bernard

W. N. Bernard

WNB/vl

~~Please pull Chart~~
Talked to Dr
I will talk to Grandson

RECEIVED MAY 21 1968 State Hospital Rochester, Minn.

1902
6 Do
mary Tuberculosis

Examination urine,	Trace large granular	Illusions,	Does not realize her condition
Gynecological exam.,	Some laceration of cervix and perineum	Conversation, character of,	Articulation good

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph.

PIONEER PRESS CO., PRINTERS, STATIONERS AND BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Dec 3/92.
this behav
any mor
had been
-id in cha
-behaved.
Patient
Mar 23/93.
Apl 2/93.
Spanish
is dull
and has bee
May 3/93.
May 22/93
has becom
will at
May - 93
27.
Fit. Si
June 5
26th fit
back. Pat
July 3. 9
July 30
Summons
Fell out
Sept 6/93.
was got
Appetite g
which Pat
Oct 7/93.
(This sheet brought
bled considerab
Very noisy in the
when ordered to
severe convulsion during day. 8/25/93. One convulsion during night. Engaged in a fight with Jno Burke who scratched his (R) nose
Aug 22/93. One convulsion during night (For words of Aug 25 to Oct 31/93 see before Aug 1/93) Nov 1 93 Wt 149 1/2 P 102 Nov 5 93
Had a convulsion during night. Nov 8 93 Engaged in a fight with Jno. Starks no marks visible Nov 30 93 Appetite
good Bowels reg. Behavior noisy and disagreeable to get along with & always complaining about something with the
floor a good bed. Habits clean. Speech incoherent. Dec 4 93 Wt 143. P 84 Dec 16 93 Had a convulsion

over 216

04-02-16

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Murray

Whole No.	2896	No. for year,	113
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Nunc
Date of admission,	Dec 10-1892	Cause,	Confinement
How sent,	Jo Prob. Co. Clerk	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	one	Duration,	Two weeks
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 16 - 1907
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	10 yrs 5 mos 6 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	Died. Pulmonary Tuberculosis
Physicians committing,	John T. Baker & H. E. Smith		
Correspondent,	B. J. Murray Asst. 1404 Lydia Ave St Paul Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	March 5-1892 5 ft 4 1/2 ins	Mental activity,	Very incoherent. Mind flies rapidly from one object to another
Weight on admission,	100 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Very unreliable.
Nutrition of body,	Not very good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Not good
Tongue,	Normal No tremor		
Pupils,	Equal - Responds to light & Ac.	Reasoning power,	Not good - Poor
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Very much excited Inclin to violence
Co-ordination,	Seems good		
Reflexes,	Normal	Delusions,	Various and many
Heart,	Weak but regular		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Talks in a rambling way - Very incoherent
Examination urine,	Pass large quantity	Illusions,	Does not realize her condition
Gynecological exam.,	Some laceration of cervix and perineum	Conversation, character of,	Articulation good

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This patient was brought hither by her husband and sister. Has confined about four weeks & gets and thirteen days after menstrated symptoms of insanity. Was committed hither the 4th 1889 Discharged Aug 30-1890 Discharged Feb 12-1891- Has well up to the time her child was born.

March 21-1892 Since admission has been very much the same as before she went home. Has been very untidy. Dirty in habits. Inclines to fight and be destructive. Have taken her to treatment room several times. Has had some uterine treatments and hot douches.

March 24-1892 Has been vomiting and had diarrhoea today. Nothing serious.

April 4-1892 Uterine treatment. Have given her Cascara a good deal for constipation.

April 6-1892 Treatment today.

May 6-1892 Treatment given. Acts better. Notes hard to manage.

Aug 22 '92 Patient is somewhat worse at menstrual period. Her menstruation is regular, however, & general health good. Suffers, however, from constipation, for which medicine has to be given quite regularly. When at her best seems quite bright, but is always mischievous & inclined to be silly. Does not talk coherently.

Sept 9th 92 Remains as at last note. Receives Gynecological treatment quite daily. Sept. 30 '92 Appetite very good. sleeps well, menstruated 27th-30th, regular & normal, not sick in bed, nor in seclusion. Dirty 19 nights, bowels inclined to be always constipated, mischievous & violent,- destroying her clothing with her teeth, talks foolish, dirty & profane. Oct. 31st Appetite unchanged. sleeps well, menstruated 27th-31st,-regular, neither sick nor in seclusion. dirty 7 nights, bowels inclined to chronic constipation, mischievous & at times violent, talk incoherent & very noisy. Nov. 17th Destroys clothing considerably, is active & mischievous, has to be watched quite constantly, silly in manner. Her talk is silly, incoherent & of no importance. Nov. 30th Appetite excellent, sleeps well, menstruation, 25th-28th,-very regular. Dec. 31st Appetite usually good, dirty in habits- both night & day. Neither in seclusion nor does any work, silly, sleeps poor.

Feb 24th 93 Does not improve, more violent of late, dirty- incoherent.

" 28th Appetite good, dirty in habits at all times, no seclusion, does no work,

Is silly, does no work, distinctive & clothing, sleeps poor, does not masturbate.

March 31. 93. Appetite Excellent. Usually dirty in habits. Has not been sick or in seclusion. Violent destructive noisy. No complaint or injury. Menstr. about middle of month.

May 27 Very untidy & destroys her clothes. Very incoherent in talk. Gen Health good.

June 30 93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Violent at times. Noisy. Menstrual & excited for several days. July 29. 93 Noisy violent & destructive. Habits dirty night & day.

Aug 31 93. No change. Sept 30. 93 Patients appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Habits dirty night and day. Violent at times. Oct 30. 93 No change. Nov 29 93 Patients appetite good. Sleeps well. Habits dirty. Violent at times. Also destructive. Dec 31. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Habits very dirty. Bowels constipated. Jan 31 94. Appetite good. Eats very fast usually. Destroys her food without chewing it. Habits very dirty night & day. Violent. Mch 31 94 Appetite poor. Sleeps well. Noisy at times destructive & violent. Bowels constipated usually. Apr 30. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Noisy & violent. Also destructive. Habits dirty. May 29. 94 No change. June 30. 94. Appetite usually good. Sleeps well. Habits dirty. Bowels constipated. Violent at times. July 31 94 No change. Aug 31 94 Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Habits dirty. Violent at times. Bowels constipated. Sept 29 94. Appetite quite good. Sleeps well. Habits very dirty. Noisy and destructive. Also violent at times. Bowels constipated usually. Goes riding & walking. Oct 30. 94 No change. Nov 30 94 Sleeps well. Noisy and destructive. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Bowels irregular. Dec. 31. 94 Noisy and destructive, also violent. Habits dirty. Bowels reg: Appetite good usually. January and February 1895. No change. Mch 30 95. Violent & destructive. Appetite poor. Habits very dirty. Bowels reg: May 22 95 Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Habits very dirty. Violent at times. Goes walking. Is quite destructive. Bowels reg: Jun 30. 95. Violent & destructive at times. Appetite quite good usually. Bowels constipated, Goes riding & walking. Habits dirty. July 30. 95 No change. Sept. Oct. Eats & Sleeps well. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Violent at times. Is destructive. Bowels constipated. Dec. 30 Appetite good: Sleeps quite well: habits dirty: violent at times: is destructive. Bowels constipated usually. Feb 27 Seems sick: refuses & eat. Feb 28 Cathartic given. Bowels moved freely. Menstr. Mar. 30 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Habits dirty. Violent at times. Bowels constipated. Goes riding & walking.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. E.E. Phelps:- July '96 Appetite quite good: Sleeps well: Habits dirty: violent & destructive: Oct. '96 violent at times. Nov '96 No change: Jan '97 Seems better physically the last few weeks: appetite generally good: bowels constipated: mental state dull: refuses to talk: very violent: May: no change either physically or mentally: June '97 Appetite good: sleeps well: dirty: still violent & destruction: Aug. '97 No change. (Seen by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Sept. 30 97 General health seems rather poor: appetite rather poor: shows no special disease, however. Dec. 28 '97: Patient cachectic: seems to be some what weak at times: Jan. 31 98 Weight 104 lbs. May 4 '98 Complains of pain in left side: put to bed: May 8 98 Up & around again. Dec. 29 '98 Feet are swollen: put to bed: Feb. 28 99 Up & around again: Inclined to be violent & destructive: During past few months more definite signs of impairment of heart & circulation have appeared, altho' no definite heart disease is apparent. Prefers to lay quietly in a constrained position. Feet are swollen & at times very tense & congested. (Cont on p. 192)

Personal and Medical History of D. R. Mignault

Pioneer Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2897	No. for year,	114.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 11th 1891.	Cause,	
How sent,	Guelph & Orrabata Wright Bros.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of this attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Physician	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Collegiate	No. of admission,	2nd
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	November 2d 1892
Nativity,	Montreal Canada -	Time in hospital,	10 mos 21 Days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Dr Burton & Dr Cady.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5. 5 3/4	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	151 " —		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair - Chr		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None —	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Heart Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	8-9.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Nervous. - Describes himself as being nervous & easily persuaded.

Personal and Medical History of D. R. Mignault

This man was brought to the [illegible] ut, without

Dr. Migneault:- commenced treatment at the same time as Mr. Severson, and stopped at same time. Took no liquor to test appetite until the 5th day, and then vainly tried to keep it down, succeeding, however, for only a couple of hours, and suffering from vomiting, headache & distress for several hours later. Expresses himself afterward as being quite hopeful for the treatment, having no doubt that it disturbed his appetite for the time being, although seeming a little bit apprehensive as to its ability to control it permanently.

(For general comment concerning treatment, see attached slip, Vol 18 page 296

[illegible] was somewhat weak. Has some nausea. Takes only eggnog. Is nervous and restless, but less so than yesterday. No distinct hallucinations. Dec 14/91. Own previous night's sleep has been broken by flighty dreams, almost in the nature of hallucinations; slept 7 hours last night, without dreams. PM. Pulse 112. regular and small; (Counted while lying quietly). Has quite hard, dry cough; some nausea & diarrhoea. Takes eggnog only. Dec 15/91. Slept well last night; no flighty dreams; AM. Pulse 93. T(R) 100.9. Pulse is better. Vomited some solid food taken; retains eggnog. Feels better; not so nervous; and is some stronger. Pupils are more responsive to light. Dec 16/91. Slept about 7 hours last night. AM. Pulse 90. Stomach still irritable; coughs still; Went to the dance in the evening. Dec 17/91 Slept well and was quiet last night. AM. Pulse 95. Coughs some; takes some food; feels better. Dec 29/91. Cough has been more or less troublesome all along; is worse now; lungs are sore; Examination shows harsher respiratory murmur at right apex; pulse 93. T(R) 100.7. PM. Pulse 84. Dec 30/91. Coughs and is sore; AM. Pulse 93. R 16. T(R) 100.1. Is constipated. Dec 31/91. AM. Pulse 84. T(Rectal) 98.5. Coughs. PM. T(R) 100.

Jan 1/92. AM. Pulse 91. T(R) 99.2. Jan 2/92. AM. Pulse 88. T(R) 99.6. PM. T(R) 99.2
Jan 3/92 " " 100 " 100. PM. Pulse 85. T(R) 100.
Jan 4/92 " " 99 " 99.2 PM " 94 " 100.
Jan 5/92 " " 92 " 99.2 PM " 95 " 100.8
Jan 6/92 " " 93 " 99.2 PM " 85 " 99.2. Has quite persistent flatulence and diarrhoea. Jan 7/92. AM " 102 " 100.2. PM. P. 83. T(R) 100.
Jan 8/92 AM Pulse 102. T(R) 99. PM " 80 " 100.2
Jan 9/92 " " 92 " 99. Jan 10/92 AM. Pulse 98. T(R) 99.
PM. Pulse 84. T(R) 99.4. Jan 11/92. Still troubled with flatulence.
Jan 16/92. Is chilly & coughs much. Feb 2/92. Has been expectorating blood-stained sputa for the past 15 hours. Feby 3/92. Haemoptysis continues

Flowers Pares Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank

Whole No.	2897
Residence,	
Date of admission,	Dec.
How sent,	Cruiser agt.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	38
Civil condition,	Married -
Children,	1
Occupation,	Physician
Degree of education,	Collegiate
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	
Nativity,	Montreal Canada -
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	Dr Burton & Dr Cady.
Correspondent,	

Duration,	
No. of attack,	
No. of admission,	2nd
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	November 2nd.
Time in hospital,	10 mos 21 days
Result,	Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5. 5 3/4	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	151 —		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair - Chr		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None —	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Normal		
Pupils,	Heart Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair.		
Reflexes,	8-9.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Nervous. — Describes himself as living nervous & easily persuaded.

This man was brought to this Hospital on an Inbriate Warrant, without any accompanying history.

On admission is very restless and nervous; pulse accelerated, small and soft; was put on tincture of hyoscyamus, valerian, potassium bromide and whiskey; and on tincture of digitalis.

Dec 12/91. Am. Pulse 104. T(R) 100·5. Pulse regular, rather small; heart sounds quite loud and clear. Has nausea and vomiting. Has dry cough. Tongue fairly clean and moist. Bowels move regularly. Dozed 2½ hours. Restless and talking in sleep; took no supper nor breakfast. Nervous, restless and feels badly. Has sense of "goneness" in his stomach; tremulous; pupils some contracted and do not dilate normally when shaded from the light. PM. Pulse 94. Took 2 eggnogs today. Dec 13/91. Slept 4½ hours last night and was quieter. Am. Pulse 126. T(R) 100·8 — asked by Dr to remain in bed. Pulse is small. Feels somewhat weak. Has some nausea. Takes only eggnog. Is nervous and restless, but less so than yesterday. No distinct hallucinations. Dec 14/91. On previous nights sleep has been broken by flighty dreams, almost in the nature of hallucinations; slept 7 hours last night, without dreams. PM. Pulse 112. regular and small; (counted while lying quietly). Has quite hard, dry cough; some nausea & diarrhoea. Takes eggnog only. Dec 15/91. Slept well last night; no flighty dreams; Am. Pulse 93. T(R) 100·9. Pulse is better. Vomited some solid food taken; retains eggnog. Feels better; not so nervous; and is some stronger. Pupils are more responsive to light. Dec 16/91. Slept about 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90. Stomach still irritable; coughs still; Went to the dance in the evening. Dec 17/91. Slept well and was quiet last night. Am. Pulse 96. Coughs some; takes some food; feels better. Dec 29/91. Cough has been more or less troublesome all along; is worse now; lungs are sore; Examination shows harsher respiratory murmur at right apex; pulse 93. T(R) 100·7. PM. Pulse 84. Dec 30/91. Coughs and is sore; Am. Pulse 93. R 16. T(R) 100·1. Is constipated. Dec 31/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(Rectal) 98·5. Coughs. PM. T(R) 100.

Jan 1/92. Am. Pulse 91. T(R) 99·2. Jan 2/92. Am. Pulse 88. T(R) 99.6. PM. T(R) 99·2
Jan 3/92 " " 100 " 100. PM. Pulse 85. T(R) 100.
Jan 4/92 " " 99 " 99·2 PM " 94 " 100.
Jan 5/92 " " 92 " 99·2 PM " 95 " 100·8
Jan 6/92 " " 93 " 99·2 PM " 85 " 99·2. Has quite persistent flatulence and diarrhoea. Jan 7/92. Am " 102 " 100·2. PM. P. 83. T(R) 100.
Jan 8/92 Am Pulse 102. T(R) 99. PM " 80 " 100·2
Jan 9/92 " " 92 " 99. Jan 10/92 Am. Pulse 98. T(R) 99.
PM. Pulse 84. T(R) 99·4. Jan 11/92. Still troubled with flatulence.
Jan 16/92. Is chilly & coughs much. Feb 2/92. Has been expectorating blood-stained sputa for the past 15 hours. Feby 3/92. Haemoptysis continues

Personal and Medical History of D. R. Mignault

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

has shortness of breath on exertion; Bm. Pulse 85. Tº 99.8. Feb 4/92. Am. Pulse 72. Tº 99.2
Feb 5/92. Weight 151 pounds. Mar 2/92. Coughs so badly last night that he had to sit up.
Mar 4/92. Has a bad cough and haemoptysis. Weight today 153 pounds. Appetite rather poor. Sleeps well, when not disturbed by his cough.
May 3/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 88.
June 3/92. Weight 160 pounds. June 29/92. Sleeps well; eats quite heartily. Cough is much less. No pulmonary hemorrhage lately; has gained in physical health. Is quite active. July 6/92. Wt. 161 pounds. Pulse 66.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 159 pounds. Pulse 70.
Aug 19/92. Is now daily engaged in the sick ward, as nurse. Is given liberty of going to town. Bodily health is better than it was some time ago.
Sep 5/92. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 20/92. Still engaged as nurse on the sick ward.
Oct 2/92. Still engaged nursing on the "Sick Ward".
Nov 2/92. Was today discharged at a special meeting of Members of the Board of Trustees, and remains here as nurse on the "Sick-Ward".
Nov 18/92. Got very drunk recently, while on Evening out; later went to Minneapolis It is reported he is drinking. Patient had drunk, at least on one occasion, before being discharged, but seems probably to have abstained from liquor for some time before his discharge.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Eliza J. Olson

Whole No.	2898	No. for year,	115
Residence,	2 Dec 12 – 1891	Insane relations,	Aunt (Maternal)
Date of admission,	1 Norway (Fillmore)	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jo of Pº by Co Visitation	Form,	Acute Mania - Recurrent
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civi		Date of this attack,	Not given
Chil		Duration,	3
Occu		ttack,	4 each lasting from 3 to 6 weeks
Degr		dmission,	1
Profe		rst attack,	16
Habi		leaving,	April 29 1892
Nativ		hospital,	4 mos 17 da-
Predi			Recovered
Physi			
Corres			

written down after 8/24

My wife also my sister
I slept - inspired I
I sister and I slept
were my cured
where and I slept
prest to be for God
tell your mother ever
could comprehend of
your father - he ought
not to have drunk
so much - and a
grave charge against
me seems the right
of your conception
of your disease

ADMISSION.

			MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height		ivity,	Quite intelligent
Weigh			
Weight			Good
Nutriti			
Wound tie		y,	Good
Tongue			
Pupils,		ower,	Good
Sight,			
Hearing		tate,	Quiet
Co-ordina			
Reflexes,			None
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	Says when she cannot sleep gets so she can hear voices
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Conversation, character of,	Talks quietly and quite well - Articulation good -

Personal and Medical History of D. R. Mignault

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

has shortness of breath on exertion; Bm. Pulse 85. Jan 99.8. Feb 4/92. Am. Pulse 72. Jan 99.2
Feb 5/92. Weight 151 pounds. Mar 2/92. Coughs so badly last night that he had to sit up.
Mar 4/92. Has a bad cough and haemoptysis. Weight today 153 pounds. Appetite rather poor.
Sleeps well, when not disturbed by his cough.
May 3/92. Weight 156 pounds. Pulse 88.
June 3/92. Weight 160 pounds. June 29/92. Sleeps well, is quite heartily. Cough is
much less. No pulmon... physical health. Is
quite active. July 6/92
Aug 3/92. Wt. 159 p...
Aug 19/92. Is now a... liberty of going to town.
bodily health is bett...
Sep 5/92. Wt 162 pds. ...Sick ward.
Oct 3/92. Still eng...
Nov 2/92. Was today ... of the Board of Trustees,
and remains here as ...
Nov 18/92. Got very ... went to Minneapolis
It is reported he is ... one occasion, before
being discharged, ... again for some time
before his discharge

Personal and Medical History of Eliza F. Olson

Whole No.	2898	No. for year,	115
Residence,	Dec 12 - 1891	Insane relations,	Aunt (maternal)
Date of admission,	Norway (Fillmore)	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of P. Pable & Farrington	Form,	Acute Mania - Recurrent
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Not given
Children,	1 child	Duration,	?
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	4 - each lasting from 3 to 6 weeks
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 29 1892
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	4 mos 17 da
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Hereditary Previous (all)	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	J. H. Phillippe & T. A. Love		
Correspondent,	Eliza F. Olson (Bro) Wheaton Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft Dec 29/91	Mental activity,	Quite intelligent
Weight on admission,	153 1/2 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Somewhat coated		
Pupils,	Respond to light & Ac.	Reasoning power,	Good
Sight,	Says not very good		
Hearing,	Somewhat impaired	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,		Delusions,	None
Heart,			
Lungs,			Says when she cannot sleep gets so she hears voices
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition		
		Conversation, character of,	Talks quietly and quite well Articulation good.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Bertha Ingraham. Flu is her favorite attack. First symptoms were manifested about 13 yrs ago. Was at St Peter Hospital about six weeks last spring. Has delusions on a great many subjects. Has shown a disposition to injure others both sexes. Sudden passion and premeditation. No disposition to filthy habits or destruction of clothing.

Dec. 14th 91. Rational- somewhat guarded as to, & was removed to B-4. Is rather incoherent & irrelevant in speech.

Dec. 18th Silly & laughing.

Apr. 1st 92. Allen Ward in Dr's room, commenced to tap-idly in parlor, works in Sewing Room, & has been there doing quite well. Expresses an interest in her brother.

April 29th 1892 Sent home today alone. Mode

Discharged May 4 - 1892 -
Judge Probate Friends notified

Brought from page 135.

NAME. Charles A. Orr.

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3rd	150	86	1/4	
Feby 3d	149	84		1
Mar 2d	152	82	3/4	
Apl 4th	151 3/4	86		3/4
May 3d	151	90		3/4
June 2d	152	78	1	
July 1st	153 1/2	80	1/2	

...since the 26th ult. has been quite restless, ...d to force ...seclusion, ...night, probably ... being kept there, ...an, tidy; does ...lts, has been ...ept almost none ... pumped out of ...92. Remains ...does not trouble him ...night; on a few ...frequently, however, ...aking keys and ...repeats, is quite ...ques quite freq- ...before being caught. ...141 lbs. Pulse 76. ...efforts to escape quite ...tched. Is good natured, ... Tried to get out- ...empting to get away. ...coherently. Bodily ..., claiming that ... and some ache; ... Pulse 76. Wants ... has been slightly ...ested and slept ...some, persistently ... these room to get ...erfere. Has written ...148½ lbs. Pulse 77. ...remely violent spell, ... get into the clothes- ...empted to elude the attendants escape, which are having.

Jan 25/93. Is quiet and restful at night. Has been comparatively quiet & well-behaved by day. Is constantly petitioning to be given his cap & coat that he may go. Apl 18/93. Got away from attendants while going out for a walk but was caught & returned to ward.

(carried to page 276)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought in her fourth attack. Is 13 yrs ago. Was at St
Has delusions and is prone to injure others
No disposition to
Dec 14th 91. moved to B-4. Is calm
Dec 15th Silly &
After 1st 92. After silly improved, was doing quite well
April 29/1892 Sent home

Discharged May 4-1892
Judge Probate and friends notified

Brought from page 135.

June 3/92. Weight 142 pounds. Pulse 100. June 7/92. Since the 26th ult. has been quite restless, somewhat noisy, sleeping from 5 to 6 hours on 8 different nights. June 9/92. Tried to force his way out of the door while one of the officers was going out; was put in seclusion, for a short time. June 28/92. During the past 3 weeks has been quiet at night, probably sleeping well; physical health is quite good; patient is restless on account of being kept here, and makes foolish attempts to escape. Conduct is otherwise quite good. Is clean, tidy; does no work. Talks but little, unless spoken to. July 2/92. For the past 3 nights, has been restless and noisy and troublesome, attempting to escape through the windows. Was kept almost nude in 2 nights. July 6/92. Wt. 142 lbs. Pulse 102. July 18/92. Unlocked the screen & pumped out of the window to day in C3 - Caught and brought back. No visible injury - July 22/92. Remained in bed 2 or 3 days complaining of pain in one of his knees. Is now up & knee does not trouble him. Aug 3/92. Wt. 141 lbs. Pulse 76. Aug 19/92. Is occasionally restless and noisy at night; on a few nights having slept none at all and usual times only 2 to 4 hours. Is now frequently, however, quiet and sleeps well - Has lately been making efforts repeatedly to escape, making keys and unlocking screens. Has been much in seclusion on account of this. In other respects, is quite well-behaved. Personal habits are good. Bodily health fairly good. Talks and argues quite freely - Aug 21/92. Unlocked a screen and got out today, getting away about 6 miles before being caught. Aug 23/92. Is kept in seclusion on account of efforts to get away. Sep 5/92. Wt. 141 lbs. Pulse 76. Sep 20/92. Has been very rarely noisy at night during the past month. Kept up efforts to escape quite persistently & was in consequence, kept in seclusion much. Is now on the ward & watched. Is good natured, as a rule. Bodily health fairly good. Oct 4/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 74. Oct 16/92. Tried to get out of the hall today. Oct 21/92. Has been somewhat less troublesome about attempting to get away. Recently, for a day, was very much more excited than usual, talking very incoherently. Bodily health good. Nov 2/92. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 97. Nov 6/92. Remained in bed today, claiming that he feels badly. Says that "he feels badly in his brain"; troubled with dizziness, and some ache; Pulse 87. Nov 7/92. Remains in bed today; bowels moved; has no headache. Pulse 76. Wants medicine for results of masturbation. Nov 8/92. Is up today. Nov 18/92. Has been slightly restless at night quite recently for a few nights. Balance of time has rested and slept well. Is up daily since 8th inst. Feels quite well. Has been quite troublesome, persistently so, making quite frequent and foolish attempts to get into the clothes room to get his things, to go. Resists and struggles with the attendants when they interfere. Has written several short and fairly good letters. Is anxious to go. Dec 5/92. Wt 148½ lbs. Pulse 77. Dec 20/92. Is quiet at night, resting and sleeping well. Has not had an extremely violent spell, but has been more or less troublesome the greater part of the time, attempting to get into the clothes-room to get his clothes, to get away. Bodily health fairly good. Dec 29/92. Attempted to elude the attendants vescape, while out walking.

Jan 25/93. Is quiet and restful at night. Has been comparatively quiet & well-behaved by day. Is constantly petitioning to be given his cap & coat that he may go. Feb 18/93. Got away from attendants while going out for a walk but was caught & returned to ward.

(carried to page 276)

Personal and Medical History of Thomas O Stenson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2899	No. for year,	116.
Residence,	Whalen Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 12-1891.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Fillmore Co.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1887.
Children,		Duration,	4 years.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Second.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 7th 1892
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 25 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Jerome Cass & A.D. Stephens.		
Correspondent,	Bro. T.O. Stenson Whalen Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-15-92	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	143. (usual wt 135-145 lbs.)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Some impaired at times.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Fair now.
Tongue,	Fair no tremors.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair now.
Sight,	Weak from too much reading.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Quite composed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	T.	Delusions,	None now.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

HE WANTED LIGHT.

An Escaped Maniac Makes a Lively Sensation.

CHATFIELD, Dec 19.—Thomas O. Stenson was committed to the Rochester insane asylum four years ago for a mild form of insanity. He was a religious maniac. Some time ago he was released by the institution, pronounced cured. Recently he has showed desperate signs of returning insanity, and one day this week his brother took him and started for Rochester, and when part way there received word from the doctors that they would not receive him, except upon commitment of the judge of probate. He started back to Preston with him, and at St. Charles the insane man made his escape. He was found yesterday near here in a farm house. He had tried to kill a widow woman, but failed. He was completely stripped of his clothing and had smashed the house nearly to pieces. He is constantly saying, "I am preparing to go to heaven and I want to take plenty of light with me." The officers, including the probate judge, came here yesterday. He was pronounced insane and is now at the asylum.

Brought by [illegible] with the following history.
First manifested in 1887 by paroxysmal attacks of violence
irrational conduct and is now shown upon the
occasion. Has shown a disposition to injure others during
paroxysm.

Dec 6/91. Pulse 99. Pupils equal, normal; pulse full, soft. Is thin & has rather a
flushed face. On admission was restless last night; slept only 4 or 5 hours; complains
of throbbing hands first one then on part legs, repeatedly; says it was for
the last time. Is confident that he was the same as the morning; that he was come to announce the
Coming of Christ. Ate well.

Dec 14/91. Am. Pulse 66. Is thin. Slept about 4 hours but was sound noisy restless during night.
Walks around hall; talks incoherently about silly things; put socks under breast to lie on - makes
a shapeless toy of rags and asks if he can keep it to pass away time. Ate rather poorly this Am.

Dec 15/91. Am. Slept well last night. Ate very little breakfast - some dinner - no supper -

Dec 16/91. Am. Pulse 81. R 20. T 99.5. Bowels are all right, he says. Has no cough - Feels weak
at times. Slept quite well and was quiet: Says he is at Spiritual work and it makes him weak.
Behaviour is good - Walks floor a good deal. Talks quite well at times. Has a quiet, composed
manner. Is clean; fairly tidy. Dresses and cares for self - Ate a fair breakfast.

Dec 17/91. Am. Weight today, 125 pounds.

Dec 21/91. Am. Pulse 63. Bowels are regular; pulse full, regular: Sleeps, not very well, he says: Is
quiet and seems to sleep - Says "Trouble is in the spirit, you know; it is kind of rolling up
in me; my conscience, words, thoughts &c calling up our Church &c. on". Talk is incoherent -
Talks freely when addressed. Works on ward, making beds & sweeping; Cares for self and is clean;
goes walking. Eats better now -

Dec 24/91. Am. Pulse 75. Last night, was restless; he heard some one talking to him through the wall
and was afraid to sleep in the room. Says he chokes up: Black spirits attend him all the while. He is
inspired of the Holy Ghost. Remembers Conduct at Chatfield. Is eating fairly well now.

Feby 6/92. Weight now 141 pounds (gain of 16 lbs). Has gained; becoming quiet and sleeping
better, becoming more calm during day - more rational.

March 4/92. Weight today 145½ pounds. Was moved to B1.

March 7/92. Went home to day with his brother.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Thomas O Stunson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2899	No. for year,	116.
Residence,	Whalen Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 12-1891.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Fillmore Co.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Nat.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1887.
Children,		Duration,	4 years.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Second.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 7th 1892
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 25 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Jerome Cases & A.M. Stephens.		
Correspondent,	Bro. T.O. Stunson Whalen Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-15-92	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	143. (usual wt 135-145 pds.)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Some impaired as to time.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Fair now.
Tongue,	Fair no tremors.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair now.
Sight,	Weak from too much reading.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Quite composed.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	F.	Delusions,	None now.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Thomas O. Stunson.

This man was brought by with the following history:
Insanity was first manifested in 1887 by paroxysmal attacks of violence and exalted emotional conduct and is now shown upon the subject of religion. Has shown a disposition to injure others during fits of sudden passion.

Dec 13/91. Am. Pulse 69. T 99.2. Pupils equal, normal; pulse full, soft. Is thin & has rather a poor color. Tongue clean. On admission was restless last night; slept only 4 or 5 hours; complains of feeling weak. Was rubbing hands first on heater and then on pant legs, repeatedly; says it was for exercise. He said to Attendant that he was the same as the morning; that he was come to announce the Coming of Christ. Ate well.

Dec 14/91. Am. Pulse 66. Is thin. Slept about 4 hours but was sound noisy restless during night. Walks around hall; talks incoherently about silly things; put socks under breast holes on - makes a shapeless toy of rags and asks if he can keep it to pass away time. Ate rather poorly this Am.

Dec 15/91. Am. Slept well last night. Ate very little breakfast - some dinner - no supper -

Dec 16/91. Am. Pulse 81. R 20. T 99.5. Bowels are all right, he says. Has no cough - Feels weak at times. Slept quite well and was quiet. Says he is at Spiritual work and it makes him weak. Behaviour is good - Walks floor a good deal. Talks quite well at times. Has a quiet, composed manner. Is clean; fairly tidy. Dresses and cares for self - Ate a fair breakfast.

Dec 17/91. Am. Weight today, 125 pounds.

Dec 21/91. Am. Pulse 83. Bowels are regular; pulse full, regular: Sleeps, not very well, he says: Is quiet and seems to sleep - Says "Trouble is in the spirit, you know; it is kind of rolling up in me; my conscience, words, thoughts &c calling up our Church &c. on". Talk is incoherent - Talks freely when addressed. Works on ward, making beds & sweeping; Cares for self and is clean; goes walking. Eats better now -

Dec 24/91. Am. Pulse 75. Last night was restless; he heard some one talking to him through the wall and was afraid to sleep in the room. Says he hears up: Black spirits attend him all the while. He is inspired of the Holy Ghost. Remembers Conduct at Chatfield. Is eating fairly well now.

Feby 6/92. Weight now 141 pounds (gain of 16 pds). Has gained; becoming quiet and sleeping better, becoming more calm during day - more rational.

March 1/92. Weight today 145½ pounds. - Was moved to B1.

May 7/92. Went home to day with his brother.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Oramel Gould.

From page 114

Forbes Lith. Co., Printers, Minneapolis. Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

NAME. Oramel Gould

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3°	147¼	75	1¼	
Feby 3°	145½	84		1¾

And claimm
No fistula fou
R 18. 2(e) 98. v.
not seen by the
R 20. 2(e) 99. v.
7 Am. Pulse 88.
free from his
and habits. G
here complai
this subject. -
Jan 25/93.
had trouble
Feby 21/93.
and fault
appear tha

Mch 1- Aug 31 1900
Rep. 28. Medi
appearance,
Menstruation
Thin some d
ceived electri
stupid: droo
sponding t
has to be d
sick. Temp
tory. Bloody
Oct. 1 Trans.
ation regul
constant attention; has
improving, takes meals in dining room. Violent at times, sleeps well,
habits dirty. Feb. 26 Wt. 123. Improving, slowly.
Mar. to June. 1901. Apr. 4 patient improving, coming out of her stuporous condition
of melancholy, at times is somewhat active and violent, habits very dirty, appetite
good, kept in bed, menstruates regularly, May 4 patient threw dishes striking other
patients. May 29 Wt. 117#. See page 123

Rochester April 2nd 1892

Mr. D. J. Stickney

Dear Sir.

Not being capable to find my way out of this trap, and being notified by a relative of mine, that you were possessed of the power to liberate people from there, I seized the opportunity to write to you and obtain one of the numbers for the next drawing if feasable, hoping for swift give me a chance, and oblige a friend I remain yours H. Summit

Penny Company 8.

No. for year 117

will say that I am all
off and tell him so

ll do this I remain

Asylum.

Asylum Rochester

ital Dr. Fuller.

1st 1891.

Typ

3/1 dis.

ON ADMISSION.

		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Mental activity,	Inactive	
Memory,	Lumpy and	is coming back. had
Nervous state,		but 8 weeks ago -
Perceptivity,		ious or daily;
Reasoning power,		ge our condition.
Emotional state,		it is all right & that
Delusions,		ong.
Habits,		it. matter of fact.
		dispatches daily.
		Hearing - Dispatches.
		Mood Noted
		Speech fair, low, reluctant; no incoher
		says not sick in bed for 8 yrs.
		no sickness lately; catarrhal trouble;
		"a private telegraph Co." been receiving despatches
		about 8 years. Once did think appearance
		when wife went away but not sure it -

Nutrition of body,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	Acne. pulling from 4 yrs
Tongue,	Coated, moist, no tremor
Pupils,	Straight. Normal.
Sight,	Good.
Hearing,	Poor. Catarrh
Co-ordination,	Good. tremor
Reflexes,	6 - left knee jerk
Heart,	Normal.
Lungs,	Normal.
Examination urine,	
Progress since admission,	Has been eating poorly; bowels
	constipated; has been quite calm & matter
	of fact.

Personal and Medical History of Oramel Gould

From page 114

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

And claiming that urine drips from his anus when so straining; also having a feeling of feverishness. No fistula found on examination of the external parts. Was put to bed. Pulse 80. R 16. T 98.8. 6 PM. Pulse 66 R 18. T 98.2. Nov 5/92. AM. Pulse 80. R 19. T 98.8. Claims he passed some water by the rectum but it was not seen by the nurse. 5 PM. Pulse 68. R 18. T 98.6. Nov 6/92. Am. Pulse 76. R 19. T 98.8. PM. Pulse 82, R 20. T 99.2. Has kept his bed until today. Steadily improved in feeling of comfort and today got up. Nov 7/92 7 Am. Pulse 88. R 19. T 98.6. Is dressed and in the hall. Nov 12/92. Has been Comparatively Comfortable and free from his peculiar Complaint, since last note. Usually rests and sleeps well. Is about the same in behavior and habits. Dec 5/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 74. Dec 12/92. Continues about the same; if anything, has been less complaining & more agreeable. Has not had a spell of his Physical ailment since the last note on this subject. — Dec 16/92. Complains of having a cold in his head. Dec 19/92. Today transferred to A.T. Jan 25/93. Has not changed much, unless possibly in that he complains less. Has not had trouble with his bladder for some time.

Feby 21/93. Patient has been in fairly good Physical health for some time — Has been less complaining and fault-finding; more agreeable & pleasant in his manner & conversation. Bladder does not appear to have been occasioning him any trouble of late. Has written fewer letters recently.

Has today allowed to leave, on trial. —

Discharged May 3rd 93.
D. J. P. & friends notified.

7970 Phoebe Hines. From Folio 237.

Mch 1- Aug 31 1900 Apr 16. Is bed. Complained of headache & sore throat. Temp. 104 Pulse 112. Resp. 28. Medicine given. Up & dressed on the 19th During May & June neat & tidy in habits & appearance, with good general health & ate & slept well: waited in dining room & on ward. Menstruation regular. In July began to grow stupid & complained of feeling sick - refused to eat. For some days. Cathartics given & antiemetics July 2 Menstruated. From July 2 - Aug 31 received electrical treatments three times a week. Condition unchanged throughout period. Stupid; drooling at mouth; apparently noticing nothing about her & not responding to questions asked her. Sept 1 - Nov 30 (Dr Heyerdale) Sept 10 Still stupid: has to be dressed & undressed: Appetite poor: Bowels constipated: Sept 15 Taken sick. Temp. 103° P. 120 R. 30. Bowels loose. 16 Trans. to Infirmary 18 Has dysentery. Bloody stools: Very untidy: given liquid diet & medicines Sept 20. Much improved Oct 1 Trans. to B3 Nov 1 Has improved: Goes to dining room for meals: Goes riding: Menstruation regular: Now 133 Wt. 133 Dec. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. 1901. Dec. 15 very stupid, requires constant attention, has to be dressed & undressed, takes out door exercise. Jan 17 improving, takes meals in dining room. Violent at times, sleeps well, habits dirty. Feb. 26 Wt. 133. Improving slowly.

Mar. to June. 1901. Apr. 4 patient improving, coming out of her stuporous condition of melancholy, at times is somewhat active and violent, habits very dirty, appetite good, kept in bed, menstruates regularly. May 9 patient threw dishes striking other patients. May 29 Wt. 117#.

See page 123

Rochester April 2nd 1892

Mr. D. J. Stickney

Dear Sir.

Not being capable to find my way out of this trap, and being notified by a relative of mine, that you were possessed of the power to liberate people from here, I seized the opportunity to write to you and obtain one of the numbers for the next drawing if feasable, hoping you will give me a call and oblige a friend I remain yours H. Summit

will say that I am all off and tell him so

ll do this I remain

Haltraun.

elancholia

ulse.

1st 1891.

1.

1/1 do.

ON ADMISSION

ARACTERISTICS

Nutrition of body,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None. pulling hair
Tongue,	Coated, moist, no tremor
Pupils,	Straight. Normal
Sight,	Good
Hearing,	Poor. Catarrh
Co-ordination,	Good. Tremor none
Reflexes,	6 - left [illegible]
Heart,	Normal.
Lungs,	Normal.
[illegible]mination urine,	
[illegible]	Has been eating poorly [illegible]
	indifferent: [illegible]
	of fact.

Memory,	
Perceptivity,	
Reasoning,	

is coming back: had
last 8 weeks ago -
two or 3 daily:
general condition
it is all right & that
corg.
ict. Matter of fact.

dispatches daily.

Planning - Dispatches.

Mood Noted
Speech fair, low, reluctant; no incoherency; says not sick in bed for 3 yrs. no sicknesses lately; catarrhal trouble; "a private telegraph Co." been receiving despatches about 6 years." Once did think of suicide when unpleasant things but not over it -

Personal and Medical History of Ora

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From page 114

And claiming that urine drips from his anus
No fistula found on examination of the external
R 18. Te 98.2. Nov 5/92. Am. Pulse 80. R 19. Te
not seen by the nurse. 5 PM. Pulse 68. R 18.
R 20. Te 99.2. Has kept his bed until today.
7 Am. Pulse 88. R 19. Te 98.6. Is dressed
free from his peculiar Complaint,
and habits. Dec 5/92. Ht 146 lbs
been complaining more special
this subject. — Dec 15/92. Co.
Jan 25/93. Has not changed
had trouble with his bladder
Feby 21/93. Patient has been
and fault-finding; no
appear to have been
Has to

Decision

Jury

Phoebe Heine

From Folio 237.

79 70

Mch 1. Aug 31 1900 Apr 16. In bed. Complained of headache + sore throat. Temp. 104 Pulse 112. Resp. 28. Medicine given. Up + dressed on the 19th. During May + June neat + tidy in habits + appearance, with good general health + ate + slept well. Walked in dining room on Sundays. Menstruation regular. In July began to grow stupid + complained of feeling sick - refused to eat. For some days. Cathartics given + antiemetics. July 2 Menstruated. From July 30 - Aug 31 received electrical treatments three times a week. Condition unchanged throughout period. Stupid; drooling at mouth; apparently noticing nothing about her + not responding to questions asked her. Sept 1. Nov 30 (Dr Heyerdale) Sept 10 Still stupid. Has to be dressed + undressed. Appetite poor. Bowels constipated. Sept 15 Taken sick. Temp. 103 3/5 P. 120 R. 30. Bowels loose. 16 Vomited. to Infirmary 18 Has dysentery. Bloody stools. Very untidy; given liquid diet. + medicines. Sept 20. Much improved. Oct 1 Vomited to B 3 Nov 1 Has improved. Goes to dining room for meals. Goes riding. Menstruation regular. Nov 28 Wt. 132 1/2 Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. 1901. Dec. 15 very stupid, requires constant attention, has to be dressed + undressed, takes out door exercise. Jan 17 improving, takes meals in dining room. Violent at times, sleeps well, habits dirty. Feb. 26 Wt. 123. Improving slowly.

Mar. to June. 1901. Apr. 4 patient improving, coming out of her stuporous condition of melancholy, at times is somewhat active and violent, habits very dirty, appetite good, kept in bed, menstruates regularly. May 9 patient threw dishes striking other patients. May 29 Wt. 117 lbs.

See page 123

8.

Rochester March 17 1892

Dear wife

Your letter at hand, in which you stated that you were coming to take me home, you should have said so sooner, but I suppose you thought it better for me to wait a little while longer, now I have waited long enough and am feeling good, so I hope you will not let me wait any more, and come at once, from your loving husband, Henry

Addressed Mrs H S
C/o State Capitol
Illinois

will say that I am all
off and tell him so

ll do this I remain

Illinois

pulse.
17 1891.

RACTERISTICS

Nutrition of body,	Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None. pulling h
Tongue,	Coated, moist, no he
Pupils,	Straight. Normal
Sight,	Good.
Hearing,	Poor. Catarr
Co-ordination,	Good. tremo
Reflexes,	G - left knee
Heart,	Normal.
Lungs,	Normal.
Examination urine,	
	Has been
	without
	of fact.

is coming back. had
last 8 weeks ago -
ins or daily.
ge our condition.
It is all right & that
org.
ct. matter of fact.

dispatches daily.

hearing - Dispatches.

Vomited
Speech fair, low, reluctant; no incoh
says not sick in bed for 8 yrs.
no sickness lately; catarrhal trouble;
"a private telegraph Co" been receiving despatches
about 8 years. Once did think of suicide
when wife went away but got over it -

Personal and Medical History of

From Page 114
Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

And clamming that urine drips from his
No fistula found on examination of the
R 18. 2(c) 98.2. Nov 5/92. Am. Pulse 80
not seen by the nurse. 5 PM. Pulse
R 20. 2(c) 99.2. Has kept his bed in
7 Am. Pulse 88. R 19. 2(c) 98.6
free from his peculiar
and habits. Dec 5/92. He
been complaining much ab
this subject. — Dec 15/92. Com
Jan 25/93. Has not chan
had trouble with his
Feby 21/93. Patient ha
and fault-finding; now
appear to have been occasion
Has today

Discha
D of

93.
notified.

2970 Phoebe Heiner From Folio 237.

Mch 1- Aug 31 1900 Apr 16. In bed. Complained of headache & sore throat. Temp. 104 Pulse 112. Resp. 28. Medicine given: bed & dressed on the 19th. During May & June neat & tidy in habits & appearance, with good general health & ate & slept well. Waited in dining room on ward. Menstruation regular. In July began to grow stupid & complained of feeling sick - refused to eat. Throw some days. Cathartics given & antiemetics. July 2 Menstruated. From July 2 - Aug 31 received electrical treatments three times a week. Condition unchanged throughout period. Stupid: drooling at mouth; apparently noticing nothing about her & not responding to questions asked her. Sept 1- Nov 30 (Dr. Keyerdale) Sept 10 Still stupid. has to be dressed & undressed. Appetite poor. Bowels constipated. Sept 15 Taken sick. Temp. 103 3/5 P. 120 R. 30. Bowels loose. 16 Trans. to Infirmary. 18 Has dysentery. Bloody stools. Very untidy: given liquid diet. & medicines. Sept 20. Much improved. Oct 1 Trans. to B 3. Nov 1 Has improved. Goes to dining room for meals. Goes riding. Menstruation regular. Nov 30 Wt. 132 lbs. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. 1901. Dec. 15 very stupid, requires constant attention, has to be dressed & undressed, takes out door exercise. Jan. 1 improving, takes meals in dining room. Violent at times, sleeps well, habits dirty. Feb. 26 Wt. 123. Improving slowly.
Mar. to June. 1901. Apr. 4 patient improving, coming out of her stuporous condition of melancholy, at times is somewhat active and violent, habits very dirty, appetite good, kept in bed, menstruates regularly, May 9 patient threw dishes striking other patients. May 29 Wt. 117 lbs.

See page 123

St. Paul Minn. Jan. 27 1892

My dear miss Young

I fear may
pardon my impudence for
writing to you without
having gone through the
formalities of an
introduction, but in this case
it may be overlooked, as we
seem to understand
one another already, through
the medium of flirtation,
please excuse me for making
the remark, you are a lady
in my estimation, and I do
and not a flirt, but
circumstances brought us
together, and I availed if it

Nutrition of body, Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities, Acne. pulling from R jaw
Tongue, Coated, moist, no tremor
Pupils, Straight. Normal.
Sight, Good.
Hearing, Poor. Catarrh
Co-ordination, Good. tremor
Reflexes, 6 - left knee, triple knee
Heart, Normal.
Lungs, Normal.
Examination urine,
Has been eating poorly: somewhat indifferent: bed most quiet calm & matter of fact.

Fanny Simmons. 8.

No. for year 147

will say that I am all
off and tell him so

ll do this I remain

Asylum.
Minnesota

ander.
1st 1891.

3/1 ds.

ON ADMISSION.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

is coming back. had
last 8 weeks ago -
ves or addy;
ge own condition.
K is all right & that
org.
ct. matter of fact.

dispatches daily.

Hearing - Dispatches.

Mood Noted
Speech fair, low, reluctant; no incoherency & not sick in bed for 8 yrs.
no sickness lately; catarrhal trouble;
"a private telegraph Co." been receiving dispatches about 8 years. Once did think of suicide when wife went away but got over it -

Personal and Medical History of Ora

From page 114

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

And clamming that urine drips from his anus when
No fistula found on examination of the external parts.
R 18. T(c) 98.v. Nov 5/92. Am. Pulse 80. R 19. T(c) 98.8. Clea
not seen by the nurse. 5 PM. Pulse 68. R 18. T(c) 98.6. M
R 20. T(c) 99.v. Has kept his bed until today. Steadily impr
7 Am. Pulse 88. R 19. T(c) 98.6. Is dressed and in the hall
free from his peculiar complaint, since last note. H
and habits. Dec 5/92. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 74. Dec
been complaining & more agreeable. Has not had a
this subject. — Dec 15/92. Complains of having
Jan 25/93. Has not changed much, un
had trouble with his bladder for some t
Feby 21/93. Patient has been in fairly goo
and fault finding; now agreeable & pl
appear to have been occasioning him
Has today all

D

Phoebe

79 70

Mch 1- Aug 31/1900 Apr 16. Pt bed. Complained of hea
Resp 28. Medicine given. Up & dressed on the 19th during May &
appearance, with good general health & ate & slept well: worked in dining room & ward
Menstruation regular. In July began to grow stupid & complained of feeling sick - refused to eat
for some days. Cathartics given & antiemetics July 2 Menstruated. From July 2 - Aug 31 re-
ceived electrical treatments three times a week. Condition unchanged throughout period
stupid: drooling at mouth; apparently noticing nothing about her & not re-
sponding to questions asked her. Sept 1 - Nov 30 (Dr Keyerdale) Sept 10 Still stupid:
has to be dressed & undressed: Appetite poor: Bowels constipated. Sept 15 Taken
sick Temp. 103° P. 130 R. 30. Bowels loose. 16 Trans. to Infirmary 18 Has dysen-
tery. Bloody stools: Very untidy: given liquid diet & medicines Sept 20. Much improved
Oct 1 Trans. to B3 Nov 1 Has improved: Goes to dining room for meals: Goes riding: Menstru-
ation regular: Nov 30 Wt. 132 lbs. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. 1901. Dec. 15 very stupid, requires
constant attention, has to be dressed & undressed, takes out door exercise. Jan 17
improving takes meals in dining room. Violent at times, sleeps well,
habits dirty. Feb. 26 Wt. 123. Improving slowly.
Mar. to June. 1901. Apr. 4 patient improving, coming out of her stuporous condition
of melancholy, at times is somewhat active and violent, habits very dirty, appetite
good, kept in bed, menstruates regularly, May 9 patient threw dishes striking other
patients. May 29 Wt. 117#.

See page 123

please you, like to have an
interview with you, I think
we could understand one another
in a very short time, but by
keeping up this deaf and dumb
correspondence it will
be hard for me to make
myself understood clearly and
it is harder for me to
understand you, as it appears
to me you are in advance
of me in politics, it would
be a pleasure to me to learn
something of which I have no
conception at present
as this year is president election
it would please me to
have an argument on
the question with you
your opinion may differ
from mine and
perhaps one of the other
might change ones mind
Now my dear miss I hope
I am not intruding upon
you for writing so much
I think, but it is my
first letter to you and to be
sure, I can not write about
your family as they know me,
but I can not say that I
know all your connections
you may know mine by this
time, and if I could speak
to you I could explain
myself in a little while,
as I am really ashamed
of myself from the source
of which you may be
already apprised but it is
all over, and I am only
sorry I did not meet you

Variety Pneumonia. 8.

No. for year 117

will say that I am all
off and tell him so

Yours truly

ll do this I remain

Yours Melancholia

Admitted [illegible] Under.

Date of Attack [illegible] 1891.

Date of Entry on Hospital Register 29

Time of Day [illegible]

Result [illegible] 1 lbs.

ON ADMISSION.

		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Nutrition of body,	Poor.	Memory,	Seems coming back: had
Wounds or abnormalities,	None. Pulse 96 from 8 for	Perception,	not 8 weeks ago
Tongue,	Coated, moist, no tremor, movements		is so at daily:
Pupils,	Straight. Normal		go on Condition.
Sight,	Good		It is all right & that
Hearing,	Poor. Catarrh	Emotional state,	ong.
Co-ordination,	Good. tremor		t. matter of fact.
Reflexes,	6 - left knee right heel	Delusions,	dispatches daily.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.	Hallucinations,	hearing - Dispatches
Examination urine,			Mood Noted
	Has been eating poorly: somewhat		Speech fair, low, reluctant; no incoher
	indifferent: behavior quite calm & matter		says not sick in bed for 8 yrs.
	of fact.		no sickness lately; catarrhal trouble;
			"a private telegraph Co." been receiving despatches
			about 6 years. Once did think of friends
			when wife went away but got over it.

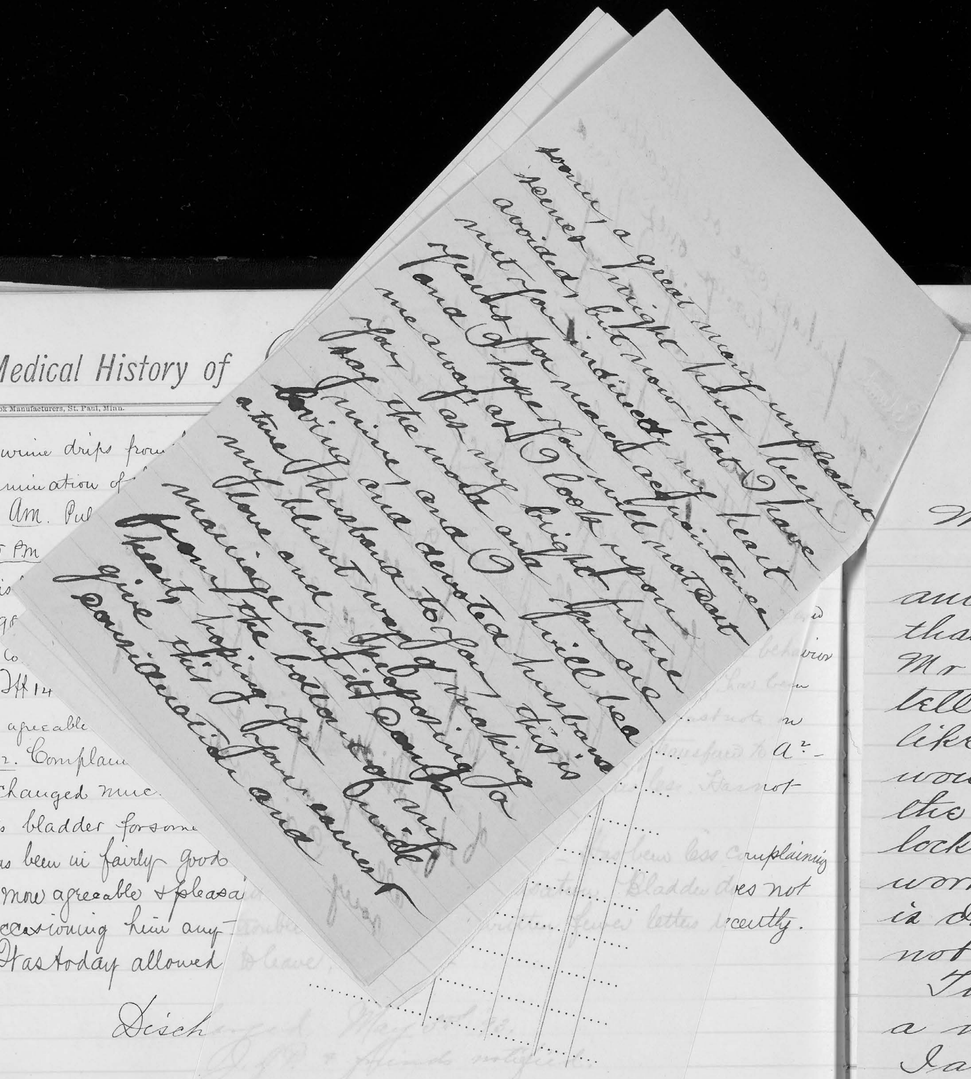
Personal and Medical History of

From page 114

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

And claiming that urine drips from
No fistula found on examination of
R 18. Dec 98. v. Nov 5/92. Am. Pul
not seen by the nurse. 5 PM
R 20. Dec 99. v. Has kept his
Am. Pulse 88. R 19. Dec 98
free from this specialties
and habits. Dec 5/92. H 14
been complaining more agreeable
this subject. — Dec 15/92. Complain
Jan 25/93. Has not changed muc
had trouble with his bladder for some
Feby 21/93. Patient has been in fairly good
and fault finding; now agreeable & pleasa
appear & have been occasioning him any
Has today allowed

Deich.



I never a great many unpleasant
scenes I might have been
avoided, but now that I have
must for ever indirectly
Pauline for mutual protection
and I hope for public report
me away as an old bright
Jan the roads are breaking
ining and devoted a husband
Jan breaking
Jan
during Pauline and disposing
and Steve and left Sandy
meaning the bottom of my
heart hoping for your success
give this I hope and
possible and

8.

Rochester Minn
Jan 7th 1892.

Miss Lena Wildfeuer—
Your letter at hand
and in reply will say,
that you may go to
Mr and Mrs Mosier and
tell them that I would
like to have a trial and
would like to know
the reason why I am
locked up here, My
work as far as I know
is done, because I can
not understand it.
The whole affair is
a mystery to me.
I am not able to go
any further. Hoping
you will do this I remain
H. A. Simmert.

will say that I am all
off and tell him so

ll do this I remain

Nutrition of body, Poor.
Wounds or abnormalities, None. [illegible]
Tongue, Coated, moist [illegible]
Pupils, Straight. Normal.
Sight, Good.
Hearing, Poor. Catarrh
Co-ordination, Good. tremor
Reflexes, 6 - left [illegible]
Heart, Normal.
Lungs, Normal.
[illegible]urination urine,
[illegible] Has been [illegible]
[illegible] without [illegible] matter
of fact.

RACTERISTICS

[illegible] coming back. had
[illegible] last 8 weeks ago—
[illegible]ins or daily.
[illegible]ge our condition.
[illegible]k is all right & that
[illegible]ong.
[illegible]t. matter of fact.

dispatches daily.

Learning — Dispatches.

[illegible]ional noted
Speech fair, low, reluctant; no incoher
[illegible]says not sick in bed for 6 yrs.
no sickness lately; catarrhal trouble;
"a private telegraph Co" been receiving dispatches
about 6 years. Once did think of suicide
when wife went away but got over it—

1970 Phoenix

Mch 1 - Aug 31 1900 Apr 16. In bed. Complained of headache
Resp. 28. Medicine given. Up & dressed on the 19th. During May
appearance, with good general health & ate & slept well. Worked in
Menstruation regular. In July began to grow stupid & complained of feeling sick - refused to eat
for some days. Cathartics given & antiemetics July 2 Menstruated. From Sept 1 - Aug 31 re-
ceived electrical treatments three times a week. Condition unchanged throughout period
stupid; drooling at mouth; apparently noticing nothing about her & not re-
sponding to questions asked her. Sept 1 - Nov 30 (Dr Heyerdale) Sept 10 Still stupid.
has to be dressed & undressed. Appetite poor. Bowels constipated. Sept 15 Taken
sick Temp. 103 P. 120 R. 30. Bowels loose. 16 Trans. to Infirmary 18 Has dysen-
tery. Bloody stools. Very untidy. given liquid diet & medicines Sept 20. Much improved
Oct 1 Trans. to B3 Nov 1 Has improved. Goes to dining room for meals. Goes riding. Menstru-
ation regular. Nov 30 Wt. 132 lbs. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. 1901. Dec. 15 very stupid, requires
constant attention, has to be dressed & undressed, taken out door exercise. Jan 17
improving, takes meals in dining room. Violent at times, sleeps well,
habits dirty. Feb. 26 Wt. 123. Improving slowly.
Mar. to June. 1901. Apr. 4 patient improving, coming out of her stuporous condition
of melancholy, at times is somewhat active and violent, habits very dirty, appetite
good, kept in bed, menstruates regularly, May 9 patient threw dishes striking other
patients. May 29 Wt. 117 lbs.

See page 123

37.

Pulse 112.
tidy in habits &
ng room on ward

Personal and Medical History of

from page 114

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

And claiming that urine drips from h
No fistula found on examination of t
R 18. 2(c) 98. v. Nov 5/92. Am. Pulse
not seen by the nurse. 5 PM. P
R 20. 2(c) 99. v. Has kept his be
7 Am. Pulse 88. R 19. 2(c) 98.
free from his peculiar
and habits. Dec 5/92. H
been complaining more
this subject. — Dec 15/92. Complai
Jan 25/93. Has not changed mu
had trouble with his bladder for som
Feby 21/93. Patient has been in fairly good
and fault-finding; now agreeable & pleas
appear to have been occasioning him any
Has today allowed

Desc.

2970 Phoebe 237.

Mch 1- Aug 31/1900 Apr 16. To bed. Complained of headache. Pulse 112.
Resp 28. Medicine given. Up & dressed on the 19th. During May tidy in Hab
appearance, with good general health & ate & slept well. Waited in dining room &
Menstruation regular. In July began to grow stupid & complained of feeling sick - refused to
for some days. Cathartics given & antiemetics. July 2 Menstruated. From July 2 - Aug 31
ceived electrical treatments three times a week. Condition unchanged throughout peri
stupid; drooling at mouth; apparently noticing nothing about her & not re
sponding to questions asked her. Sept 1- Nov 30 (Dr Heyerdale) Sept 10 Still stupi
has to be dressed & undressed: Appetite poor: Bowels constipated. Sept 15 Take
sick. Temp. 103° P. 120 R. 30. Bowels loose. 16 Trans. to Infirmary. 18 Has dys
tery. Bloody stools: Very untidy: given liquid diet & medicines. Sept 20. Much impro
Oct 1 Trans. to B3 Nov 1 Has improved: Goes to dining room for meals: Goes riding. Mens
ation regular: Nov 30 Wt. 132 lbs. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. 1901. Dec. 15 very stupid, requires
constant attention, has to be dressed & undressed, takes out door exercise
improving takes meals in dining room. Violent at times, sleeps well.
habits dirty. Feb. 26 Wt. 123. Improving slowly.
Mar. to June. 1901. Apr. 4 patient improving, coming out of her stuporous condition
of melancholy, at times is somewhat active and violent, habits very dirty, appetite
good, kept in bed, menstruates regularly, May 9 patient threw dishes striking other
patients. May 29 Wt. 117 lbs. See page 123

Personal and Medical History of Henry Simmert.

8.

Rochester Minn. Jan 5th 1892.

Dear Wife:- Your letter at hand and in reply will say that I am all right and if you can see the Doctor see him right off and tell him so and then we will go home together.

Your loving husband, Henry. (Simmert) Hoping you will do this I remain

Henry A Simmert

Sex,	Male.	disorder,	Insane.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal Impulse.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	December 11th 1891.
Children,	One.	Duration,	4 days.
Occupation,	Cigar-maker.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		

of fact.

rated; catarrhal trouble;
"a private telegraph Co." been receiving despatches
about 8 years." Once did think of suicide
when wife went away but soon over it -

Personal and Medical History of

From page 114

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

And clam-
No fistula
R 18. 2(c) 9
not seen
R 20. 2(c) 9
Jan. P
Speech
and h
bec
this
Jan
had
Feby
and
af

Mch 1- Augs
Resp 28.
appeara
Menstrua
Throw some
ceived electr
stupid: drool
sponding t
has to be dr
sick Temp
tory. Bloody
Oct 1 Vomi
ation regular
constant att
improving tar
habits dirty. Feb. 20
Mar. to June. 1901. Apr. 4 patient improving, coming out of her stuporous condition of melancholy, at times is somewhat active and violent, habits very dirty, appetite good, kept in bed, menstruates regularly, May 9 patient threw dish hit striking other patients. May 29 Wt. 117 lbs.

See page 123

and Medical History of Henry Simmert.

8.

	2900	No. for year,	117
	Stillwater Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
mission,	December 15th 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
ent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co.	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal Impulses.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	December 11th 1891.
Children,	One.	Duration,	4 days.
Occupation,	Cigar-Maker.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr 6th 92.
Nativity,	Milwaukee Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	3 mo 21 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	P. Mullin & B.J. Merrill.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Henry Simmert 236 South Main St Stillwater. - 10 ifs.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-12-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5ft 8"	Mental activity,	Quite active.
Weight on admission,	169 - Usually 170 - 180.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems good. Says is coming back: had nervous shock about 8 weeks ago -
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None. Suffering from R. foot.	Perceptivity,	Answers questions readily.
Tongue,	Coated, moist. no tremors - movements		Does not realize own condition.
Pupils,	Straight. Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair. Thinks is all right & that wife is wrong.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Poor. Catarrh.	Emotional state,	Very quiet. "matter of fact.
Co-ordination,	Good. tremors none -		
Reflexes,	6 - left seems trifle quick.	Delusions,	Receives dispatches daily.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	Affirming - Dispatches.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None noted
~~Gynecological exam.~~	Has been eating poorly: somewhat indifferent: behavior quite calm & matter of fact.	Conversation, character of,	Speech fair, low, reluctant; no incoherency; says not sick in bed for 8 yrs, no sickness lately; catarrhal trouble; "a private telegraph Co." been receiving dispatches about 6 years. Once did think of suicide when wife went away but not now it -

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy U.S. Seward with the following history. Insanity was first manifested Dec 11-1891 by worry about business matters without any cause. Feb-12-1892 "Wife says was not all right". - "my wife has not been natural since she became mother to me." Says that since coming here her Father told him "I do not claim her." "He sent me a dispatch" - "by telegraph." On admission Pulse 78. Tongue coated, moist. Is neatly dressed, quiet. Has been eating poorly - Dec 16/91. AM. Pulse 72. Tongue some coated, moist, fairly steady; some fine tremor. Has been in quite good physical health. Slept only 1½ hours last night; was restless, getting up quite often, wanting to go away: he moaned & sighed a good deal. AM. Is up; neatly dressed, setting quietly & apparently calmly in chair - Ate rather heartily. Says he feels fine this morning, better than formerly. Has been worrying about business lately but it did not affect his health; he acknowledges he was unnecessarily gloomy about it - Speech some hesitating - speech somewhat thick. PM. T. 99.0. Ate a fair dinner & supper.

Dec 17/91. AM. Pulse 84. T 100.1. Feels well: has tendency to constipation. Last night, was some restless, persisting in getting up, quite frequently. Slept about 5 hours. AM. Ate fair breakfast. Is at work in ward. Says he feels first rate. Refused to allow taking of temperature as he was all right. Is clean & tidy. Says he is not worrying. PM T 99.0.

Dec 18/91. AM. Pulse 72. T 99.6. Is up; restless; evidently in fear last night. Asked Night-Watch not to keep his coffin up in ceiling over his head. Slept 3 hours. Says he slept well part of the night. He was disturbed by scenes on wall, put there by a light; he does not know whether he could guess them all; some were a trap, a house with pillar in; two stars in the window; saw a roof; saw a coffin. Does not know that he spoke to anyone about it. He thinks they were reflections put there; he does not know how. He knows watchman's name. Saw the Sand House & 2 pillars this Am before rising. Has not had any of these hallucinations during the day. Was not frightened or disturbed by these. Pupils unequal at times. Says he feels well this Am. Appetite fair.

Dec 19/91. AM. Pulse 63. Bowels move. Has no cough - Urine all right, he says. Has external piles. Slept all last night; was quiet. Up now & quiet; not unhappy. Refused to permit taking of temperature, because he thought it unnecessary. Ate well.

Dec 20/91. Slept well last night: feels well.

Dec 21/91. Was restless; got up & dressed himself at one time, during night. Wants, every little while, to send telegram to his wife. Frets a good deal about going home. Thinks there is no reason for keeping him here. Eats pretty fair.

Dec 23/91. Was restless; evidently frightened last night. Has illusion or hallucination of sight. Saw figures on wall; could not sleep. Slept only one or 2 hours.

Dec 26/91. AM. Pulse 75. Has been quiet, sleeping well since last note. Co-ordination is fair but is some unsteady. Pat. Reflex is about normal. Eats well.

Jany 4/92. Keeps quite well. was restless all night; slept one hour; out of bed frequently: cried & was very nervous; had a presentiment that some harm would befall him - refused to take medicine. AM. Is much agitated; cries, gets on knees & begs Dr. for God Sake let him go home & says to Dr. - you act Mr. Mosier's part". Threatened suicide. Eats regularly & quite well.

Jany 6/92. Slept well, until last night; was restless; cried & slept only one hour. Am: says he

feels well. Looks out of window towards ladies' wards & asks who that woman in the window is? Attendant thinks patient believes his wife is over there. Was excited in PM. Disturbed plants; changed them from one spot to another. Ate no dinner.

Jany 7/92. Slept poorly. Groaned during night. AM. Says he feels well. Ate breakfast.

Jany 8/92. Slept but 2 hours; was up frequently; groaned & said his heart was broken; thinks his wife is working in the sewing room and wants to go and see her.

Jany 12/92. For past few nights has been some restless - getting up out of bed often & wanting to dress - crying some - at one time wanted Night-Watch "to put him into the Sewer".

Jany 15/92. Has been sleeping better since last note & more quiet at night. Has lately spent considerable time in a room looking towards ladies' side of house, waving his handkerchief. Is restless & anxious to go. Refused supper last night; has refused but one other. Eats fairly well.

Jany 19/92. Refused breakfast. Feby 1/92. Weight 146 pounds (loss 17 pounds). Refuses to read wife's letters. Feby 2/92. Visited by his wife; but refused to look at her or speak to her. Told Dr. to "take his trunk" away (pointing to wife). Has been sleeping quite well lately. Weight 148 lbs. Eats quite regularly (missed a few meals) & fairly well. Feby 24/92 Weight 148 pounds. — March 7/92. AM. Pulse 84; weight 149 pounds. Sleeps well & quietly. Is more quiet, and composed. Does not now stand at window waving. Writes letters to Mr. Mosier, as his father, addressed at Capitol. Is rather quiet; clean & tidy. Eats well: regular.

Mar 13/92. Was quite noisy for 3 hours last night. Mar 14/92. Attacked an attendant and struck him in the face. Mar 17/92. (See attached letter of this date). Mar 24/92. Visited by his wife. April 4/92. Visited by his wife yesterday and today. Weight today 146 pounds. Pulse 71. April 6/92. Has been sleeping quite well and fairly quiet at night. Conduct and conversation by day have shown some improvement in patients condition. Was today taken home by his wife, contrary to the advice of the Doctors

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side- 1 Aunt, 1 Uncle, 2 Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15- 1891.		rudity. Love affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		l.
Civil condition,	Single.		veral years ago.
Children,	None.		veral years.
Occupation,	Musician.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	St Paul Minn.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fairbairn & C.L. Wells.		
Correspondent,	Anton Grethen. Minneapolis. Minn (Boston Block) Father.		



Oct 17'94
2, 11, 2.
Imp.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 5 3/4"	Mental activity,	Fair
Weight on admission,	127 1/2 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Fair health. Has had no sickness.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Good. Does not realize his own condition.
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal & equal.	Reasoning power,	Form good. Holds calmly & firmly his delusion.
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Some depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good - Slight tremor (nervousness?).		
Reflexes,	Patellar - equal, some exag. (?).	Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks - ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Feels freely about his idea - that he & his cousin are married. Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others. Does not blame them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free,

[Communicated to The Progress.]
March 13 1897

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the antebellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey, "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

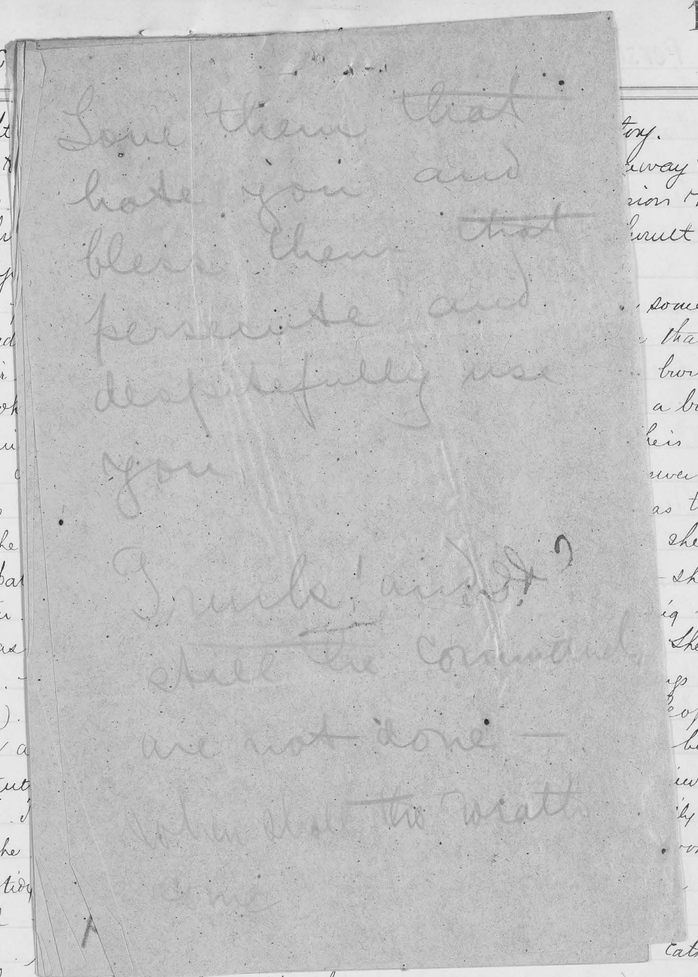
The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

Adolph Grethen.



Some Coated.
than he
brought
a bright
Eis Maries
never settle
as tried
she is
She
ig letter
She has
up he
eople
her
ew & suffer.
by; has a
room

Eats well.

Slept 8 hours last night. Is quiet; clean.
Is well. Is cheerful, pleasant, calm; free in conversation; says, only thing is his being here.
Wt 120 pounds. Is physically quite well, he thinks. Sleeps well at night. Seemed some excited this morning; said he owned be all right let him get married. Cares for himself. Played piano for Drs last night. Eats well. Visited by father today. Occasionally refuses medicine. (Is on Phospho-muriate of Quinine). Wt 125 pounds. Is usually fairly well in feeling. Had pain over kidneys at one time (Analysis). Is quiet & apparently sleeps well at night. Is very impatient at times. Charges his father with misunderstanding the case & threatens to get lawyer & comp. Has read much; written considerable to Mrs Adolph Grethen (see). Eats quite well. Takes medicine reluctantly; refuses it at times. Health is quite good. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Changes none apparent-ly. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; gentlemanly. Is sometimes depressed, because he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) — Eats well.

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side - Aunt, Uncle, Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15 - 1891.		Heredity. Love affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Musician.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	St Paul Minn		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fairbairn		
Correspondent,	Anton Grethen Father.		

PHYSICAL [illegible] RISTICS

Height,	5 ft 5 3/4"		
Weight on admission,	127 1/2 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair health		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal Regular		
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good - Slight t		
Reflexes,	Patellar - equal		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks - ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Feels pretty about his idea - ~~Has~~ He and Emma are married - Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others Does not blame them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free,

[illegible] elize his

[illegible] calmly & firmly

[illegible] nd Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

[illegible] e brought by Depty Sheriff Miller with the following history.
[illegible] mmitted to this Hospital several years ago but were taken away by
[illegible] anity is manifested by one fixed and absorbing delusion that
[illegible] to another mans wife. Also writes irrelevant and incoherent letters.
[illegible] acts of injury to others indirectly and by insinuation.

Pulse 66 [illegible] Tongue Some Coated.
[illegible] ted. On a [illegible] ter than he
[illegible] . Ate fa [illegible] g brought
[illegible] surprise h [illegible] s a bright
[illegible] been tw [illegible] ? his manner
[illegible] eep that is [illegible] never quiet
[illegible] is feeling [illegible] he has tried
[illegible] tion & [illegible] that she is
[illegible] ee; our [illegible] foe - she
[illegible] o her th [illegible] lenving letters
[illegible] by him [illegible] uty. She has
[illegible] her duty [illegible] things he
[illegible] impolite [illegible] w. People
[illegible] nd prov [illegible] must be
[illegible] to the [illegible] al during & after.
Pulse 6[illegible] ; chilly; has a
[illegible] e headac [illegible] cept wrong
[illegible] . Clean [illegible] Rome -
[illegible] tte well [illegible] uch. Eats well.
I. qq. [illegible]
Slept [illegible] eys, only thing
[illegible] s well [illegible] s well at night
[illegible] is his [illegible] be all right
[illegible] ht 12 [illegible] last night Eats well
[illegible] Seems [illegible] - muriate of quinine
[illegible] let hi [illegible] kidneys at one
[illegible] visited [illegible]
[illegible] lt 175 pounds. [illegible]

Analysis). Is quiet & apparently sleeps well at night. Severy impatient at Charges his father with misunderstanding the case & threatens to get lawyer & comp. Has read much; written considerable to Mrs Adolph Grethen (see). Eats quite well. Takes medicine reluctantly; refuses it at times. [illegible] eth is quite good. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Changes none apparent- -ly. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; gentlemanly. Is sometimes depressed, because he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) - Eats well.

[illegible] Crazy Ex: Ascertain the limits of food absorption possibility of evolution of functions and tissue if long continued - God has given man one stomach Let Man make himself mother -
Germ trivial Ex (repeated)
What basis have we for putting religion on the same plane as the sciences - about the same per cent is imputing and same per cent Logic -

[illegible] Communicated to The Progress.]
March 15 1891

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the ante-bellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey. "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

Adolph Grethen.

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side - 1 Aunt, 1 Uncle, 2 Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15 - 1891.		...rudity. Love affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		...rudence.
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Musician.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	St Paul Minn		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fairbairn		
Correspondent,	Anton Grethen Father.		

PHYSICAL ...RISTICS

Height,	5 ft 5 3/4"		
Weight on admission,	127 1/2 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair health		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		...lize his
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal Regu...		...ually & firmly
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good - Slight t...		
Reflexes,	Patellar - equa...		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks - ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Feels freely about his idea - ~~that he and~~ Emma are married. Thinks he is misunderstood by his father + others. Does not ~~blame~~ them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free,

F. Redster
Minn
C. Grethen

[Communicated to The Progress.]
March 19 1893

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the ante-bellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey, "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

Adolph Grethen.

...history.
...in away by
...lusion that
...short letter.

...e some coated.
...in than he
...brought
...a bright
...is marries
...ever until
...s tried
...she is
...she
...g letters
...She has
...ups he
...people
...the
...nine & eighth.
...ily; has a
...wrong
...ne -
Eats well.
...ly thing
...abruptly
...d right
right Eats well
...iate of guests
...eyes at one
...it at
...anger &
...then (see
...times.
...apparent-
...ly. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; gentlemanly. Is sometimes depressed, because he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) - Eats well.

...it is the same faith
in all - science art
religion - the infinities
exist in all man's
wisdom - I am
tires of religion and
Christ being counted
faith or speculation
if man admit him
in their words
they fail easily
in their deeds by
how much easier it
is to talk than to
Do.

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side - Aunt, Uncle, 2 Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15 - 1891.		Heredity. Law affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Musician		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	St Paul M		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	A.C. Tunbar		
Correspondent,	Anton Grethe		
	Father.		

PHYSIC ... ERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 5 3/4"		
Weight on admission,	127 1/2 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair health		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		...alize his
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal Reg		...ealmly & firmly
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good - Slight		
Reflexes,	Patellar - equ		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam,~~ Remarks -	Feels jeely about his idea - ~~that he & his cousin~~ are married. Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others. Does not blame them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free,

F. Richter
Witness
C. Grethen

[Communicated to The Progress.]
March 13 1897

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the antebellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey, "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

Adolph Grethen.

...nd Medical Histo...

...e brought by De...
...mmitted to this Ho...
...anity is mani...
...to another mani...
...ats of injury bo...
Pulse 88. Tongue ...
...tid. On admission ...
...Ate fair breakfas...
...urprise to him. Co...
...been living rathe...
...up that is the ma...
...is feeling toward...
...tion & she, hers...
...er; our patient ...
...o him then. Sh...
...by him as his ...
...her duty. Ste...
...impolitic). S...
...to prove ab...
...to the truth ...
Pulse 69. T...
...headache. ...
...Clean & tidy ...
...te well ...
T. 99.0 ...
Slept & hou...
...s well. ...
...is his bes...
...ht 120 ...
Seemed ...
...let him go...
...visited by fat...
...ht 125 pounds. ...
Analyses). L...
Charges his ...
...emp. Has ...
...). Eats qui...
...eth is quite ...

...ly. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; gentlemanly. Is sometimes rapo... he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) — Eats well.

It is idle to talk vaguely
to those who have
never felt his
majesty and as vain
to talk of a religion
of love to those who
have never been
loved — let them
once know a mother's
heart and a father's
— the spirit in any
habitation and they
will (make what
they would seek)
(but they can but love)

...38

...y
...at
...ictive.
...Coated.
...he
...ght
...ight
...marries
...ental
...tried
...is
...he
...letters
...he has
...he
...ople
...he
...w & suffer.
...by; has a
...rong
...r —
...to well.
...thing
...straight
...right
...right Eats well
...ate of going
...ays at one
...d at
...ewyer &
...them (see
...times.
...appreat-
...because

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side - Aunt, Uncle & Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15 - 1891.		Heredity. Law affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		Pardoned.
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Musician		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	St Paul M		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Physicians committing,	A.C. Tunbar		
Correspondent,	Anton Grethe		
	Father.		

PHYSIC ... TERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 5 3/4"		
Weight on admission,	127 1/2 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair health		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		...alize his
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal Reg		...calmly & firmly
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good - Slight		
Reflexes,	Patellar - equ		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks - ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Feels perky about his idea - ~~Has~~ he and ensign are married - Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others Does not ~~blame~~ them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free,

F. Richter
Minn

C. Grethen

[Communicated to The Progress.]
March 15 1897

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the ante-bellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey, "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

Adolph Grethen.

...nd Medical Hist...

...brought by D...
...mitted to this H...
...arity is mar...
...to another mar...
...ats of injury ha...
...Pulse 80. pulse ...
...tid. On admission...
...Ate fair breakfas...
...surprise to him. Co...
...been living rathe...
...up that is the mat...
...is feelings toward...
...tion & she, hers...
...her; our patient...
...to him then. She...
...by him as his...
...her duty. She...
...unpolitic). Sh...
...to prove abs...
...to the truth...
...Pulse 69. Is q...
...e headache...
...Clean & tidy...
...te well...
...I. 99.0...
...slept 8 hou...
...is well. S...
...is his beh...
...ht 126...
...Seemed...
...let him go...
...visited by father t...
...ht 125 pounds. Do...
...Analysis). Is qui...
...Charges his father...
...emp. It was read...
...). Eats quite w...
...eth is quite good...
...ly. Is uniformly quiet & well...
...he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) — Eats well.

Moody (Heaven) says we must sow the seed and let it root — we have plenty of good seed but it is in a state of dry rot in some petrified soil or person or community. Some of the seeds of Pompeii are said to have sprouted when unearthed.

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side- 1 Aunt, 1 Uncle, 2 Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15- 1891.		udity. Love affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		Pendroit.
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single		95.
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Musi		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	St Paul		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity		
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fur		
Correspondent,	Anton Gr		
	Father.		

P RACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 5		
Weight on admission,	127 1/2		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair- he		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		realize his
Tongue,	Normal		
Pupils,	Normal		s calmly & firmly
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good -		
Reflexes,	Patellar		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks - ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Talks freely about his idea - ~~that~~ he & his cousin are married. Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others. Does not blame them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free.

nd Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

[Communicated to The Progress.]
March 15 1897.

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the antebellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey, "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

Adolph Grethen.

brought by Dapty Sheriff Miller with the following history.
mitted to this Hospital several years ago but were taken away by
anity is manifested by one fixed and absorbing delusion that
to another mans wife. Also writes irrelevant and incoherent letters.
cats of injury to others indirectly and by insinuation.
Pulse 66. pulse smallish; has been in good general health. Tongue some coated.
ted. On admi
. Ate fair bre
urprise when
been living
ops that is the
is feelings
tion & she,
her; our fat
o him then
by him as
her duty.
(impolitic)
not prove
to the br
Pulse 69
e headac
. Clean
the well
J. 99.
Sept 8
ls well
is his
ght 12
Seems
let h
visited by
at 175 p
Analysis). Is quiet & appearing
Charges his father with misunderstanding the case & threatens to get lawyer &
comp. It has read much; written considerable to Mrs Adolph Grethen (see
). Eats quite well. Takes medicine reluctantly; refuses it at times.
eth is quite good. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Changes none appreat-
-ly. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; quiet manly. Is sometimes depressed, because
he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) - Eats well.

the king gole in the sandwich
Islands struck a snag. an
antedeluvian -
Red letter days of the
Republic. -
(- Leuftäubchen. -)
"Lord Lord" - "to hell with
you"!
A long row of crosses
for a telegraph line -
Will the gut seim
when he must
go gut seim -

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side - 1 Aunt, 1 Uncle, 2 Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15 - 1891.		...udity. Law affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		...ondemn.
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single		...ys.
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Musi...		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			...of
Nativity,	St Paul		...d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity		...s.
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fur...		...b.
Correspondent,	Anton G...		
	Father.		

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 5 ½		
Weight on admission,	127 ½		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair he...		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		realize his
Tongue,	Norma...		
Pupils,	Normal		...s calmly & firmly
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good - ...		
Reflexes,	Patellar...		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		...rications,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks - Gynecological exam.	Talks freely about his idea - that he & his cousin are married. Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others. Does not blame them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free.

...nd Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

...brought by Dep'ty Sheriff Miller with the following history.
...mitted to this Hospital several years ago but was taken away by
...anity is manifested by one fixed and absorbing delusion that
...to another man's wife. Also writes irrelevant and incoherent letters.
...acts of injury bothers indirectly and by insinuation.
Pulse 88. ...general health. Tongue coated.
...tid. On ad... ...ke than he
...Ate fair ... ...ing brought
...surprise to... ...s a bright
...been [illegible] ...his manner
...up that is ... ...answer until
...feelings ... ...has tried
...tion & sho... ...at she is
...her; our pa... ...re - she
...their ... ...ning letters
...by him a... ...ty. She has
...her duty. ... ...things he
...impolitic) ... ...People
...and prove ... ...must be
...to the br... ...& during & after.
Pulse 89 ... ...; chilly; has a
...headac... ...kept wrong
...clean ... ...home -
...the we... ...uch. Eats well.
I. 99. ...
...slept ... ...s, only thing
...is well ...
...is his ... ...well at night
...ght ... ...all right
...Seem ... ...last night Eats well
...let him ... ...muriate of quinine)
...visited by ... ...sideways at one
...at 175 pounds. ...
Analysis). Is quiet & apparently sleeps well at night. Is very impatient at
Charges his father with misunderstanding the case & threatens to get lawyer &
...dmg. It has read much; written considerable to Mrs Adolph Grethen (see
...). Eats quite well. Takes medicine reluctantly; refuses it at times.
...eth is quite good. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Changes none apparent-
-ly. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; quiet & unassuming. Is sometimes depressed, because
he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) - Eats well.

Causes of God - Gate of Heaven in purgatory - whores please stand up - present ooo.ooo.ooo.
reformed ooo.ooo.ooo.
rotten ooo.ooo.ooo
Pimps public ooo ooo ooo
private ooo ooo ooo
secret ooo ooo ooo
Virtuous wholly —
by form
by inclination
by hypocrisy
by compulsion
by accessories (XXX)
by decay.
&c. &c. &c.

[Communicated to The Progress.]
March 15 1891.

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the ante-bellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey, "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

Adolph Grethen.

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side - Aunt - Uncle - Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15 - 1891.		idity. Love affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		ndence.
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single		95.
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Musi		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			of
Nativity,	St Paul		d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary		b.
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fau		
Correspondent,	Anton G		
	Father		

Grethen A

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 5		
Weight on admission,	127 1/2		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair he		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		realize his
Tongue,	Normal		
Pupils,	Normal		ls calmly & firmly
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good -		
Reflexes,	Patellar		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks - ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Feels freely about his idea - that he & his cousin are married. Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others. Does not blame them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free,

[Communicated to THE PROGRESS.]

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the antebellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey, "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

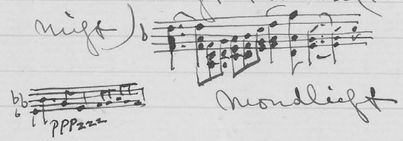
ADOLPH GRETHEN.

nd Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

e brought by Depty Sheriff Miles with the following history.
mmitted to this Hospital several years ago but were taken away by
anity is manifested by one fixed and absorbing delusion that
s to another mans wife. Also writes irrelevant and incoherent letters.
acts of injury bothers indirectly and by insinuation.
Pulse 88. full [illegible] Health. Tongue some Coated.
ted. On admis[illegible] better than he
. Ate fair brea[illegible] evening brought
wspirit to him[illegible] has a bright
been living w[illegible] if his manner
ays that is the [illegible] answer suited
is feeling tow[illegible] he has tried
tion she h[illegible] that she is
her; our patien[illegible] foe - she
to him then. [illegible] pressing letters
ly him ask[illegible] duty. She has
her duty. [illegible] ing things he
unpolitic). [illegible] ew people
ns prove ab[illegible] cannot be
to the truth [illegible] al during Xmas offer.
Pulse 69. T[illegible] d; chilly; has a
headache [illegible] cept wrong
Clean tide[illegible] d home -
ate well [illegible]
T. 99.0 [illegible]
slept 8 hou[illegible] aust. Eats well.
is well. [illegible]
is his beau[illegible] says, only thing
ht 120 p[illegible]
Seemed [illegible] s well at night
let him go[illegible] be all right
visited by father today. Occasionally refuses medicine. (Is on Phospho-muriate of Quinine) last night Eats well
ht 125 pounds. Is usually fairly well in feeling. Had pain over kidneys at one
Analysis). Is quiet & apparently sleeps well at night. Is very impatient at
Charges his father with misunderstanding the case & threatens to get lawyer &
comp. Has read much; written considerable to Mrs Adolph Grethen (see
). Eats quite well. Takes medicine reluctantly; refuses it at times.
eth is quite good. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Changes none apparent-
-ly. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; gentlemanly. Is sometimes depressed, because
he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) - Eats well.

Grethen A

Erfülle Dich Begliude (nicht sinken
lassen) wie waren zu weit
vom Abwestern - was
ich nicht trinken kann
(muß ich können)
wahrung - Wahrung -
was wir nicht können (können wir
nicht)



Mondlicht

Wirbelwind - verfault - zoll -
Welthig gestimmt - was irdisch
nicht möglich - (werdend)
Zuletzt doch! wieder die alte Jacke -
wie oft - wie lange -

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal side - 1 Aunt, 1 Uncle, 2 Cousins.
Date of admission,	December 15 - 1891.		udity. Love affair.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		Pardeau.
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	28		
Civil condition,	Single		95.
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Musi		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	St Paul		
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary		
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fair		
Correspondent,	Anton C		
	Father		

RACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft 5		
Weight on admission,	127 1/2		
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair he		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.		realize his
Tongue,	Norma		
Pupils,	Normal		ls calmly & firmly
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good.		
Co-ordination,	Good -		
Reflexes,	Patellar		
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks - ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Talks freely about his idea - that he and Emma are married. Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others. Does not blame them - Traces of mental weakness.	Conversation, character of,	Free,

[Communicated to The Progress.]
March 15 1897.

The Insane Under the U. S. Constitution.

"If defects exist it is best they be made known. The over-sensitiveness to criticism which has been displayed is altogether unreasonable and will work much harm. If the department is going to discredit and discourage frank expression of opinion by those who have had experience as 'victims' it will be greatly of the blindest folly as it has been in the past." (Adapted from late Scientific American). The asylum business seems intrenched by a Chinese wall of law—(as slavery was, and some other institutions and asylums public and private, are). But, as Grant reasoned, "intrenchments are apt to 'bless' both ways," as chattel mortgages on human souls did. And as in the antebellum days, there was interminable debate, so now, there seems no practical working compromise that comprehends the rights of the individual and the rights of mankind represented in the state.

It forcibly reminds one that not law, but war freed the slaves, and that the greatest war is the progress of truth, which in other countries was able to achieve the emancipation of the slaves from formal bondage, and will ultimately deliver the world from the real and greater chains of ignorance. Therefore defiance is misplaced—the rights of the insane exist only in the grace of God through the might of the sane. The authorities are masters, the patients slaves, but they are their brothers' keepers in the law of man and in the life of the spirit. I have seen no curse within the walls that has not its direct correspondence outside of them.

So in that day when the ignorance of the world regarding the insane and asylums shall fall away we shall see the same cloud lifted from our schools and churches, hospitals and almshouses. In blessing and loving the helpless victims of the world's ignorance, we shall bless and love our own dear ones at the same time—making that perfection of selfishness which is synonymous with doing the will of God—our greatest happiness—our most real life—in the "best for all."

So, in the ordinary way, I do not feel like rehashing what I have said too often for my own good—possibly—it is bad policy to explain a joke—too much like extracting brevity out of wit. I have listened to a good many sermons and have been laconically dealt with at times.

So I say with the parrot, as he tried to pin a few feathers in his head dress after his encounter with the monkey, "The truth may be too true for truth's own good." Certain it is that a man may be legally dead in one legislature, another may resurrect him, and though a state may bury him alive, the United States may dig him up again, thus forcing the poor lunatic to play the jack in the box to successive legislatures. Now we are getting too near hell fire and the root of all evil for comfort—elections.

The legally dead have a good deal in common with "saved people," except that they are travelling in opposite directions. Both have an unpleasant way of disappointing prognostications at times.

But all I started out to say, was, that I liked to see the fair thing. At the penitentiary they run the show business on the square—every visitor gives a quarter to see the sights. Now, asylums ought to adopt some definite protective measures against outside selfishness.

If the patients are to be continued in idleness to do duty as freaks, I propose that dime museum rates be charged; whereas, if the purgatory idea be adopted and the regenerating process be fostered as an object lesson or practical sermon, church methods be adopted and voluntary contributions extorted.

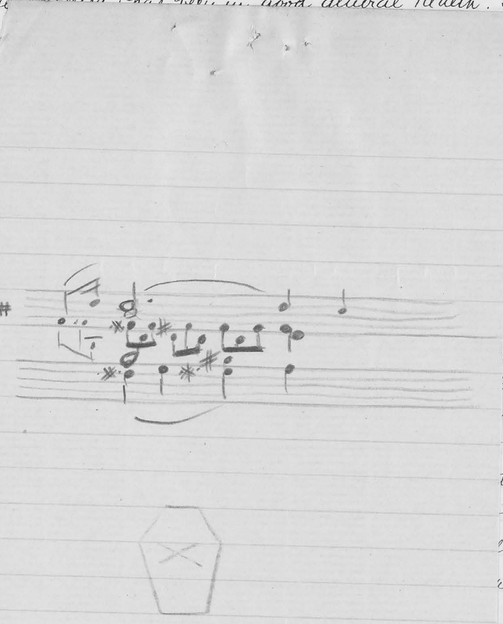
If I should add to the lucidity of this communication, it might become as diffuse as daylight and people see through it, therefore I will close by reiterating the principle that the insane have some rights under God and the constitution, which sane men will disregard at their own peril; and man-made cast iron asylums belong to the age of kings and slaves by divine right and the grace of God, supplemented by the bigotry of man, and the idolatry of woman.

Adolph Grethen.

nd Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

e brought by Dapty Sheriff Miller with the following history.
mitted to this Hospital several years ago but was taken away by
anity is manifested by one fixed and absorbing delusion that
to another mans wife. Also writes irrelevant and incoherent letters.
acts of injury bothers indirectly and by insinuation.

Pulse 88. full; tongue has fair; is good general health. Tongue some coated.
ted. On admis
. Ate fair bre
surprise toh
been twice
eps that is
is feeling
tion & she
ter; our pa
o him when
by him a
her duty.
(impolitic)
us prove
to the ve
Pulse 84
e headach
. Clean &
the well
J. 99.0
Slept & h
ls well.
is his be
ght 120
Seemed
let him



better than he
of being brought
n; has a bright
ed if his manner
to answer until
d; he has tried
ted that she is
e before - she
stopening letters
fs duty. She has
ping things he
law. People
cannot be
te well at dinner & supper.
ered; chilly; has a
el except worry
uced home -

Pleasant. Eat well.

; says, only thing

sleeps well at night
ed be all right
to Dr's last night Eat well

visited by father today. Occasionally refuses medicine. (Is on Phospho-muriate of Quinine)
at 125 pounds. Is usually fairly well in feeling. Had pain over kidneys at one
Analysis). Is quiet & apparently sleeps well at night. Is very impatient at
Charges his father with misunderstanding the case & threatens to get lawyer &
romp. Is read much; written considerable to Mrs Adolph Grethen (see
). Eats quite well. Takes medicine reluctantly; refuses it at times.
eth is quite good. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Changes none apparent -
-ly. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; gentlemanly. Is sometimes depressed, because
he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) - Eat well.

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2901
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.
Date of admission,	December 15- 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Prob
Sex,	Mal
Age,	
Cause,	Hereditary
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fu
Correspondent,	Anton C Fathe

No. for year

Height,	5 ft 5
Weight on admission,	127 1/2
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	Fair he
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.
Tongue,	Normal
Pupils,	Normal
Sight,	Good
Hearing,	Good.
Co-ordination,	Good -
Reflexes,	Patellar
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	

RACTERISTICS

realize his

es calmly & firmly

Illusions,

Conversation, character of,

Free,

Remarks - Gynecological exam,

Feels freely about his idea - Says he & this woman are married - Thinks he is misunderstood by his father & others Does not blame them - Traces of mental weakness.

Personal and Medical History of Adalph Grethen.

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff Miller with the following history. Patient was committed to this Hospital several years ago but was taken away by friends. Insanity is manifested by one fixed and absorbing delusion that he is married to another mans wife. Also writes irrelevant and incoherent letters. Has made threats of injury to others indirectly and by insinuation.

Dec 16/91. Am. Pulse 88. full & smallish; has been in good general health. Tongue some coated. Is a little constipated. On admission last night, slept 6 hours & was quiet; slept better than he thought he would. Ate fair breakfast this Am. Feels quite nervous. This move of being brought here has been a surprise to him. Conversation is calm & composed. Is clean; has a bright appearance. Has been living rather aimless; going to bed late &c. When asked if he is married he smiles and says that is the matter on which he was sent here and hesitates to answer until he knows the Drs feelings toward him; but finally says "Yes, he is married; he has tried to fulfil his relation & she, hers, as far as she knew her duty". It is reported that she is married to another; our patient was bound to her at time of coming here before - she bound herself to him then. She bound herself by taking rings, receiving & opening letters addressed to her by him as his wife. She has failed, however, to fulfil a wife's duty. She has misunderstood her duty. She thinks she understands it now. (He is saying things he suspects may be impolitic). He says he thinks the marriage will hold in law. People can conspire and prove almost anything; people who know the facts cannot be brought to swear to the truth. Thousands know the truth. Pm 99.0. He quite well at dinner & supper.

Dec 17/91. Am. Pulse 69. T 99.0. Felt some feverish - felt some tendency to cold; chilly; has a hoarseness; some headache. Slept 9 hours last night & was quiet; Feels well except worry about being here. Clean & tidy. Played (the violin) at dance last night. Danced some - Pm. T. 99.0. He well -

Dec 18/91. Am. T. 99.0. Slept last night 8 hours. Is quiet, clean; pleasant. Eats well.

Dec 19/91. Am. Slept 8 hours last night. Is quiet; clean.

Dec 21/91. Sleeps well. Is cheerful, pleasant, calm; free in conversation; says, only thing troubling him is his being here.

Dec 25/91. Weight 126 pounds. Is physically quite well, he thinks. Sleeps well at night and is quiet. Seemed some excited this morning; said he would be all right if they would let him get married. Cares for himself. Played piano for Drs last night. Eats well.

Jany 8/92. Was visited by father today. Occasionally refuses medicine. (Is on Phospho-muriate of Quina).

Feby 1/92. Weight 125 pounds. Is usually fairly well in feeling. Had pain over kidneys at one time (see Urine Analysis). Is quiet & apparently sleeps well at night. Is very impatient at being kept here. Charges his father with misunderstanding the case & threatens to get lawyer & take legal proceedings. Has read much; written considerable to Mrs Adolph Grethen (see letters or copies). Eats quite well. Takes medicine reluctantly; refuses it at times.

Feby 23/92. Health is quite good. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Changes none appreciably. Is uniformly quiet & well behaved; gentlemanly. Is sometimes depressed, because he cannot go home. Writes letters to his wife (see same) - Eats well.

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Grether

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

March 7/92. Adm. Pulse 76. Weight 131 pounds. Health quite good. Sleeps well; is quiet, pleasant; clean; somewhat careless in dress. Letters seem [illegible] & Plays at dances. Appetite is good. May 29/92. Visited by a f[illegible]
April 4/92. Weight 130 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 132 pounds. Pulse [illegible]
May 9/92. Has been quiet, sleeping well [illegible] the day. Wrote a good deal and read [illegible] deal of the day out-doors. Clung to his [illegible] here; and at times was somewhat [illegible] Physical health improved somewhat [illegible]
Was today taken home [illegible]
Aug 1/92. Words had been recently received [illegible] to this country by calling upon them at [illegible] and without a companion.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 122½ pounds. Pulse 86. Al[illegible] be restored to him. He was put upon a[illegible] of going to town; whereupon he refused [illegible] Was moved to B1 and parole denied [illegible] his confinement here unjust and [illegible] and has even asked that he be telegra[illegible] visited by his father. Bodily health is [illegible]
Sep 5/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 64. Sep 15/92. No[illegible] patient. About this time he began writing [illegible] family of St Paul. Quite a number [illegible] fee to procure to patient's ideas regard[illegible] members of the lady's family. Letters a[illegible] anger. Two of the shorter and a page fro[illegible] Before receiving parole patient had several outbursts of anger during which he talked with the fiercest of language, being so wrought up that he could hardly express himself. He claims that the only case he knows of, at all comparable to his, is that of the Savior upon Calvary — This may possibly explain the use of 'I. H. S' on the attached letters. After getting parole he lived most quietly. He was yesterday visited by his father & today taken home by him.
June 6. 93 Was brought back to day. Put on B1 East.
" 29 " Has been since return about as when here before. Believes he was persecuted in St. P. and is also by being here. Is undecided which is the worst.
July 14. 93. Wt 125 Pulse 92. July 19 Was visited by his father.
" 27 Does not complain as much as first. Remains most of the time very quiet
Aug 2/93 Wt 127½ Pulse. Aug 14/93 Does not seem to worry & think as much as he did at first.
" 29/93 Keeps about the same. Is very uneasy at times, walks a good deal. Does not play chess. Sept 1/93 Wt 130. Pulse 76. Sept 26/93 Transf to B2 Sept 30/93. Walks about hall [illegible]

Written soon after 8/92

Christ will cease her criminal folly at once about her mocks resorting to a dummy — used for the third time in preferring false charges against me at this asylum — it has cost Life and blood shed enough. she and all who love her will at once declare themselves absolutely for me IHS and the [illegible] graph the fact at once to me — two points that must precede forgiveness first and acceptance by me IHN this will be done +

Personal and Medical History of Mary Miller

Whole No.	2903	No. for year,	119
Residence,	Nicollet (Nicollet Co)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec 16 - 1891	Cause,	
How sent,	District Court Co. Nicollet	Form,	
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feb. 11" 93
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	1 yr. 1 mos. 26 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	Joseph Wicke & C. M. Skinner		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	Dec 16-1891		
Height,	5 ft - 6 in	Mental activity,	Fair
Weight on admission,	137 - Little below average		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Quite prompt as to questions - Slight difficulty in understanding Eng Expression
Tongue,	Coated - Deviates to left - Little tremulous		
Pupils,	Respond to light & accom	Reasoning power,	Fair - Sees consequence of things & speaks of them readily but seems rather unconcerned
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Calm - Placid - Slight emotion ance - Bright and intelligent
Co-ordination,	Fair - Slight limit of trouble in Lame foot		
Reflexes,	L. Refl 7 - R. 4-6	Delusions,	None
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Sem good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Grether

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

March 7/92. Adm. Pulse 76. Weight 131 pounds. Health quite good. Sleeps well; is quiet, pleasa
clean: somewhat careless in dress. Letters seem [illegible] mood + incoherent. Plays at da
Appetite is good. Mar 29/92. Visited by a f
Apl 4/92. Weight 130 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 132 pounds. Pulse
May 9/92. Has been quiet, sleeping well
the day. Rode a good deal and read c
deal of the day out-doors. Clung to his
here; and at times was somewhat
Physical health improved somewhat
Was today taken home by
Aug 1/92. Word had been recently receive
to his cousins by calling upon them at H
and without a companion.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 122½ pounds. Pulse 86. Aug
be restored to him. He was put upon a
of going to town; whereupon he refused
Was moved to B1. and parole denied h
his confinement has unjust and pu
and has even asked that he be telegraph
visited by his father. Bodily health is
Sep 5/92. Wt 128 lbs. Pulse 64. Sep 15/92. Not
patient. About this time he began writing le
family of St. Paul. Quite a number of
her is prevention to patients' ideas regarding
members of the lady's family. Letters are
anger. Two of the shorter are a page fo
Before receiving parole, patient had several outbursts of anger during which he raved with the
fiercest of language, being so wrought up that he could hardly express himself. He claims
that the only case he knows of, at all comparable to his, is that of the Savior upon Calvary -
This may possibly explain the use of 'I.H.S' in the attached letters. After getting parole he
lived most quietly. He was yesterday visited by his father + today taken home by him.
June 6. 93 Was brought back to day. Put on B1 East.
" 29 " Has been same since return about as when here before. Believes he was persecuted at St. P. and is also by being here. Is undecided which is the worst.
July 14. 93. Wt 125 Pgr. July 19 Was visited by his father.
" 27 Does not complain so much as first. Remains in room the most of the time very quiet
Aug 2/93 Wt 127½ P 80. Aug 14/93 Does not seem to worry + think as much as he did at first.
" 29/93 Keeps about the same. Is very uneasy at times, walks a good deal. Plays a little
plays chess. Sept 1/93 Wt 130. P 76. Sept 26/93 Transf to B2 Sept 30/93. Walks about hall
[illegible] P 82 R 20.

written some after 8/24

You will go at once to the Governor and ask for my unconditional release - confess that three times you have perjured yourself and falsely committed me to the Asylum - then you will be forgiven in Christ's name - if further you desire to atone for your wrongs done to me I H S confess your double dealing with me and publicly declare your intention never to force a lie in God's name again - there is no more solace on Earth

...tory of Mary Miller

No. for year,	119
Insane relations,	
Cause,	
...ying bodily ...,	
D...	
Professio...	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	Jones
Correspondent,	

b. 11" 93
1 yr. 1 mos. 26 ds.
Improved.

...ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACT...		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft - 6 ins	Mental activity,	Fair
Weight on admission,	137 - Little below average		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Quite prompt as to questions - Slight difficulty in understanding Eng. Expression
Tongue,	Coated - Deviates to left - Little unsteady	Reasoning power,	Fair - Sees consequence of things + speaks of them readily but seems rather unconcerned
Pupils,	Respond to light + accom.	Emotional state,	Calm - Placid - Slight emotional ...
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good		ance - Bright and intelligent
Co-ordination,	Fair - Slight limit of trouble in harm + foot	Delusions,	None
Reflexes,	L. Refl 7 - Q. 4-6		
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Sems good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Grether

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

March 7/92. Adm. Pulse 76. Weight 131 pounds. Health quite good. Sleeps well; is quiet, pl
clean: somewhat careless in dress. Letters seem more confused + incoherent. Plays at
Appetite is good. May 29/92. Visited by a friend.
Apl 4/92. Weight 130 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 132 pounds. Pulse 80.
May 9/92. Has been quiet, sleeping well at night; quiet and well-behaved during
the day. Wrote a good deal and read considerable; had parole and spent a good
deal of the day out-doors. Clung to his ideas; feel that he ought not to be kept
here; and at times was somewhat depressed, because he could not go. —
Physical health improved somewhat. (See attached sample of his writings).
Was today taken home by his father.
Aug 1/92. Word had been recently received that our patient had been causing annoyance
to his cousins by calling upon them at White-Bear lake. Patient returned to-day voluntarily
and without a companion.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 122½ pounds. Pulse 86. Aug 24/92. Patient asked that all his former liberties
be restored to him. He was put upon A^s and offered parole, which did not include the privilege
of going to town; whereupon he refused to accept parole, without privilege of going to town.
Was moved to B^l and parole denied to him. Has been quite restless + discontented, thinking
his confinement has unjust and uncalled for. Has written his father several letters,
and has even asked that he be telegraphed to, to take immediate action. Was, yesterday,
visited by his father. Bodily health is not as good as before leaving in May.
Sep 5/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 64. Sep 15/92. Not long after his father's visit with the 7th ult. parole was granted
patient. About this time he began writing letters, most of them addressed to members of the Fenzau's
family of St Paul. Quite a number of them are of great length 15 to 20 pages. These letters give
free expression to patient's ideas regarding his planned marriage and the persecutions by the
members of the lady's family. Letters are also incoherent and full of the bitterest expressions of
anger. Two of the shorter and a page from one of the long ones are attached. (see letter file for others).
Before receiving parole patient had several outbursts of anger during which he talked with the
fiercest of language, being so wrought up that he could hardly express himself. He claims
that the only case he knows of, at all comparable to his, is that of the Savior upon Calvary —
This may possibly explain the use of 'I.H.S.' in the attached letters. After getting parole he
lived most quietly. He was yesterday visited by his father + today taken home by him.
June 6 93 Was brought back to day Put on B^l East.
" 29 - Has been since return about as when here before. Believes he was persecuted in St P. and is also by
being here. Is undecided which is the worst.
July 1st 93. Wt 125 P 92. July 19 Was visited by his father
" 27 Does not complain as much as first. Remains in room the most of the time very quiet
Aug 2/93 Wt 127½ P 80. Aug 14/93 Does not seem to worry + think as much as he did at first.
" 29/93 Keeps about the same. Is very uneasy at times, walks a good deal then a while
plays chess. Sept 1/93 Wt 130. P 76. Sept 26/93 Transf to B^2 Sept 30/93. Walks about hall
well & appears natural.

# of Mary Miller

No. for year, 119
Sections,

Profess.
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Physicians committing, [illegible]
Correspondent,

11" 93
1 yr. 1 mos. 26 ds.
Improved.

ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHA[illegible]		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft - 6 in	Mental activity,	Fair
Weight on admission,	137 - Little below average		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Quite prompt as to questions - Slight difficulty in understanding Eng Expressions
Tongue,	Coated - Deviates to left - Little unsteady		
Pupils,	Respond to light + accom	Reasoning power,	Fair - Sees consequence of things + speaks of them readily but seems rather unconcerned
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Calm - Placid - Slight emotion ance - Bright and intelligent
Co-ordination,	Fair - Slight limit of trouble in L arm + foot		
Reflexes,	L. Refl 7 - R 4-5	Delusions,	None
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Sem good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mary Miller

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Block and wife She was arrested for the murder of her husband and indicted by the grand jury of the County of Ricalliet for the crime of murder in the first degree Was tried and acquitted on plea of insanity and committed to this Hospital.

Dec. 7 91 Patient had a quite full examination yesterday & to day, which is written out in Type-writer, & attached to case book. Behaves quite quietly & well.

Dec. 18" Lying down, complains of back-ache. Reflexes seem still unequal.

Dec. 31" Remains quietly, & with seeming recognition to her condition on the ward. Very quiet, pleasant & quite in contradistinction to any violence, or impulsive disposition.

Feb 11" Quiet, does no scolding. One week ago is said to have scalded considerably. Always claims that she is not insane, is said by the attendants to be inclined to be somewhat lazy. Apr. 15" Recently the patient talked to me, claiming a little more clearly than before, that she had a kind of a stroke, was sick in bed after the birth of one of her children, about 5 yrs ago, & that she was crazy for the time. Thinks she has been nervous, rather irrelevant & so on, hardly able to express her condition, but does not think that it amounted to insanity. This is a little more clear expression of what she has frequently attempted to outline. Does not really think that she is insane, but always states it in a somewhat qualified manner, as if she did not think her mental state quite all right. Can only find the word "nervousness" to express her idea.

May 8" 92 Patient escaped yesterday, by trying shutters & going through window. Reached home safely & without any material injury. Oct 27-1892 Returned by order of Board of Trustees.

Nov 15" 92 Patient doing exceedingly well. Very bright & intelligent, talks very rationally about going home, her children &c. Nov. 30" Says she has lost hope of going home, but seems about as cheerful as ever. Appetite good, sleeps very well, not constipated.

Feb. 11-1893. Patient has been very quiet ever since her return. Her health has been uniformly good. She has maintained the same quiet plaisid manner. Her talk when she talks is of the same slightly feeble minded type. Very simple in her

Personal and Medical History of

questions and answers, and lacking in appreciation seemingly of her responsibility or her situation. Toward the last some signs of cunning were manifested in trying to accumulate goods to take home &c. She always talked of her children and her great desire to get away and be with them. Had been reported by patients to have threatened to kill the girl when got home, but denied it to us. Was discharged today by order of the Board.

Sarah Murray No. 3896.

From 5.174 (Sent by Dr. P. A. Bibb) Mar. to Dept. 99: Physical condition not good: circulation impaired feet often swollen & blue & cold: appetite variable: often poor: takes out door exercise: sleeps well: violent & destructive at times, but not so often as formerly: constipated: untidy. Sept. 1 - Feb 28 1900 Appetite good: Sleeps well: Bowels usually constipated: Is dirty: violent at times: takes outdoor exercise: Jan. 17 1st. Jan. 27 Back looks as if scratched Jan 20 Rash on back: medicine given: Feb 27 No change: Given cathartics for bowels: Feet somewhat swollen.

March 1 - Nov 30 1900 Little change in patient. (See extra nov. 27) Sept 1 In bed: untidy & noisy: sings & talks to herself. Appetite fair: given light diet: Sleeps well: Nov 3 Dressed & undressed by nurse: Frequently violent: Nov. 27 Wt. 94# Nov. 30 No change. (Omitted) During March, April & May. General health & appetite good: Slept very well: Bowels usually constipated: Violent & destructive & untidy. During July - August sick on Infirmary with attack of localized pleurisy on right side. Temp. ranged from 104-98°. Pulse 128-66 R 26-17. Part of time nauseated & required anti emetics: given also tonics - Strychnia & brandy. & cathartics. Paracentesis thoracis performed July 31 8 oz. fluid removed. Patient made an uneventful recovery from that time. July 21-26 Visited by sisters. July 22 by Priest. July 25 by husband. Aug 18 Menstruated - On liquid diet - to Aug. 30 Taken up & dressed: Slept fairly well: Bowels constipated. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28-1901. Jan. 15 no change. Feb. 26 - Wt. 101#

Mar. to June 1901 May 28 visited by husband, no change in general condition, Wt. 104#

June to Sept. no change in either mental or physical condition, Aug. 30 Wt. 103½#.

Sept. to Dec. 1901. Oct. 31 patient fairly well physically, takes out door exercise; will not talk or answer questions, dirty in habits, tidy in appearance, visited by sister, Nov. 25 Wt. 90#.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Quinn

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	3903	No. for year,	120
Residence,	Admitted	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Dec 19- 1891	Cause,	
How sent,	Dr of Prob H C Butler	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	About 30 yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Unknown Single	Date of this attack,	About a week ago
Children,		Duration,	About a week
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 19th 92.
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	7 mos.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Dr C. E. & E. N. Crosse		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 1 3/4 in	Mental activity,	Dull
Weight on admission,	109 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fair
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Not good
Tongue,	Deviates slightly to left- coated		
Pupils,	Responds to light + accom-	Reasoning power,	Not good
Sight,	Says has worn glasses		
Hearing,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Acts	Delusions,	Many + various
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good		Talks very incoherently
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Quinn

This woman came here to visit her mother and said that she intended to try to get a place in Rochester to work a short time after she was arrested on the streets and confined for four days in the lock up previous to her commitment here. Her history is negative.

July 19th 92 Patient has, for the past month or two, been quite quiet. Has been upon D-2 + A-1, doing fairly well, although there is considerable of a vague + distant look about her face.

Her mental condition is probably ~~has~~ in a somewhat impaired state. She was very noisy + incoherent for a long time after coming, + it was only after considerable time, that she was able to give us the address of any of relatives. Her disturbance has finally come, however, + to-day takes her out on trial. Her mental health has been fairly good.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Dahl.

Pioneer Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Remarks. Mother living, 70 years; health generally good; has had headache & stomach-trouble. Father died at 50, of Typhoid fever. Brothers died in infancy. Two sisters living; 29 & 22 respectively; Youngest sister somewhat sickly; had some sores & spots on shoulders; claims these were cures. Has enlargement of inguinal glands. — Denies ever having had sore on penis; no scars seen; has had "spells", at which times he did not remember things at first time of being here. (Cannot detect any symptoms of lacunae memory.) About a year ago he says he saw a great light between him & the Minister. The Minister stood up & asked all to pray for him that he might become Holy Peter. Thinks it was the Power of Heaven brought him. Thinks to visit —

— Discharged —

From Folio 348

Ole N. Snerold 7954

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient quiet: demented: Stands in a corner & gesticulates: seldom speaks: No illness noted: Wt. 143 to 149 lbs. Aug 1/97 140# Oct 31/97 Health good: Rather peculiar motions & actions: Rather untidy: Works some: Usually quiet: January 31/99 No change in behavior or condition during period Cont. by Dr. Warner) Feb. 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 140#: no change mentally or physically: May 30 Visited by friend: conversed & talk: (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1/99 to Jan. 31/1900 Wt. 136# Condition Stationary: Nov. 4 Visited by friend: Physical health good: well behaved: cleanly: Mannerisms & acts peculiar.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Dahl.

Alfred. Dahl.

autograph Nov 21/92.

Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	No.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 26" '92.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1 y 1 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	W. J. Byrnes & E. T. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Josie Dahl; home address. (wife).		

r,	121.
tions,	None.
	Unknown.
	Dementia
ing bodily r,	Unknown.
not,	Nat.
attack,	Dec 20 - 1891.
	4 days.
k,	1
	1

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Baker Nov 21/92 (Gen. make a return in November)

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 feet 8 in	Mental activity,	fairly active; clear; seems so -
Weight on admission,	113 lbs; (usual wt. 120 abt. highest wt 125 to 130) — 121 — 120 lbs —		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Retro-past events seems good
Nutrition of body,	Below normal		" Recent " " "
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar, incision of right thigh, discharging sinus (Bone disease) — Scar on left shin (large) — Scar on Chest	Perceptivity,	Seems fairly alert - probably Correct.
Tongue,	Tremor quite marked. fair promptness — Some coated, tooth marks		
Pupils,	Equal; somewhat dilated: respond to light readily & respond to accommodation —	Reasoning power,	Perverted
Sight,	Good —		
Hearing,	Good —	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted
Co-ordination,	Inclined to veer Eyes shut fairly good. Standing on foot. good; standing, Eyes shut, very slight swaying — Running quickly; some hesitation —		
Reflexes,	Abnormal; somewhat exag? - 0-7 -	Delusions,	See below (notes & remarks)
Heart,	Action strong; Sounds clear		
Lungs,	Seem good; Girth 33 in Exp 3 in		
Tremors	of hand & arms: of tongue, quite marked; of facial muscles, quite marked tremors in articulation —	Hallucinations,	"of sight"
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	12/90. under treatment & rgs for nerves.		
See also the Preceding page	Habits Clean: bowels normal: appetite good.	Conversation, character of,	fairly Coherent. Voluble
	Sleep good; Insomnia period, probably long.		
	onset gradual.		Articulation hesitating slightly towards end of sentences not much slurred —

Facial expression somewhat blank.
Sensibility seems about normal.

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Remarks. Mother living, 70 years; health gener
at 50, of Typhoid fever. Brothers died in infancy.
sickly; had some sores & spots on shoulders; claims
Denies ever having had sore on penis; no scars
remember things at first time of being here. (
a year ago he says he saw a great light between him & the
all to pray for him that he might become Holy Peter. Thinks it was
Thinks so still —

— Discharged —

From Polis 348

Ole N. Snerold 7954

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 16 to Aug 1897 Patient quiet: demented: Stands in a corner & gesticulates: Seldom speaks: No illness noted: Wt. 143 to 149 lbs. Aug 1 97 140# Oct 31 97 Health good: Rather peculiar motions & actions: Rather untidy: Words some: Usually quiet: January 31 99 No change in behavior or condition during period (cont. by Dr. Warnock) Feb. 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 145#: no change mentally or physically: May 30 Visited by friend: conversed & talk: (cont. by Dr Chappell) Aug 1 99 to Jan. 31 1900 Wt. 136# Condition Stationary: Nov. 4 Visited by friend: physical health good: well behaved: cleanly: Mystem & acts peculiar.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Dahl

Whole No.	7904.	No. for year,	121.
Residence,	10-19½ St Minneapolis. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	December 24 - 1891.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown.
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	Dec 20 - 1891.
Children,	4.	Duration,	4 days.
Occupation,	Stationary Engineer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	No.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 26" '92.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	1 y 2 m 2 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	W. J. Symmes & E. J. Gibson.		
Correspondent,	Josie Dahl. Same address. (wife).		

Exd by Dr. Baker Nov 21/92 — Gen. make a return in November)

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 feet 8 in	Mental activity,	fairly active; clear; seems so -
Weight on admission,	113 lbs; (usual wt 120 abt. first wt 125 when) — 121 - 120 lbs —		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Retrospective seems good
Nutrition of body,	Below normal		Recent " " "
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar, incision of right thigh, discharging sinus (bone disease) — Scar on left shin (large) — scar on chest	Perceptivity,	Seems fairly alert - probably correct.
Tongue,	Tremor quite marked. fair promptness - Some coated, tooth marks.		
Pupils,	Equal; somewhat dilated: responds to light readily & responds to accommodation —	Reasoning power,	Perverted
Sight,	Good —		
Hearing,	Good —	Emotional state,	Somewhat exalted.
Co-ordination,	Inclined to move eyes about fairly good. Standing comfort good, standing eyes shut, very slight swaying — Running quickly, good locomotion —		
Reflexes,	Abnormal, somewhat exaggerated - 6-7 -	Delusions,	See below (notes & remarks)
Heart,	action strong; Sounds clear		
Lungs,	Seem good; Girth 33 in Exp 3 in		
Tremors	of hand & tongue: of tongue, quite marked; of facial muscles, quite marked tremors in articulation —	Hallucinations,	"of sight"
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	12/30. under treatment 2 yrs for neurosis.		
See also the preceding page	Habit Clean: bowels normal: appetite good.	Conversation, character of,	fairly Coherent. Voluble
	Sleep good; Insomnia period, probably long.		
	onset gradual.		Articulation hesitating slightly towards end of sentence not much slurred —

Facial expression somewhat blank. Sensibility seems about normal.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Dahl.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff Franz a Stellar with the following history. Insanity was first manifested December 25th 1891 by his coming home and saying to his wife that he "never felt so good." Wanted obr a mason and soon became so excited, that his wife was compelled to have him removed to jail. Insanity is now shown by delusions and unsettled emotional state. Patient has necrosis of tibia of right leg, sores have appeared on the legs. — possibly due to hereditary syphilis.

Dec 25/91. On admission, last night slept none; was noisy and restless; says he slept none; is fearful. When interfered with, starts and stares around. Talks quite freely at times. Perceptivity not very good, apparently; memory poor; does not know how long he has been here. Some remarks are quite bright and to the point; "They tell me the Pope has moved to Rome". Connection not determined. Axe. Pulse 103. T(e) 100. Rather thin and pale; tongue white-coated and dryish; breath has odor of one who does not take food. Pupils dilated; was ordered to bed. Ate some breakfast; probably has been eating almost none. Pm Pulse 72. T(e) 98.6. In bed; pulse quick; some irregular; Lies in bed quietly; does not sleep. Ate dinner; also ate a good supper. Dec 26/91. Slept 4 hours last night; was slightly noisy. Axe. Pulse 74. T(e) 99.4. (Pulse 98, when up around). Tongue some coated. This Axe. had a wild spell, running up and down the hall; seemed frightened; when seen by Dr, was quiet in bed; talking quite freely & calmly. Cant remember when he came here. "Has seen the Dr somewhere, but does not know where". Wet his bed during the night. Pm. Pulse 87. T(e) 100. Ate a good breakfast today; also a good dinner, but only a fair supper. Visited by sister today. Dec 27/91. Slept about 3 hours last night; was some noisy; visited last Pm. by his sister. Had a spell of fright this morning, jumping out of bed and running down the hall; made no noise; seemed to see a man standing at the window outside, yesterday (hallucination). Ate a good breakfast. Pm. Pulse 87. T(e) 99.2. Ate a good dinner but no supper. Dec 28/91. Slept better last night but was some noisy. Axe. Pulse 78. T(e) 99.4; bowels moved. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 101.0. Ate three meals today. Dec 29/91. Axe. Pulse 87. T(e) 99.8. Coughs a little and spits up some. Slept better last night; was quiet. Had a dose at bedtime. Is brighter in appearance this morning. Lies in bed most quietly today. Wets his bed. Talks, when addressed, quite promptly. Says he does not know how long he has been here, and cannot remember visit by sister. Thinks he has been under influence of chloroform or some medicine. Ate well this morning. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 100. Ate dinner; took but little supper. Dec 30/91. Slept well apparently and was quiet last night: has lain quietly in bed. What he says is coherent. Has a rather lively, bright appearance. Axe. Pulse 72. T(e) 99.2. Says he does not feel very well. Took but little breakfast. Pm Pulse 90 T(e) 99.6. Dec 31/91. Axe. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.9. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.2.

Jan 1/92. Axe. Pulse 82. T(e) 98.8. Pm. Pulse 66. T(e) 97.8

Jan 2/92. Axe. " 90 " 99.4.

Jan 3/92. Axe " 76 " 98.9. Has been sleeping fairly well; has kept his bed well for several days; Eats better and looks fleshier. Jan 4/92. Axe. Pulse 78. T(e) 99.0. Tongue some coated. Looks fleshier and has better color. Slept only 2 hours last night; was quiet; says he was kept awake by noise. Looks quite bright and pleasant; has a smiling countenance; talks quite promptly when addressed. Answers are usually to the point. Cannot say what place this is, and does not seem to realize the character of the cases around him. Memory seems poor. Has been dirty but is

Alfred Dahl

Does not ask why here, or to get up. —
wo meals a day. Takes medicine; is on cod liver
o last night; was quiet. Axe. Pulse 81. T(e) 99.2.
Pulse 84. T(e) 98.8.
vels?). Slept about 5 hours last night; does not
d. Looks quite bright and pleasant. Cant remember
oes not sleep well.
Does not sleep a full night, usually. Is not noisy.
a spell of fright for some time. Talks quite
he is here, and wants to go home. But does not
well. Jan 14/92. Feels a little weak;
quite fairly.
t 115 pounds. Appetite now medium; color pale;
plaines of pains in head; talks only when
ks about ward a little; dresses and cares for
sonable, at times. Is on medicine —
night. "Can sleep if he likes to"; "depends a
s a kind of pressure when turns in certain
e comes and wants him to turn another way".
be well if at home. He is not as well as
happened since coming. Thinks has
e visitors. Cares for self, when willing;
ess self, eat etc. Eats good. Refuses meals
a very little. Sister visited him here today,
was soon seen home in bed, although advised to the contrary.

Nov 10/92. Was returned today, being brought down from Minneapolis by the Superintendent.
Nov 11/92. Slept 11 hours last night. Nov 23/92. Only slightly restless from what time; has, as a rule, rested and slept well at night, since his return. Pulse has been 60. 68. 62. 74. (2). 60. 68. 84. (2). 80. 68. 92. on the past 11 and present mornings. Was today transferred from B2 to B1. —
Dec 5/92. Wt 114½ pds. Pulse 72. Dec 9/92. Says that he worked the greater part of the summer as engineering; that he went to see a physician to tell him about himself & was, a few days later, sent down here. Since return, has rested well at night, sleeping well. Has been quiet, clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. Talks freely & coherently, not mentioning delusion in ordinary conversation. Shows mental infeeblement to a slight (moderate) degree, e.g. that he was sent down here for 10 days & that he was to go back then". Is fairly active physically; goes out walking; working on the yard. Is quiet & pleasant in Conversation. Indulges in games & plays the organ. Is pale & thin. Never complains, however, of feeling ill.
Dec 25/92. See attached letter, written this date, to his sister. Dec 26/92. Has remained about as described above. Has been anxious to go home, making frequent requests to be permitted to do so. Today, visited by his sister & taken home by her.

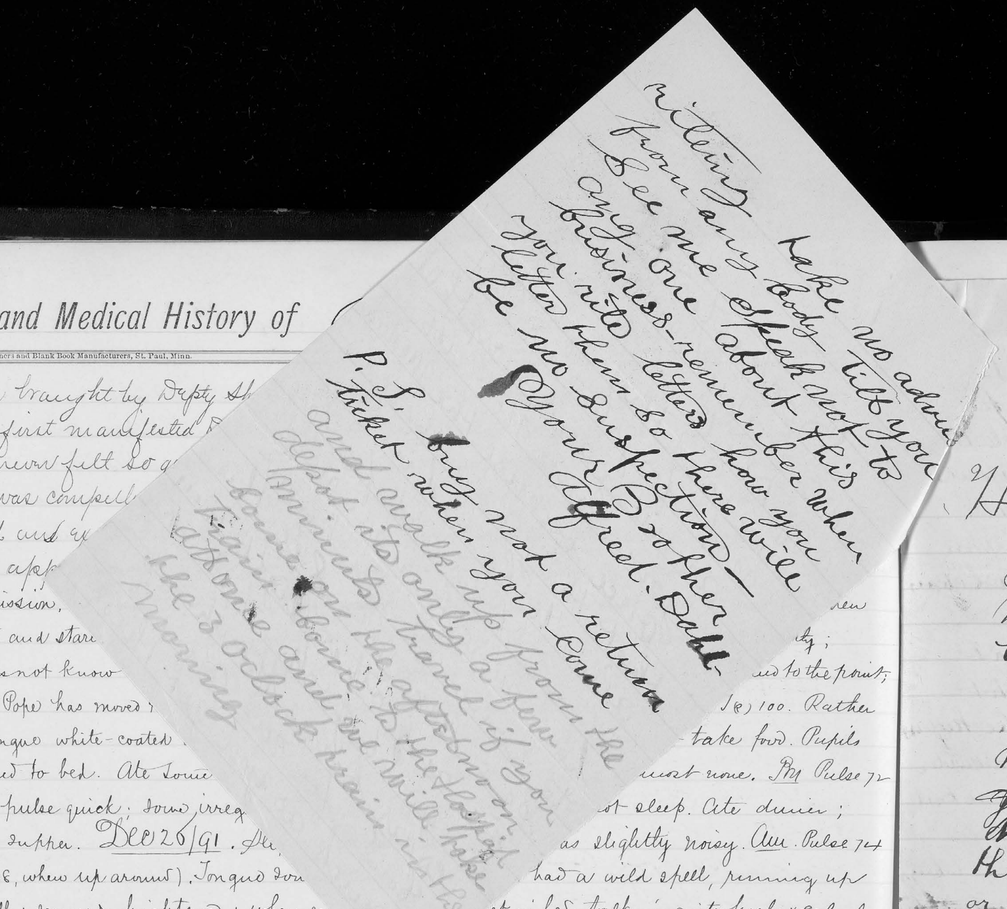
— Discharged —

Rockester Dec 25-92
We received your letter
of the 18 in. where in
we see that you have
not forgoten us but
annie i am sary that
you come not att
once, because the medecine
that thay have here is
allso to be had in
Minneapolis and food we
have more than we need
to home as you know
so i can not see this
in any other light then
a good fock. it is very
easy borne though —
come for we anne as
quick as you get this

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sh
Insanity was first manifested
wife that he "never felt so g
that his wife was compell
delusions and and
ty, some hour aft

Dec 25/91. On admission,
interfered with, starts and stare
memory poor; does not know
"They tell me the Pope has moved
their are pale; tongue white-coated.
dilated; was asked to bed. Ate some
T(e) 98.6. In bed; pulse quick; sound irreg
also ate a good supper. Dec 26/91. Ate
T(e) 99.4. (Pulse 98, when up around). Tongue dow
and down the hall; seemed frightened; when see
Cant remember when he came here. "Has seen the n
his bed during the night. Pm. Pulse 87. T(e) 100. Ate a good breakfast today; also a good dinner,
but only a fair supper. Visited by sister today. Dec 27/91. Slept about 3 hours last night; was
some noisy; visited last Pm. by his sister. Had a spell of fright this morning, jumping out of
bed and running down the hall; made no noise; seemed to see a man standing at the window
outside, yesterday (hallucination). Ate a good breakfast. Pm. Pulse 87. T(e) 99.2. Ate a good dinner
but no supper. Dec 28/91. Slept better last night but was some noisy. Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 99.4;
bowels moved. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 101.0. Ate three meals today. Dec 29/91. Am. Pulse 87. T(e) 99.8.
Coughs a little and spits up some. Slept better last night; was quiet. Had a doze at bed time. Is brighter
in appearance this morning. Lies in bed now quietly today. Wets his bed. Talks, when addressed,
quite promptly. Says he does not know how long he has been here, and cannot remember visit by sister.
Thinks he has been under influence of chloroform or some medicine. Ate well this morning.
Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 100. Ate dinner; took but little supper. Dec 30/91. Slept well apparently and was
quiet last night: has lain quietly in bed. What he says is coherent. Has a rather lively, bright
appearance. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 99.2. Says he does not feel very well. Took but little breakfast. Pm. Pulse 90
T(e) 99.6. Dec 31/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.9. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.2.
Jan 1/92. Am. Pulse 82. T(e) 98.8. Pm. Pulse 66. T(e) 97.8
Jan 2/92. Am. " 90 " 99.4.
Jan 3/92. Am " 76 " 98.9. Has been sleeping fairly well; has kept his bed well for several days;
Eats better and looks fleshier. Jan 4/92. Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 99.0. Tongue some coated. Looks fleshier and
has better color. Slept only 2 hours last night; was quiet; says he was kept awake by noise. Looks
quite bright and pleasant; has a smiling countenance; talks quite promptly when addressed.
Answers are usually to the point. Cannot say what place this is, and does not seem to
realize the character of the cases around him. Memory seems poor. Has been dirty but is



Government

Hospital Preston

Date unknown

My Dear Sister Mrs Emma Nelson, if you should be so happy as to receve this my writing please do all you can to get me home, report to all that you can find that i am held prisinor here, Get the Carpenters of Dania hall or repot to them the facts report also to the penters union North Star L. A. 805, U. A. S. E. 2. Minneapolis try and get it reported to the Lopers of southth. frount pockes as ebly, of Minneapolis that if a

. Does not ask why here, or to get up. —
wo meals a day. Takes medicine; is on codliver
ro last night; was quiet. Am. Pulse 81. T(e) 99.2.
. Pulse 84. T(e) 98.8.
wels?). Slept about 5 hours last night; does not
ed. Looks quite bright and pleasant. Cant remember
does not sleep well.
. Does not sleep as well as night, usually. Is not noisy.
d a spell of fright for some time. Talks quite
y he is here, and wants to go home. But does not
y + well. Jan 14/92. Feels a little weak;
o quite fairly.
ht 115 pounds. Appetite now medium; color pale;
uplains of pains in head; talks only when
eks about ward a little; dresses and cares for
hangeable, at times. Is on medicine —
night. "Can sleep if he likes to"; "depends a
is a kind of pressure when turns in certain
are comes and wants him to turn another way".
d be well if at home. He is not as well as
happened since coming. Thinks has
ne visitors. Cares for self, when willing;
dress self, eat &c. Eats good. Refuses meals
at times. Mar 2/92. Has improved but a very little. Sister visited him here today,
and took him home on trial, although advised to the contrary.
Nov 10/92. Was returned today, being brought down from Minneapolis by the Superintendent.
Nov 11/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Nov 23/92. Only slightly restless first part of time; has, as a rule,
rested and slept well at night, since his return. Pulse has been 60. 68. 62. 74. (2). 60. 68. 84. (2). 80.
68. & 72. with the past 11 and present mornings. Has today transferred from B2 to B1. —
Dec 5/92. Wt 114½ lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 9/92. Says that he worked the greater part of the summer as
engineering; that he went to see a physician to tell him about himself + was, a few days later,
sent down here. Since return has rested well at night, sleeping well. Has been quiet, clean,
tidy + well-behaved by day. Talks freely + coherently, not mentioning delusion in ordinary con-
-versation. Shows mental infeeblement to a slight (moderate) degree, Eg. "that he was sent
down here for 10 days + that he was to go back then". Is fairly active physically; goes
out walking; working at the yard. Is quiet + pleasant in conversation. Indulges in games
+ plays the organ. Is pale + thin. Never complains, however, of feeling ill.
Dec 25/92. See attached letter, written this date, to his sister. Dec 26/92. Has remained
about as described above. Has been anxious to go home, making frequent requests to be permitted
to do so. Today, visited by his sister + taken home by her.

— Dis charged —

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Fran
Insanity was first manifested December 25th
wife that he "never felt so good." Wanted t
that his wife was compelled to have him remo
delusions and was quite maniacal at
ty, some have appeared on the 1gs. — passe
Dec 25/91. On admission, last night slept none; was noi
interfered with, starts and stares around. Talks quite freely
memory poor; does not know how long he has been
"They told me the Pope has moved to Rome". Connection
thin and pale; tongue white-coated and dryish; brea
dilated; was ordered to bed. Ate some breakfast; f
T(R) 98.6. In bed; pulse quick; sound irregular; Lies
also ate a good supper. Dec 26/91. Slept 4 h
T(R) 99.4. (Pulse 96, when up around). Tongue some co
and down the hall; seemed frightened; when seen
Can't remember when he came here. "I was seen the
his bed during the night. Pm. Pulse 89. T(R) 100.
but only a fair supper. Visited by sister today.
sound noisy; visited last Pm. by his sister. Had a
bed and running down the hall; made no nois
outside, yesterday (hallucination). Ate a good bre
hearty supper. Dec 28/91. Slept better last nigh
bowels moved. Pm. Pulse 84. T(R) 101.0. Ate three me
Coughs a little and spits up some. Slept better last night; was quiet. Had a bad attack of vertigo in appearance this morning. Lies in bed most quietly today. Gets his bed. Talks, when addressed, quite promptly. Says he does not know how long he has been here, and cannot remember visit by sister. Thinks he has been under influence of chloroform or some medicine. Ate well this morning. Pm. Pulse 84. T(R) 100. Ate dinner; took but little supper. Dec 30/91. Slept well apparently and was quiet last night: has lain quietly in bed. What he says is coherent. Has a rather lively, bright appearance. Am. Pulse 78. T(R) 99.2. Says he does not feel very well. Took but little breakfast. Pm. Pulse 90 T(R) 99.6. Dec 31/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(R) 99.9. Pm. Pulse 84. T(R) 99.2.

Jan 1/92. Am. Pulse 82. T(R) 98.8. Pm. Pulse 66. T(R) 97.8

Jan 2/92. Am. " 90 " 99.4.

Jan 3/92. Am " 76 " 98.9. Has been sleeping fairly well; has kept his bed well for several days; Eats better and looks fleshier. Jan 4/92. Am. Pulse 78. T(R) 99.0. Tongue some coated. Looks fleshier and has better color. Slept only 2 hours last night; was quiet; says he was kept awake by noise. Looks quite bright and pleasant; has a smiling countenance; talks quite promptly when addressed. Answers are usually to the point. Cannot say what place this is, and does not seem to realize the character of the cases around him. Memory seems poor. Has been dirty but is

faithfull and honest Labor
has been wrongfuly put
in Slavery Supposed to
be kept by the Government
Let the facts be known
abroad the it Sounds more
Like Drunkreds how house than
a good Mans presion,
Let John know that
Loot freinds might
be found held by the keepers
— to every there minds, or murder
if i do not turn up you can
know that some thing is
wrong; i spot the facts to Solberg
Skogsberg, Franson. [illegible]
find my Wife and tell her
that i am well a sufferer
of at any Time, Tell her
that i am surrept attacked
by; Swedes & Supposed to
be from the Country —

i was token from home
and locked in and removed
from one presion to the one
you and Jose + annie saw
me in; and from there by
night or a foggy day down and
into the Cort house by 2 when
i was seen by Mr. O. Petterson
and from the Cort house in the
petrol wagon to the depot where
i was held in charge by +
Frank Keller of minneapolis
in the care for some time
(i have seen Sister annie)
Once. Sance. You and my
wife left me in that presion
who you had the milk in the
depot — Now i have to eat what
ever i can get and be a fread besides
i hope that thing will be Strated
fute quick so that i can get
home for you can not emagen

. Does not ask why here, or to get up. —
wood meals a day. Takes medicine; is on codliver
a last night; was quiet. Am. Pulse 81. T(R) 99.2.
. Pulse 84. T(R) 98.8.
wels?). Slept about 5 hours last night; does not
ed. Looks quite bright and pleasant. Can't remember
does not sleep well.
. Does not sleep a full night, usually. Is not noisy.
d a spell of fright for some time. Talks quite
he is here, and wants to go home. But does not
y well. Jan 14/92. Feels a little weak;
quite fairly.
t 115 pounds. Appetite now medium: color pale;
plains of pains in head; talks only when
eks about ward a little; dresses and cares for
changeable, at times. Is on medicine —
night. "Can sleep if he likes to"; "depends a
is a kind of pressure when turns in certain
ne comes and wants him to turn another way":
be well if at home. He is not as well as
happened since coming. Thinks has
ne visitors. Cares for self, when willing;
refusing to dress self, eat &c. Eats good. Refuses meals
at times. Mar 2/92. Has improved but a very little. Sister visited him here today,
and took him home on trial, although advised to the contrary.
Nov 10/92. Was returned today, being brought down from Minneapolis by the Superintendent.
Nov 11/92. Slept 11 hours last night. Nov 23/92. Only slightly restless since that time; has, as a rule,
rested and slept well at night, since his return. Pulse has been 60. 68. 62. 74 (2). 60. 68. 84 (3). 80.
68. & 72. on the past 11 and present mornings. Was today transferred from B2 to B1.
Dec 5/92. Wt 114½ pds. Pulse 72. Dec 9/92. Says that he worked the greater part of the summer as
engineering; that he went to see a physician to tell him about himself & was, a few days later,
sent down here. Since return, has rested well at night, sleeping well. Has been quiet, clean,
tidy & well-behaved by day. Talks freely & coherently, not mentioning delusion in ordinary con-
-versation. Shows mental infeeblement to a slight (moderate) degree, e.g. "that he was sent
down here for 10 days & that he was to go back then". Is fairly active physically; goes
out walking; working in the yard. Is quiet & pleasant in Conversation. Indulges in games
& plays the organ. Is pale & thin. Never complains, however, of feeling ill.
Dec 25/92. See attached letter, written this date, to his sister. Dec 26/92. Has remained
about as described above. Has been anxious to go home, making frequent requests to be permitted
to do so. Today, visited by his sister & taken home by her.

— Discharged —

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers

This man was brou
Insanity was fir
with that he "
that his wi
delusions &
by, some hour
Dec 25/91. On admiss
interfered with, starts and
memory poor; does not kn
"They tell me the Pope has m
thin and pale; tongue white-co
dilated; was asked to bed. Ate
T(e) 98.6. In bed; pulse quick; sound
also ate a good supper. Dec 26/91
T(e) 99.4. (Pulse 98, when up around). Tongu
and down the hall; seemed frightened; wh
Can't remember when he came here. "Has seen the Dr. somewhere, but does not know where". Wet
his bed during the night. Pm. Pulse 89. T(e) 100. Ate a good breakfast today; also a good dinner,
but only a fair supper. Visited by sister today. Dec 27/91. Slept about 3 hours last night; was
some noisy; visited last Pm. by his sister. Had a spell of fright this morning, jumping out of
bed and running down the hall; made no noise; seemed to see a man standing at the window
outside, yesterday (hallucination). Ate a good breakfast. Pm. Pulse 89. T(e) 99.2. Ate a good dinner
but no supper. Dec 28/91. Slept better last night but was some noisy. Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 99.4;
bowels moved. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 101.0. Ate three meals today. Dec 29/91. Am. Pulse 89. T(e) 99.8.
Coughs a little and spits up some. Slept better last night; was quiet. Had a doze at bedtime. Is brighter
in appearance this morning. Lies in bed more quietly today. Wets his bed. Talks, when addressed,
quite promptly. Says he does not know how long he has been here, and cannot remember visit by sister.
Thinks he has been under influence of chloroform or some medicine. Ate well this morning.
Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 100. Ate dinner; took but little supper. Dec 30/91. Slept well apparently and was
quiet last night: has lain quietly in bed. What he says is coherent. Has a rather lively, bright
appearance. Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 99.2. Says he does not feel very well. Took but little breakfast. Pm Pulse 90
T(e) 99.6. Dec 31/91. Am. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.9. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 99.2.
Jan 1/92. Am. Pulse 82. T(e) 98.8. Pm. Pulse 66. T(e) 97.8
Jan 2/92. Am. " 90 " 99.4.
Jan 3/92. Am " 76 " 98.9. Has been sleeping fairly well; has kept his bed well for several days;
Eats better and looks fleshier. Jan 4/92. Am. Pulse 78. T(e) 99.0. Tongue some coated. Looks fleshier and
has better color. Slept only 2 hours last night; was quiet; says he was kept awake by noise. Looks
quite bright and pleasant; has a smiling countenance; talks quite promptly when addressed.
Answers are usually to the point. Cannot say what place this is, and does not seem to
realize the character of the cases around him. Memory seems poor. Has been dirty but is

Alfred Dahl
Have miserable pain
How is things in Minneapolis
Have you got your Coat out
Hat & can Set out
Your Brother
Alfred Dahl
Number 6 - Ward
Minneapolis

cleaner now. Remains in bed quite well. Does not ask why here, or to get up. —
Pm. Pulse 78. T(e) 98.6. Has been eating 2 good meals a day. Takes medicine; is on cod liver
oil and Iodides. Jan 5/92. Slept 3 hours last night; was quiet. Am. Pulse 81. T(e) 99.2.
Jan 6/92. Am. Pulse 98. T(e) 99.8. Pm. Pulse 84. T(e) 98.8.
Jan 7/92. Am. " 84 " 98.8. (Bowels?). Slept about 5 hours last night; does not
sleep during the day. Remains quietly in bed. Looks quite bright and pleasant. Can't remember
well. Eats well. Jan 11/92. Says he does not sleep well.
Jan 13/92. Am. Pulse 78. Seems some better. Does not sleep a full night, usually. Is not noisy.
Is clean. Lies quietly in bed. Has not had a spell of fright for some time. Talks quite
freely and pleasantly. Wants to know why he is here, and wants to go home. But does not
seem to realize where he is. Eats regularly & well. Jan 14/92. Feels a little weak;
Pulse fair. Is today up in ward and feels quite fairly.
Jan 19/92. Am. Pulse 84. T(e) 98.4. Weight 115 pounds. Appetite now medium: color pale;
Bowels are regular and tongue clean: Complains of pains in head; talks only when
spoken to and to self; Reads some; walks about ward a little; dresses and cares for
self; is good natured. Is exalted and changeable, at times. Is on medicine —
Feb 11/92. Is rather pale. Sleeps better at night. "Can sleep if he likes to"; "depends a
good deal on how he turns in bed; there is a kind of pressure when turns in certain
ways; head gets clear, ears clear"; "Some one comes and wants him to turn another way".
Is anxious to go home. Thinks he would be well if at home. He is not as well as
he might be. Can't remember all that happened since coming. Thinks has
been here about 20 days. Can't remember visitors. Cares for self, when willing;
seems obstinate by spells, refusing to dress self, eat &c. Eats good. Refuses meals
at times. Mar 2/92. Has improved but a very little. Sister visited him here today,
and took him home on trial, although advised to the contrary.
Nov 10/92. Was returned today, being brought down from Minneapolis by the Superintendent.
Nov 11/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Nov 23/92. Only slightly restless first part of night;
rested and slept well at night, since his return. Pulse has been 60. 68. 62. 74. (?). 60. 68. 84. (?). 80.
68. 72. on the past 11 and present mornings. Was today transferred from B2 to B1. —
Dec 5/92. Wt 114½ lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 9/92. Says that he worked the greater part of the summer as
engineering; that he went to see a physician & told him about himself & was, a few days later,
sent down here. Since return, has rested well at night, sleeping well. Has been quiet, clean,
tidy & well-behaved by day. Talks freely & coherently, not mentioning delusion in ordinary con-
-versation. Shows mental infeeblement to a slight (moderate) degree, Eg. "that he was sent
down here for 10 days & that he was to go back then". Is fairly active physically; goes
out walking; working in the yard. Is quiet & pleasant in Conversation. Indulges in games
& plays the organ. Is pale & thin. Never complains, however, of feeling ill.
Dec 25/92. See attached letter, written this date, to his sister. Dec 26/92. Has remained
about as described above. Has been anxious to go home, making frequent requests to be permitted
to do so. Today, visited by his sister & taken home by her.
— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Charles Radda.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2905	No. for year,	122
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	December 26th 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Atty Fail Co Minn.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	12th
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Jan. 29- 92.
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	1 mo 3 ds
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Chas. Radda

been committed on an Inebriate Warrant. No

8. Eats well.

's already expressing anxiety to go home. Is con-

laims of a cough and was given Stokes &-

is he was put here under deception; that he had
down under pretence of going to Minneapolis
been working every day. He did not know
. Appetite good. Is sick today. Abd. Pulse 110
ughs some yet - Lungs were examined. Apex
e at times R 18. T(r) 101.8. Coughs: bent out.
ning asked) T(buccal) 100.2 - has no pain; says
purulent matter. Bx Pulse 99. T(b.) 99.3 -
els betta: Cough is better. Bx Pulse 72.
-day was visited by his brother.
date.
today, on trial

Jason Radda
Warsaw ~~Dakota Co~~

John Radde
Warsaw
~~Dakota Co~~
Minn

Radde

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2905
Residence,	
Date of admission,	December 26th 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Otter Tail Co Minn
Sex,	Male.
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	
Weight on admission,	
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	
Pupils,	
Sight,	
Hearing,	
Co-ordination,	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

Men	
Men	
Perc	
Reasoning power,	
Emotional state,	
Delusions,	
Hallucinations,	
Illusions,	
Conversation, character of,	

Rochester Jan 8th 1892
asylum Enebriate Depa
Dinner Window
I can sit down
Jack go against
Jack my night
Dinner Dinner window
Window Dr last
night got out Jack
Dr Mix Monday
Dinner Dinner personal
night dinner Jack
noy Kinner Dinner
Conalton Dinner
Window Mann
in Kamft was ge
spunell mix Dr
Kamft Das ist fine
Sunday Konn
Dinner Dinnzuit mit it

Min go Lounge
Dress Gnight
Lunge ans Jack
Kan
sin ja gut und
Ich will Dr morgen
Salt sin mezlich

Ich gruss für alle
Chas Radda

been committed on an Inebriate Warrant. No

8. Eats well.
is already expressing anxiety to go home. Decm-

plains of a cough and was given Stokes &-

is he was put here under deception; that he had
down under pretence of going to Minneapolis
been working every day. He did not know
. Appetite good. Is sick today. Abd. Pulse 110
ough some yet - Lungs were examined. Apex
e at times R 18. T(a) 101.8. Coughs: went out
ping abed) T(buccal) 100·2 - Has no pain; Says
s purulent matter. Pm Pulse 99. T(b.) 99·3 -
els better: Cough is better. Pm Pulse 72.
Today was visited by his brother.
date.
today, on trial

Personal and Medical History of Charl

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2905
Residence,	
Date of admission,	December 26th 1891.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Atty Tail
Sex,	Male.
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION On

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Chas. Radda

This man was brought here, having been committed on an Inebriate Warrant. No history accompanied him here.

Dec 27/91. Slept all night. Pulse (Am) 108. Eats well.

Dec 28/91. Last night slept well. Am. Is already expressing anxiety to go home. Is constipated.

Dec 29/91. Slept well last night. Complains of a cough and was given Stokes Expectorant.

Dec 30/91. Slept all last night. Complains he was put here under deception; that he had no notice or examination; was brought down under pretence of going to Minneapolis to see Doctor for La Grippe. Claims he had been working every day. He did not know they were going to bring him to Rochester. Appetite good. Is sick today. AM. Pulse 110 R 19. T (R) 102·8. Respiration wheezy; coughs some yet. Lungs were examined. Apex harsh respiration &c. PM. Pulse 80. diercotic at times R 18. T (R) 101·8. Coughs: bent out.

Dec 31/91. AM. Pulse 68 strong. R 14 (lying in bed) T (buccal) 100·2 - has no pain; says he feels better; coughs some; expectorates purulent matter. PM. Pulse 99. T (B.) 99·3 -

Jan 1/92. Am. Pulse 92. T (R) 98·8 - feels better: Cough is better. PM Pulse 72.

Jan 2/92. Am. Pulse 96. T 97·4. Today was visited by his brother.

Jan 8/92. See attached letter of this date.

Jan 29/92. Taken home by his brother today, on trial

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Harris Topplitzky

from page 165.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug't 1 Pulse 110. Resp. 39

" 2d Pulse 96. Resp. 36 - 3rd Pul. 96. Resp. 32. 4th Pul. 114 Resp. 34.

" 6th Pul. 116. Resp. 36. 8th Pul 120 - Resp. 37. 9th Pulse 108. Resp. 32

Patient refused food last night and this morning.

" 10th Pul. 96. Resp. 34. Ate a fair meal this morning.

" 11th Pulse 106 Resp. 33 - Pepsin and Mathine appears to nauseate Patient. is discontinued

" 12th Pulse 116 - Resp. 36. Appetite improved since medicine stopped

" 13th Pulse 98 - Resp. 33. Appetite still continues fair.

" 14th Pulse 104 - Resp. 38 - 15th Pulse 99 - Resp. 34. - 16th Pulse 120. Resp. 40 - Patient fell through weakness when returning from Closet.

" 18th Pulse 106. Resp. 36. 19th Pulse 112. Resp. 37. -

" 20th Pulse 115 Resp. 60. Patient slid out of bed on the floor when getting the chamber and was too weak to rise.. Patient expired at 8.30 P.M.

Tuberculosis Pulmonalis

Jan 3/93. H
when not
Feby 1/93
Is silent
in weigh
March 31/9
working.
Has been
ill-feelin
May 29
Has ap
June
July
appro he
with he
Dec 28 9
in the ar
March 31/9
May 31/9
most of
seldom
Health
July 3/94. It is noticed that patient is
accompanied by labored breathing & highly increased pulse
July 4/94. He went out walking this morning, but was ill
July 5/94. Appetite rather poor; bowels free. Pulse 96. T(o) 101 2/10 ins. July 7/94. Pulse 100. R 26. T(o) 101 5/10 ins.
Wine Pepsin & Tra diet. July 8/94. Pulse 118. R 30. T(o) 100 5/10 ths. July 9/94. Pulse 104. R 30. T(o) 101°
July 31/94. (See attached Record of Pulses. R & T from July 10 to July 31, inclusive.). Appetite is still
poor; bowels free. He has a slight hollow Cough, & Expectoration. Patient is very weak & his case indicates
Consumption. He is very quiet & well-behaved. He is in bed quietly & without much movement, most
of the time. Makes no complaints. Talks none. Is on extra diet. Is cleanly in his habits. -
Aug 1/94. Wt 86 lbs (in underclothing). He has lost quite markedly in flesh - Pulse 110. Patient is
very weak emaciated; bowels regular; discharges watery; Cough continues & he expectorates a thick
phlegm. Eats a slight portion of food, at each meal. Is still confined to his bed. Behavior is quiet,
but he has a quick temper & is easily agitated. Talks rarely any & only in monosyllabby. -
Aug 6/94. Patient refused food, last night, and this morning. Aug 10/94. Ate a fair meal, this morning.
Aug 11/94. As pepsin & mathine appear to nauseate him, they were discontinued. Aug 12/94. Appetite improved
Aug 13/94. Appetite quite fair, today. Aug 14/94. Patient fell, through weakness, when returning from Closet.
Aug 20/94. He slid out of bed, onto the floor, when getting the chamber & was too weak to raise up.
Continues to fail. Friends have been notified of his critical condition - Sank rapidly & Died at 8.30 P.M. -

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of William C. Stafford.

Whole No.	2906	No. for year,	123.
Residence,	New Haven Almshead Co Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec-28-1891	Cause,	Injury.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Almshead Co.	Form,	Genital Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	57.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 29" '92.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	1y 5m. 6d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Unimproved
Physicians committing,	W.W. Mayo & F.R. Mosse.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps Feby 1/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Sluggish - demented
Weight on admission,	175 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor; very; as to past events and recent events, poor -
Nutrition of body,	Fair now.		
~~Wounds~~ or abnormalities,	Right hand	Perceptivity,	Answers questions, but sluggish; realizes own condition fairly -
Tongue,	Some tremor; Movements sluggish, with difficulty in coating -		
Pupils,	Equal - respond to light & accommodation - Large a little small -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subject, slow & feeble. About own mental state, feebly knows.
Sight,	Poor		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Sluggish; half-comprehending -
Co-ordination,	very poor; Feigns to nose, eyes shut, very poorly; characteristic hesitation and tremor; Staggering on feet, can; Standing, eyes shut, tremors; turning quickly, slow; tremors of face -		
Reflexes,	Sluggish movement but quick response; 5 -	Delusions,	No
Heart,	Pgs 2 units full & strong -		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	No
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks, ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Indifference not marked; judgment poor, feeble; behavior quiet, willing but half-comprehending -	Conversation, character of,	Speech slurred some; hesitating a good deal - No incoherence -

Personal and Medical History of Harris Topplitzky

From page 165

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Page 3mo.

July 10th Patient's Pulse. 116 Resp. 31. Temp. 100°
" 11 " Pulse 108 Resp. 32. Temp. 100 7/10 ths
" 12 " Pulse 116 Resp. 30 Temp. 101 5/10 ths
" 13 " Pulse 106. Resp. 34 Temp. 101 8/10 ths
" 14 " Pulse 94 Resp. 32. Temp. 100 6/10 ths
" 15 " Pulse 112 Resp. 32.
" 16 " Pulse 95. Resp. 34 Temp. 101°
" 17 " Pulse 118 Resp. 32 Temp. 101 6/10 ths
" 18 " Pulse 116 Resp. 31 Temp. 101 5/10 ths
" 19 " Pulse 106 Resp. ~~29~~ 36. Temp. 101 6/10 ths
" 20 " Pulse 96 Resp. 29.
" 21 " Pulse 112 Resp. 36. Temp. 106 6/10 ths
" 31 Patient's Pulse up till the 31st inst. including Resp. & Temp. did not either increase or diminish beyond the foregoing figures.

Dec 28/93 in the ave pla

March 31/94. Above notes, for some months past, still hold good. Apr
May 31/94. Is genually quiet & well-behaved, but stubborn & il
most of the time, head bowed in hands; pays no attention to he
seldom speaks, except to answer a question & then in monosy
Health seems on the decline. June 30/94. Not much change
July 3/94. It is noticed that patient is failing, now, quite ra
accompanied by labored breathing & highly increased pulse.
July 4/94. Hement out walking this morning, but was pre
July 5/94. Appetite rather poor; bowels free. Pulse 96. T(a) 101 6/10 th
July 7/94. Pulse 114. Pulse 100. R 26. T(a) 101 2/10 th
Wash patient & in bed. July 8/94. Pulse 118. R 30. T(a) 100 9/10 ths. July 9/94. Pulse 104. R 30. T(a) 101°
July 31/94 (See attached Record of Pulses. R & T(a) from July 10 to July 31, inclusive). Appetite is still poor; bowels free. He has a slight hollow Cough, & Expectoration. Patient is very weak & his case indicates Consumption. He is very quiet & well-behaved. Lies in bed quietly & without much movement, most of the time. Makes no complaints. Talks none. Is on extra diet. Is cleanly in his habits. —
Aug 1/94. Wt 86 pds (in underclothing). He has lost quite markedly in flesh. Pulse 110. Patient is very weak emaciated; bowels regular; discharges watery; Cough Continues & he expectorates a thick phlegm. Eats a slight portion of food, at each meal. Is still confined to his bed. Behavior is quiet, but he has a quick temper & is easily agitated. Talks rarely any & only in Monosyllables. —
Aug 6/94. Patient refused food, last night, and this morning. Aug 10/94. Ate a fair meal, this morning.
Aug 11/94. As pepsin & nux vom appear to nauseate him, they were discontinued. Aug 12/94. Appetite improved.
Aug 13/94. Appetite quite fair, today. Aug 14/94. Patient fell, through weakness, when returning from Closet.
Aug 20/94. He slid out of bed, onto the floor, when getting the chamber & was too weak to rise up.
Continues to fail. Friends have been notified of his critical condition. Sank rapidly & died at 830 PM —

— Died —

C. Stafford.

	123.
ns,	None.
	Injury.
	Genital Paresis
nying bodily rder,	None.
al or not,	Not.
of this attack,	
ration,	
No. of attack,	
No. of admission,	2d
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	June 29th '92.
Time in hospital,	1y 5m, 6d
Result,	Improved

Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W. W. Mayo & F. R. Mosse.
Correspondent,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ended by Dr. Phelps July 1/94.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	Sluggish - demented
Weight on admission,	175 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor; very; as to past events and recent events, poor -
Nutrition of body,	Fair now.		
~~Wounds~~ or abnormalities,	Right hand	Perceptivity,	Answers question, but sluggish; realizes own condition partly -
Tongue,	Some tremor; Movements sluggish, with difficulty in rotating		
Pupils,	Equal - respond to light & accommodation - large a little small -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, slow & feeble. About own mental state, feebly & vaguely.
Sight,	Poor		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Sluggish; half-comprehending -
Co-ordination,	very poor; tongue to nose, eyes shut, very poorly; ataxic-athetoid tremblers and tremor; Station & gait, first, coarse; standing, eyes shut, tremors; turning quickly, slow; tremors of face.		
Reflexes,	Sluggish movement but quick response; 5 -	Delusions,	No
Heart,	P 98 Regular & full & strong.		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	No
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Indifference not marked; judgment poor, feeble; behavior quiet, willing but half-comprehending -	Conversation, character of,	Speech slurred some; hesitating a good deal. No incoherence -

Personal and Medical History of Harris So

From page 165.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 3/93. Wt 124 lbs. Pulse 88. Jan 12/93. Is quiet at night & appears to sleep well when not out walking. Will not speak or answer greetings.
Febr 1/93. Appears quiet and to rest and sleeps well at night. Is silent & dull; keeping apart from others, on the halls. Inclined in weight during each of past 3 months.
Mar 3/93. Is quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Sits about doing nothing. May 31/93. Conduct & behavior almost changed and has been losing in weight for past 5 months, without appreciable ill-feeling. - Is somewhat irritable, also.
May 29 93. Appetite not good. Bowels regular. Has a dry cough. Has spells of coughing & himself.
June 5. 93. Wt 120 Pulse 84. July 14 Wt 116½ Pulse 120
July 31. Does not work any, nor talk. Has a dry cough.
Transferred to Annex Sept 12/93.
In poor health. Oct 6/93. No change. Nov 24.93 Quiet with head resting on hand, never speaks unless addressed.
Dec 28 93. No change. Jan 31 94. June. Feb 28/94.
in the same place, most of the time, with head resting in hands, and seldom
March 31/94. Above notes, for some months past, still hold good.
May 31/94. Is generally quiet & well-behaved, but stubborn. Most of the time, head bowed in hands; pays no attention to others, seldom speaks, except to answer a question & then in monosyllables. Health seems on the decline. June 30/94. Not much change.
July 3/94. It is noticed that patient is failing, now, quite rapidly, accompanied by labored breathing & highly increased pulse.
July 4/94. Went out walking this morning, but was
July 5/94. Appetite rather poor; bowels free. Pulse 96. T(e) 101 6/10 lbs. July 7/94. Pulse 106. R 26. T(e) 101 7/10 lbs. Much better. Extra diet. July 8/94. Pulse 118. R 30. T(e) 100 5/10 lbs. July 9/94. Pulse 104. R 30. T(e) 101°
July 31/94. (See attached Record of Pulses. R & Te from July 10 to July 31, inclusive.). Appetite is still poor; bowels free. He has a slight hollow cough, & expectoration. Patient is very weak & his case indicates Consumption. He is very quiet & well-behaved. Lies in bed quietly & without much movement, most of the time. Makes no complaints. Talks some. Is on extra diet. Is cleanly in his habits. -
Aug 1/94. Wt 86 lbs (in underclothing). He has lost quite markedly in flesh. Pulse 110. Patient is very weak emaciated; bowels regular; discharges watery; Cough continues & he expectorates a thick phlegm. Eats a slight portion of food, at each meal. Is still confined to his bed. Behavior is quiet, but he has a quick temper & is easily agitated. Talks rarely any & only in monosyllables. —
Aug 6/94. Patient refused food, last night, and this morning. Aug 10/94. Ate a fair meal, this morning.
Aug 11/94. As pepsin & maltine appear to nauseate him, they were discontinued. Aug 13/94. Appetite improved.
Aug 13/94. Appetite quite fair, to-day. Aug 14/94. Patient fell, through weakness, when returning from Closet.
Aug 20/94. He slid out of bed, into the floor, when getting the chamber & was too weak to rise up. Continues to fail. Friends have been notified of his critical condition. Sank rapidly & died at 8.30 PM —

— Died —

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3	124	88		2
Feb 3	120½	90		3½
Mar 3	121½	98	1	
April 4	121	78		½
May 3	118½	70		2½
June 5	120	64	1½	
July 14	116½	120		3½

CLINICAL REPORT.

Record Commences May 1894

NAME Harris So

Patient is quiet and fairly well-behaved, but stubborn and will not work, sits most of the time on Ward, with head down in hands, pays no attention to others, seldom speaks except to answer a question & then in monosyllables. Health seems on the decline. June 30/94. Not much change.
July 3/94. It is noticed that patient is failing, now, quite rapidly, accompanied by labored breathing & highly increased pulse.
July 4/94. Went out walking this morning, but was
July 5/94. Appetite rather poor; bowels free. Pulse 96. T(e) 101 6/10 lbs. July 7/94. Pulse 106. R 26. T(e) 101 7/10 lbs. Much better. Extra diet. July 8/94. Pulse 118. R 30. T(e) 100 5/10 lbs. July 9/94. Pulse 104. R 30. T(e) 101°
July 31/94. (See attached Record of Pulses. R & Te from July 10 to July 31, inclusive.). Appetite is still poor; bowels free. He has a slight hollow cough, & expectoration. Patient is very weak & his case indicates Consumption. He is very quiet & well-behaved. Lies in bed quietly & without much movement, most of the time. Makes no complaints. Talks some. Is on extra diet. Is cleanly in his habits. -
Aug 1/94. Wt 86 lbs (in underclothing). He has lost quite markedly in flesh. Pulse 110. Patient is very weak emaciated; bowels regular; discharges watery; Cough continues & he expectorates a thick phlegm. Eats a slight portion of food, at each meal. Is still confined to his bed. Behavior is quiet, but he has a quick temper & is easily agitated. Talks rarely any & only in monosyllables. —
Aug 6/94. Patient refused food, last night, and this morning. Aug 10/94. Ate a fair meal, this morning.
Aug 11/94. As pepsin & maltine appear to nauseate him, they were discontinued. Aug 13/94. Appetite improved.
Aug 13/94. Appetite quite fair, to-day. Aug 14/94. Patient fell, through weakness, when returning from Closet.
Aug 20/94. He slid out of bed, into the floor, when getting the chamber & was too weak to rise up. Continues to fail. Friends have been notified of his critical condition. Sank rapidly & died at 8.30 PM —

— Died —

Stafford.

123.
None.
Injury.
General Paresis
None.
Nat.

g bodily
r not,
this attack,
dition,
o. of attack,

Degree of ed.	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York.
Predisposing cause,	Ordnance.
Physicians committing,	W. W. Mayo & F. R. Morse.
Correspondent,	
No. of admission,	2d
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	June 29" '92,
Time in hospital,	1y 3m, 6d
Result,	Improved

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps July 1/94.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 8½"	Mental activity,	Sluggish - demented
Weight on admission,	175 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor; very; asks past events and recent events, poor -
Nutrition of body,	Fair now.		
~~Wounds~~ or abnormalities,	Right hand	Perceptivity,	Answers question, but sluggish; realizes own condition fairly -
Tongue,	Some tremor; Movements sluggish; with difficulty		
Pupils,	No coating Equal - responds to light & accommodation - large a little small -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subject, slow & feeble. about own mental state, feebly & vaguely.
Sight,	Poor		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	sluggish; half-comprehending -
Co-ordination,	very poor; fingers to nose, eyes shut, very poorly; ataxia - Station, imitation and hands; Station, feet and feet, cant; standing, eyes shut, tremors; turning quickly, slow; tremors of face -		
Reflexes,	Sluggish movement but quick response; 5 -	Delusions,	No
Heart,	Pgs beats full & strong.		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	No
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remark, ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Indifference not marked; judgment poor, feeble; behavior, quiet, willing but half-comprehending -	Conversation, character of,	Speech slurred some; hesitating a good deal. No incoherence -

Personal and Medical History of Harris Topplitzky

From page 165

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 3/93. Wt 174 lbs. Pulse 88. Jan 12/93. Is quiet at night & apparently sleeps well. Sits in one end of the ward, when not out walking. Will not speak or answer greetings.

Febry 1/93. Appears quiet and to rest and sleep well at night. By day, conduct and behavia unchanged. Is silent & dull; keeping apart from others, on the halls. Inclined to be irritable & obstinate. Has been losing some in weight during each of past 3 months.

March 3/93. Is quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Sits idle & silent, by day, in one place, doing nothing. May 31/93. Conduct & behavia almost changed any. Is inclined to be stubborn, silent & dull. Has been losing in weight for past 5 months, without apparent cause, as he does not complain of any ill-feeling. - Is somewhat irritable, also.

May 29 93. Appetite not good. Bowels regular. Has a dry cough. Never speaks. Allways by himself. Has spells of slapping himself.

June 5 93. Wt 120 P 64. July 14 Wt 116½ Pulse 120.

July 31. Does not work any, nor talk. Has a dry cough. Appetite poor.

Transferred to Annex Sept 12/93. A quiet patient, does no work. Appears to be in poor health. Oct 6/93. No change. Nov 24 93 Quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time with head resting on hand, never speaks unless addressed. Health seems to be poor.

Dec 28 93. No change. Jany 31 94. Same. Feb 28/94. This patient is stubborn & ill-tempered. He sits in the one place, most of the time, with head resting in hands, and seldom speaks. Health apparently good. He does no work. March 31/94. Above notes, for some months past, still hold good. April 30/94. No noticeable change. —

May 31/94. Is genually quiet & well-behaved, but stubborn & ill-tempered, if annoyed. Sits in one place, most of the time, head bowed in hands; pays no attention to his surroundings. He does no work. — Seldom speaks, except to answer a question & then in monosyllables. Habits clean; dress fairly neat. Health seems on the decline. June 30/94. Not much change, except that he is failing in health. July 3/94. It is noticed that patient is failing now, quite rapidly; the least exercise, on his part, is accompanied by labored breathing & highly increased pulse. Was today, transferred to 13th East

July 4/94. Has not out walking this morning, but was put to bed, in afternoon, on account of weakness.

July 5/94. Appetite rather poor; bowels free. Pulse 96. T(o) 101 2/10 ths. July 7/94. Pulse 106. R 26. T(o) 101 3/10 ths. Was put on Extra diet. July 8/94. Pulse 118. R 30. T(o) 100 9/10 ths. July 9/94. Pulse 104. R 30. T(o) 101°

July 31/94 (See attached Record of Pulses. R & T(o) from July 10 to July 31, inclusive.). Appetite is still poor; bowels free. He has a slight hollow Cough, & Expectoration. Patient is very weak & his case indicates Consumption. He is very quiet & well-behaved. Lies in bed quietly & without much movement, most of the time. Makes no complaints. Talks none. Is on extra diet. Is cleanly in his habits. —

Aug 1/94. Wt 86 lbs (in underclothing). He has lost quite markedly in flesh. Pulse 110. Patient is very weak & emaciated; bowels regular; discharges watery; Cough continues & he expectorates a thick phlegm. Eats a slight portion of food, at each meal. Is still confined to his bed. Behavior is quiet, but he has a quick temper & is easily agitated. Talks rarely any & only in monosyllables. —

Aug 6/94. Patient refused food, last night, and this morning. Aug 10/94. Ate a fair meal, this morning. Aug 11/94. As pepsin & malt ine appear to nauseate him, they were discontinued. Aug 27/94. Appetite improved. Aug 31/94. Appetite quite fair, today. Aug 4/94. Patient fell, through weakness, when returning from Closet. Aug 5/94. He slid out of bed, onto the floor, when getting the Lambs & was too weak to raise up. Continued to fail. Friends have been notified of his critical condition. Sank rapidly & died at 830 PM —

— Died. —

Civil,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion, Ue

Habits, Good.

Nativity, New York

Predisposing cause, Ueberwahn

Physicians committing, W. W. Mayo. M. D.

Correspondent,

29" '92.

1 Sm, 6d

Improved

EXAMINATION. ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps July 1/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 8 3/8"	Mental activity,	Sluggish - demented
Weight on admission,	175 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor; very; as to past events and recent events, poor -
Nutrition of body,	Fair now.		
~~Wounds~~ or abnormalities,	Right hand	Perceptivity,	Answers questions, but sluggish; realizes own condition fairly -
Tongue,	Some tremor; Movements sluggish, with difficulty. No coating -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subject, slow & feeble. About own mental state, feebly knows.
Pupils,	Equal - Responds to light & accommodation - Large a little small -		
Sight,	Poor	Emotional state,	Sluggish; half-comprehending -
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	very poor; Fringe to nose, eyes shut, very poorly; characteristic hesitation and tremor; Staggering in and front, cant; Standing, Eyes shut, tremors; turning quickly, slow; tremors of face -		
Reflexes,	Sluggish movement but quick response; 5 -	Delusions,	No
Heart,	P 90 Beats full & strong -		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	No
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks. ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Indifference not marked; judgment poor, feeble; behavia quiet, willing but half-comprehending -	Conversation, character of,	Speech slurred sound; hesitating a good deal. No incoherence -

Personal and Medical History of William C. Stafford.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was recommitted to this Hospital with the following history.
Insanity which is said to be caused by an injury, caused him to be committed here in March 1891. He was discharged Nov. 5 - 1891. Insanity now manifested by depression -

Jan 2/92. Slept about 5 hours last night; has been sleeping about the same since his admission. Jan 9/92. Is not feeling well; slept none last night; has headache, sore throat and general pains. Pulse 70. R 16. T 99. Went to bed. Jan 11/92. Patient is up today, feeling better; suffered from a mild attack of La Grippe. Jan 21/92. Complains that he does not sleep well. Jan 30/92. Has a pain in his back. -
Feb 5/92. Weight 177 pounds. Mar 7/92. Weight 176 pounds. March 21/92. Visited today by his mother. April 4/92. Weight 179 3/4 pounds. April 11/92. Has had diarrhoea for 3 or 4 days, with some pain. May 4/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 82.
May 28/92. Patient has always been quiet at night; probably usually sleeps well; has occasionally complained that he does not. Physical health has been fairly good; fluctuations in weight within narrow limits. Personal habits and conduct have been very good. Has been rather inactive, partly, possibly, on account of the disability of his hand. - Patient does not read much; goes out walking; while in the hall, sets around the greater part of the time, not conversing with anyone, usually, unless the conversation be first introduced by the second party: does not then carry the conversation to any great length. His chief anxiety seems to be to get home, and he quite often bursts into tears when talking about going. Is quite emotional & depressed.
June 3/92. Weight 179½ pounds. Pulse 92. June 29/92. Visited today by his mother. Was taken home today by his mother.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Lundeen.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mr. And. Lundeen

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
	11	8 AM	116	102.2		Appetite good	
	11	5 PM	114	103		Bowels moved	
	12	8 AM	114	100.2			
	"	5 PM	116	101			
	11	8 PM	92	99.2		Bowels moved	
	"	5 PM	94	99.2			
	12	8 AM	90	99.4			
	"	5 PM	84	99			
	13	8 AM	78	98			
	"	5 PM	90	98.6		Bowels regular	
	14	8 AM	78	99			
	"	5 PM	76	99			
	15	8 A M	78	98.6			
	"	5 PM	68	101.4			
	16	8 A M	74	99.2			
		5 P M	76				
	17	8 AM	80	98.8		Bowels moved	
	16	5 PM	70	100.4		[illegible]	
	17	8 M	70	98.8		[illegible]	
						Dead)	
	17	5 P M	88				
	18	8 AM	78	98.8			
	"	5 PM	82	100.2			
	19	8 AM	76	98.8			
	20	5 PM	74	99.2			
	20	8 AM	74	98.8	1	Bowels moved	
						Do not want to stay in bed.	
						Has taken up.	

18/192
apr
for
+
1/2 from 1/2 to 1/2 the
Larm. keeps
Pulse 130.
ed until
ue time;
n as at
kept on the
unless
ivisy -

Personal and Medical History of William C. Stafford.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man
Insanity
in
by
Ga
his
for
up
- pla
Fr
by
dau
Mc
ac
- fir
Na
Pat
for
inh
lea
Ge
Ma

And. Lundeen

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Lundeen.

from page 108

Mar 16/93. During the past 5 or 6 weeks has been from slightly to quite restless & noisy for from 1/2 to 1/2 the time, at night. Still inclined to be troublesome but, under close watching, does not do any harm. Keeps quite uniform weight. April 8/93. Burned his arm at the Steam pipe. 830 PM. Has been sick today. Pulse 130. no localized symptoms. April 20/93. Burn resulted in Erysipelas of arm. Remained in bed until today, when he got up. (see attached records). May 2/93. Has had no "violent spell" for some time; Is kept under close watch in C.3 in day time. Is more or less restless & noisy for an hour or so at night. Still manifests delusions. Is in quite good health.

May 3. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Has been on hiccup. Has to be kept on the Hall among the Specials as he always is quarrelling with the rest of patients unless watched very close. Quite noisy at times Habits filthy, destroys his clothing at times.

June 2. 93 Wt 149 lb P 84 June 5 Received a black eye from person unknown

June 6. Injured his hand by striking it against the door.

" 24. Engaged in fight with H. Frantzen and bruised Frantzen's face some.

" 28 Has been quite noisy rough & kept ward awake last night.

July 1. 93 Weight 150 lb P 82.

" 14. Appetite good Bowels regular Behavior ugly & mean very noisy. Destructive, will tear his clothing filthy habits. Great incoherence of speech

July 31. 93. Transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford. (Jeffreman)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2907.	No. for year,	124.
Residence,	Tena – Tramp.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January 5 – 1892.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge Probate Hen. Co.		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	26.		
Civil condition,	Single.		Unknown.
Children,			Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.		Unknown.
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		Unknown.
Habits,	~~Abstinent~~ Unknown.		27th April 1892
Nativity,	Ohio.		2 years: 3 months 22 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		Died; General Paresis
Physicians committing,	A.J. Murdock & H.S. Kilvington.		
Correspondent,	H. Clifford. Mitchell S.D.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by Dr. Pheelps Feby 11/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	very active but erratic
Weight on admission,	145 pounds. (usual weight 137 pds)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	says good; Talk so irrelevant, cant make out
Nutrition of body,	"healthy all life"		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Poor
Tongue,	Good		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Incoherent – very –
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	slightly exalted
Co-ordination,	Fair		
Reflexes,	Exaggerated 8 – 9	Delusions,	various wandering ideas; hardly definite or permanent enough to be delusions.
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Remarks~~ Gynecological exam.,	Wanders steadily, incoherently and cheerfully; some lisp (Baker Young)	Conversation, character of,	"Havn't seen father for 4 yrs – "Been work at Clifford" Laughs "Yes" "yes" incoherent talks about a wife rwanders from one topic to another.

Harry Clifford.

Sheriff of Hennepin County with the
said to be acute and to be manifested by

coated, moist; says, was never sick a day in his life.
quiet. Showed fight on admission; declared he would
and old in look. He says a girl proposed to him to marry
a letter, accepting. He tells in an incoherent, rapid
, his experience with John in Minneapolis. Some
separate": knows where he is. Ate a good breakfast.

slight, coated, dryish: bowels moved twice yesterday
t. Says he never felt better in his life. Talks as usual
ted they were going to bring him to Chicago –
Has been well behaved – mind well – sometimes
for self.
of fright, fearing being killed and yelling loudly:
quite noisily talkative; talks to self; laughs;
for self. Has delusion about woman wanting to marry him
rs. March 10/92. Has, for some time, been sleeping
but did not own her – Wrote a letter (see attached)
ased. Mar 18/92. Has been slightly noisy fra
0 24/92. Is reported as masturbating excessively.
Mar 28/92. Tried to run away when out walking today. On being returned to the ward,
broke some furniture and was shut up. Mar 30/92. Has been growing more restless
and sleepless at night. Last night was out of bed extremely noisy for eight hours, sleeping
but one hour. Today was ugly and had to be secluded – Is noisy. Continues to masturbate –
Apl 2/92. Is in seclusion and is noisy. Apl 4/92. Weight 125½ pounds. Pulse 104.
Apl 5/92. Slept none at all last night, was extremely noisy all night. Is also
very noisy today. Apl 6/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Today is restrained in bed
and is given hyoscine. Apl 7/92. Slept 3 hours last night. Is very restless: has
sordes on teeth. Apl 8/92. Pm. Is out of restraint and quieter. Sordes on lips & teeth;
tongue coated but moist. Pulse 72. Small. T(o) 99.2. Takes food. Apl 9/92. Was
extremely noisy for 5 hours last night; remains in bed without restraint, but kicks
his legs and tosses his arms about a good deal. Sordes persist. Tongue clean but
dryish. Bowels move. Pm. Pulse 77. Apl 10/92. Eats irregularly; bolts his food; and
will then cease eating. Pulse 60. Apl 11/92. Extremely noisy for 7 hours last night
and would not stay in bed. Am. Pulse 82. fair quality. Pm. Pulse 60. very
restless at times; quiet by spells. Apl 13/92. Am. Pulse 68. Eats fairly. Pm Pulse 80
T(o) 100.2. Sordes persist. Is restless. Apl 13/92. Is very restless tossing bed into con-
fusion. Is very incoherent and pays little attention to the presence of others, Con-

Rochester Minn
2 – 9 – 92
Dear Higgins

I now inform you of my place of residence it Called the insane Asylum but I do not think that I was very Crazy when they put me here I hope to See you Soon I Stay my till the first of may I hope to Dont Know what to do when they Send me here they put me to Bed and made

Personal and Medical History of Ha

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2907.
Residence,	Iowa – Tramps.
Date of admission,	January-5-1892.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen. Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	26.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Abstinent.
Nativity,	Ohio.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A.J. Murdock & S.S. Kilvington.
Correspondent,	H. Clifford. Mitchell S.D.

Exd. by Dr. J. Phelps Francisco Feby 11/92.

EXAMINATION ON

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	
Weight on admission,	145 pounds. (usual weight 137 pds)
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	"healthy all life"
Wounds or abnormalities,	
Tongue,	Good
Pupils,	Normal
Sight,	Good
Hearing,	Good
Co-ordination,	Fair
Reflexes,	Exaggerated 8 – 9.
Heart,	Normal
Lungs,	Normal.
Examination urine,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~ Remarks	Wanders steadily, incoherently and cheerfully; some lisp (Baker Young)

Memory,	Says good; Talk is irrelevant, can't make out
Perceptivity,	Poor
Reasoning power,	Incoherent – very –
Emotional state,	Slightly exalted
Delusions,	various wandering ideas; hardly definite or permanent enough to be delusions.
Hallucinations,	None
Illusions,	
Conversation, character of,	"Haven't been father for 4 yrs – "Been work at Clifford" Delight "210" "yes" "incoherent talk" about a topic wanders from one topic to another.

leave my Clothes
out Side and the Doors
are locked all
the while So there is no
Chance of my getting
away from here
Now Digby your father
owes me Some money
and Crow you Tell Your
Brother Johny To See
Johny Crow To Send
me the money that he
owes me or Some of
it Even thirty 35 Dollars
Tell Johny Your Brother Johny
I Send me 210 Dollars
Cause he put me in Jail
once and I must have that
Much any way Well I will Close
My letter My Best regards to
your Father and Mother My Best
Love to you Now Dear Nick

Harry Clifford

Harry Clifford.

Sheriff of Hennepin County with the
to be sent and to be accompanied by

coated, moist; says, was never sick a day in his life.
quiet. Showed fight on admission; declared he would
and old in look. He says a girl proposed to him to marry
a letter, accepting. He tells in an incoherent, rapid
, his experience with John in Minneapolis. Some
separate": knows where he is. Ate a good breakfast.

slightly coated, dryish: bowels moved twice yesterday
t. Says he never felt better in his life. Talks as usual
told they were going to bring him to Chicago –
Has been well behaved – minds well – Sometimes
for self.
of fright, fearing being killed and yelling loudly:
s quite noisily talkative; talks to self; laughs;
for self. Has delusion about woman wanting to marry
s. March 10/92. Has, for some time, been sleeping
but did not own her – Wrote a letter (see attached)
ssed. Mar 18/92. Has been slightly noisy for a
0 24/92. Is reported as masturbating excessively.

Mar 28/92. Tried to run away when out walking today. On being returned to the ward, broke some furniture and was shut up. Mar 30/92. Has been growing more restless and sleepless at night. Last night was out of bed extremely noisy for eight hours, sleeping but one hour. Today was ugly and had to be secluded – Is noisy. Continues to masturbate – Apl 2/92. Is in seclusion and is noisy. Apl 4/92. Weight 125½ pounds. Pulse 104. Apl 5/92. Slept none at all last night, was extremely noisy all night. Is also very noisy today. Apl 6/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Today is restrained in bed and is given hyoscine. Apl 7/92. Slept 3 hours last night. Is very restless. Has sordes on teeth. Apl 8/92. Pm. Is out of restraint and quiets. Sordes on lips & teeth; tongue coated but moist. Pulse 72. Small. T(e) 99.2. Takes food. Apl 9/92. Was extremely noisy for 5 hours last night; remains in bed without restraint, but kicks his legs and tosses his arms about a good deal. Sordes persist. Tongue clean but dryish. Bowels move. Pm. Pulse 77. Apl 10/92 Eats irregularly; bolts his food; and will then cease eating. Pulse 60. Apl 11/92. Extremely noisy for 7 hours last night and would not stay in bed. Am. Pulse 82. fair quality. Pm. Pulse 80. very restless at times; quiet by spells. Apl 12/92. Am. Pulse 68. Eats fairly. Pm Pulse 80 T(e) 100.2. Sordes persist. Is restless. Apl 13/92. Is very restless tossing in bed into confusion. Is very incoherent and pays little attention to the presence of others, Con-

Personal and Medical History of

Frosten Pass Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2907.
Residence,	Tows – Tramp.
Date of admission,	January 5 –
How sent,	Judge Ball
Sex,	Male.
Age,	26.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Abstinent.
Nativity,	Ohio.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A.J. Murdock & H.S. Kilvington.
Correspondent,	W. Clifford. Mitchell S.D.

Clifford H

Please read
Examination
as Harry Clifford
was not present
when attendants
filled out
this sheet

April 15 91

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Evd. by Dr. Q Physic Insane Cause Feby 11/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	very active but erratic
Weight on admission,	145 pounds. (usual weight 137 pds)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Says good; Talk is irrelevant; cant make out
Nutrition of body,	"healthy all life"		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Poor
Tongue,	Good		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Incoherent – very –
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Slightly exalted
Co-ordination,	Fair		
Reflexes,	Exaggerated 8 – 9.	Delusions,	various wandering ideas; hardly definite or permanent enough to be delusions.
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~ Remarks,	Wanders steadily, incoherently and cheerfully; some like (Baker Young)	Conversation, character of,	"Haven't been father for 4 yrs – "Been work at Clifford." Laughs "Yes" "yes" "Incoherent talks about a wife rewanders from one topic to another.

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity is said to be acute and to be manifested by delusions.

Jany 6/92. Am pulse fr. 100. Tongue some coated, moist; says, was never sick a day in his life. Pulse very small. Slept last night 5 hours; was quiet. Showed fight on admission; declared he would not go to ward; resisted some. Is quite wrinkled and old in look. He says a girl proposed to him to marry 5 or 6 times; Every time he was there. He wrote her a letter, accepting. He tells in an incoherent, rapid talk, with gestures + laughing, about his working, his experience with John in Minneapolis. Some of the specifications of his proposition were "never separate". Knows where he is. Ate a good breakfast. Ate dinner + supper.

Jany 7/92. Am. Pulse 75. Pulse small; tongue slightly coated, dryish: bowels moved twice yesterday. Was quiet last night + slept 8 hours. Ate breakfast. Says he never felt better in his life. Talks as usual about Lizzie + the bringing of him here. He was told they were going to bring him to Chicago – Knows where he is + remembers how long here. Has been well behaved + minds well – Sometimes slightly noisy. Works some – clean, tidy + cares for self.

Jany 13/92. Had a spell one night recently of fright, fearing being killed and yelling loudly: Had slept + quite well, usually. Eats well. Is quite noisily talkative; talks to self; laughs; is excitable; works a little. Clean and cares for self. Has delusion about woman wanting to marry.

March 3/92. Am pulse 74; weight 144 pounds. March 10/92. Has, for some time, been sleeping well. Was some time ago, visited by his wife but did not own her – Wrote a letter (see attached) which is rambling, incoherent + is not addressed. Mar 18/92. Has been slightly noisy for a couple of hours each night, as a rule. Mar 24/92. Is reported as masturbating excessively. Mar 28/92. Tried to run away when out walking today. On being returned to the ward broke some furniture and was shut up. Mar 30/92. Has been growing more restless and sleepless at night. Last night was out of bed extremely noisy for eight hours, sleeping but one hour. Today was ugly + had to be secluded – Is noisy. Continues to masturbate – Apl 2/92. Is in seclusion and is noisy. Apl 4/92. Weight 125½ pounds. Pulse 104. Apl 5/92. Slept none at all last night, was extremely noisy all night. Is also very noisy today. Apl 6/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Today is restrained in bed and is given hyoscine. Apl 7/92. Slept 3 hours last night. Is very restless: has sordes on teeth. Apl 8/92. Am. Is out of restraint and quieter. Sordes on lips + teeth; tongue coated but moist. Pulse 72. Small. T. 99.2. Takes food. Apl 9/92. Was extremely noisy for 5 hours last night; remains in bed without restraint, but kicks his legs and tosses his arms about a good deal. Sordes persist. Tongue clean but dryish. Bowels move. Pm. Pulse 77. Apl 10/92. Eats irregularly; bolts his food; and will then cease eating. Pulse 60. Apl 11/92. Extremely noisy for 7 hours last night and would not stay in bed. Am. Pulse 82. fair quality. Pm. Pulse 60. very restless at times; quiet by spells. Apl 12/92. Am. Pulse 68. Eats fairly. Pm Pulse 80 T. 100.2. Sordes persist. Is restless. Apl 13/92. Is very restless tossing bed into confusion. Is very incoherent and pays little attention to the presence of others, Con-

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

- training his mutterings. Pulse 105. T. 100.2. Apl 14/92 Pm. Pulse 75. Apl 15/92. Sleeps 2. 3 or 4 hours each night. Is so restless in bed that he was ordered to be got up. Pulse is fair. Eats some. Apl 17/92. Is restrained in bed again, seeming not strong enough to be up. Pulse 78. Apl 18/92. Is wildly restless. Has delusion that some one is going to shoot him. Is kept in bed by restraint jacket but kicks persistently at the wall and strikes with his fists, marring unnecessarily. Eats some. Is constipated and has sordes. Am Pulse 124. T. 103.2. Pm. P 112. T. 100.8. Apl 19/92. Am. Pulse 94. T. 98.6. Is very restless. Pm. Pulse 74, regular: is quieter. Apl 20/92. Is very incoherent. Attention can be held but for a short time. Dry sordes on lips. Tongue dry but clean. Pulse 96. T. 99.3. Pm. Pulse 84. Apl 21/92. Pulse 90. Is constipated; Pm. Pulse 89. Is restless but not much noisy. Takes food. Apl 22/92. Is considerably quieter but restless. Pulse 102. Apl 23/92. Lies in bed today without restraint. Pulse 90. Apl 24/92. Pulse 88. (Pm). Bowels moved. Apl 25/92. Pulse 84. Apl 26/92. Am. Was restless, somewhat noisy and incoherent. Sleeps rather better at night. Pulse 80. Apl 28/92. Am. Pulse 84. Is restless and destructive. At times cannot be kept in bed at night. Apl 30/92. Am. Pulse 90, rather feeble: lies comparatively quiet in bed; takes food only fairly: Sulphur bovinine. May 3/92. Weight 100 pounds. (a loss of 25½ pounds since 4th ult.o). Pulse 78. Remains in bed the greater part of the time and is not much noisy; but is in almost constant motion, and does not sleep over 4 or 5 hours at night. Increased feeding determined upon and ordered. 2 quarts of eggnog being ordered to be given besides other food, to be given during day and also at night. May 5/92. Am. Pulse 76. Takes his eggnog readily together with some other food and bovinine. May 9/92. Am. Pulse 69. May 11/92. — Weight 108 pounds. May 13/92. Sleeps 4 and 5 hours at night, rarely more. Pm has diarrhoea, having had 4 passages. May 16/92. Is again more restless and more incoherent. May 17/92. Pm. Pulse 81. May 18/92. Weight 122½ pounds. (gain of 22½ pounds since 3d inst). Is permitted to get up in trial. May 19/92. Is up. Pulse 72. quite small. Eats well. Is comparatively quiet. May 23/92. Has remained up but is growing quite noisy & restless. May 25/92. Is up. Pulse 93, regular. May 26/92. Weight 122½ pounds. May 28/92. Has been again put to bed. Did not gain in weight while up, although eating well. Remains in bed quite well. June 1/92. Up out of bed, in his room. Very restless & naked. — June 2/92. Very noisy restless & incoherent. Slept none at all last night. Was extremely noisy all night. June 3/92. Weight 115 pounds. Pulse 103. Usually sleeps some each night. June 4/92. Am. Pulse 96. Is talking & threatening, and is restless. June 7/92. Am. Pulse 90. Was restless and tearing up his bedding. June 9/92. Am. Is tearing up everything he can get his hands on. Is in bed, but very restless. Was put in restraint jacket and mitts. Am. Pulse 84. Pm. Pulse 97. June 11/92. Weight 114½ pounds. June 17/92. Weight 116 pounds. June 27/92. Weight 126 pounds. — July 7/92. Weight 126 pounds. Pulse 76. Was taken out of restraint the early part of the month and now behaves quite well. During the past month, has not passed a night, without being, more or less, restless & noisy. Occasionally very restless & noisy & sleeping none at all; sometimes sleeping only 2 or 3 hours and often only 4 or 5 hours. July 23/92. Started to run away while out walking, and fought & resisted viciously, when overtaken. Aug 3/92. Weight 129½ pounds. Pulse 84. Aug 5/92. Today is very

(carried to page 219)

Personal and Medical History of John A. Johnson.

Whole No.	2908	No. for year,	125.
Residence,	Hector Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	January 5-1892.	Cause,	Worry on business matters.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hen Co	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	La Grippe.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About Dec 15-91.
Children,		Duration,	Weeks
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	2d (probably).
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 9th 1892
Nativity,	Swedish.	Time in hospital,	6 mos + 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Hard duty.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	A.J. Murdock & H. Kilvington.		
Correspondent,	Rev. J. Johnson. Hector Renville Co (Brother) Minnesota.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps Feby 18/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Slightly sluggish
Weight on admission,	199¼ pds. on 5ft (Mental 185 - 1901)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	"Not so good as 2 or 3 years ago" - acts past events "best, but poor" - acts recent events "improving"
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Answers questions quite promptly; realizes own condition -
Tongue,	Good; no tremors; strong movements; no coating		
Pupils,	in all tests, normal -	Reasoning power,	Fair now & ordinary subjects - and reasons about own mental state -
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	About normal -
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, Eyes shut, poorly; stammering of hand - Standing on 1 foot, not very good; walking backward staggerly; Standing, Eyes shut, fair; marked tremors, hand and tongue - 9 -	Delusions,	No. not now -
Reflexes,			
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Remarks Examination urine,	Facial expression fair; yet a little suggestive of inaction; no indifference - Judgement fair now; behavior calm - Drank some - Sister	Hallucinations,	
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	was temporarily insane - Thinks memory poor for 2 years - thought could work all right - Thinks was sick this way 1 day - 2 years ago - can't remember the suicidal attempt - Mental state shows a little impairment - pupils symmetrical to appearance - seems to remember except for time of acute trouble but says not -	Conversation, character of,	Articulation seems fair; no incoherence; Talk with some sluggishness -

Personal and Medical History of John A. Johnson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested 3 weeks ago by an attempt at Suicide by cutting his throat. Patient is now suffering from La Grippe and shows Mental disease by the fear of the loss of his money. This attack is believed to be second. Was in a private Hospital from Dec 17th 91 until January 5th 92.

Jany 6/92. AM. Pulse 87. T 99.9. Has scars + ulcer of cut in throat. Drinks much water. Bowels moved twice last night. Tongue coated quite heavily; moist: coughs some. Slept 3 hours last night. Went to water-closet 4 times; laid quietly at other times, and was quiet. This Am was quietly up in line; talks quite promptly. Says he was wrong in his head when he cut himself; he can remember something about it but not all. Had the same thing 2 years ago. He was afraid of some people; he thought they were going to rob him. Has occasionally wrong feeling in head; has awful headache. Ate good breakfast. - PM. Pulse 101. T 99.9. Ate well.

Jany 7/92. Am. Pulse 79. T 99.0. Bowels moved. Tongue slightly coated; moist. Slept apparently 7 hours last night; says he slept better; went to closet once. Ate a good breakfast. Is now up; quietly and composedly in line. Talks when addressed: talks some with fellows - has some headache occasionally. Feels middling happy. Does no work; has not been walking.

Jany 8/92. Am. Pulse 86. T 100.2. Slept 7 hours + was quiet all night.

Jany 9/92. Am. Pulse 90. T 99.6. Slept quite well. Went out walking today. Eats quite well - PM. Pulse 76. T 99.4. Jany 10/92. Am Pulse 79. T. 99.5.

Jany 11/92. Am. Sleeps well + is quiet at night. Is getting restless + seems better. Eats well.

Jany 13/92. Am. Sleeps well. Last PM had toothache. This Am feels quite well. Behaves well - Is clean and tidy. Also Eats well. -

Jany 30/92. AM. Health is uniformly good. Sleeps very well. Always quiet + well behaved. Pleasant. Talks freely. Works intelligently. Has interest in surroundings - Goes out walking. Eats well - Feby 1/92. Weight 195 pounds.

March 4/92. AM. Pulse 71. Weight 202 pounds. Sleeps well. Is quiet, clean, tidy; cheerful; rather uncommunicative. Works well, and eats well. Mar 18/92. Complains of a headache - Apl 4/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 73. Apl 15/92. Is constipated + has some headache — May 3/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 70. June 3/92. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 82 - Has excellent physical health; sleeps well. Is clean, tidy + well-behaved. Rather strongly inclined to silence + is somewhat inactive - June 17/92. Is occasionally troubled with Constipation + calls for laxative.

July 6/92. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 86. July 8/92. Visited today by his brother.

July 9/92. A partial examination was made today; shows patellar reflex to be much exaggerated - 9 or 10 (Dr. P's scale); that there was a distinct ankle-clonus; tremors of hand, and slight of tongue; some hesitation in movements; no distinct incoordination found; Patient claims his memory is all right now; he and his brother think this is the second attack; (the first occurring 2 years ago). (Note. a diagnosis of general Paresis. Dr. P).

Patient has changed very little in condition or conduct, and was today taken home by his brother.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Albert Gruber.

Trustees
J. W. Mason, Fergus Falls
F. H. Tilton, Rochester
R. A. Smith, St. Paul
W. A. Jones, M.D., Minneapolis
John Peterson, St. Peter

State Hospital.

Arthur F. Kilbourne, Medical Superintendent
Robert M. Phillips, Asst. Med. Superintendent
William H. Knapp, Accounting Officer

I hear you are to deliver an address to the Southern Minnesota Barber Society - I wish merely to remind you that at the two most critical times of my last agony here - you were away from your post — those crucial times when you could easily have turned the course of this Strife of over a years standing — This miserable haggle about parole — your misapplied pride in your petty notion,

Bicycle
Swimming
Music

Violin Practice



Pat. 100 agonies of paroles, 2nd agony of pounds again presents him, 28th about the same. April 1st did not come in for supper, was back at bed time. 8th Wt 128 P 74. 13th arrangements have been made for him to give music lessons in town, comes back at bed-time. 17th Is staying in town altogether now. No change, only feeling somewhat more contented, appetite poor.

restless. Pays games
Resp 23 Retires
16. Mon 1393 Wet
Still Plays games
Bk. Appetite medium
Dec 4-93 W 137 P 80
time, depressed.
4 Stays on B.
Emotion quite good.
Appetite fair
Pulse P3/8 the minute
otherwise no change.
Patient is quite
(he considers him-
at his not being
deal + has
house in the town.
to the following effect.
the grounds. —
me was put back
n patients. Is quite
about as usual -
3 weeks; less
ther parole: —
has been much
ed (for a probe);
with colored pencils.
It is good. He
them some hot plate
real many de-
P 74-128, P 82.
at bed time.

Personal and Me

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manu

This man was trans
history. Insanity wa
by cutting his throat.
Mental disease by the f
Dr's second. Was n
Jany 6/92. Am. pulse 84. T 99.4.
twice last night. Tongue coated qui
-closet 4 times; laid quietly at other ti
promptly. Says he was wrong in his
but not all. Had the same thing 2
going to put him. Has occasionally wro
Pm. Pulse 101. T 99.9. Ate well.
Jany 7/92. Am. Pulse 79. T 99.0. Bowe
hours last night; says he slept better; went to closet once. Ate a good breakfast. Shows up; quietly and
comfortably in pain. Talks when addressed: Talks some with fellows - has some headache occasionally.
Feels middling happy - Does no work; has not been working.
Jany 8/92. Am. Pulse 86. T 100.2. Slept 7 hours & was quiet all night
Jany 9/92. Am. Pulse 90. T 99.5. Slept quite well. Went out walking today. Eats quite well -
P.M. Pulse 76. T 99.4. Jany 10/92. Am Pulse 79. T. 99.5.
Jany 11/92. Am. Sleeps well & is quiet at night. Is at working & seems better. Eats well.
Jany 13/92. Am. Sleeps well. Last PM had toothache. This Am feels quite well. Behaves well - Is clean
and tidy. Also Eats well.
Jany 30/92. AM. Health is uniformly good. Sleeps very well. Always quiet & well behaved. Pleasant.
Talks freely. Works intelligently. Has interest in surroundings - Goes out walking. Eats well -
Feby 1/92. Weight 195 pounds.
March 4/92. AM. Pulse 71. Weight 202 pounds. Sleeps well. Is quiet, clean, tidy, cheerful;
rather uncommunicative. Works well, and eats well. Mar 18/92. Complains of a headache -
April 4/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 73. April 15/92. Is constipated & has some headache —
May 3/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 70. June 3/92. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 82 -
Has excellent physical health; sleeps well. Is clean, tidy & well-behaved. Rather strongly
inclined to silence & is somewhat inactive - June 17/92. Is occasionally troubled with con-
-stipation & calls for laxative.
July 6/92. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 86. July 8/92. Visited today by his brother.
July 9/92. A partial examination was made today; showed patellar reflex to be much
exaggerated - 9 or 10 (K. P's scale); that there was a distinct ankle-clonus; tremors of hand,
and slight of tongue; some hesitation in movements; no distinct incoordination found;
Patient claims his memory is all right now; he and his brother think this is the second
attack; (the first occurring 2 years ago). (Note. a suspicion of general Paresis. Dr O).
Patient has changed very little in condition or conduct, and was today taken home by his brother.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Grethen.

Trustees.
Gyson, Fergus Falls
s Rochester
H. St. Paul
M.D. Minneapolis
n, St. Peter

Arthur F. Kilbourne,
Medical Superintendent.
Robert M. Phelps,
Asst. Med. Superintendent.
William H. Knapp,
Accounting Officer.

ter State Hospital.
STATE OF

my dear Lauras:

Please tell
God to tell Dr Kilbourne
to tell my Father to
lend me thirty dollars
on the Lord's account
with which I can
buy a good hyplate
& didnt get the new
teeth I prayed for as
I think it not more
than fair to make
the creator the
above offer as a
substitute —

your son
jimmie smoker



[illegible] agreed y [illegible]. [illegible] copy of general regulations from room. Oct 1st did not come in from [illegible], was back at bed time. 13th Wt 126 f 74. 12th arrangements have been made for him to give music lessons in town, comes back at bed-time. 17th Is stopping in town altogether now. No change, only feeling somewhat more contented, appetite poor.

[illegible] reedless Rayo gamos
[illegible] Nov 23 Rather
[illegible] Nov 23 Wt
[illegible] Hall Rayo gamos
[illegible] Bbc Appetite medium
[illegible] Dec 4 93 Wt 137 P 80
[illegible] time, depressed.
[illegible]94 Stays on Bl.
[illegible] constitution fairly good.
[illegible] Appetite fairly
Pulse 82 (8 the minute)
otherwise no change.
Patient is quite
[illegible] (he considers himself
[illegible] at his not being
[illegible] a deal & has
[illegible] house in the town.
[illegible] to the following effect.
[illegible] the grounds. —
[illegible] was put back
[illegible] her patients. Is quite
[illegible] about as usual -
[illegible] 3 weeks; less
[illegible] the "parole." —
[illegible] has been much
[illegible] ted (for a probe);
[illegible], with colored pencils.
[illegible] Wk is good. Ate
[illegible] in the dining room at table.
[illegible] great many de-
[illegible] Wt 129, f. 82.
[illegible] at bed time.
[illegible] 30th about the same.

Bicycle
Swimming
Music

[illegible] uttons
[illegible] tamps
[illegible] pigs
[illegible] te
[illegible] st

Libido Lividus

Personal and Medica

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Ma

This man was tran
history. Insanity is
by entering this Hosp
Mental disease by Dr
Dr's second. Was

Jany 6/92. AM. pulse 84. T 99.
twice last night. Tongue coated q
-dent + times; laid quietly at othe
promptly. Says he was wrong in hi
but not at all. Had the same thing
going to put him. Has occasionally wo
PM. Pulse 101. T 99.9. Ate well.

Jany 7/92. Am. Pulse 79. T 99.0. Bowe
hours last night; says he slept better; wa
composedly in pain. Talks when addressed: T
Feels middling happy. Does no work; has not been
Jany 8/92. Am. Pulse 86. T 100.2. Slept 7 hours + was quiet all night
Jany 9/92. Am. Pulse 90. T 99.6. Slept quite well. Went out walking today. Eats quite well.
P.M. Pulse 76. T 99.4. Jany 10/92. Am Pulse 79. T. 99.5.
Jany 11/92. Am. Sleeps well + is quiet at night. Is employed working + seems better. Eats well.
Jany 13/92. Am. Sleeps well. Last PM had toothache. This Am feels quite well. Behaves well. Is clean and tidy. Also Eats well.
Jany 30/92. AM. Health is uniformly good. Sleeps very well. Always quiet + well behaved. Pleasant. Talks freely. Works intelligently. Has interest in surroundings. Goes out walking. Eats well.
Feby 1/92. Weight 195 pounds.
March 1/92. AM. pulse 71. Weight 202 pounds. Sleeps well. Is quiet, clean, tidy, cheerful; rather uncommunicative. Works well, and eats well. Mar 18/92. Complains of a headache.
Apl 4/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 73. Apl 15/92. Is constipated + has some headache —
May 3/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 70. June 3/92. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 82.
Has excellent physical health; sleeps well. Is clean, tidy + well-behaved. Rather strongly inclined to silence + is somewhat inactive. June 17/92. Is occasionally troubled with constipation + calls for laxative. —
July 6/92. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 86. July 8/92. Visited today by his brother.
July 9/92. A partial examination was made today; showed patellar reflex to be much exaggerated — 9 or 10 (Dr. P's scale); that there was a distinct ankle-clonus; tremors of hand, and slight of tongue; some hesitation in movements; no distinct incoordination found; Patient claims his memory is all right now; he and his brother think this is the second attack; (the first occurring 2 years ago). (Note. a sustraction of general Paresis. Dr. O). Patient has changed very little in condition or conduct, and was today taken home by his brother.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Grethen.

Trustees.
Mason, Fergus Falls
Rochester
H. St. Paul
M.D. Minneapolis
St. Peter.

Arthur F. Kilbourne, Medical Superintendent
Robert M. Phelps, Asst. Med. Superintendent
William H. Knapp, Accounting Officer.

Rochester State Hospital.

Rochester, Minn.

Meals
Julia
Nettie
Sophie
Winstead
Winthrop
apples
Plums
Bicycle
Swimming
Music

Entrees:
Choice cherries
Sour Grapes

Boiled Mutton
Stewed Prunes
Roasted pigs
etc etc

Extra
Superintendents on Toast
Titus Tivikus



to restless. Rapid pulse
Nov 23 Rather
Dr. Nov 23 Worse
to stall Rapid pulse
Bbr. Appetite medium
Dec. 4 93 Ht 137 P 80.
time, depressed.
24 Stays on Bl.
Constitution fairly good.
Appetite fairly
Pulse 82 (5th the minute)
otherwise no change.
Patient is quite
(he considers him-
at his not being
deal + has
house in the town.
to the following effect.
"
of the grounds. —
was put back
the patients. Is quite
about as usual —
3 weeks; less
other "parole." —
has been much
ted (for a probe);
, with colored pencils.
elk is good. He
ten them home after
great many de-
Ht 129. f. 82.
at bed time,
30th about the same.
Oct 1st did not come in for supper, was back at bed time, 3rd Ht 128 f 74. 12th arrange-
ments have been made for him to give music lessons in town, comes back at bed-time.
17th Is slipping in town altogether now. No change, only feeling somewhat more
contented, appetite poor.

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Grethen.

…s moved
…went to water-
…se; talks quite
…ver something about it
…e; he thought they were
…eadache. Ate good breakfast. -

Jan … -ghtly coated; moist. Slept apparently 7
hours … Ate a good breakfast. Snows up; quietly and
Composed … with fellows - has some headache occasionally.
Feels middle … walking.
Jany 8/92. Am … nours & was quiet all night
Jany 9/92. Am. … ept quite well. Went out walking today. Eats quite well -
P.M. Pulse 76 - … 10/92. Am Pulse 79. T. 99.5.
Jany 11/92. Am. Pu… is quiet at night. Is at working & seems better. Eats well.
Jany 13/92. Am. Sleeps well. Last PM had toothache. This Am feels quite well. Behaves well - Is clean and tidy. Also Eats well. -
Jany 30/92. AM. Health is uniformly good. Sleeps very well. Always quiet & well behaved. Pleasant. Talks freely. Works intelligently. Has interest in surroundings - goes out walking. Eats well -
Feby 1/92. Weight 195 pounds.
March 4/92. AM. Pulse 71. Weight 202 pounds. Sleeps well. Is quiet, clean, tidy; cheerful; rather uncommunicative. Works well, and eats well. Mar 18/92. Complains of a headache - April 4/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 73. April 15/92. Is constipated & has some headache — May 3/92. Weight 205 pounds. Pulse 70. June 3/92. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 82 - Has excellent physical health; sleeps well. Is clean, tidy & well-behaved. Rather strongly inclined to silence & is somewhat inactive - June 17/92. Is occasionally troubled with constipation & calls for laxative. —
July 6/92. Weight 209 pounds. Pulse 86. July 8/92. Visited today by his brother.
July 9/92. A partial examination was made today; showed patellar reflex to be much exaggerated - 9 or 10 (N. P's scale); that there was a distinct ankle-clonus; tremors of hand, and slight of tongue; some hesitation in movements; no distinct incoordination found. Patient claims his memory is all right now; he and his brother think this is the second attack; (the first occurring 2 years ago). (Note. a diagnosis of general Paresis. N.O). Patient has changed very little in condition or conduct - and was today taken home by his brother.

— Discharged —

of the tonic. Talks freely. Appetite medium. Oct 2/93. Wt 131#. P 80. Oct 28/93. Generally quite restless. Plays games & worry at times. Talks quite freely with patients. Appetite medium. Nov 1 93. Wt 133½. P 74. Nov 4/93. Rather nervous temperament. Walks hall. Plays billiards some. Appetite medium. Reads. Nov 25/93. Went to Kankakee. Nov 28/93. Walks hall. Plays games. Talks with patients. Phys. Condition good. Reads. Not as complaining as he used to be. Appetite medium. Dec 3. 93. Talks considerable on merits of Doctors. Very depressed & excited. Dec 4 93. Wt 137. P 80. Dec 26. Complains of being sick. Dec 29 93. Transf to B1 during day time, depressed. Appetite medium. Plays games some. Jany 2 94. Wt 134. P 78. Jany 3. 94. Stays on B1. during day. Depressed; plays games. Cranky. Talks freely. Physical condition quite good. Feb 1/94. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 72. Feb 28/94. Stays on B1 during the day & sleeps on B2. Appetite fairly good. Health good. Still holds strongly to his delusions. March 3/94. Wt 134 pds. Pulse 82 (8 to the minute) March 31/94. Is well behaved - no complaints - seems to be in better spirits lately; otherwise no change. April 2/94. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 74. Was to-day, transferred to B1 - April 30/94. Patient is quite restless at times & appears to be worrying a great deal both at his being kept here (he considers himself perfectly sane & able to take care of himself & has often so expressed himself) and at his not being allowed a parole & other liberties. Is very fond of music; plays the violin a good deal & has also been allowed (in company of an attendant) to go to plays &c at the Opera house in the town. Note. Recently a statement was made to D.P. by a Mr. P — (a patient on B1) to the following effect. "Patient mother the mother; his mother's brother and a cousin, all committed suicide." — — — May 3/94. Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 86. May 17/94. Was visited by his father. Was then given liberty of the grounds. — May 25/94. Abused his "limited parole"; went down town, without permission. After his return was put back with hall & parole taken away. May 31/94. Has not been allowed out except with the other patients. Is quite restless, at times, and writes a good many "letters" (see samples attached). Otherwise, about as usual. June 1/94. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 88. June 30/94. Has been quiet & well-behaved for the past 3 weeks; less restless; & seemingly more contented, though he frequently presses his request for another "parole." — July 1/94. Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 79. July 31/94. For some time, during this month, patient has been much confused & excited; claims he is unfairly treated by not getting his above request granted (for a parole); Is restless, all the time. Has a habit of "marking" up any books or papers he reads, with colored pencils. Appetite is poor. He is, of late, more neat & tidy in his appearance. Physical health is good. He evidently still holds to his delusions but does not seem to have expressed or written them much of late.

Aug 1st Wt 126½ P. 72. (1894) 31st A good patient, has liberty of the grounds, has a great many delusions, has been acting quiet & contented for a time, appetite poor. Sept 3rd Wt 129. P. 82.
18th Went to town & did not come back at supper time or dinner, was here at bed time.
19th Was deprived of parol. 23rd Liberty of grounds again given to him, 30th about the same.
Oct 1st did not come in for supper, was back at bed time. 2nd Wt 128 P 74. 12th Arrangements have been made for him to give music lessons in town, comes back at bed-time.
17th Is staying in town altogether now. No change, only feeling somewhat more contented, appetite poor.

Personal and Medical History of Matthew C Brydon.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2989	No. for year,	126
Residence,	Austin Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 5 - 1892.	Cause,	"Thirst." Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower Co	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single. (Parted from wife.)	Date of this attack,	1886 or 7.
Children,	Two.	Duration,	About 5 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	March 24. 1893.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	1 year 3 mos 19 dys.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	W.L Hallister & J.N. Wheat.		
Correspondent,	Joseph Straw Austin. Jeremiah Ingalls Chf. Ad -		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 11 - 1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	163 lbs. (usual wt. 175 lbs)	Memory,	As mental symptoms noted.
Weight on leaving,		Perceptivity,	
Nutrition of body,	Good.	Reasoning power,	
Wounds or abnormalities,		Emotional state,	
Tongue,	Normal.	Delusions,	
Pupils,	Normal.	Hallucinations,	
Sight,	Normal. Near Sighted.	Illusions,	
Hearing,	Normal.	Conversation, character of,	
Co-ordination,	Normal.		
Reflexes,	8 - 9.		
Heart,	78 regular. Small. Normal		
Lungs,	Normal.		
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.,			

NOTES CONCERNING THE TREATMENT OF INEBRIATES FOR DR. BAKER.

W.C.Bryden,; commenced the treatment by the Hypodermic of Strychnia the 19th and continued to the 7th, taking during this time also somewhat of the Strychnia by prescription, together with

He seemed to suffer no inconvenience from the same, did not seem to have any appetite or desire for liquor toward the last, although he was the only one who would not willingly admit any very marked effect upon him, was given as large doses as were in use.

(For general comment concerning treatment see attached slip. Vol 18 page 295)

with the following
ran drinking
atmut here.
gainst him was
n.d. who has had
hot enough &
nuch." Says he
) taken by his

; tongue clean; moist
ot been sleeping very

well. Has been eating irregularly.

Jany 6/92. Am. pulse 77. T 98.8. Tongue clean & moist; bowels regular; urinary functions normal; has a cough; never had inflammatory Rheumatism. Slept 8 hours last night; was quiet; was not bothered with dreams nor hallucinations. Thinks he got in at 11 or 12 o'clock. Is not quite sure of having seen the Dr. who received him last night. Was quite calm and quiet - Does not feel nervous - Was reading. Ate quite a good breakfast, dinner supposed.

Jany 7/92. Am. Pulse 86. T 98.6. Feels well, he says: Bowels moved. Slept 8 hours last night; was quiet. Does not feel nervous. Talks a little dispondently. Has no hallucinations. Has not been out walking. Has swept some. Movements are rather deliberate. Wants to go to work. Ate Breakfast.

Jany 8/92. Am. Slept 8 hours last night.

Feby 5/92. Weight today 177½ pounds.

March 4/92. Today weight is 184½ pounds.

March 10/92. Seems well. Has an eruption on face. Complains of his Eye. Sleeps well at night. Is clean; good habits; works well; is more active physically and in conversation; good-natured. Appetite good.

Apl 28/92. Has been working outside quite steadily. Hands are quite badly chapped.

May 2/92. Complains of a cough and asks for medicine.

May 3/92. Weight 182 pounds. Pulse 89.

June 3/92. Weight 185 pounds. Pulse 76. Has complained recently of not being able to sleep well.

June 8/92. Has good physical health. Characteristics of Conversation & manners remain about as usual. Patient has a sort of bombastic manner of conversation. Works outside daily. Is somewhat discontented about being kept here so long and has threatened to run away. Was given a course of hypodermic medication by Dr. Phelps for inebriety which was received with some evident contempt and distrust of its efficacy.

June 19/92. Has, on a few occasions, been troubled with insomnia and, last night, did not sleep very well.

Aug 3/92. Weight 193 pounds. Pulse 80. (Has gained 8 pounds in past 2 months)

Personal and Me

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book

Whole No.	2959		
Residence,	Austin.		
Date of admission,	January 5th.		
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mar		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	53	Suicidal or h	
Civil condition,	Single. Parted from wife	Date of this attack,	?
Children,	Two.	Duration,	about 9
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	March 24. 1893.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	1 Year 3 mos 19 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	W. L. Hallister & J. M. Wheat.		
Correspondent,	Joseph Strevar Austin. Jeremiah Ingalls Chf. Ad-		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 11-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	163 lbs. (usual wt 175 lbs)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Normal. Near Sighted.		
Hearing,	Normal.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Normal.		
Reflexes,	8-9.	Delusions,	
Heart,	78 regular. small. Normal		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

No mental symptoms noted.

Personal and Medical History of Matthew le Brydan.

this man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Mower County with the following history. Unable to restrain his appetite for liquor, he has been drinking for 5 years such excess as to render him a fit subject for treatment here. 1-11-92. Drinking but little; health good. "Dr Johnsons grudge against him was all that sent him here" "Two years ago took a glass for Dr J. who has had grudge against him ever since." Drank mostly beer. "Got enough to drink any one" "Occasionally sick days." "Never drank much." Says he always did well by Dr J. & offered to pay for gas glass. ($5.00) Taken by his slipping on floor with it while buying apples for him.

On admission, Pulse 78. pulse small but regular; weight 163 pounds; tongue clean; moist. was quiet and composed last night; talked freely; denies hallucinations. Has not been sleeping very well. Has been eating irregularly.

Jany 6/92. AM. pulse 77. T 98.8. Tongue clean & moist; bowels regular; urinary functions normal; has no cough; never had inflammatory Rheumatism. Slept 8 hours last night; was quiet; was not bothered with dreams nor hallucinations. Thinks he got in at 11 or 12 o'clock. Is not quite sure of having seen the Dr, who received him last night. Was quite calm and quiet — Does not feel nervous - Was reading. Ate quite a good breakfast, denies cough or pain.

Jany 7/92. AM. Pulse 86. T 98.6. Feels well, he says: Bowels moved. Slept 8 hours last night; was quiet. Does not feel nervous. Talks a little dispiritedly. Has no hallucinations. Has not been out walking. Has swept some. Movements are rather deliberate. Wants to go to work. Ate Breakfast.

Jany 8/92. AM. Slept 8 hours last night.

Feby 5/92. Weight today 171½ pounds.

March 4/92. Today weight is 164½ pounds.

March 10/92. Seems well. Has an eruption on face. Complains of his eye. Sleeps well at night. Is clean; good habits; works well; is more active physically and in conversation; good-natured. Appetite good.

Apl 28/92. Has been working outside quite steadily. Hands are quite badly chapped.

May 2/92. Complains of a cough and asks for medicine.

May 3/92. Weight 182 pounds. Pulse 89.

June 3/92. Weight 185 pounds. Pulse 76. Has complained recently of not being able to sleep well.

June 8/92. Is in good physical health. Characteristics of Conversation & manners remain about as usual. Patient has a sort of bombastic manner of conversation. Works outside daily. Is somewhat discontented about being kept here so long and has threatened to run away. Was given a course of hypodermic medication by Dr Phelps for inebriety which was received with some evident contempt and distrust of its efficacy.

June 19/92. Has, on a few occasions, been troubled with insomnia and, last night, did not sleep very well.

Aug 3/92. Weight 193 pounds. Pulse 80. (Has gained 8 pounds in past 2 months)

Personal and Medical History of Matthew C. Bryden.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 8/92. Com
at chicken-he
Sept 2/92. H
be contented
as usual. Oct
outside daily
a cold. Has c
Jan 3/93. H
Complaining
being "cracked
Febry 1/93. Not
- Sears fairly
March 5th/93.
To have 2 m
be allowed to
& take less

Dec. 1 to Feb. 2
Mar to June
Aug. 4 patien
transferred
C. 3. West,
convulsions
Is generally
Wt. 94#.
June to De
Has frequ

NAME. Mat C. Bryden

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3	192	88		4
Febry 3	196	76	4	
Mar. 2	198½	92	2½	

Personal and Medical History of Rudolph Nelson.

Whole No.	2910.	No. for year,	127
Residence,	Albert Lea. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 5 - 1892.	Cause,	Religious excitment.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Freeborn Co.	Form,	Chronic mania or chronic delusional insanity
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	October 1891.
Children,		Duration,	3 months.
Occupation,	Labor.	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Drinks occasionaly to excess.	Time of leaving,	May 17. 1892.
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	4 months 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	G.W. Beck. L.L. Seigfritson.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex^d Febry 10/92 by Dr. Fauchere

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 5".	Mental activity,	Active but erratic
Weight on admission,	127 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Says it is good
Nutrition of body,	Some pale		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	very fair in answer to questions quite quick & accurate.
Tongue,	Good		
Pupils,	Good	Reasoning power,	Fair on things of daily life — "Dont think crazy"
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Calm - normal -
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Some exaggerated - 8 -	Delusions,	Continually talking to self -
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
		Hallucinations,	None Known -
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Works in bakery; went in 2 days after coming. Eats & sleeps well. Talking to self on examination in an undertone. Says "about the globes & planets" "Has in mind to explain" 4 years - Has run away - Been away 2 years - Worked in Chicago & Iowa -	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Matthew C. Bryden.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 6/92. Continues in good bodily health. Apparently sleeps well now. Works daily, outside at chicken-house. Seems fairly well contented.
Sept 2/92. Still works daily outside. In good bodily health. Has a good deal of liberty and seems to be contented here. Sept 5/92. Wt 187 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 3/92. Works outside daily; is in good health; behaves as usual. Oct 4/92. Pulse 80. Nov 3/92. Wt 192 pds. Pulse 74. Nov 4/92. Continues to work outside daily. Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Has lately been somewhat ailing; suffering from a cold. Was confined to his bed for part of a day, recently. Wt 196 pds. Pulse 90.
Jan 3/93. Wt 192 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 4/93. On one or two occasions, has remained in bed, complaining of feeling ill. Is somewhat "out of humor" at times. Jan 10/93. Complains of his feet being "cracked". Asks for salve. Jan 31/93. Still complains of his feet troubling him; ointment renewed.
Feby 1/93. Not much change. Appears to rest & sleep well at night. Does not now work outside. Appears fairly contented here. March 1/93. Had nose bleed this afternoon. —
March 3/93. Apparently has rested & slept well at night. Does not so often now complain of ill-feeling. For some 2 months past has not worked outside, having become discontented and feeling that he should be allowed to leave. Has remained on the hall a good deal of the time, of late, lounging about. Seems to take less interest in his surroundings. Bodily health good & he has been making quite a gain in flesh.
Was, with 4 other inebriates, permitted to leave today.

Discharged. March 21st 93.

Maggie Snyder. from page 21
Dec. 1 to Feb. 28-1901 no change - Feb. 28. Wt 101# Has convulsions frequently.
Mar to June 1901 No change in physical health. May 29 Wt. 105# June to Sept.
Aug. 4 patient has convulsions frequently more of late than usual, sick in bed transferred to infirmary west. Aug. 20. patient very much improved transfered to C 3. West, Aug. 30 Wt. 93#. Sept. to Dec. Nov. 25 patient has convulsions frequently, at which times she is liable to fall and bruise herself. Is generally quiet, at times quite stubborn and resistive, does not converse much. Wt. 94#.
June to December 1902 Patient is more or less stupid: seldom speaks. Has frequent epileptic seizures. Rather demented.

Rudolph Nelson.

Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	Sing
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Drinks occasionaly to excess.
Nativity,	Denmark.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	G.W. Bock. L.L. Sigfritson.
Correspondent,	

is excitement.
Mania or Chronic delusion
Insanity —
M.
C.
Feby 1891.
months.
2d
1
?
Time of leaving, May 17. 1892.
Time in hospital, 4 months 12 days
Result,

Ad Feby 10/92 by Dr. Rauchere

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 5½	Mental activity,	Active but erratic
Weight on admission,	127 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Says it is good
Nutrition of body,	Some pale		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	very fair in answer to questions quite quick & accurate.
Tongue,	Good		
Pupils,	Good	Reasoning power,	Fair in things of daily life — "Dont think crazy"
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Calm — normal —
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Some exaggerated — S —	Delusions,	Continually talking to self —
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
		Hallucinations,	None known —
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Works in bakery; went in 3 days after coming; Eats & sleeps well. Talking to self on Emigration in an interview. Says "about the globes & planets." "Was in Minnesota asylum 11 years — Ran away — Been away 4 years — Worked in Chicago & Iowa —	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of R

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff W.
Two years ago patient was discharged fr
stated when the attack began, but diseas
shouting and running around and
Jany 5/92. On admission, Pulse 84; tongue slightly
when addressed. Said a girl in Chicago "smit" him.
Jany 6/92. Am. Was quiet and slept about 6 hours.
Jany 7/92. Am. Pulse 76. Pulse smallish. Tongue
quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Is clean; rather
go to work in bakery. "Knows where he is". "Came
some noise". "Got "smit" once in Chicago". Eats regu
Jany 8/92. Slept 8 hours last night + was quiet.
Jany 9/92. Am. Pulse 82. Slept last night, quite we
and tidy; well behaved. Eats well. Pm. Pulse 66
Jany 10/92. Am. Pulse 69 T. 99.8 Pm " 63
Jany 11/92 Am. Is quiet at night + sleeps well -
Jany 13/92. Am. Feels well, he says. Sleeps quietly
and talks to self; gesticulates; Eats, but not v
Jany 23/92. Am. Health seems good. Sleeps we
Walks the hall, with eyes fixed on floor, talking
March 1/92. Weight today 118 pounds (loss of 9
daily in Bakery. Walks floor, talking to self and
Wants to go. Is clean and tidy.
Mar 13/92. Patient has been losing flesh and suspicion of pulmonary trouble aroused.
Lungs examined with no decided results.
Mar 20/92. Eloped today from the bakery.
Mar 28/92. Patient wandered around for a while + finally hired out to a hardware
merchant in the city. His peculiar conduct soon attracted attention and he was
brought back today.
Apl 4/92. Weight 118 pounds.
Apl 18/92. See attached letter.
May 9/92. See attached letter.
May 17/92. Eloped today while working in the bakery.

Discharged

How is it with your fam
we all getting along goo

From page 171.

Personal and Medical History of Robert Ralph.

during day Dec 31/93 1st Jany 1/94 One convulsion during day Jany 1/94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behaves noisy at times restless but for some time past has been very good. Very willing to work. Habits clean. Jany 2/94 Wt 149½ lbs. Jany 10/94 Had one convulsion during night Jany 2/94 1 Convuls. during morning " 31/94 No change. Feby 1/94. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 84. Feby 5/94. One convulsion reported, last night. Feb 11/94. One convulsion, last night. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is fairly well-behaved, of late. very talkative + at times, makes quite a disturbance on that account. Talks incoherently. Subject to the above "spasms". Habits clean + neat. Physical condition is good + he is a very good worker on the ward. March 1/94. Wt 145½ lbs. Pulse 85. March 7/94. Had one severe convulsion, this morning. March 15/94. Had one convulsion in each of nights of 10th 15th + 17th inst. March 22/94. Had 2 convulsions, last night. — March 31/94. No noticeable change in patient's condition. April 7/94. Wt 145½ lbs. Pulse 80. — April 11/94. Has been quite noisy, the past few days + has refused to work: also, causing a great deal of disturbance. April 13/94. Complaining of not feeling well, remained in bed part of the day. Apl 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is very restless + noisy of late; loud talking + making a good deal of disturbance. Talks incoherently. Habits are clean. At present, is working at the yard. May 1/94. Weight 140 lbs. Pulse 86. May 11/94. Had a convulsion in each of the nights of 2nd 5th + 10th. May 16/94. Had a Convulsion during the night; fell out of bed, causing a slight abrasion at side of face. May 19/94. One convulsion, last night. May 23/94. A convulsion, last night; fell out of bed + cut his face, slightly. May 26/94. A Convulsion, last night. June 2/94. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 96. June 30/94. Fits continue; has had 8 nocturnal ones + one during daytime, this month. Is very noisy + restless; talking most of the time. July 2/94 Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 73. July 31/94. Four nocturnal convulsions are reported, for this month. His behavior continues rather noisy + provoking + the other patients; will sometimes talk for days at a time + all efforts to stop him are fruitless. Habits clean. Works some. Aug 1st 94 Wt 142½ lbs. 6d. 8th had convn + on 25th 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, noisy + restless, talk incoherent, inclined to be ugly, works some on ward, habits clean. Sept 30th 94 Wt 146 lbs. 7d. 30th No change. Oct 31st 94 Wt 151 lbs. 7d. on 17th had some trouble with Fred Lyon - patient - from 6 to 8, received few scratches on neck + face & - bloody nose. 31st No change. Nov 1/94 Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior very noisy, at times, talking incoherently + very loud. Habits clean; works on ward. Has a convulsion every week or two. Works a few hours. Dec 1/94. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/94. Attacked Attendant keeper, because he would not let him furnish some of the patients. Dec 31/94. Only 3 nocturnal Convulsions reported for the month. No special change in condition. Jany 3/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 84. Jany 31/95. 4 Convulsions by night 0 by day, reported this month. In other respects patient Continues in about the same condition from month to month. Health is good. Feb 28/95 general health good, occasional fits - after which is succeeding progressions, not growing as much comfortably empowered, March 30th 4 convulsions noted Apl 30th 95 on 16th complained of not feeling well + stayed in bed. 17th was up. 30th a very troublesome Epileptic, on 1st M. was 154 lbs. 84, May 1/95. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 84. May 31/95. 4 nocturnal Convulsions reported for the month. Occasionally becomes rugby + excited when he attacks + fight with other patients. Struck patient Chas Johnson on 11th + fought with James Coughlin on 25th. As a rule, behaves fairly well, but there are times when he becomes very obstreperous, troublesome + noisy, talking incoherently. Habits clean. He works some on ward. Mental condition does not change in any respect. — June 1/95. Wt 157 lbs. Pulse 78. June 6/95. Had a quarrel with Patient Rush, today

(Carried to page 18)

Personal and Medical History of R...

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff W...
Two years ago patient was discharged fr...
stated when this attack began, but dis was ...
shouting and running around and ...
Jany 5/92. On admission, Pulse 84; tongue slightly ...
when addressed. Said a girl in Chicago "smit" him.
Jany 6/92. Mm. Was quiet and slept about 6 hours, ...
Jany 7/92. Mm. Pulse 76. Pulse smallish. Tongue ...
quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Is clean; pathy ...
go to work in bakery. "Knows what he is". "Cannot ...
some noise". "Got 'smit' once in Chicago". Eats regul...
Jany 8/92. Slept 8 hours last night & was quiet.
Jany 9/92. Mm. Pulse 80. Slept last night, quite well ...
and tidy; well behaved. Eats well. Pm. Pulse 88.
Jany 10/92. Am. Pulse 69 T. 99.8 Pm " 63 -
Jany 11/92 Am. Is quiet at night & sleeps well - Is ...
Jany 13/92. Am. Feels well, he says. Sleeps quietly & ...
and talks to self; gesticulates; Eats, but not very ...
Jany 23/92. Am. Health seems good. Sleeps well. ...
Walks the hall, with eyes fixed on floor, talking & ges...
March 4/92. Weight today 118 pounds (loss of 9 pds) ...
daily in Bakery. Walks floor, talking to self and ...
Wants to go. Is clean and tidy.
Mar 13/92. Patient has been losing flesh and suspicion of pulmonary trouble aroused. Lungs examined with no decided results.
Mar 20/92. Eloped today from the bakery.
Mar 28/92. Patient wandered around for a while & finally hired out to a hardware merchant in the city. His peculiar conduct soon attracted attention and he was brought back today.
Apl 4/92. Weight 118 pounds.
Apl 18/92. See attached letter.
May 9/92. See attached letter.
May 17/92. Eloped today while working in the bakery.

Discharged

Please be kind and answer me, because i got a poor Typewrother in Denmark, i would like send some Money. I am all well as You understand iff you will believe at work here — God bless your Familie. yours.

Rudolf Nielsen -

Adr. 2 State Hospital Insane Minn -

Rochester. 9/5. 92

Mr. Christenson

Hereby i write to you and ask you for to see home — I am living and ... here at Rochester for work for you ... this summer — Today are down ... already 4 years since I ... and see once — last night ... sometimes — at all — or iff ... not — anybody, the do ... you tomorrow — I dont ... about 2 hours — ... please let me answer ... Thanking you and Wife and ... I remain your Brother ...

Rudolf Nielsen

Ralph.

...d Bowels reg. Behavior ... work. Habits clean.
...2/3/94. Convuls. during morning ...uls in reputed, last night.
...e fairly well-behaved, of late. ...incoherently. Subject to the ...
...a very good worker in the yard.
...a, this morning. March 18/94. Had one ...had 2 convulsions, last night. —
...2/94. Wt 140½ pd. Pulse 80. — ...
...d break: also causing a great deal of disturbance ...ter part of the day. Apl 30/94. Appetite good; ...king & making a good deal of disturbance. Talks ...in the ward. May 1/94. Weight 140 pds. Pulse 88.
May 11/94. Had a Convulsion in each of the nights of 2nd 5th & 10th. May 16/94 - Had a Convulsion during the night; fell out of bed, causing a slight abrasion on side of face. May 19/94. One convulsion, last night. May 23/94. A convulsion, last night; fell out of bed & cut his face, slightly - May 28/94. A Convulsion, last night. June 2/94. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. June 30/94. Fits continue; has had 8 nocturnal ones & one during daytime, this month. Is very noisy & restless; taking most of the time. July 2/94. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 73. July 31/94. Four nocturnal Convulsions are reported for this month. His behavior continues rather noisy & provoking to the other patients; will sometimes talk for days at a time & all efforts to stop him are fruitless. Habits clean. Works some.
Aug 1st 94 Wt. 142½ p. 60. 8th had convs & on 24th 31st. Appetite good. bowels reg, noisy & restless, talk incoherent, inclined to be ugly, works some on ward. habits clean.
Sept 3rd 94 Wt 146 p. 78. 29th No change. Oct 1st 94 Wt 151, p. 78. on 19th had some trouble with Smutzer - patient from 6 to 8, recd few scratches on neck & face &c - bloody nose. 31st No change.
Nov 1/94 Wt 158 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 30/94. Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior very noisy, at times, talking incoherently & very loud. Habits clean; works on ward. Has a convulsion every week or two. Wrote a few letters home.
Dec/94. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 30/94 Attacked Attendant keeper because he would not let him punish some of the patients. Dec 31/94. Only 3 nocturnal Convulsions reported for the month. No special Change in Condition.
Jany 3/95 Wt 156 pds. Pulse 84. Jany 31/95. 4 Convulsions by night & 1 by day, reported this month. No other respect patient Continues in about the same condition from month to month. Health is good.
Feb. 95 - general health good, occasional fits - after which is succeeding by fine spirits, not giving up until completely empowered. March 4th 4 convulsions noted. Apr 30th 95 on 16th complained of not feeling well & stayed in bed. 17th was up. 30th a very troublesome Epileptic, on 1st May was 84 p. 84. May 1/95. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 84. May 31/95. 4 nocturnal Convulsions reported for the month. Occasionally becomes ugly & excited when he attacks & fights with other patients. Struck patient Thos Johnson on 11th & fought with James Coughlin on 20th. As a rule, behaves fairly well, but there are times when he becomes very obstinate, troublesome & noisy, talking incoherently. Habits clean. He works some on ward. Mental Condition does not change in any respect. —
June 1/95. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 78. June 6/95: Had a quarrel with Patient Rush, today

(Carried to page 18)

Personal and Medical History of Rudolph Nelson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff W.C. Mitchell. with the following history. Two years ago patient was discharged from an asylum in Wisconsin. It is not stated when the attack began, but disease is shown by singing, praying shouting and running around and ideas on religion + women.

Jany 5/92. On admission, Pulse 84; tongue slightly coated, moist - Looks fairly well. Talked quite freely when addressed. Said a girl in Chicago "smit" him.

Jany 6/92. Am. Was quiet and slept about 6 hours, last night.

Jany 7/92. Am. Pulse 96. Pulse smallish. Tongue slightly coated; moist; says he feels pretty well. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Is clean; rather tidy; Has been working on ward: does well. Wants to go to work in bakery. "Knows where he is" - "Came here because he was talking a little off and making some noise" - "Got 'smit' once in Chicago". Eats regularly + well.

Jany 8/92. Slept 8 hours last night + was quiet.

Jany 9/92. Am. Pulse 80. Slept last night, quite well + was quiet. Is working in dining-room - Clean and tidy; well behaved - Eats well. Pm. Pulse 66 - T 98.6.

Jany 10/92. Am. Pulse 69 T. 99.8 Pm " 63 - T. 99.0

Jany 11/92 Am. Is quiet at night + sleeps well - Is quiet, clean and tidy. Went to Bakery to work today -

Jany 13/92. Am. Feels well, he says. Sleeps quietly + well - Is well behaved: working in bakery. Laughs and talks to self; gesticulates; Eats, but not very heartily -

Jany 23/92. Am. Health seems good. Sleeps well. Has spells, when he talks and laughs to himself; Walks the hall, with eyes fixed in floor, talking + gesticulating. Works daily in bakery; Conduct good. Eats well.

March 4/92. Weight today 118 pounds (loss of 9 pds) - Sleeps well apparently; is quiet (only) works daily in Bakery. Walks floor, talking to self and gesticulating. Has written a few letters to a friend. Wants to go. Is clean and tidy -

Mar 13/92. Patient has been losing flesh and suspicion of pulmonary trouble aroused. Lungs examined with no decided results.

Mar 26/92. Eloped today from the bakery.

Mar 28/92. Patient wandered around for a while + finally hired out to a hardware merchant in the city. His peculiar conduct soon attracted attention and he was brought back today.

Apl 4/92. Weight 118 pounds.

Apl 18/92. See attached letter.

May 9/92. See attached letter.

May 17/92. Eloped today while working in the bakery.

Discharged

Rudolph Nelson

Rochester, 8/14 92

Mr. Templeton.

Dear Sir:

Hereby I do write to You, asking if You would be kind too let me have some records for You this Summer. I have been here last Winter and did work in the Bakery. Here are many Persons - about two hundred - Planning - and to stand the above out too - Grant and like Windy. I hope You all are in good health and can also bring Your regard from a Mr. Anderson, who is off your friendship I

Ralph

ed. Bowels very Behavior
work Habits clean

2/3/94 1 Convuls. during morning
ulsion reported, last night.
fairly well-behaved, of late.
incoherently. Subject to the
very good worker in the yard.
this morning. March 15/94. Had one
ad 2 convulsions, last night. —
1/94. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 80. — .—
s twak: also causing a great deal of disturbance
ed part of the day. Apl 30/94. Appetite good;
ing + making a good deal of disturbance. Talks
at the yard. May 1/94. Weight 140 pds. Pulse 86.
of 2nd 5th & 10th. May 6/94 - Had a Convulsion, during
chasion w side of face. May 19/94. One convulsion, last night.
May 23/94. A convulsion, last night; fell out of bed & cut his face, slightly - May 28/94. A Convulsion last night
June 2/94 Wt 145 pds. Pulse 96. June 30/94. Fits continue; has had 8 nocturnal ones + one during daytime,
this month. Is very noisy + restless; talking most of the time. July 2/94 Wt 147 pds. Pulse 73. July 31/94. Four
nocturnal Convulsions are reported, for this month. His behavior Continues rather noisy & provoking & two other
patients; will sometimes talk for days at a time + all efforts to stop him are fruitless. Habits clean. Works some
Aug 1st 94 Wt. 142½ p. 60, 8th had convuls + on 24th 31st Appetite good. bowels reg, noisy &
restless, talk incoherent, inclined to be ugly, works some on ward, habits clean.
Sept 8th 94 Wt 146 p. 78, 30th No change, Oct 15th 94 Wt 154, p. 78, on 19th had some trouble with
Surgeon - patient from 6 to 8, used for scratches on neck & face & - bloody nose, 31st No change.
Nov 1/94 Wt 158 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 3/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior very noisy, at times; talking
incoherently + very loud. Habits clean; works on ward. Has a Convulsion every week or two. Wrote a few letters home
Dec/94. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 84. Dec 20/94 Attacked Attendant keeper because he would not let him punish
some of the patients. Dec 31/94. Only 3 nocturnal Convulsions reported for the month. No special change in Condition
Jany 3/95 Wt 156 pds. Pulse 84. Jany 31/95. 4 Convulsions by night + 1, by day, reported this month. No other
report patient Continues in about the same condition from month to month. Health is good.
Feb. 1/95 - general health good. occasional fits - after which is preceding & progressing, not
giving up until completely unpowered, March 9th 4 convulsions noted Apr 20 95 on 16" con-
plained of not feeling well + stayed in bed. 17th was up. 30th a very troublesome Epileptic, on
1st Wt. was 154 p. 84, May 1/95. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 84. May 31/95. 4 nocturnal Convulsions reported
for the month. Occasionally becomes ugly + excited when he attacks + fights with other patients.
Attacked patient Thos Johnson on 11th + fought with James Coughlin on 25th. As a rule, behaves
fairly well, but there are times when he becomes very obstinate, troublesome + noisy, talking incoherently.
Habits clean. He works some on ward. Mental Condition does not change in any respect. -
June 1/95: Wt 157 pds. Pulse 78. June 6/95: Had a quarrel with Patient Rush, today

(Carried to page 18)

Personal and Medical History of August Johnson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2911	No. for year,	128
Residence,	St Paul. Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January 8th 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form, (maniacum)	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	Supposed to be the first.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	May 2 – 92.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	3 mos 24 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	P. Marchand & H.B. Eggswell.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. Feby 10/92 by Dr. Phelps.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 6½"	Mental activity,	sluggish, but seems
Weight on admission,	148 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	says was slow as to events in St Paul
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	none noted	Perceptivity,	Fair now; though sluggish
Tongue,	very tremulous		
Pupils,	normal	Reasoning power,	Fair now.
Sight,	normal		
Hearing,	"	Emotional state,	normal
Co-ordination,	Fair: hands tremble some – fine tremor		
Reflexes,	about normal	Delusions,	none noted now: fear of being killed formerly.
Heart,	P.S. Strong. (normal)		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	?
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	—
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	About same now. Told him to write Bros. about getting home.	Conversation, character of,	Home in Ills. Simon Olson. Ophemia Ill. Looking for work – was not right when started. Don't remember all about coming. Thinks all right now. Went to Ott a little after New Years – Didn't tell anyone. Bro. did not know. Came to St P. because that some one was going to Kill him. All right now. Thinks digging wells had been too hard work for him –

Personal and Medical History of August Johnson

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity is shown by a fear of being killed by some one. Patient was taken up by the police in St Paul and was confined in the county jail for 3 days, during which time nothing could be learned about him. He has been suspected of having Delirium Tremens.

On admission, Pulse 75. Pulse fairly strong. Startles and looks around in apparent fright at every noise; asks, in a frightened way, of any one approaching "are you going to shoot me"? Is quite easily re-assured.

Jany 9/92. AM. Pulse 78. T 99.6. Tongue coated and tooth-marked; quite tremulous; pupils Equal; Contracted. Is constipated. Was restless, last night, fearing harm. Slept 4 hr hours. Is in fear of being killed. Says he has been drinking quite badly for 3 months. Hears them say they are going to kill him. Sit comparatively quietly while talking with Dr; jumped at a sudden noise. Ate some breakfast. —

PM. pulse 76. T 98.6.

Jany 10/92. AM. Pulse 85. T 99.4. Was quiet & slept quite well last night.

Jany 11/92. AM. was quiet last night & slept well. Is not so fearful: Startles at sudden noises. Is clean; works some: Eats well.

Jany 13/92. AM. Pulse accelerated. Sleeps quietly & well: complains yesterday and today of some headache & pains. Does not seem so frightened. Eats all right.

Jany 25/92. AM. Is gaining in flesh. Sleeps well now; is quiet at night – does not seem frightened by anything. Is clean, tidy, quiet and well behaved. Works in dining-room; goes out walking. Does not seem frightened now. Eats well.

Feby 6/92. Weight today 157 pounds (gain of 10 pounds).

Feby 15/92. Sick this AM: tonsils inflamed; pain runs up Eustachian tube. PM. Is in bed.

Feby 16/92. Patient in bed – Throat sore. Feby 17/92. AM. Throat sore; is in bed: throat badly swollen; purulent discharge – neck was painted up. Pulse 72.

Feby 18/92. Wants to get up: says he feels quite well.

Feby 19/92. AM. patient is up: says he feels better.

March 4/92. Weight now 150 ½ pounds.

March 10/92. AM. Sleeps well at night & is quiet. Habits are clean; tidy; Works some. Is on B's.

April 4/92. Weight 159 pounds.

May 2/92. Has been uniformly quiet, sleeping well. Quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved. Free, pleasant and coherent in conversation, showing no delusions. Industrious in work, for some time past.

Went home to day alone.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford

From page 207

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

maniacal, having completely denuded himself. Is making passes over the wall: talk... [illegible]

Aug 5/92. I...
has slept po...
and restless ...
and very ...
Sleeps quite ...
Clothing to ...
Sep 15/92. bisc...
Talks much ...
Oct 7/92. Has ...
caused by eati...
quiets, and ha...
and destructiv...
goes and ha...
slightly noisy ...
destructive.
Jan 3/93. I...
Sleeping f...
and happy ...
Jan 30/93. I...
and out of bed. ...
Feby 1/93. Since ...
in other respects ...
April 28/93. Ha...
became restless; ...
was very noisy ...
Pulse 98. Respi...
sudden succes...
addresses. Bu...
Legs are quit...
a little bright...
last night. Am...
Reached out to...
May 3/93. Is up...
May 14/93. Had ...
remained up ... [illegible] restless & at times noisy, for a couple of hours or 2 each night. Is quite dirty in habits.
May 18 Extremely noisy for about 4 hours, pounding the screens & yelling
" Slightly noisy for about 6 hours during the night. Talking most of the time (P 231)

NAME. Harry Clifford

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.	
Jany 3d	128	73	2½		
Feby 3d	135	84	7		
March 3d	133	90		2	
April 4th	137	94	4		
May 3d	126½	80		4 (Sick)	(in bed)
June 3	128	84	1½		
July 1	126½	92	1½		

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Harry Clifford
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE: 1893	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
June 10			68	92					
" 11			99	90					
" 12			93						
" 13			94	80					
" 14			88						
" 15			81	97					
" 16			93	92					
" 17			92	81					
" 18			81	88					
" 19			101	80					
" 20			80	98					
" 21			90						
" 22			110	91					
" 23			104	90					
" 24			94	108					
" 25				92					
" 26			100						
" 27			98						
" 28			90						
" 29			100	70					
" 30			76	94					
July 1			124	82					
" 2			92						
" 3			92	86					
" 4			84	90					
" 5			94	98					
" 6			76						

Attends dress	Conversation, character of,	Can not [illegible] steadily & slowly [illegible]
Side & [illegible]		
restless		

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford

Program Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

maniacal, having completely denuded himself. Is shut in a room. Is in constant motion, making passes over the wall; talking in low tones, in a very incoherent way. Is good-natured. Aug 5/92. Is in straight-jacket (suit) and out on the hall. Is much quieter. During the past month has slept rather more than the preceding. A few nights, none at all; usually, 6. 7. or 8 hours. Is mischievous and restless and is growing dirty in his habits. Talks almost constantly in a rather low tone, and very incoherently. Aug 8/92. Is in seclusion. Sept 2/92. Usually somewhat restless each night, but sleeps quite well, from 6 to 8 hours. Is better behaved - now almost daily on the ward. Does not destroy clothing so much. Is very incoherent + very talkative - Good natured. Dirty. Sept 5/92. Wt. 128 pds. Pulse 82. Sept 15/92. Visited today by his wife. Oct 3/92. Has been rather more noisy restless and sleepless at night - lately. Talks much to himself; good natured; very incoherently, with much gesturing. Oct 4/92. Wt 120½ pds Pulse 82. Oct 7/92. Has vomited much today. Bowels have moved twice; tongue is clean; pulse slow + small. Vomiting probably caused by eating fish. Nov 2/92. Of the greater part of the last month, was somewhat restless. Has been on the whole, quieter, and has slept better, sleeping from 7 to 8 hours. Has been less restless and less talkative by day. Still dirty and destructive. Wt. 128 pds. Pulse 102. Nov 14/92. Has had diarrhoea the past 2 or 3 days. Pulse has been good and has seemed not much sick. Dec 2/92. Has been nightly more or less restless; occasionally slightly noisy; having grown slightly worse lately, sleeping from 4 to 7 hours the night. Still dirty and destructive. Good-natured. Wt 125½ pds. Pulse 88.

Jan 3/93. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 73. Jan 4/93. Somewhat restless, rarely slightly noisy at night; sleeping fairly well. Somewhat less actively maniacal by day. Still incoherent. Good natured and happy. Dirty + destructive. Received a black eye today; in what manner is unknown. — Jan 30/93. For the past 4 weeks, has been restless for a couple of hours at night; occasionally somewhat noisy and out of bed. Last night, was restless and out of bed for 7 hours, sleeping none.

Feby 1/93. Since last note, has been more quiet at night, sleeping better, though occasionally still somewhat restless. In other respects continues about the same as described in larger note above. Feby 3/93. Has gained some in weight.

April 28/93. Had a convulsion at 6.15 P.M. yesterday; 2 more before 7.20; stuporous + comatose until 9.45 P.M. - became restless; seemed to be frightened, had hallucinations of sight; doubled up as if in pain. April 29/93 Was very noisy + restless last night; seemed to be in pain; moving all over the bed: bowels moved freely; T(a) 98.5 Pulse 98. Refused his medicine. 10 A.M. Is in restraint, in bed. Hands are kept almost constantly in motion. Sudden successive jerks; head turned from side to side - Pays no heed to questions. Will not look at his addresser. Pupils equal; are contracted; pin-head size. Lids; pupils slightly unequal, right larger. - Legs are quiet, usually. He makes no sound, but makes some grimaces. P.M. - Talks a little; is a little brighter + some less restless. April 30/93. Was restless + noisy for 4 hours, sleeping but 4 hours, last night. A.M. - Is brighter; ate some; no sound; no paralysis; more confused than before attack. - Reached out to grasp something with hand (hallucinations probably). May 2/93. Was in restraint all day. May 3/93. Lungs, inward, today. May 4/93 Fell out of bed today + cut his head over eye. —

May 14/93. Had a wild spell this evening, tearing his clothes + scratching himself. May 22/93. Has remained up + about since 3d inst. Has continued more or less restless + at times noisy, for a couple of hours or 2 each night. Is quite dirty in habits.

May 18 Extremely noisy for about 4 hours, pounding the screens + door

" Slightly noisy for about 5 hours during the night. Talking most of the time (P 231

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Harry Clifford

DIAGNOSIS .

DATE: 1892	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
June 10		68	92					
" 11		94	90					
" 12		92						
" 13		84	80					
" 14		88						
" 15		84	97					
" 16		92	82					
" 17		92	84					
" 18		84	88					
" 19		101	88					
" 20		88	78					
" 21		90						
" 22		110	92					
" 23		104	90					
" 24		94	106					
" 25			92					
" 26		100						
" 27		98						
" 28		90						
" 29		100	78					
" 30		76	94					
July 1		120	80					
" 2		92						
" 3		92	86					
" 4		84	90					
" 5		94	98					
" 6		76						

Co-o

Reflex

Ex

Gy

Conver ion, c ter of,

eight

sided + Spasmodic Semi rectitude

taking
Yes + took dwell
Took heavily
Took aches last Sunday
passably, steadily
and slowly Slight suggestion
nose Extreme hesitation

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

From a ho

PIONEER

-mau
make
Aug 5/
hassle
and pe
and v
Sleeps q
Clothing
Sep 15/9
Talkem
Oct 7/92
caused
quieter,
and dis
good a
slightly
destruc
Jan 3/
Sleeps
and ha
Jan 30/9
and out of
Feby 1/93
In other r
April 28/
became r
Was very
Pulse 98.
Sudden
addresse
Legs are
a little
last night.
Reached
May 3/93
May 4/93. Had a mild spell
remained up & about twice 3
of hours a day each night. Is quite dirty in habits.
May 18 Extremely noisy for about 4 hours, pounding the veranda floor
" Slightly noisy for about 6 hours during the night. Talking most of the time (P 231

Personal and Medical History of Mary Crite

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of adr
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condi
Children,
Occupation
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposi
Physicians
Correspon

Height,
Weight or
Weight or
Nutrition
Wounds o
ties,
Tongue,
Pupils,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordina
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,

Examinat

Gynecolo

18 Jan 5

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Harry Clifford
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
April 28				90				97.6	Had three convulsions this evening
29	8								The first one lasted about ten minutes
									the others not as long
27	7		88				99.5		Is very restless and at times very much
									inclined to be noisy. Took about a cupfull of milk for breakfast
									but shortly after vomited it all up.
									Bowels moved quite freely this morning
									gave an enema at 7.30. Has been sleeping
									for a couple of hours this afternoon.
									5.30 P.M. gave him another Enema
27	7	7	70				97.5		
30	8	7	80				98.6		Seems to be quite well this morning
									ate some breakfast talks some
		5		80					Bowels moved twice during the day
May 1	8		72						Appetite fairly good. Mentally as
									clear as well as before he had the
									convulsion
1		5		76					
2		6		86				98.1	Was in restraint to day
3	8		102	102					Up on Ward.
		5		78					
4	8		76						
		5		80					appetite poor
5	8		72						

Reached

Per

From

mar
mate
Aug 5
has a
and p
and
Sleeps
Clothi
Sept 15
Talkes
Oct 7
caused
quietu
and d
good
slight
destru
Jan 3
Sleep
and
Jan 30
and out
Feby 1
In other
April 2
became
was re
Pulse
sudden
address
Legs a
a little
Saturd
Reach
May 3
May 14

remained up & about twice 3d [illegible] was more [illegible] noisy, for a couple of hours a day each night. Is quite dirty in habits.

May 18 Extremely noisy for about 4 hours, pounding bedsteads &c

" Slightly noisy for about 6 hours during the night. Talking most of the time (CP 231)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Crite

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of admiss
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil cond
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Professior
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispos
Physician
Correspon

Height,
Weight o
Weight o
Nutrition
Wounds ties,
Tongue,
Pupils,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordina
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,
Examina
Gynecolo

Mrs Crite
Jan 11-92
Dr Phelps-

GENERAL PARESIS

DIAGNOSTIC POINTS FOR EXAMINATION.

EARLY STAGE,
- Slow invasion — Last Winter & Spr. (1 yr)
- Changed habits — Yes - vague hints
- Age 25 to 45 — 50
- Impaired finer work —
- Syphilitic history (frequent) — No hint of
- Acts unaccountable — Yes -
- Loss memory & attention (growing) — Mind acts very slow, like speech -
- Irritability — No
- Concious of failure (sometimes) — Yes -
- Writing impaired — Never wrote -
- Finer lip-sounds blurred — Not especially
- Convulsive attacks (sometimes) — None
- Unequal pupils (sometimes) — No
- Incoordination (frequent) — Yes - Cant stand one foot
- Patella reflex exag. (usually) — Yes - 8-9
- Fibrilary twitching (sometimes) — Not noticed
- Tremor of tongue (slight) — Not noticed
- Hesitation on being arroused — Yes - extreme -
- Progressing symptoms — Yes -

SECOND STAGE
- Explosive symptoms frequent — None
- Previous symptoms more marked —
- Maniacal behavior (usually) — None -
- Unsystematized exag. delusions — None
- Blurred speech — Slightly -
- Hesitation in speech — Extreme
- Tremor of hand — Very much
- Writing impaired — Cant write
- Signature — " "
- Sense of wellbeing (almost always) — No depressed -
- Unequal pupils (frequent) — No
- Pinhole pupil (occasionally) — No
- Blank face (usually) — Slightly so. Cant move cheek -
- Remission (sometimes) —
- Knee jerk exag. usually. —
- Sensibility changed sometimes. —

THIRD STAGE
- Symptoms somewhat masked —

Dr Phelps-

Diagnosis- Gen. Paresis

~~Hysteria~~

She admits confessing to poisoning husband-

Attends dress Parade toward right Side of Stairway - Cannot ascend

Conversation, character of,

Cannot possibly steadily and slowly hold finger on nose - Extreme hesitation

Pe

From

mar
mak
Aug 5
has s
and p
and
sleeps
clothe
Sep 15
talke
Oct 7
caused
quietu
and d
good
slight
destru
Jan
sleep
and
Jan 3
and an
Feby
in oth
April
Becam
Was
Public
Andr
addr
Legs
a li
later
Rea
May
May
Remains up + about since
of hours a day each night. Is quite dirty in habits.
May 18 Extremely noisy for about 4 hours, pounding Radiators + Door
" Slightly noisy for about 6 hours during the night. Talking most of the time (P 231)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Coite

Whole No.	2912	No. for year,	129.
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Father, Maternal Grandfather, Bro.
Date of admission,	Jan 8- 1892	Cause,	Domestic trouble
How sent,	Ex of Prof J.B. Almen	Form,	General Paresis -
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Suic.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	Last Fall
Children,	2	Duration,	Several months
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 10. 95
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3 yrs. 9 mos 2 da.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Rec. 7/5/96
Physicians committing,	J. B. Almen & A. Sweney		
Correspondent,	Wm. P. Marshall St. Paul Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	Jan 11' 92 Dr. Phelps	Mental activity,	Sluggish Depressed
Weight on admission,		Memory,	Not good. "Not right off"
Weight on leaving,			
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	—
Tongue,	Good condition		
Pupils,	Equal - Respond to light & accom. Poorly	Reasoning power,	Sluggish - Depressed
Sight,	Good		Hesitating manner
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Dull - Sluggish - Yet
Co-ordination,	Hands trimble very much Unsteady - Can't stand on one foot - Pat. Ref. 8 & 9		moves at times
Reflexes,		Delusions,	None noted
Heart,			A Symmetrical impairment of Mind
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,	Feb 8/95 Color Red yellow Character White ropy Sed. Sp Gr 1030. Reaction Alkaline Amor urates. triple phosphates a few uric acid crystals	Illusions,	Extreme hesitation in speaking Stammers - Says, must drink Sick many times Sick headache Awful headaches - last summer Can not passefy steadily and slowly put finger on nose - Extreme hesitation
Gynecological exam.,	Same laceration of Perineum Uterus deviated toward right Side + posteriorly Same retroverted	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Mary Cole

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Symptoms of insanity were first manifested last fall. Mrs. she confessed to have poisoned her husband. Mrs. died under suspicious circumstances but retracted confession and upon post mortem no evidence of poison was found. Has delusions of persecution. Has chronic disposition to injure others from sudden impulse. Attempted to jump out of window. No utility to distinguish adults. Found not guilty by reason of insanity until after death of husband. Was confined a few days in County Jail. Has been watched carefully. Has been in St. Hospital for 3 mos. on pan. Sedatives and tonic treatment with good diet. No results.

Feb 2 - 1892 Daughter visited her today. Says her mother was first insane at 44 yrs of age after Typhoid fever. Has been nervous for yrs. Family nervous. Father insane. A brother was insane. She says she had not noticed her walk but had noticed her stuttering talk before coming here.

May 15" 92 Patient since the last note has improved very much, but at times complains very much of a spirit of unrest during the night, when she says she can not sleep & a continual feeling of nervous instability during the day. Her physical condition does not seem to fail under this, however, & it is probable that she sleeps more than she would admit.

Feb 24" 92. Feeling poorly. Has a burning feeling all of the time, seems dyspeptic. Is continually in a dilapidated state of mind.

Mch 10" Crying. Says that she feels so nervous some times, knows that she can never go home, can not speak, she feels so awful.

Mch 12" Visited by her daughter yesterday.

May 4" At present date has hardly failed any. Although very much confused at the time of her coming in here, she is a few weeks had a quite clear knowledge of where she was, what she was there for & did not know why she had spoken of the delusive ideas. Since then, she has remained in about the state.

May 11th 92 In as good health as usual. Is always agitated, however & depressed at the idea of her condition. Says that she is so nervous that she can not rest either during day or night. Seems to have that sensation always. & has a great deal of trouble about sleeping. Claims not to sleep for many nights at a time.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Cole.

1892 June 27" 92 Complains to day of a head ache. Her general condition has been about as at last note. Goes to the Sewing Room a good deal, & complains chiefly of lack of sleep.

Aug. 4" Still complains of lack of sleep, otherwise seemingly fairly well.

Sept 9" 92 Has had of late several Hypodermics, but does not seem to like the effect of them, although she slept. Has had very little sleeping medicine of late. Sept 29" 92 Seems not to have failed in last months. Health good in spite of her conviction about not sleeping, complains of burning sensation in head. Oct 26" Is continually afraid (mildly) & complains chiefly of a constant, nervous unrest, day & night.

Nov 25th" 92 Doing well, does not seem to change, complains less of her lack of sleep, does seem to worry less. Has a fair appetite better than it has. Wanders about her room at night, & disturbs those sleeping with her. Patient is quite handsome, dresses clothes.

Dec 20" 92 Appetite better, works in sewing room, behavior quiet occasionally mischievous, sleeps poor.

Feb 2" Appt. quite good, works in S. R., quiet, sleeps poor. Very restless & said to be annoying to other patients by hanging around them in a whining way. Her accounts of things seems very clear, however.

Apr 7" 93 Goes to Sewing Room. Complains of her head feeling as if it were empty. Appetite good. Is quiet.

April 20 93. Has been more nervous of late. Restless. Worries other patients by her complaints. Yet is still very clear in her use of things.

april 27. 93 Sleeps in 5 in 4. Room. Complains of not eating, but is said to eat well. Complains of not sleeping and an empty aching head.

May 9 93. Has been taking medicine says they give her poison.

" 22. Gen. health very poor. Nutrition poor. Does not sleep well. Was on toilet but refused to take it forcably. Says it was poison. Eats well but always says she does not eat much. Says they. Destroys things in the hall in a sly way, then denies it.

June 20. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Behavior quiet. Talks quite sensibly. Walks quite nervously up & down the hall most all day. June 28. 93. Little if any change since last month. Complains of her head being empty.

Aug 17 93. Gen health good. Habits clean. Cares for her own rooms. Wanders up & down the hall. Will destroy tidies & such things to pieces on the hall. Always good natured talking. Not age of mentality. Sept 22. 93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Is very meddlesome among the other patients. Always trying to make trouble.

Oct 28. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps fairly well. Oct 28. 93. Behavior quiet. Will destroy tidies, curtains, rugs & other things in the hall if not constantly watched. Nov 2 93 Sick a bed with headache 1 day.

Nov 21. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps fairly well. Is quiet. Complains of headache a great deal. Bumps her head against the wall. over to page 258.

Personal and Medical History of Annie L. Rawson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2913.	No. for year,	130.
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Jan - 11 - 1892	Cause,	–
How sent,	Jail Supt J. P. Elwin	Form,	Acute Delusional Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	One week
Occupation,	Housekeeping	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Feb 2 - 1892 April 23 92
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 mos - 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	L. C. Bacon & J. Hardway		
Correspondent,	Wm J. Rawson (Husb) 406 Edmund St St Paul Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 2 1/2 in. Jan - 18 - 92	Mental activity,	Quite prompt & active
Weight on admission,	135 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems fair now
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Fair as to ordinary facts
Tongue,	Some trembling		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Some failure in Sums may A kind of confusion
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	Depressed. Has knowledge that she is not right
Co-ordination,	Slight signs of imperfect co-ordination Some tremor of fingers as it approaches nose		
Reflexes,	Pat G	Delusions,	None. Said she imagined things when she first came Same since but thinks more now
Heart,	Sounds are good P. 115 -		
Lungs,	Seem good	Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,		Illusions,	None - Headache & dizziness during summer Has felt a good deal Says took a bit of the evening fire & did not clean Mr attempting - "Dizziness came upon her & began to imagine things" Mother one insane Asylum Married Sister died young She could do no harm
Gynecological exam.,	Normal function Some endometritis	Conversation, character of,	

Annie J. Rawson
Signature

Annie L. Rawson

This attack began one week ago Jan 8 she became violent Has delusions at times Imagines that her husband thinks she is untrue. Symptoms also manifested upon religion. No filthy or destructive habits. Always quiet and retiring. No restraint. No medical treatment has been employed.

Jan 13'92. Patient 5 day feels quite feverish. Has been sent to bed pulse 120.

Jan 15. Is sick still, has a slight fever. Seems rather more rationally, mentally. Has been since coming rather confused in mind with a dull expression.

Jan 24. Today is visited by her husband.

Feb 2" Taken out upon trial by her husband 5 day. Says that he has made arrangements to take care of her & wishes to make the trial, although she is not well.

Mch 11" 92. Returned to day, in a very extremely confused mental condition. Has been attempting suicide. Is very perverse in all her behavior & will hardly talk with us.

Apr 25" 92. Again taken out upon trial by her brother. For the first few days after coming was very much confused her manner being both agitated & depressed. Did not however become very restless - & during the first week her mind became quite clear. During last few weeks of her stay, was quite rational & cheerful, aside from her continual wish to go home.

Discharged Aug. 11th 92.
J. J. P. All friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Annie J. Ramen

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2913.	No. for year,	130.
Residence,	St Paul,	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Jan - 11 - 1892	Cause,	-
How sent,	Ja. Peck J.P. Ramsey	Form,	Acute Delus. Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None Known
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	One week
Occupation,	Housekeeping	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	~~Feb 2 - 1892~~ April 23 92.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 mos. 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	L. C. Bacon & C. J. Hamlin		
Correspondent,	Wm F. Ramen (Husb) 406 Edmund St St Paul Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 2 1/2 in. Jan - 18 - 92	Mental activity,	Quite prompt & active.
Weight on admission,	135 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems fair now
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Fair as to ordinary facts
Tongue,	Some trembling		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Some failure in Some ways A kind of confusion
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	Depressed. Has knowledge that she is not right
Co-ordination,	Slight signs of ataxic ordination Some tremor of fingers as it approaches		
Reflexes,	Pat ✓	Delusions,	None. Said she imagined things when she first came Some since but trifles now
Heart,	Sounds are good P. 110 -		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None - Headache & dizziness during winter. Has had a good deal Says took a fit of the crying Jan 8 "did not know what was doing - Dizziness came upon her & she imagine things" Mother from Swanee Ky. here. Married - 8 children 4 dead 4 living Says cold & no harm
Gynecological exam.,	Normal position Some endometritis	Conversation, character of,	

...nd Medical History of Annie J. Ramen

This attack began about one week ago. Jan 8 she became violent. Has delusions at times. Imagines that her husband thinks she is untrue. Symptoms also manifested upon religion. No pitting or distraction habits. Always quiet and retiring. No restraint. No medical treatment before been employed.

Jan 18'92. Patient 10 days sick. Acute furosh. Has been sent to Fed. pulse 120.

Jan 15. Is dull still, has a slight fever. Seems rather more rationally, mentally. Has been since coming rather confused in mind with a dull expression.

Jan 24. Today is visited by her husband.

Feb 2" Taken out upon trial by her husband 8 days. Says that he has made arrangements to take care of her & wishes to make the trial, although she is not well.

Mch 11" 92. Returned 8 days, in a very extremely confused mental condition. Has been attempting suicide. Is very perverse in all her behavior & will hardly talk with us.

Apr 25" 92. Again taken out upon trial by her brother. For the first few days after coming was very much confused her manner being both hysterical & depressed. Did not, however become very violent - & during the first week her mind became quite clear. During last few weeks of her stay, was quite rational & cheerful, aside from her continual wish to go home.

Discharged Aug. 11th 92.
J. J. P. & friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frank. J. Dickinson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 30/95 (Continued). Mental Condition shows no Change. He is very cranky and overbearing toward other patients. Plays games &c & goes out walking. Physical health is good. July 1/95. Wt 179 lbs. (a gain of 13½ lbs in weight in the last month). Pulse 100. Had a fight to day with patient Tom Johnson - both received bruises (it was Dickinson's fault). July 27/95. A Convulsion, last night. July 30/95. Seems to have been more trouble-some & quarrelsome than usual, this past month: quite often abusive & annoying patients. When out walking causes a good deal of trouble to attendants by his mean disposition toward other patients & in other ways. He reads some: plays games &c. Has good physical health. Mental condition does not change any. Aug 1/95. Wt 176 lbs. Pulse 68. Aug 31/95. No fit reported on night of 5th inst & one on night of 28th inst. No change especially noticeable in patient's condition. Sept 2/95. Wt 177 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 8/95. A Convulsion, last night. Sept 30/95. Little or no change to report. Quite cranky, at times: occasionally, complains of bowels being costive. Oct 1/95. Wt 179 lbs. Pulse 68. Oct 5/95. 2 fits during night. Oct 31/95. Cranky & overbearing toward other patients, quite frequently getting into trouble. Goes walking: works on ward & in dining-room. Has been complaining some, of rheumatism, of late. Has good Physical Health. Nov 2/95. Wt 182 lbs. P 76. Nov 13/95. Has complained some of late: of bowels being costive: has pains in side & sides & has been up & down from his bed: says he feels better this am: but still complains of pain in side. Fits occur occasionally. Nov 30/95. Keeps up & about. Complains from time to time, of various ailments, yet health seems good. Dec 1/95. Wt 185 lbs. P 84. Dec 27/95. 2 nocturnal convulsions reported this month so far. Dec 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way. Sleeps & eats well: bowels regular. Goes walking Daily. Jany 2/96. Wt 181 lbs. P 86. Jany 15/96. One fit, during night. Jany 24/96. Two fits, during the night. Transferred to B 3 (on account of a general change in the wards) Jany 31/96. Still given to much Complaining: cold, pain in side, headaches &c. Otherwise condition about same, from month to month.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Chronic Case: an epileptic: Very obstinate & disagreeable: Has probably failed some in last year or two but failure is not very noticeable: Is full of cranky ideas & violent when provoked. Wt usually about 175 lbs. Aug 1/97 178# Has usually 10-15 convulsions during month will at times be rather confused after them but usually comparatively well behaved. Jan. 31/99 Patient at times rather irritable: Has had more or less of slight troubles & complaints but on the whole has averaged about the same as during previous years: Is perhaps a little more dull of late years. (Sent by Dr. Wilcox) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 169#: progressive epileptic dement: Appt. 15 Refused nourishment: stomach irritated from use of bromides: for 2 or 3 days vomited after eating: on Infirmary for a time: kept in bed on account of ankle which was bruised by kick from another patient. May 1 Moved to B 5: Up and about: ankle improved: laxatives given: July 1 convulsions continued: no change mentally. (5) Sent by Dr. Chapple Aug 1/99 to July 31, 1900 Wt. 164#: condition stationary: convulsions severe but irregular: at times very incoherent, noisy & profane: Aug 4 Struck Aug. Peterson 5th with cane causing mark on shoulder: Oct 27 Tooth extracted: Nov 2 Hurt elbow in quarrel with Robert Phelps: Nov 30 Sprained arm severely in trouble with patient Swanson: quite tidy. Frequently complains of being ill treated or feeling badly: Statements cannot be depended upon.

Carried to 27.

Personal and Medical History of Lazaro Crovatto.

Whole No.	2914.	No. for year,	131.
Residence,	St Paul Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January 11 - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey County.	Form,	(2) Acute Mel. Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Mosaic Worker.	No. of attack,	2d far as known.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Unknown.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	May 16" 92. 4 mos 5 ds. Recovered
Nativity,	Italy.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	C. L. Grann & H. C. Marquis.		
Correspondent,	No relatives in this Country.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd July 11/92 by D. Phelps

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 4½".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	131 3/4 #		Speaks only French and Italian. Seems willing and ready to obey any orders. Perception quick. Intelligent. Natural appearance
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Good		
Pupils,	Dilated. responds a little sluggishly	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	normal		
Hearing,	Normal	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fair		
Reflexes,	Exaggerated 8-9-	Delusions,	
Heart,	P. 93. Small. heart normal		
Lungs,	normal		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			Can't Speak
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Lazero Crovatto.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Depty Sheriff Kinney with the fallowing history. Little is known of patients past history. As far as is known the first manifestation of insanity occurred some months ago. It is not stated when this attack came on but he is at present violent and maniacal and at times destructive. He has been in the City and County Hospitals for more than a month during which time restraint has frequently been employed for a few hours at a time. He has shown no benefit from treatment received. Patient has ben eating poorly. On admission, brought in in shap + wittleto; was, however, comparatively quiet + obedient; cannot talk English. Pulse 93. At times irregular and is small; tongue somewhat coated, lips rough. Is pale. Jan 12/92. Was very quiet but sat up in bed nearly all last night + slept none at all. Pulse rather small; indicates that he feels quite well. Bm. Ate three meals fairly well. Has been quiet all day, sitting around, walking very little; stares ahead of himself and pays not much attention to those about him. Jan 13/92. Was somewhat restless but not noisy and slept about 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 76. R 18. Temp 99.5. Tongue is clean, tooth-marked + unsteadily protruded. Patient is rather pale and a little lame. Has eaten well. Has been clean, tidy, obedient; sits much in one place; does not seem worried at being here; looks rather sad and dull. Dresses + cares for himself. Jan 14/92. Was quiet last night and slept 7 hours. Jan 17/92. Has restless sleeping but 4 hours last night. Jan 19/92. Has somewhat restless last night. Jan 26/92. Has somewhat restless last night. Feb 1/92. Has been sleeping 7 to 9 hours each night since last note. Feb 13/92. Has been sleeping 7 to 9 hours, occasionally slightly restless, on last night slightly noisy since last note. Feb 18/92. Has been quiet sleeping well (8 to 9 hours) each night. Mar 3/92. Pulse 80. Weight 162 pounds. (a gain of 30 pounds). Mar 10/92. Is quite well physically, feeling well. Has a good appetite. Has been sleeping well since last note of 16th ulto. Without anyvery sudden or marked change or occurrence, patient gradually became more cheerful, more active, brighter; began working; said he felt well, and has evidently improved mentally. Moved from B3 to B2 and then to B1. Has written letter to friends which are reported by them as perfectly rational; is pleasant and cheerful; works willingly and well. Mar 20/92. Visited by his cousin today.

April 4/92. Height 152½ pounds.

May 3/92 " 155 " " Pulse 94.

May 16/92. Has continued perfectly quiet at night, sleeping well. Calm, cheerful, tidy, good-natured, a willing worker, quite free in conversation, apparently free from delusions, in fact in good mental and physical condition.

Went home today alone.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Orient A. Eastman

from page 117

NAME. O. N. Eastman

* (In underclothing)

	DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
*	Jany 3	85½	92		6½
*	" 10	84	—		1½
*	" 17	79½			4½
*	" 24	74½			5
*	Feby 1	73			1½
*	" 9	72½			½

O. N. Eastman

Feb — 1 — 93 —

OTHER DATA.

was a trifle weaker, trifles with
irritates bed sore
[illegible] + offensive
[illegible] fairly well.
Am Bowels moved

improvement on bed sore:
wels moved
[illegible] 7 AM. Bowels moved 8:30 pm.
sore growing larger.
M. Bowels moved freely
wels on use.
improvement on bed sore.
M. Bowels moved freely.
Bowels moved 8 AM this morning
PM talking and noisy
Bowels moved freely is very
[illegible] PM respirations and pulse
respiration very good. Sleeping last
Restless

Feby 14/93. Very restless all last night, sleeping none. At 9 PM. Pulse 110. At 11 PM. Pulse 114.

(carried to page 270)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by D
Little is known of patients pas
insanity occurred some month
he is at present violent and maniacal and at times assaultive.
the City and County Hospitals for more than a month during which time restraint has frequently been employed for a few hours at a time. He has shown no benefit from treatment received. Patient has been eating poorly. On admission, brought in in strap & wristlets; was, however, comparatively quiet & obedient; cannot talk English. Pulse 93. At times irregular and is small; tongue somewhat coated, lips rough. Is pale. Jan12/92. Was very quiet but sat up in bed nearly all last night & slept none at all. Pulse rather small; indicates that he feels quite well. Pm. Ate three meals fairly well. Has been quiet all day, sitting around, walking very little; stares ahead of himself and pays not much attention to those about him. Jan13/92. Was somewhat restless but not noisy and slept about 3 hours last night. Pm. Pulse 76. R 18. Temp 99.5. Tongue is clean, fourth-marked & unsteadily protruded. Patient is rather pale and a little lame. Has eaten well. Has been clean, tidy, obedient; sits much in one place; does not seem worried at being here; looks rather sad and dull. Dresses & cares for himself. Jan14/92. Was quiet last night and slept 7 hours. Jan17/92. Has restless sleeping but 4 hours last night. Jan19/92. Has somewhat restless last night. Jan20/92. Has somewhat restless last night. Feb1/92. Has been sleeping 7 to 9 hours each night, since last note. Feb13/92. Has been sleeping 7 to 9 hours, occasionally slightly restless, and last night slightly noisy since last note. Feb18/92. Has been quiet sleeping well (6 to 9 hours) each night. Mar3/92. Pulse 80. Weight 162 pounds. (a gain of 30 pounds). Mar10/92. Is quite well physically, feeling well. Has a good appetite. Has been sleeping well since last note of 18th ult. Without anyvery sudden or marked change or occurrence, patient gradually became more cheerful, more active, brighter; began working; said he felt well, and has evidently improved mentally. Moved from B3 to B2 and then to B1. Has written letters to friends which are reported by them as perfectly rational; is pleasant and cheerful; works willingly and well. Mar20/92. Visited by his cousin today.

April4/92. Height 152½ pounds.

May3/92 " 155 " " Pulse 94.

May16/92. Has continued perfectly quiet at night, sleeping well. Calm, cheerful, tidy, good-natured, a willing worker, quite free in conversation, apparently free from delusions, in fact in good mental and physical condition.

Went home today alone.

— Discharged —

...nal and Medical History of Orient A. Eastman

DETAILED HISTORY OF SYMPTOMS OF DR. O. N. Eastman
DIAGNOSIS.

Feb — 1 — 93 —

DATE.	HOUR	PULSE.	RESP.	TEMP.	OTHER DATA.
	A.M. P.M.	A.M. P.M.	A.M. P.M.	A.M. P.M.	
Feb 1	7 30	116	22	99 2	Pulse a trifle weaker, trifles used
	4 5	113	22	99	and irritates. Ate pork
2	7 30	120	24	98 8	Patient very dull + stupid.
	4 5	113	22	100 2	Takes amusement fairly well.
3	7 30	110	24	99 8	7.30 A.M. Bowels moved
	4 5	118	26	100	
4	7 30	112	20	99 4	
	4 5	96	26	100	
5	7 30	110	20	99 6	No improvement on bed sore.
	4 5			101	
6	7 30	110	24	99	Bowels moved
	4 5	112	22	99 4	Some pains + intractable from one
7	7 30	110	20	99	week Pain + intractable from one
	4 5	116	24	100	7 AM. Bowels moved. 8.30 Bowels
8	7 30	114	20	98 4	Bedsore growing larger.
	4 5	118	22	100	8 A.M. Bowels moved freely
9	7 30	116	24	99 8	
	4 5	110	22	99 4	
10	7 30	118	22	99 2	10 Bowels move
	4 5	122	23	99 8	No improvement on bed sore.
11	7 30	122	24	98 6	2 PM. Bowels moved freely.
	4 5	120	25	100 2	8 AM Bowels moved Dark + offensive
12	7 30	110	24	99 4	7.30 A.M. restless and noisy
	4 5	120	24	100 6	10 Bowels moved freely. is very
13	7 30	113	22	98 6	restless. 8 PM. expectorating bands of purulent
	4 5	120	23	99 4	matter. Respiration very loud. Coughing fast.
14	7 30	132	44	100 8	7 30 Respiration
					AM 7 10 Expired.

116 to 118. Had fair passage from bowels. AM. Bowels moved freely. Continues very restless.
Feby14/93. Very restless all last night, sleeping none. At 9 PM. Pulse 116. At 11 PM. Pulse 114.

(carried to page 230)

...nal and Medical History of Orient A. Eastman

...quet but sat up in bed nearly all last night & slept none at all. ...ppears small; indicates that he feels quite well. Pm. Ate three meals fairly well. Has been quiet all day, sitting around, walking very little; stares ahead of himself and pays not much attention to those abnt him. Jan13/92. Was somewhat restless but not noisy and slept abnt 3 hours last night. Am. Pulse 76. R 18. Tem 99.5. Tongue is clean, tooth-marked & unsteadily protruded. Patient is rather pale and a little lame. Has eaten well. Has been clean, tidy, obedient; sits much in one place; does not seem worried at being lame; looks rather sad and dull. Dresses & cares for himself. Jan14/92. Was quiet last night and slept 7 hours. Jan17/92. Was restless sleeping but 4 hours last night. Jan19/92. Was somewhat restless last night. Jan25/92. Was somewhat restless last night. Feb1/92. Has been sleeping 7 to 9 hours each night, since last note. Feb13/92. Has been sleeping 7 to 9 hours, occasionally slightly restless, and last night slightly noisy since last note. Feb18/92. Has been quiet sleeping well (8 to 9 hours) each night. Mar3/92. Pulse 80. Weight 162 pounds. (a gain of 30 pounds). Mar10/92. Is quite well physically, feeling well. Has a good appetite. Has been sleeping well since last note of 18th ult. Without any very sudden or marked change or occurrence, patient gradually became more cheerful, more active, brighter; began working; said he felt well, and has evidently improved mentally. Moved from B^3 to B^2 and then to B^1. Has written letters to friends which are reported by them as perfectly rational; is pleasant and cheerful; works willingly and well. Mar20/92. Visited by his cousin today.

April4/92. Height 162½ pounds.

May3/92 " 166 " " Pulse 94.

May16/92. Has continued perfectly quiet at night, sleeping well. Calm, cheerful, tidy, good-natured, a willing worker, quite free in conversation, apparently free from delusions, in fact in good mental and physical condition.

Went home today alone.

— Discharged —

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. O. N. Eastman.

DIAGNOSIS. January — 1892

DATE	HOUR	PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.	OTHER DATA
	AM: PM:	AM: PM:	AM: PM:	AM: PM:	
Jan 1	7½	96	18	98½	
		76	22	98⅖	
2	7½	88	24	99	6.30 AM. Vomiting. 1.30 PM. Dose 7.30 P. Dose
		108	24	99⅖	9.30 Dose 4.30 Dose 5.30 Dose
3	7½	90	30	99	8 A.M. Bowels moved freely 8.30 Pm
		104	34	98⅘	Pm. Diet. Eggs 1 tab spoon Bovinine added to 1 Pt warm milk &
4	7½	102	18	100	with occasional intermediate glass
		86	24	99	
5	7½	92	20	100	Diet same
		96	20	99⅖	
6	7½	98	20	98½	Diet same
		99	20	99⅖	
7	7½	102	20	101	
		116	20	100	
8	7½	111	15	99	
		109	25	100	
9	7½	115	25	102	Diet same Stupid 30 PM Glass of milk
		110	24	99⅖	
10	7½	113	23	100	
		116	22	100	
11	7½	113	24	100	Bowels costive 1.30 & 4 PM Enema of Soap Suds
		114	20	100	Bowels very Hard just Diffy 5 Bowels moved freely
12	7½	114	20	98½	1.30 Somewhat Stupid
		114	20	99⅖	
14	7½	112	20	99⅖	2 PM Bowels moved freely
		116	20	100	
15	7½	118	22	101	
		116	20	100⅖	
16	7½	116	22	101	7.30 Pulse rising appears to have difficulty
		114	22	100	in breathing
17	7½	114	22	99⅘	Has appears Doing better
		118	22	100⅖	
18	7½	110	22	98⅘	Appears Very Stupid
		112	23	100⅖	
19	7½	114	19	99⅖	Bowels moved very hard and Diffy
		98	26	101	
20	7½	122	25	99⅘	
		117	27	99⅖	
21	7½	114	24	98⅘	8 PM. Very Hard Breathing & Dull
				101	
22	7½	118	23	99	
		94	24	99⅖	
23	7½	115	18	101	1 PM Gave Enema of oil
		118	25	99⅖	
24	7½	115	26	99⅖	
		118	26	99⅖	
25	7½	102	20	98⅘	7 PM. Bowels moved freely
		104	20	100	
26	7½	108	21	98⅘	8 PM. Bowels moved freely
		110	22	99⅖	
27	7½	106	20	98⅘	Still out of bed last night — Delusions unchanged
		98	27	98⅖	Dull —
28	7½	104	19	98⅖	
		108	20	99⅖	
29	7½	108	20	98⅖	Bowels moved
		110	20	99⅖	
30	7½	109	20	99⅖	No change 2 PM Bowel moved freely.
31	7½	124	24	100⅖	

Personal and Medical History of Lazero Levovatto.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought to St. [illegible] Sh[illegible]

Li
ins
ha
Th
wa
sh
Or
Ca
pro
Pul
qui
atte
hou
Pat
w' o
Ja
las
las
bee
Feb
16
St
an
Che
w
w
w
A
M
M
Fi
de

-nite
Resci
rectal
morni
Lies q
Take
underc
Sleepi
Before
Eyes cl
or depr
reason
Dec 19/9
Jan 3/9
indeed.
-paratio
and in
Jany
Jan 11/
-tion.
9 days
Speels
decided
Bedsore
Feby 5/9
troubled
Feb 7/93.
Am. D
Feby 8/9
Feby 9/9
at 4 C
Feb 11/9
9 pm.
for 3 hou
from 12

Personal and Medical History of Orient N. Eastman

(continued from page 179)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Orient N. Eastman.
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	BOWELS AM	BOWELS PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
Nov 26	1	1	104		18		100		
" 27			102		24		100		
" 28		3	88		24		98.6		
" "	7		88		20		98.6		
" "		√	90		22		100		
" 29	7		86		20		99		
" "		√	82		20		98.6		
" 30	7		73		18		98		
" "		√	86		20		100		
Dec 1	7a		96		18		98.6		
" "		√	96		20		99.4		
" 2	7		86		18		98.6		
" "		5	88		20		99		
" 3	7		90		20		98.4		
" "		√	92		20		99		
" 4	7		78		18		98.6		
" "		√	80		20		99.6		
" √	7		80		18		98.4		
" "		√	81				97.8		
" 6	7		86		18		98.6		
" "		5	90		20		98.4		
" 7	7		78	88	18	20	98.4	99	
" 8	7		82		18		98.8		
" "		5	96		20		99.2		
" 9	7		88		18		98		
" "		√	90		20		99.2		
" 10	7a		84		20		98.6		
" "		√	88		18		98.6		
" 11	7a		96		20		99		
" "		5a	96		20		99.2		
" 12	730		102		20		99.8		
" "		√	104		20		99.8		
" 13	730		82		20		98.8		
" "									
" 14	730		94		20		99.2		
" "		√	88		20		98.4		
" 15	730		86		20		97.8		
" "		√	92		20		99.6		
" 16	9a		96		20		98.6		
" "		√	98		20		99.6		
" 17	8		94		20		98.8		
" "		√	98		20		99.4		
" 18	8		88		20		98.6		
" "		√	94		20		99.4		
" 19	8		84		20		98.6		
" "		√	92		20		99		
" 20	8		96		20		98		
" "		√	98		20		99.2		
" 21	730		90		20		98.2		
" "		130	91				99		
" 22	730		98		20		98.6		
" "		130	100		20		99		
" 23	730		98		20		98.6		
" "		730	94		20		98.8		
" 24	730		98		20		98.4		
" "		√	98		20		99		
" 25	730	5	102	92	20	20	99.2	98.6	
" 26	730	5	98	98	20	20	98.8	99	
" 27	730	530	94	92	20	20	98	98.4	Bowels are loose.
" 28	730	√	102	102		20	98.6		Passage hard.
" 29	730	√	92	96	20	20	98.6	98.8	
" 30	730	√	90	82	18	18	98.0	98.0	
" 31	730	√	92	82	18	18	98.4	98.2	

116 & 118. Had thin passage from bowels. Am. Bowels moved freely. Continues very restless.

Feby 4/93. Very restless all last night, sleeping now. At 9 Pm. Pulse 116. at 11 Pm. Pulse 114.

(carried to page 270)

Personal and Medical History of Lazero Arovatto.

Personal and Medical History of Orient A. Eastman

(from page 169)

at night, during the past month. Is quite dull and inactive by day. Bodily health about as usual. 26/92. This afternoon, straightened out quite suddenly & became helpless. There was no definite convulsion. Was put to bed. Is dumpish & cannot or will not speak. Is partly conscious. Resists. Wet and soiled himself. Abdomen distended; probably constipated. Feet are cold. Given rectal injection of salts and heat applied to feet. Pulse 104. R.R. 100. Nov 28/92. Vomited this morning. Nov 29/92. Is quite wide awake, having quite steadily improved since the attack of the 26th. Lies quietly in bed; speaks with a good deal of hesitation when addressed; says he is well. Takes only milk & that, with resistance. Dec 2/92. Is constipated. Dec 5/92. Wt 96 pds (in underclothing); Pulse 80. Dec 6/92. Preceding the attack of the 26th ult., was resting and sleeping fairly well. Has since been very restless at night, sleeping usually none at all. Before the attack, was behaving as usual. Has since lain quietly in bed; usually with eyes closed, smiling and making some reply when approached & addressed. There was no local or definite paralysis in this attack. Takes only milk & eggnogs & resists taking them; reason not apparent. See attached Chart. Dec 15/92. Visited today by the priest. —— Dec 19/92. Wt (in underclothing) 93 pds. Dec 26/92. Wt (in underclothing) 92 pds. —

Jan 3/93. Wt (in underclothing) 85½ pds. Pulse 92. Jan 6/93. Is nightly restless; apparently sleeping very little indeed. Sleeps probably a little by day. Is in bed. At times restless & getting up; usually lying comparatively quiet. Takes food. Troubled some with constipation, rarely with vomiting. Pulse accelerated and small; no fever. Steadily losing in weight and strength. It does not seem that he can last long. Jany 10/93. Was, on 3d inst. visited by the priest; yesterday, by wife & brother, and this evening again by priest. Jan 11/93. Has a bedsore. Jan 13/93. Last night, & the night previous, had several "spells" of labored respiration. Jan 15/93. Rested quite well last night & appears this am. bettered by his sleep. Jan 18/93. For the first 9 days, has been visited daily by wife & brother. Jan 24/93. For the past 9 nights, has had hard breathing "spells" each night & was, at times, quite low. Bowels have moved, but passages have been hard & patient has seemed much exhausted. Jan 25/93. Passed a fairly good night, last night. Jan 29/93. Fell out of bed last night. Bedsore still persists. Given medicine. Feby 5/93. Patient was talking & swearing, greater part of last night. Feby 6/93. Still confined to his bed. Continues, as a rule, very restless at night & sleeps but little. Often troubled with constipation. Pulse still accelerated & small. Is steadily losing in flesh (see attached Record of Daily Nurses). Feb 7/93. Very restless for 4 hours, sleeping 4 last night. Pulse at regular intervals ranging from 120 to 112. Am. Failure very noticable from 1 week ago. Bedsore growing large & becoming very offensive. — Feby 8/93. Slept 6 hours last night, restless for an hour. Pulse 116 to 108. Bowels move during night. Feby 9/93. Did not rest much last night. Talked considerably. Slept but 3 hours. Pulse at 2 Am. 116. at 4 Am. Pulse 108. Feb 10/93. Passed a fairly good night, last night. Restless for 2 hours sleeping 4 hrs. Feb 11/93. Restless for 3 hours, sleeping 3 hours, last night. Pulse during night was as follows: 2½. 9 Pm. P 120; 11 Pm P 124; 2 Am P 116; 4 Am P 122. Bowels moved. Feb 12/93. Last night, was very restless for 3 hours, continually throwing off his bed-clothes. Slept but 2 hours. Pulse, at regular intervals, ranged from 120 to 126. Am. Is very dull & stupid this morning. Pm. Is talking & noisy. Feb 13/93. Again passed a very poor night; very restless nearly all the time; talking continually; Pulse ranged from 116 to 128. Had free passage from bowels. Am. Bowels moved freely. Continues very restless. Feby 14/93. Very restless all last night, sleeping none. At 9 Pm. Pulse 116. At 11 Pm. Pulse 114.

(carried to page 270)

Personal and Medical History of John A. Leach.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2915.	No. for year,	132.
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January-12-1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennipin Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About a year and a half ago.
Children,		Duration,	1½ yrs.
Occupation,	Real Estate Dealer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,		Time of leaving,	March-13-1892
Nativity,	Mass.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 1d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - General Paresis.
Physicians committing,	A.C. Fairbairn & R. Franan.		
Correspondent,	Chas W. Hastings, Windsor House Minneapolis Minn.	George L. Lincoln. Rooms 78 & 79 Globe Bldg. Boston Mass.	Nephew. - Mrs. W. Leach. Argyll Cot Coast Co. Ill. Telegraph in case of death.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	(216 new)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor, said to be (talks to self)
Nutrition of body,	Poor; Some Emaciation -		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Not good
Tongue,	Quite steady		
Pupils,	Slow to act	Reasoning power,	very poor
Sight,	Seems fair		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Nervous; Easily moved; Elated; Exalted; attention easily diverted -
Co-ordination,	Poor		
Reflexes,	6-7	Delusions,	None - Emotional.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	None noted
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	"Nervous - Grippe - Came up to breathe this air: talks to self steadily -

Mr John Leach -
Jan - 14 - 92
D. Phelps

GENERAL PARESIS

DIAGNOSTIC POINTS FOR EXAMINATION.

EARLY STAGE,

Slow invasion	Yes - 2 yrs or so
Changed habits	Yes - gradual toward dem-
Age 25 to 45	"Yes"
Impaired finer work	Yes - much impaired now
Syphilitic history (frequent)	No, but somewhat probable
Acts unaccountable	Demented
Loss memory & attention (growing)	Yes - Decided now
Irritability	Yes, temporary & changing
Concious of failure (sometimes)	Not now "All right"
Writing impaired	Yes -
Finer lip-sounds blurred	Not very marked - Jerky headache (Hopeful)
Convulsive attacks (sometimes)	No
Unequal pupils (sometimes)	No - Slow to act
Incoordination (frequent)	Yes but not marked - Hist of occas ional staggers -
Patella reflex exag. (usually) - Slight 6-7	
Fibrilary twitching (sometimes)	Not noticed Signalum
Tremor of tongue (slight)	Not noticed
Hesitation on being arroused	Yes of short duration
Progressing symptoms	Yes -

SECOND STAGE

Explosive symptoms frequent	No marked outbursts - Steady progression
Previous symptoms more marked	
Maniacal behavior (usually)	No not much
Unsystematized exag. delusions	Not marked - Mostly incoherence
Blurred speech	Hesitating, Jerky, nervous - Pronunciation (fair)
Hesitation in speech	Yes -
Tremor of hand	Yes - not extreme
Writing impaired	Yes -
Signature	
Sense of wellbeing (almost always)	Yes - fairly typical
Unequal pupils (frequent)	No
Pinhole pupil (occasionally)	No
Blank face (usually)	Yes to slight degree - nervous + excited
Remission (sometimes)	
Knee jerk exag. usually.	
Sensibility changed sometimes.	

THIRD STAGE
Symptoms somewhat masked

Diagnosis
Gen. Paresis

John Andrew Leach

sleeping none at all; at others, 2, 3 or 4 hours; being noisy & restless when awake. Pulse impercceptible at wrist; Cant last long.

Grew rapidly thinner & weaker & died of exhaustion today at 1:45 P.M.

No autopsy held. Remains removed by friends.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of John A. Leach.

...-13-1892

...2 mos 1d.

...Died – General Paresis.

...of Lincoln. – Nephew. – W. G. W. Leach. Argyle Park Coast Co. Ill.
...mos 7th 1879 Feb. 28th. Barton Mass. Telegraph in case of death.

...ON ON ADMISSION.

	...TICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	(216 ans)		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor, said to be (talks to self)
Nutrition of body,	Poor; some Emaciation –		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Not good
Tongue,	Quite steady		
Pupils,	Slow to act	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Sight,	Seems fair		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Nervous; Easily moved; Elated; Exalted; Attention easily diverted –
Co-ordination,	Poor		
Reflexes,	6-7	Delusions,	None – Emotional.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	None noted
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	"Nervous – Grippe – Came up to breathe this air: talks to self steadily –

No man was brought by Mr T. P. Harrison and Deputy Sheriff John Laubert, with the following history. Insanity which was first shown about a year and a half ago, is now manifested by continual talking on matters of business. Claims to have been struck on the head about two months ago, but there is no evidence of injury further than his own statement.

Jan 26/92. Visited by his nephew today. Jan 29/92. Tongue badly coated; was given laxative;
Jan 30/92 oedema of foot, inflamed bunion of left foot; same dressed. Pm. Pulse accelerated.
Feby 1/92. Is very frequently somewhat restless and noisy at night; on one night sleeping none; a few, only 3 or 4 hours; usually 5 or 6 hours. Feby 2/92. Restless last night; was given medicine; has lost flesh; slept none last night; was restless all day. Feby 3/92. Am. Pulse 84. right hand is discolored. Feby 4/92. Foot swollen + red; same dressed; patient put to bed. Feby 10/92. Am. Pulse 96, regular. In bed; foot dressed; skin warm. Pm. Pulse 112. Feb 11/92. Am. Pulse 82. Foot examined; redness lessened; swelling less; discharge thin. —— Feby 12/92. Am. Pulse 84. Says to Dr "see my gold-teeth". — Feby 15/92. Vomited after dinner and supper; had retention of urine; catheterized. Feb 16/92. Still troubled with the retention of urine; catheterized last night; must be again now. Feb 17/92. Am. P. 80; catheterized twice yesterday; drew over 1 quart cloudy urine. Says "he has gold inside teeth in him". Since the 1st inst. has been quite frequently either quite or extremely noisy for from a few hours to all night; sleeping from 0 to 6 hours. Pm. Urine retained. Feby 19/92. Has abscess on foot; same poulticed. Feby 20/92. Denies his name. —— Feby 21/92. Am. Pulse 105. Has a bronzed look; urine is drawn twice a day. Pm. Pulse 105. urine drawn. Feby 22/92. Am. Pulse 90. Tongue some coated; bowels move. Feby 23/92. Am. Pulse 84. Urine drawn; offensive. Pm. Pulse 105. Feb 25/92. Urine still offensive; feet need attention; abscess opened. Feb 27/92. Slept urine; eats poorly; given eggnog; bowels watery; offensive discharge. Feb 29/92. Am. Pat. left foot opened + dressed yesterday.
Mar 1/92. Since the 17th ult. has been nightly much disturbed, very noisy + restless; sleeping poorly from 0 to 3. 4. + 5 hours. 2½ quarts urine drawn today. Looks cheerful + quiet. Is catheterized twice a day. March 2/92. Wet self; wet dressing on feet. Bedsore. Mar 3/92. Am. Pulse 100. Is getting a bed sore. Mar 4/92. Pulse accelerated; growing smaller; thin; has bedsore; is failing (note to write friends). Mar 6/92. Am. Pulse 108. Is failing; growing thinner. Mar 8/92. Am. Pulse 105. Urine runs from him. Pm. Pulse feebler; is failing. Mar 9/92. Is thin. Pulse small + failing; offensive diarrhoea, (was given Salol); Pm. pulse feebler. Mar 10/92. Pulse quite rapid + weak; bedsore has gangrenous centre. Mar 14/92. Very thin. Pulse very feeble. (Note to write friends again). Mar 13/92. Has continued much disturbed at night, sometimes sleeping none at all; at others 2, 3 or 4 hours; being noisy + restless when awake. Pulse imperceptible at wrist; cant last long.

Grew rapidly thinner + weaker + died of exhaustion today at 1.15 Pm
No autopsy held. Remains removed by friends.

– Died –

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

May 31 93. Appetite fairly good Bowels regular Behavior is very restless and noisy. At times makes motions with his arms and sings a good deal. Is quite troublesome. Can hardly keep any clothing on him today, unless it is a straight suit & that he tears the buttons out of every little while. Habits very dirty. Talks incoherently. Number of hours in restraint Sheet 10a. May Number of days dirty 31.
June 3 Weight 125. P 82. June 4 Noisy for 6 hours last night. June 13 Has been very troublesome during night. Tore his shirt & would not stay in bed. Sleeps 3 hours.
June 27. 93. Has been acting rather queer 6 days, acts as he dont see anything and is always going in the wrong direction if called. Tears his clothes a good deal of late.)
July 1. 93. Wt 126 lb P 92. Patients walk has been somewhat impaired. His talk is quite clear however she has some appearance of paresis but resemblances are not clear.
Aug 1/93. Wt 129 lb P 80. Aug 15/93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior noisy Will not keep clothes on. Have to keep a straight suit on him. Is very dirty. Aug 20/93. Extremely noisy 6 hrs last night. Aug 24/93 Violently noisy 8 hrs, also destructive, tore his shirt would not be kept covered up during night. Sept 2/93 Wt 130 P 90
Sept 3/93. Destructive during night. tore his shirt. Sept 5/93. Seems to weaken, can't stand up, put to bed his very quiet, like in a stupor. Sept 6/93 Noisy 2 hrs last night. Is somewhat better this morning but more quiet than before. Is up on ward. Sept 22/93 Noisy & restless 6 hrs during night. N. V. Confined keep him in bed.
Sept 28/93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior restless & destructive, tears his clothing every day. Illusions of sight. Never attends to calls of nature. Oct 2/93 Wt 127 P 102. Oct 14/93 Tears his clothing both night & day, & will not keep his clothes on. Oct 19/93. One convulsion during day. Oct 24/93. Do during night. Oct 25/93. Do during day Oct 26/93. Two convulsions during day fell marked his face quite a good deal. Oct 31/93 No changes
Oct 25/93. Had a spell this eve. in which he could not stand up, must down, had to be put to bed. Has been frequently noisy at night. Oct 29/93 Appetite fairly good Bowels reg: Behavior noisy & destructive, tearing his clothes both day & night. Habits dirty. Incoherence of speech. Nov 1. 93 Wt 127½ P. 118. Nov 30. 93 Appetite good Bowels reg: Behavior occasionally noisy & always dirty. Will not keep his clothing on & is restless. Has to be dressed & undressed. Speech incoherent. Dirty 30 days. Dec 4. 93 Wt 120. Sick in bed. Dec 11. 93 Has been confined to bed for several days past. Dec 31. 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior noisy & dirty. Can't keep his clothes on. Wears mittens for some time to keep his clothes in order. Habits dirty & filthy. Jany 2. 94 Wt 127 P. 128. Jany 10. 94 Appetite poor Eats but very little. Drinks some milk. Jany 17. 94 Appears to be growing weak & failing in strength. Dec 23 93 Had a convulsion which lasted from 10 30 to 11 45 A.M. before recovering. Very weak this a.m. Cannot stand up. Had to be kept in bed. Sleeps during night. Dec 24 93 Is some better to day & up on ward. Dec 25 93 Appears to be very weak & has kept in bed. Dec 27 93 Noisy & restless 6 hrs did not sleep any. Dec 28 93 Had one convulsion during night & two this morning. Slept about 5 hrs during night. Is very restless will not stay in bed. Had to be put in restraint sheet. Jany 29. 94 Has slept for about 3 hrs. restraint sheet taken off at 9 a.m. & restraint 18 hrs. Jany 30 94 Slept 6 hrs during night. Has been quite noisy. Jany 31. 94 Slept 3 hrs during night. Appetite fairly good at present. Bowels reg: Phys. Condition: appears to be failing. Is getting very weak & hardly able to stand up. Dirty 31 days. Restraint 18 hrs. Feb 1/94 Wt 109 lbs. (Is failing in flesh). Pulse 86. Was restless all last night; did not sleep any. Feb 28/94. During this month, has been, nightly, restless for from 5 to 7 hours & has slept very poorly. Has also been destructive, at times. Habits very dirty.

(carried to 279)

Hanna J. Edwards

PARESIS

EXAMINATION.

Miss Hanna Edwards
Jan-14-'92
D. O'Hara

EARLY STAGE,
- Slow invasion — Yes - Hist vague - Rel deprime
- Changed habits — Yes - Been queer this past 2 yrs -
- Age 25 to 45 — 19 -
- Impaired finer work — Yes
- Syphilitic history (frequent) — No hist - Pos. illegitimate child
- Acts unaccountable —
- Loss memory & attention (growing) — Yes Memory uncertain -
- Irritability — Yes - at times -
- Concious of failure (sometimes) — Yes. is now - loss mem. "mixed"
- Writing impaired — Poor -
- Finer lip-sounds blurred — Very slight; but mixed
- Convulsive attacks (sometimes) — No -
- Unequal pupils (sometimes) — No
- Incoordination (frequent) — Yes - Dif stands on toes & turning - Finger to nose testing
- Patella reflex exag. (usually) — Much - 8-9
- Fibrilary twitching (sometimes) — Abs tricep reflex - possible Hyper.
- Tremor of tongue (slight) — Not noted
- Hesitation on being arroused — Yes - Quite typical -
- Progressing symptoms — Yes - But on slower -

SECOND STAGE
- Explosive symptoms frequent — Slight - general decay ap
- Previous symptoms more marked —
- Maniacal behavior (usually) — No
- Unsystematized exag. delusions — No delusion
- Blurred speech — Slight - Hesitation considerable
- Hesitation in speech — Yes
- Tremor of hand — Poor - Cant say if impaired
- Writing impaired —
- Signature —
- Sense of wellbeing (almost always) — No Depressed feeling
- Unequal pupils (frequent) —
- Pinhole pupil (occasionally) —
- Blank face (usually) —
- Remission (sometimes) —
- Knee jerk exag. usually —
- Sensibility changed sometimes. —

THIRD STAGE
- Symptoms somewhat masked

Gynecological exam., Normal condition

Illusions,

Conversation, character of,

Mother left her at birth as Mrs C. was taken to Milwaukee by Mother who said she married a man from Matter put her in Industrial School after some trouble & St Paul Taken sick in House - 3 mos then home worked then put to work Wandering around till arrested No history of immorality

Personal and Medical History of Harry Cliffora

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 29 93

May 31 93 Appetite fairly good Bowels regular Behavior is very restless and noisy. At times makes motions with his arms and sings a good deal. Is quite troublesome Can hardly keep any clothing on him today, unless it is a straight suit & that he tears the buttons out of every little while. Habits very dirty. Talks incoherently. Number of hours in restraint Sheet 10 a. May Number of Days Sick 31.

June 3 Weight 126. P 82. June 4 Noisy for 6 hours last night. June 13 Has been very troublesome during night. Tore his shirt & would not stay in bed. Sleeps 3 hours.

June 27. 93 Has been acting pretty quiet today, acts as he dont see anything and is always going in the wrong direction if called. Tears his clothes a good deal of late.

July 1. 93. Wt 126 lbs P 92. Patients walk has been somewhat impaired. His talk is quite clear however she has some appearance of paresis. but resemblances are not clear.

Aug 1/93. Wt 129 lbs Ro. Aug 15/93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior noisy Will not keep clothes on. Have to keep a straight suit on him. Is very dirty. Aug 20/93. Extremely noisy & has had night. Aug 24/93 Violently noisy & has also destructive, tore his shirt could not be kept covered up during night. Sept 2/93 P 130 Sept 3/93. Destructive during night. tore his shirt. Sept 5/93. Seems to weaken, can't stand up, put to bed his very quiet, like in a stupor. Sept 6/93 Noisy 2 hrs last night. Is somewhat better this morning but is more quiet than before. Is up on ward. Sept 27/93 Noisy & restless 6 hrs during night. N.V. Could not keep in bed. Sept 28/93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior restless & destructive, tears his clothing every day. Illusions of sight. Never attends sick call on account. Oct 2/93 Wt 129 P 102. Oct 4/93 Tears his clothing both night & day, & will not keep his clothes on. Oct 10/93. One convulsion during day. Oct 14/93. 2 during night. Oct 24/93 2 during day Oct 25/93. Two convulsions during day fell marked his face quite a good deal. Oct 31/93 No changes Oct 20/93. Had a spell this eve, in which he could not stand up or sit down, had to be put to bed. Has been frequently noisy at night. Oct 21/93 Appetite fairly good Bowels reg: Behavior noisy & destructive, tearing his clothes both day & night. Habits dirty. Incoherence of speech. Nov 1. 93 Wt 127 lbs P. 118. Nov 30. 93 Appetite good Bowels reg: Behavior occasionally noisy & always dirty. Will not keep his clothing on & is restless Has to be dressed & undressed. Speech incoherent. Dirty 30 days. Dec 4. 93 Wt 120. Sick in bed. Dec 21. 93 Has been in mittens for several days past. Dec 31. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior noisy & dirty. Can't keep his clothes in shape. Wears mittens for sometime to keep his clothes in order. Habits dirty & filthy. Jany 2. 94 Wt 127 P 128. Jany 12. 94 Appetite poor. Eats but very little. Drinks some milk. Jany 17. 94 Appears to be growing weak & failing in weight. Dec 23 93 Had a convulsion which lasted from 10 a. to 11.45 A.M. before recovering. Very weak has a.w. Can't stand up. Had to be kept in bed. Sleeps during night. Dec 24. 93 Is some better to day & up on ward. Dec 25. 93 Appears to be very weak & was kept in bed. Dec 27. 93 Noisy & restless & has did not sleep any. Dec 28. 93 Had one convulsion during night. Takes one this morning. Slept about 1/2 hr during night. Is very restless will not stay in bed. Had to be put in restraint sheet. Jany 29. 94 Has slept for about 3 hrs. restraint sheet taken off at 2 a.m. In restraint 10 hrs. Jany 30. 94 Slept 3 hrs during night. Has been quite noisy Jany 31. 94 Slept 3 hrs during night. Appetite fairly good at present. Bowels reg. Phys. Condition: appears to be failing. Is getting very weak & hardly able to stand up. Dirty 31 days. Restraint 10 hrs. Feb 1/94 Wt 109 lbs. (Is failing in flesh). Pulse 86. Was restless all last night; did not sleep any. Feb 28/94. During this month, has been, nightly, restless for from 5 to 7 hours & has slept very poorly. Has also been destructive, at times. Habits very dirty.

(carried to 279)

GENERAL PARESIS

Miss Hannah Edwards
Jan-14-'92
D. Oberly

DIAGNOSTIC POINTS FOR EXAMINATION.

EARLY STAGE,
- Slow invasion — Yes - Hist-vague - Rec depression
- Changed habits — Yes - Been queer this past 2 yrs -
- Age 25 to 45 — 19
- Impaired finer work — Poor
- Syphilitic history (frequent) — No hist - Poss. illegitimate child
- Acts unaccountable —
- Loss memory & attention (growing) — Poor Memory uncertain -
- Irritability — Yes - at times -
- Concious of failure (sometimes) — Yes - is now - low mem. "mixed"
- Writing impaired — Poor -
- Finer lip-sounds blurred — Very slight, but much
- Convulsive attacks (sometimes) — No -
- Unequal pupils (sometimes) — No
- Incoordination (frequent) — Yes - Dis slight on right side - Tips
- Patella reflex exag. (usually) — Much - 8 - 9
- Fibrilary twitching (sometimes) — At times upper lip - possible Atypic
- Tremor of tongue (slight) — Not noted
- Hesitation on being arroused — Yes - Quite to pace -
- Progressing symptoms — Yes - But on slower -

SECOND STAGE
- Explosive symptoms frequent — Slight - general decay apt
- Previous symptoms more marked —
- Maniacal behavior (usually) — No
- Unsystematized exag. delusions — No delusions
- Blurred speech — Slight - Hesitation considerable
- Hesitation in speech — Yes
- Tremor of hand — Poor - Quit easy if impaired
- Writing impaired —
- Signature —
- Sense of wellbeing (almost always) — No Depressed feeling
- Unequal pupils (frequent) —
- Pinhole pupil (occasionally) —
- Blank face (usually) —
- Remission (sometimes) —
- Knee jerk exag. usually —
- Sensibility changed sometimes. —

THIRD STAGE
- Symptoms somewhat masked

Gynecological exam.,	Manual condition	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	

Mother left her at the age of 6 M C
Was taken to Milwaukee by Mother
Who said she married a man
there - Mother put them in
Industrial School after
came to St Paul
Taken sick in Rush - 3 mos
then home and back then sent
to work Wandering around till
arrest No history of immorality

Personal and Medical History of Fannie J. Edwards

Hole No.	2916	No. for year,	133
Residence,	~~2916~~ Scota (Dakota)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Jan - 12 - 1893	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jof Doob & Thos. P. Mann	Form,	Recurrent Paresis.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	1890
Children,		Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Dec, 19th '92
Nativity,	Unknown	Time in hospital,	11 mos, 7 dys.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Impr'd.
Physicians committing,	J. E. Finch & A. A. Finch		
Correspondent,	Mrs J. E. Wilson, Radolph Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	Jan 14-92 Dr Phelps	Mental activity,	Sluggish Hesitates. Uncertain of her ans & statements
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Says good "Eyes not mixed"
Nutrition of body,	Anaemic		"Eyes mixed easy"
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Slug girl
Tongue,	Fairly Steady		
Pupils,	Somewhat dilated	Reasoning power,	—
Sight,	Says had operation 2 yrs ago		
Hearing,	Seems Good	Emotional state,	Cry at questions
Co-ordination,	Stands pd and walk with difficulty		
Reflexes,	Pat. 8 & 9	Delusions,	None noted
Heart,	Sounds as good Says had heart disease		
Lungs,	Good		Uncertain of anything Hesitates in answering Memory vague. Says mgrs St Paul "left her at 11 yrs of age Mother left her at Mrs C's Mother took her to Milwaukee by Mother who said she married a man there - Mother put her in Industrial School. Left Came to St Paul Mgt & Took Jobs Hick in Rush - 3 mos then home worked them out to work Mandays around till 17 yrs No History of immorality
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Manual condition		
		Conversation, character of,	

Leaves
ed. Has talk
blances or not dress
Will not keep clothes on.
has had night. Aug 24/93 Violently
night. Sept 2/93 Wt 130 P 70
taken, can't stand up, put to Bed.
somewhat better this morning but is more
to during night. N. W. Confluent keeps her in Bed
destructive, tears his clothing every day.
2/93 Wt 127 P 102. Oct 14/93 Tears his clothing
re convulsion during day 10/93. Do during night 12/93 Do during day
in face quite a good deal. Oct 31/93 Unchanged
stand up rest down, had to be put to bed. Has been frequently
Bowels reg: Behavior noisy + destructive, tearing his clothes, bed
speech. Nov 1. 93 Wt 127½ P. 118. Nov 30/93 Appetite good
ly noisy & always dirty. Will not Keep his clothing on + is restless
Has to be dressed & undressed - Spell quiet part. Dirty 30 days. Dec 4 93 Wt 120. Sick in bed.
Dec 11 93 Has been in mittens several days past. Dec 31. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior
noisy & dirty. Can't Keep his clothes in shape. Wears mittens for some time - to keep his clothes in order
Habits dirty & filthy. Jany 2. 94 Wt 127 P 128. Jany 12. 94 Appetite poor. Eats but very little
Drinks some milk. Jany 17. 94 Appears to be growing weak & failing in strength. Dec 28 93 Had
a convulsion which lasted from 10 30 to 11 45 A.M. before morning. Very weak this a.m. Cannot stand up. Has to be
kept in bed. Sleeps during night. Dec 29 93 Is some better to day & up on ward. Dec 25 93 Appears to be
very weak & has Kept in bed. Dec 27. 93 Noisy & restless & has did not sleep any. Dec 28. 93 Had one
convulsion during night & has one this morning. Slept about 1 hr during night. Is very restless will not stay in
bed. Had to be put in restraint & shirt. Jany 29. 94 Has slept for about 3 hrs. restraint sheet taken off at
2 a.m. In restraint 18 hrs. Jany 30 94 Slept 3 hrs during night. Has been quite noisy Jany 31. 94 Slept
3 hrs during night. Appetite fairly good at present. Bowels reg. Phys. Condition: appears to be failing. Is
getting very weak & hardly able to stand up. Dirty 31 days. Restraint 18 hrs. Feb 1/94 Wt 109 lbs. (Is failing
in flesh). Pulse 86. Was restless all last night; did not sleep any. Feb 28/94. During this month, has been,
nightly, restless for from 5 to 7 hours & has slept very poorly. Has also been destructive, at times. Habits very dirty.

(carried to 279)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Symptoms mental first manifested about 2yrs ago No particular subject Has shown a disposition to injure others when the sudden passion Has despair Has to filthy and destructive habits No bodily disease symptoms Has been restrained the last few days in a room.

Jan 22 - 1892 Made local examination today Normal condition Found that she was very much constipated

Jan 15" 92. Patient to day in bed, says she is only tired, listless, sluggish in manner. Says that she was in the Hospital in 1889. A pain in the back of her head is the worst symptom.

Jan 25" Patient to day in bed. Temp. 101 yesterday. Has no pain, says she is better, but will not get up to day.

Feb. 11" Says she has pain in her side, that she was some what sick when she came here, feels sick some now - at times. Says that she has some trouble in breathing at times. that she feels continually "out-of sorts".

Feb. 22". Last night was suddenly taken with a spell of violence, in requiring the attendants to get her in bed, simply said that some one had killed her brother & sister.

This morning lies in bed, looking pale & confused mentally. Does not seem to remember her last night trouble

May 4" 92. Patient has since trouble spoken of in last note been doing quite well. She says, however that she has occasional trouble in head & the continual feeling of being out of sorts & nervous & with somewhat of mental depression. Upon conversation, however, always speaks brightly & intelligently.

June 16 92 Patient complains to day of a breaking out upon her face. Her general physical and mental condition are about as for a month past.

July 7" Says had severe pains in heart last night. Says has had it occasionally for years. That she feels well, but occasionally gets confused. Is evidently rather confused in giving her account.

July 9" Complains of severe pain in stomach last night. Says that it comes on rather suddenly, & that it does not usually trouble her in the day time. Looks rather confused.

July 12" Tried to strangle herself last night in a suicidal attempt, that seemed rather unphysical in manner & method. She was wildly violent; however & had written a letter which was to be read after her death.

July 17" Has been moved to B-2, & is becoming clearer in mind again & is anxious to return to A-1.

July 31 On account of various requests at various times, patient is to day moved to A-1 for trial. Seems to have about regained her former condition

Sept 9 92 Has continued upon A-1 & about as before. Has been a little confused at times, then clears up again. Seems to be worse at times of Menstrual flow, but is also subject to pain & other periodical trouble at any time. Sept 23" 92 Through sympathy for other patients sickness, has become quite cranky for past few days. Sept 25" Exceedingly restless, uneasy, walking up & down ward crying, says is so nervous, feels like tearing things. Sept 20" 92 Appetite good, somewhat constipated, menstruation somewhat irregular, does quite a good deal of complaining. Oct 10" Quite restless & depressed of late, says she can not shake it off, though she realizes it. Nov 30" Eats well, menstr. 3d. Is very particular in her manner of speaking, which is very disagreeable to other patients; wants to go to her friends, helps in dining-rooms, likes to raise a disturbance once in a while, but says she is sorry afterwards.

Dec. 19 Left for trial with Mrs Wilson to day. Is not exactly well. Has seemed inclined to flirt with a male patient - & is unstable in many ways.

NOTES CONCERNING FANNIE EDWARDS.

DEC. 12TH '92.

Patient examined again to day, shows the same amount of incoordination which is quite marked. Also shows slight trembleing of limbs and about mouth. Also still somewhat of wavering manner, although no distinct, Patellar Reflex is also very much exaggerated. Says that five years ago, had a stupid spell, and speaks of her forgetting in the midst of speaking, and having to stop abruptly &c. &c., that things which she now recognizes as quite clear.

Personal and Medical History of James Dunn.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2917	No. for year,	134.
Residence,	None - Vagrant.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January-13-92.	Cause,	Unknown - Syphilis.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin County.	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	October 25-1891.
Children,		Duration,	2 mos 19 days —
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	First.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	First.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	6 months 17 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls
Physicians committing,	J.R. Truman & C.A. Chase.		
Correspondent,	City Hospital Minneapolis.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex'd by Dr. Phelps - Feb 17/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 feet 8 in	Mental activity,	very sluggish.
Weight on admission,	150 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor - past events, poor; recent events, poorer.
Nutrition of body,	Poor		
Wounds or abnormalities,	No.	Perceptivity,	Answers questions poorly; does not realize own condition
Tongue,	Some tremor; movements in fairly good control; Coating, none; Saliva escapes from mouth -		
Pupils,	unequal - right small est - response to light & accommodation, slight - right small - left about normal -	Reasoning power,	Poor, about ordinary subjects, also poor about own mental state.
Sight,	Says "good"		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Sluggish; indifferent -
Co-ordination,	Right to nose, eyes shut, fairly well - standing on one foot, fair tremor; walking backward, fair; standing, eyes closed, good; turning quickly, sluggish -		
Reflexes,	- 9 - exag.	Delusions,	not defined; a dementia; a weak action of mind;
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Remarks (examination)	Shows much indifference; pulse, frequent, feeble, very poor; behavior stupid, dull; Tremors	Hallucinations,	No
~~Examination urine~~,	slight - mental state dementia; syphilis;	Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	(deaf. Q. L.)	Conversation, character of,	Speech slow & sluggish; talks in low, slurring tone "was waked for living" - "left army at Fort Ransom". Jany 12/92 - sticks to this statement; in spite of all in consistencies - sluggish in talk; sluggish in work; blank face in to some extent; Saliva from Corner of mouth -

Personal and Medical History of James Dunn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff John Mullany with the following history. Insanity was first manifested October 25-1891 is said to be caused by Syphilis and is now shown by Stupidity, and filthy habits. Has been under treatment for Syphilis and in September 91 was also treated for Otacis. "Commenced with iodide of Potassium. Cranistarted (9 x x) 3 times a day, increased to 175 grains 3 times a day. Has been in this country ten years. Nonexcitors.

Jany 14/92. AM. Pulse 120. T. 99 8; was put to bed; feels weak. Last night lay quiet & seemed to sleep 7 hours. AM. Lies quietly in bed; dull, indifferent: says he feels weak. Has been a Syphilitic, was put under treatment of Pot. Iodide. Ate a good breakfast. PM. Pulse 120. T 99.0.

Jany 15/92. AM. Pulse 98. T 98.0; tongue slightly coated. Lay quietly in bed last night & slept well. Says he is well. Abeds bed. Eats well. PM. Pulse 102. T 98.6.

Jany 16/92. AM. Pulse 98. T 98.8. PM. Pulse 100. T. 98.4. Jany 17/92 AM. P 102. T 98.6 — PM Pulse 105 T 99.0. Jany 18/92. AM Pulse 96. T. 99.0. Sleeps quite well; never noisy. Lies quietly in bed; says nothing unless addressed. Has dull expression of countenance. Is dirty. — PM. pulse 84. T 98.6. Eats well. Jany 19/92 AM Pulse 84 T 99.0. PM Pulse 84. T. 99.0 Jany 20/92. AM Pulse 92. T. 98.4. Jany 21/92 AM Pulse 78. T. 98.6. Jany 23/92. AM Pulse not much accelerated when up. Sleeps well. Is dull & dirty. Is up today. Says he feels all right. Pupils are unequal, left larger; seems almost entirely irresponsive to light and accommodation: smaller responds some. Eats good. Feby 3/92. Does not sleep over 4 5 or 6 hours per night. Is quiet. Dirty, night & day - very dirty. Dull & sleepy during day. Feby 11/92. Is rather pale & somewhat emaciated. Sleeps somewhat irregularly (4 or 5 hours at night twice last note) (See N W R Lower). Is very dirty. Has no life or animation; will lie, whether he happens to fall or slip down on floor. Has a very dull, blank expression: says he is well - Pupils unequal; left larger. Memory poor. Knows that this is Insane Asylum.

March 3/92. AM. Pulse 88. Weight 149 1/2 pounds. Sleeping only 4 to 6 hours at night. Is Comparatively quiet. March 10/92. Is failing in flesh & strength. Does not sleep full night (8 hours) at any time. Is always quiet; dirty, dull, slow; sleepy in look. Takes food — Apl 1/92. Sleeps 4 to 6 hours each night and is occasionally restless and getting out of bed. Was today visited by friends. Apl 4/92. Weight 148 pounds. Apl 13/92. Has been sleeping a little better, the past 2 weeks. May 3/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 83. June 3/92. Weight 149 pounds. Pulse 76. July 6/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 68.

July 15/92. For the past 2 1/2 months has seemed to sleep well and has been quiet at night. Is silent, dull and inactive.

Aug 3/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 84. Aug 10/92. Is quiet at night and seems to sleep fairly well. Is stupid, demented and dirty. Bodily condition changes little. Sep 5/92. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 76. Sep 8/92. Uniformly quiet; very dull; sits with mouth wide open & the saliva running from it. Bodily health fair. Oct 4/92. Wt. 145 pds. Pulse 68. Oct 8/92. Continues quiet, inactive and stupid. Infair bodily health. Nov 2/92 Wt. 144 pds. Pulse 68. Nov 8/92. Is quiet, completely demented; dirty in habits; Bodily health slowly failing.

Personal and Medical History of James Dunn

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec 5/92. Wt 147¼ lbs. Pulse 68. Dec 8/92. No change; almost completely factuous. Bodily health fair of him. Jan 3/93. Wt 145½ lbs. Pulse 78. Jan 9/93. Uniformly quiet at night and fairly restful. If any change for the worse. Feby 9/93. Continues quiet & apparently restful Feb 11/93. Opened & dressed a small abscess on thumb. Feby 25/93 Mar 5/93. Was struck & knocked down by a fellow-patient & appears to be no change from day to day. Is dull & demented. Mar 9 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior soiling his clothes with food, discharging saliva from habit. June 5 93. Wt 149½ P.R. Appetite good soiling clothing with food. July 3 93 Wt 145 July 31 93. Appetite good Bowels regul Transf'd to Ferguson Falls.

Phebe Sykes.

Sept 28 Patient works quite steadily in ward a regular Gen. health apparently good. Nov 18 Irritable & annoys the other patients. Appetite good Dec 23 Walks on ward - Rests good at night. Goes out Dec 26 Bowels regular. Feb 26 Trans. to C.V. Feb 29 Appetite good; bowels regular. Trans. to C.V. March 26 - Apr 16 - May 30 Menstr. May 10 Appetite fair - Bowels regular. May 20 Very unlady in habits. Is menstruating

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S.S. Phelps:- Usually trying to hide or destroy things. Keeps on trays. Aug 12/96 Is brightening up some what much in behavior. Oct 21 96 Quite stupid: seems Dec 27 Gen health good: at present neat & pleasant in manner: goes to entertainments: behavior quiet: bright mentally at present: C all day: complains of sore throat a great by nurses. (cont'd by Dr. R.M. Phelps) Sept 22 97: Patient very stupid - is, in fact, in a stuporous condition at present: Has to be fed. Feb 4 98 Weight 150 lbs.: May 28 98 Transferred to Inf. Still quite stupid: Has to be fed: Feb. 27 99 During past few months has been somewhat irritable & inclined to be active - will strike and fight - is irrational: Still too stupid to talk much (cont. by Dr. R.D. Bell) Mar. 7 May 99. Gen'l Health good: appetite very good: bowels regular: sleeps quite well: takes out door exercise: Is violent much of time: frequently noisy & destructive: at times necessary to put her in restraint. Mar. 11 Struck by Emma Olson: right eye bruised: From Apr. 1 to Sept 99 mental cond. gradually improved: violent periods less frequent: Is now quiet & agreeable: works on ward. Sept 1 - Feb 1 1900 Oct 1 Neat in habits & appearance. Appetite good: Sleeps well: Menstruation regular. Works about ward & dining room. Is fairly bright mentally. Talks intelligently & attends dances &c. Takes daily out door exercise. Nov. 7. Fought nurses. Put in restraint. Trans. to B2 Jan 20 Neat & tidy. General health good. Eats & sleeps well

See Folio 183.

NAME. James Dunn

DATE, 189 5.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	145½	78		1¾
Feby 3d	146¼	76	¾	
Mar 2d	149½	78	3¼	
Apl 4th	149¼	72		¼
May 3d	147¾	80		1½
June 6	149½	72	1¾	
July 2	145	60		4½

Personal and Medical History of Walter B. Blodgett.

Whole No.	2918	No. for year,	135
Residence,	271 Williams St. St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 14 - 1892.	Cause,	Dissipation & physical degeneration.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Heart trouble.
Age,	43.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	August 1891
Children,	One boy.	Duration,	6 months.
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	42+.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	2nd September 1892
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	7 months - 18 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died; General Paresis
Physicians committing,	Ed. Mills & L.N. Benespe.		
Correspondent,	Wife - Mrs Learnie Blodgett. 463 Aurora Ave. St Paul. ~~Mrs W.B. Blodgett~~ ~~Same address as above~~ c/o Gotzians & Co. St Paul Minn (aug 15 92) address until further notice		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Pheelps. Jany 19/92 =

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 feet 5 in	Mental activity,	Quick but wandering.
Weight on admission,	126 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Wandering; poor; transient delusions.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Very poor.
Tongue,	fibrillary twitching (sometimes) not noticed - Tremor -		
Pupils,	Sometimes unequal; pt. smallest - left responds to light a little; right, slowly at all - Right almost fixed & dilated	Reasoning power,	Very poor.
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Exalted; "no realizing sense"
Co-ordination,	Right leg alone, poor; left leg fair; walk shiftless - turns slowly -		
Reflexes,	3 - 4	Delusions,	many; unsystematized -
Heart,	0 1/2 Sm Ejection.		
Lungs,			
Remarks	Slow invasion 6th probably nine; has history	Hallucinations,	
~~Examination~~ urine,	of ulcer; has had convulsive attacks (2) -		
	hesitation in being aroused, occasionally - senses	Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	of well - being typical now;		
		Conversation, character of,	"Yes - Yes - sir"; blurred speech; "Could not work as fast as sound"

Personal and Medical History of James Dunn

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Dec 5/92. Wt 147¼ lbs. Pulse 68. Dec 8/92. No change; almost completely fatuous. Bodily health fair. Phim. Jan 3/93. Wt 145½ lbs. Pulse 78. Jan 9/93. Uniformly quiet at night and fairly restful. If any change for the worse. Feby 9/93. Continues quiet & apparently restful at night. Otherwise about the same. Feb 11/93. Opened & dressed a small abscess on thumb. Feby 15/93. Finger lanced today & pus let out. Mar 5/93. Was struck & knocked down by a fellow-patient today. Black eye received. May 2-/93. Mem appears to be no change from day to day. Is dull & demented.

May 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior quiet. Talked very little. Habit dirty. Soiling his clothes with food, discharging saliva from mouth. Typically paretic expression. Habit. June 5 93. Wt 149½ P. 72. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Habits very dirty, soiling clothing with food. July 13 93 Wt 145 P. 60. July 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Very dirty with his clothes. Transf'd to Ferguson Hall.

Phebe Jones. 2970

Sept. 28 Patient works quite steadily in ward dining room. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Gen. health apparently good. Nov 18 Very disagreeable & mischievous. Tormento & annoys the other patients. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Dec 93 Works on ward. Rests good at night. Gives trouble & is wasteful. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Feb 96 Trans. to Annex. Feb 28 Is becoming stupid; complains of sore mouth. Trans to C. V. Feb 29 Appetite good; bowels regular; sleeps well. Mar 96 - Apr 16 - May 30. Menstr. May 19 Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Is very stupid; untidy in habits; goes walking & riding. May 29 Very untidy in habits. Appetite poor. Bowels regular. Is menstruating.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- July 92 Very violent & obstinate; continually trying to hide or destroy things. Kept in lower bay; food served on tray. Aug 12/92 Is brightening up some what mentally but does not improve much in behavior. Oct 21/92 Quite stupid; menstruating. Dec 7/92 No change. Feb 27 Gen'l health good; at present neat & clean in habits & appearance; pleasant in manner; goes to entertainments; works some. Apr 93 Clean, behavior quiet; bright mentally at present. Aug 93 Very stupid; sits around all day; complains of sore throat a great deal; will eat only when fed by nurses. Reported by Dr. R. M. Phelps Sept 29/93: Patient very stupid. Is, in fact, in a stuporous condition at present. Has to be fed. Jan 4/94 Weight 100 lbs. May 28/94 Transferred to Ward. Still quite stupid. Has to be fed. Feb 25/95 During past few months has been somewhat irritable & inclined to be active - will strike and fight - is irritational. Still too stupid to talk much. (Cont. by Dr. P. L. Reed.) Mar 1 May 95 Gen'l health good; appetite very good; bowels regular; sleeps quite well; takes out door exercise. Is violent much of time; frequently noisy & destructive; at times necessary to put her in restraint. Nov 11 Struck by Emma Olson; right eye bruised. From Apr 1 to Sept 99 mental cond. gradually improved; violent periods less frequent. Is now quiet & agreeable; works on ward. Sept 1 - Feb 1 1900 Oct 1 Neat in habits & appearance. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Menstruation regular. Works about ward & dining room. Is fairly bright mentally. Talks intelligently & attends dances &c. Takes daily out door exercise. Nov 7. Fought nurses. Put in restraint. Trans. to B2 Jan 20 Neat & tidy. General health good. Eats & sleeps well.

See Folio 193.

P… History of Walter B. Blodgett.

No. for year,	135
Insane relations,	None.
Cause,	Dissipation & physical degeneration.
Form,	General Paresis.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Heart trouble.
…l or not,	Not.
…ttack,	August 1891
	6 months.

Occup…

Degree of e…

Profession of reli…

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause, Un…

Physicians committing, [illegible]

Correspondent, Wife - Mr… [illegible] Divorced

September 189…

…ths - 18 days

…, General Paresis

…d. …um (Aug 1892) address until further notice

Exd by Dr. Phelps. Jany 19/92 =

…MISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARAC…		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 feet 5 in	Mental activity,	Quick but wandering.
Weight on admission,	126 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Wandering; poor; transient delusions.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Very poor.
Tongue,	fibrillary twitching (sometimes) not noticed - tremors -		
Pupils,	Sometimes unequal; rt. usually - left responds to light a little; right, rarely at all - Pupil almost fixed on right -	Reasoning power,	Very poor.
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Exalted; no "realizing sense"
Co-ordination,	Right leg alone, poor; left leg fair; walk shiftless - totters (poorly)		
Reflexes,	3 - 4	Delusions,	many; unsystematized -
Heart,	P 1/2 Sm. Clear.		
Lungs,			
Remarks	Slow invasion 6th probably nerve; has history of ulcer; has had convulsive attacks (2) - hesitation in being aroused, occasionally - sense of well-being typical now;	Hallucinations,	
~~Examination urine~~,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	"Yes - Yes - sir"; blurred speech; "Could not work as fast as some"

Personal and Medical History of Walter B. Blodgett.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Dpty Sheriff Kinney with the following history.
Insanity was first manifested about 6 months ago by paroxysms and illusions. Dec. 26-91 had 2 epileptic seizures. Disease has developed rapidly since. Has been under treatment for heart trouble for a number of years, which disease is supposed to be the cause of present difficulty. Patient has a large ulcer on left leg. Watches have been required to prevent his injuring those around him.
Jan 15/92. Slept 7 hours last night; Am. Refused breakfast; Pm. Pulse 120. T(R) 101.6. Has tendency to sordes on lips; tongue fairly clean and moist; refused dinner; drank 2 glasses of eggnog from Dr without hesitation in Pm. During day, was restless and excited; answers to get out; approached anyone coming into ward and wanted them to write short-hand or telegraph to Bishop Ireland, the Pope &c to identify him; to get him out; "His brother is playing his part" Conversation disturbed; emotional, excited, incoherent; lips and cheeks tremulous.
Jan 16/92. Last night, was loud noisy, talking with room-mate. Am. Is quieter and more composed; ate breakfast; Pulse 90. Tongue loud coated and moist; Pm. Pulse 105. T(R) 100.7
Jan 17/92. Was quiet last night; slept quite well; Am. Pulse 75. T(R) 98.8. Pm. Pulse 105-T(R) 99.6; more composed and calm today; Eats well. (see attached letter of this date).
Jan 18/92. Slept quite well, last night: Am. Pulse 96. T(R) 101.4. Pm Pulse 84. T(R) 100.1
Jan 19/92. Last night, was very noisy; yelling; pounding bed and door. Full of delusive ideas; and had illusions of hearing; slept poorly. Am. Pulse 85. T(R) 99.2. (see attached autograph)
Jan 23/92. Sleeps more quietly at night and better; is occasionally noisy; appears quieter during day; less flushed; claims he is feeling well; clean and tidy. Am. Pulse 81. Seems fairly well. Eats well. Jan 26/92. Pm. Pulse 99; seems flushed; asked for castor oil.
Feb 4/92. Sleeps only part of each night; sometimes 7 or 8 hours; at times only 4 or 5 hours; is restless and noisy when awake; Am. Pulse 96. T(R) 101.1. Pulse some irregular; face flushed; tongue moist; Eats immediately, if taken to the table. During the day, he gets along pretty well; remains clean and tidy and cares for himself. This afternoon, is more than usually excited, talking incoherently, about God &c; is expressing absurd ideas of a grand nature.
Feb 5/92. Has been unusually noisy the past 2 nights, and slept less. Am. Is very restless; denudes himself; is flushed; knows he is excited; talks about wanting eggs, bananas &c. and asks to have them sprinkled with gold-dust; ate rather a scanty breakfast; tongue slightly coated & moist; pulse 110. R 23. T(R) 104.1; asked kept in bed; Pm. Has been in bed all day, (under watch); slept none; Pulse 81. R 21. T(R) 100.2; 11 Pm, pulse 96, small, T(R) 99.6. Has been excited, incoherent and demanding himself. Feb 10/92. Talks incoherently; "he married the Queen; is Emperor of the world; got a check for £200.000.000; next talks about volumes of Shakespeare and says they tear his clothes" Feb 11/92. Tore a suit of clothes all to pieces today; Feb 12/92. Will not keep clothing on, but lies naked in bed. Pulse 66.
Feb 14/92. Is some quieter; has been on the hall. Except on the nights of the 10th & 11th inst. has slept fairly well since the 5th inst. Feb 23/92. Has been, by spells, very noisy restless at night, sleeping but 4 or 5 hours. Has recently been very manacle, noisy, dirty, and destructive; is now better, being out on the ward and quiet; keeping himself in good order.

Personal and Medical History of Walter B. Blodgett

W. B. Blodgett — 2918

1/2 Doz. No. 5-3-2-Cervelle
1 Rubber
1 Bag. $1.00
1 Bottle of Lyon's Perfumery
1/2 Pint Bay Rum bottle with Glass Stopper
1 Good Cigar / Calender

very troublesome today — 3° lieto. has, at times, been and destructive, sleeping — ls. Pulse 88. Since the 12th ulto tte as 2. 3. or 4 hours each rted by his wife & friends. night; noisy; sleeping none at all. ight 120 pounds. Pulse 88. -night; today is very 73. May 26/92. Remains Slept 5 hours, last night; ent. May 28/92. Slept ...pressure low. Am. Pulse 63. Lies quietly on ...ture 1/92. Is up on the ward, and restless. ...se 75. July 6/92. Weight 110 1/2 pounds. Pulse 96. ...ht sleeping well; is restlessly active, destructive ...eps from 4 to 6 hours as a rule; had a ...sitated dressing; patient has been re- ...t destruction of clothing, as it is otherwise ...failing in physical health. Is dirty in ... 92. Weight 112 pounds. Pulse 92. Aug 10/92. Does not pass a night, without being more or less restless, noisy and troublesome. Quite often sleeping none at all or only a few hours, occasionally sleeping 6 or 8 hrs. When awake is almost constantly tearing his clothing or doing mischief in the hall. Aug 15/92. Visited today by his wife. Aug 25/92. Has continued about as usual up to date. Restlessly active, destructive, wakeful at night, freely talkative; has been kept out on the hall the greater part of the time. Last night, seemed to night-nurse as not well. Nothing specific noticed. Pulse then 96. This morning, seems sick & was put to bed; unable to stand; has diarrhoea; abdomen is quite full and tongue is coated. Pulse 78. Does not speak a word, but looks quite bright. It is thought that he probably had a convulsion. Aug 26/92. Vet and soiled himself frequently, last night. Slept 5 hours. Am. Pulse 66. Is pale. Speaks a little. Pm. Pulse 66. Seems fairly well. Has not vomited. Remains quietly in bed and is not destructive for the past two days. Aug 27/92. Passed a quiet night, last night. Bowels moved freely after taking the salts; has eaten well until this morning, when he refused breakfast. No vomiting. Pulse 64. Lies quietly in bed and seems easier. Tongue is cleaner. Talks a little & says he feels well. Is much quieter and better-behaved. Aug 28/92. Pm Can't, or does not, speak. Does not move the right arm and it is relaxed. Left is moved quite freely. Pulse 76. Rolls head and groans a little. Coughs some. No vomit. Has taken no food today. No convulsions seen. Was moved to the "Sick Ward" today - 7 Pm. Pulse 76. R 26. T 99.6. Aug 29/92. Was fed Eggnog during the night. Pulse 52 to 60. 6 Am. Pulse 60. R 24. T 100. Fed Eggnog - 20

(Carried to page 243)

Personal and Medical History o,

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Dpty Sheriff Kim
Insanity, was first manifested about 6 m
Dec. 26-91 had 2 epileptic seizures. Disease has de
under treatment for heart trouble for a numb
supposed to be the cause of present difficulty.
left leg. Watches have been required to prevent his m

Jan 15/92. Slept 7 hours last night; Am. Refused breakfast; Pm. O... tendency to sordes on lips; tongue fairly clean and moist; refused dinner; de... eggnog from Dr without hesitation in Pm. During day, was restless and excited, ... get out; approached anyone coming into ward and wanted them to write short ... telegraph to Bishop Ireland, the Pope &c to identify him; to get him out; "His brother is playing his part" Conversation disturbed; emotional, excited, incoherent; lips and cheeks tremulous.

Jan 16/92. Last night was found noisy, talking with room-mate. Am. Is quieter and more composed; ate breakfast; Pulse 90. Tongue found coated and moist; Pm. Pulse 105. T(e) 100.7

Jan 17/92. Was quiet last night; slept quite well; Am. Pulse 75. T(e) 98.8. Pm. Pulse 105-T(e) 99.6; more composed and calm today; Eats well. (see attached letter of this date).

Jan 18/92. Slept quite well, last night; Am. Pulse 96. T(e) 101.4. Pm Pulse 84. T(e) 100.1

Jan 19/92. Last night, was very noisy; yelling; pounding bed and door. Full of delusive ideas; and had illusions of hearing; slept poorly. Am. Pulse 85. T(e) 99.2. (see attached autograph)

Jan 23/92. Sleeps more quietly at night and better; is occasionally noisy; appears quieter during day; less flushed; claims he is feeling well; clean and tidy. Am. Pulse 81. Seems fairly well. Eats well. Jan 26/92. Pm. Pulse 99; seems flushed; asked for castor oil.

Feb 4/92. Sleeps only part of each night; sometimes 7 or 8 hours; at times only 4 or 5 hours; is restless and noisy when awake; Am. Pulse 96. T(e) 101.1. Pulse some irregular; face flushed; tongue moist; Eats immediately if taken to the table. During the day, he gets along pretty well; remains clean and tidy and cares for himself. This afternoon, is more than usually excited, talking incoherently, about God &c; expressing absurd ideas of a grand nature.

Feb 5/92. Has been unusually noisy the past 2 nights, and slept less. Am. Is very restless; denudes himself; is flushed; knows he is excited; talks about wanting eggs, bananas &c. and asks to have them sprinkled with gold-dust; ate rather a scanty breakfast; tongue slightly coated & moist; pulse 110. R 23. T(e) 102.1; asked kept in bed; Pm. Has been in bed all day, (under watch); slept none; Pulse 81. R 21. T(e) 100.2; 11 Pm, pulse 96, small, T(e) 99.6. Has been excited, incoherent and demanding himself. Feb 10/92. Talks incoherently; "he married the Queen; is Emperor of the world; got a check for £200.000.000; next talks about volumes of Shakespeare and says they tear his clothes" Feb 11/92. Tore a suit of clothes all to pieces today; Feb 12/92. Will not keep clothing on, but lies naked in bed. Pulse 66. Feb 14/92. Is some quieter; has been on the hall. Except on the nights of the 10th & 11th inst. has slept fairly well since the 5th inst. Feb 23/92. Has been, by spells, very noisy & restless at night, sleeping but 4 or 5 hours. Has recently been very maniacle, noisy, dirty, and destructive; is now better, being out on the ward and quiet; keeping himself in good order

Personal and Medical History of Walter B. Blodgett

Rochester Ins Hospt. Jan 17 92

Horrigan & McCall
St. Paul
Minn.

Send me
1 Manicure Set.
1 Gold Pen short nibbe and Holder.
1 Pencil & Sharpener.
½ Doz. No. 5-3-2-Pencils
1 Rubber
1 Bag. $1.00
1 Bottle of Lubs Perfumery
½ Pint Bay Rum bottle with Glass Stopper.
100 Good Cigars / Calender

...Mar 12/92. Became very troublesome today - ...50 each)". Since the 23d ult. has, at times, been ...usually, however, noisy and destructive, sleeping - .../92. Weight 129½ pounds. Pulse 88. Since the 12th ult. ...less; frequently as little as 2. 3. or 4 hours each ...night. Apl 5/92. Visited by his wife & friends. ...Was very restless last night; noisy; sleeping none at all. ...t about as usual. Weight 120 pounds. Pulse 88. ...ctive and sleepless at night; today is very ...et. Is in bed. Pulse 93. May 26/92. Remains ...Pulse 81. May 27/92. Slept 5 hours, last night; ...somewhat intermittent. May 28/92. Slept ...d destructive. Am. Pulse 63. Lies quietly on ...ture 1/92. Is up on the ward, and restless. ...se 75. July 5/92. Weight 110½ pounds. Pulse 96. ...ept sleeping well; is restlessly active, destructive ...eps from 4 to 6 hours as a rule; had a ...esitated dressing; patient has been re- ...t destruction of clothing, as it is otherwise ...failing in physical health. Is dirty in ... pounds. Weight 112 pounds. Pulse 92. Aug 10/92. Does not pass a night, without being more or less restless, noisy and troublesome. Quite often sleeping none at all or only a few hours, occasionally sleeping 6 or 8 hours. When awake is almost constantly tearing his clothing or doing mischief on the hall. Aug 15/92. Visited today by his wife. Aug 25/92. Has continued about as usual up to date. Restlessly active, destructive, wakeful at night, freely talkative; has been kept out on the hall the greater part of the time. Last night, seemed to night-nurse as not well. Nothing specific noticed. Pulse then 96. This morning, seems sick & was put to bed; unable to stand; has diarrhoea; abdomen is quite full and tongue is coated. Pulse 78. Does not speak a word, but looks quite bright. It is thought that he probably had a convulsion. Aug 26/92. Wet and soiled himself frequently last night. Slept 5 hours. AM. Pulse 66. Is pale. Speaks a little. PM. Pulse 66. Seems fairly well. Has not vomited. Remains quietly in bed and is not destructive for the past two days. Aug 27/92. Passed a quiet night, last night. Bowels moved freely after taking the salts; has eaten well until this morning, when he refused breakfast. No vomiting. Pulse 64. Lies quietly in bed and seems easier. Tongue is cleaner. Talks a little & says he feels well. Is much quieter and better-behaved. Aug 28/92. PM Can't, or does not, speak. Does not move the right arm and it is relaxed. Left is moved quite freely. Pulse 76. Rolls head and groans a little. Coughs some. No vomit. Has taken no food today. To convulsions seen. Have moved to the "Sick Ward" today - 7 PM. Pulse 76. R 26. T 99.8. Aug 29/92. Was fed Eggnog during the night. Pulse 52 to 60. 6 AM. Pulse 60. R 24. T 100. Fed eggnog - 20

(Carried to page 243)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Pa

This man was brought by [illegible]
Insanity was first man[illegible]
Dec. 26-91 had 2 epileptic sei[illegible]
under treatment for heart [illegible]
supposed to be the cause [illegible]
left leg. Watches has bro[illegible]
Jan 15/92. Slept 7 hours last nig[illegible]
to sordes on lips; tongue fairly [illegible]
from Dr without hesitation in [illegible]
-proached anyone coming in[illegible]
Bishop Ireland, the Pope to to[illegible]
Conversation disturbed; emoti[illegible]
Jan 16/92. Last night, was so[illegible]
composed; ate breakfast; Pulse 90. Tongue coat[illegible]
Jan 17/92. Was quiet last night; slept quite well; Am[illegible]
T 99.6; now composed and calm today; Eats well
Jan 18/92. Slept quite well, last night; Am. Pulse 96.
Jan 19/92. Last night, was very noisy; yelling; pounde[illegible]
ideas; and had illusions of hearing; slept poorly. A[illegible]
Jan 23/92. Sleeps more quietly at night and better; is o[illegible]
during day; less flushed; claims he is feeling well;
fairly well. Eats well. Jan 26/92. PM. Pulse 99; seems flushed; asked for castor oil.
Feb 4/92. Sleeps only part of each night; sometimes 7 or 8 hours; at times only 4 or 5 hours;
is restless and noisy when awake; Am. Pulse 96. T(R) 101.1. Pulse some irregular; face flushed;
tongue moist; Eats immediately, if taken to the table. During the day, he gets along pretty well;
remains clean and tidy and cares for himself. This afternoon, is more than usually excited,
talking, incoherently, about God, &c; expressing absurd ideas of a grand nature.
Feb 5/92. Has been unusually noisy the past 2 nights, and slept less. AM. Is very
restless; denudes himself; is flushed; knows he is excited; talks about wanting eggs,
bananas &c. and asks to have them sprinkled with gold-dust; ate rather a scanty
breakfast; tongue slightly coated & moist; pulse 110. R 23. T(R) 102.1; ordered kept in bed;
PM. Has been in bed all day, (under watch); slept none; Pulse 81. R 21. T(R) 100.2; 11 PM,
pulse 96, small, T(R) 99.6. Has been excited, incoherent and denuding himself. Feb 10/92.
Talks incoherently; "he married the Queen; is Emperor of the world; got a check for £200.000.000;
next talk about volumes of Shakespeare and says they tear his clothes" Feb 11/92. Tore a suit of
clothes all to pieces today; Feb 12/92. Will not keep clothing on, but lies naked in bed. Pulse 66.
Feb 14/92. Is some quieter; has been on the hall. Except on the nights of the 10th & 11th inst,
has slept fairly well since the 5th inst. Feb 23/92. Has been, by spells, very noisy & restless
at night, sleeping but 4 or 5 hours. Has recently been very maniacal, noisy, dirty,
and destructive; is now better, being out on the ward and quiet; keeping himself in good order.

1 Memorandum book
1 Pocket Book. (Vest)
1 Doz. Assorted Rubber Bands

Will you please go down to Thompsons Newsstand and see if you can get me some London Illustrated Paper the Christmas and New Years Number
2 Bottles of Clarets.
3 Cakes of Perfumed Soap (Lubins)
1 Package of Toilet Paper (25¢)
1 Small Vial of Quinine (smallest)
1 Quire of Legal Tooth Picks
1 Small and 1 Large Sponge (Bros)
Walter B. Blodgett.

[illegible] Mar 12/92. Became very troublesome today –
"50 each)". Since the 23d ult. has, at times, been
usually, however, noisy and destructive, sleeping –
1/92. Weight 129½ pounds. Pulse 88. Since the 12th ult.
less; frequently as little as 2. 3. or 4 hours each
night. Apl 5/92. Visited by his wife & friends.
Was very restless last night; noisy; sleeping none at all.
t – about as usual. Weight 120 pounds. Pulse 88.
ctive and sleepless at night; today is very
it. Is in bed. Pulse 93. May 26/92. Remains
Pulse 81. May 27/92. Slept 5 hours, last night;
somewhat intermittent. May 28/92. Slept
d destructive. Am. Pulse 63. Lies quietly on
June 1/92. Is up on the ward, and restless.
lse 75. July 6/92. Weight 110½ pounds. Pulse 96.
lt sleeping well; is restlessly active, destructive
eeps from 4 to 6 hours as a rule; had a
essitated dressing; Patient has been re-
t destruction of clothing, as it is otherwise
failing in physical health. Is dirty in
[illegible] Weight 112 pounds. Pulse 92. Aug 10/92. Does not pass a night,
without being more or less restless, noisy and troublesome. Quite often sleeping none at
all or only a few hours, occasionally sleeping 6 or 8 hours. When awake is almost con-
-stantly tearing his clothing or doing mischief on the hall. Aug 15/92. Visited today by
his wife. Aug 25/92. Has continued about as usual up to date. Restlessly active, destructive,
wakeful at night, freely talkative; has been kept out on the hall the greater part of the time.
Last night, seemed to night-nurse as not well. Nothing specific noticed. Pulse there 96.
This morning, seems sick & was put to bed; unable to stand; has diarrhoea; abdomen is quite
full and tongue is coated. Pulse 78. Does not speak a word, but looks quite bright. It is
thought that he probably had a convulsion. Aug 26/92. Wet and soiled himself frequently last
night. Slept 5 hours. AM. Pulse 66. Is pale. Speaks a little. PM. Pulse 66. Seems fairly
well. Has not vomited. Remains quietly in bed and is not destructive for the past two days.
Aug 27/92. Passed a quiet night, last night. Bowels moved freely after taking the salts; has
eaten well until this morning, when he refused breakfast. No vomiting. Pulse 64. Lies
quietly in bed and seems easier. Tongue is cleaner. Talks a little & says he feels well.
Is much quieter and better-behaved. Aug 28/92. PM Can't, or does not, speak. Does
not move the right arm and it is relaxed. Left is moved quite freely. Pulse 76. Rolls
head and groans a little. Coughs some. Do vomit. Has taken no food today. To convulsions
seen. Has moved to the "Sick Ward" today – 7 PM. Pulse 76. R 26. T 99.8. Aug 29/92. Has fed
Eggnog during the night. Pulse 52 to 60. 6 AM. Pulse 60. R 24. T 100. Fed Eggnog – 20

(Carried to page 243)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

W B Blodgett

This man was brought by Dpty Sheriff Kin
Insanity was first manifested aba
Dec. 26-91 had 2 epileptic seizures. D
under treatment for heart trouble
supposed to be the cause of t
left leg. Watches have bee
Jan 15/92. Slept 7 hours last night
to sordes on lips; tongue fairly clean
from Dr without hesitation in PM. Dur
proached anyone coming into Ward an
Bishop Ireland, the Pope &c to identify him;
Conversation disturbed; emotional, excited, inco
Jan 16/92. Last night, was loud noisy, talking w
composed; ate breakfast; Pulse 90. Tongue loud co
Jan 17/92. Was quiet last night; slept quite well; AM
T(e) 99.6; more composed and calm today; Eats well. (
Jan 18/92. Slept quite well, last night; AM. Pulse 90. T(e) 101.4. PM Pulse 84. T(e) 100.1
Jan 19/92. Last night, was very noisy; yelling; pounding bed and door. Full of delusive
ideas; and had illusions of hearing; slept poorly. AM. Pulse 85. T(e) 99.2. (See attached autograph)
Jan 23/92. Sleeps more quietly at night and better; is occasionally noisy; appears quieter
during day; less flushed; claims he is feeling well; clean and tidy. AM. Pulse 81. Seems
fairly well. Eats well. Jan 26/92. PM. Pulse 99; seems flushed; asked for castor oil.
Feb 4/92. Sleeps only part of each night; sometimes 7 or 8 hours; at times only 4 or 5 hours;
is restless and noisy when awake; AM. Pulse 96. T(e) 101.1. Pulse some irregular; face flushed;
tongue moist; Eats moderately, if taken to the table. During the day, he gets along pretty well;
remains clean and tidy and cares for himself. This afternoon, is more than usually excited,
talking incoherently, about God &c; expressing absurd ideas of a grand nature.
Feb 5/92. Has been unusually noisy the past 2 nights, and slept less. AM. Is very
restless; denudes himself; is flushed; knows he is excited; talks about wanting eggs,
bananas &c. and asks to have them sprinkled with gold-dust; ate rather a scanty
breakfast; tongue slightly coated & moist; pulse 110. R 23. T(e) 104.1; ordered kept in bed;
PM. Has been in bed all day, (under watch); slept none; Pulse 81. R 21. T(e) 100.2; 11 PM,
pulse 96, small, T(e) 99.6. Has been excited, incoherent and demanding himself. Feb 10/92.
Talks incoherently; "he married the Queen; is Emperor of the world; got a check for £200.000.000;
next talks about volumes of Shakespeare and says they tear his clothes" Feb 11/92. Tore a suit of
clothes all to pieces today; Feb 12/92. Will not keep clothing on, but lies naked in bed. Pulse 66.
Feb 14/92. Is some quieter; has been on the hall. Except on the nights of the 10th & 11th inst,
has slept fairly well since the 5th inst. Feb 23/92. Has been, by spells, very noisy restless
at nights, sleeping but 4 or 5 hours. Has recently been very manacle, noisy, dirty,
and destructive; is now better, being out on the ward and quiet; keeping himself in good order

Mar 4/92. Weight 121 pounds. Pulse 86. Mar 12/92. Became very troublesome today -
says to Epic R - one million rupees (=$50 each)". Since the 23d ulto. has, at times, been
fairly quiet, sleeping fairly at night; usually, however, noisy and destructive, sleeping -
only 4 or 5 hours each night. Apl 4/92. Weight 129½ pounds. Pulse 88. Since the 12th ulto
has been rather more noisy, sleeping less; frequently as little as 2. 3. or 4 hours each
night; almost never sleeping a full night. Apl 5/92. Visited by his wife & friends.
Apl 17/92. Has a hematoma auris. Was very restless last night; noisy; Sleeping none at all.
May 3/92. Conduct and sleep at night about as usual. Weight 120 pounds. Pulse 88.
May 25/92. Still restless, noisy, destructive and sleepless at night; today is very
restless and destroyed a strong suit. Is in bed. Pulse 93. May 26/92. Remains
quietly in bed. Passages are hard. Pulse 81. May 27/92. Slept 5 hours, last night;
Is very destructive today. Pulse 84; somewhat intermittent. May 28/92. Slept
4 hours last night; was restless and destructive. AM. Pulse 63. Lies quietly on
his bed, but is very destructive; June 1/92. Is up in the ward, and restless.
June 3/92. Weight 123½ pounds. Pulse 75. July 6/92. Weight 110½ pounds. Pulse 96.
July 18/92. Almost never quiet at night sleeping well; is restlessly active, destructive
and mischievous; persistently so; sleeps from 4 to 6 hours as a rule; had a
hematoma which ruptured and necessitated dressing; patient has been re-
-strained, by means of mitts, to prevent destruction of clothing, as it is otherwise
impossible to keep him dressed. Is failing in physical health. Is dirty in
habits. Aug 3/92. Weight 112 pounds. Pulse 92. Aug 10/92. Does not pass a night,
without being more or less restless, noisy and troublesome. Quite often sleeping none at
all or only a few hours, occasionally sleeping 6 or 8 hours. When awake is almost con-
-stantly tearing his clothing or doing mischief in the hall. Aug 15/92. Visited today by
his wife. Aug 25/92. Has continued about as usual up to date. Restlessly active, destructive,
wakeful at night, freely talkative; has been kept out in the hall the greater part of the time.
Last night, seemed to night-nurse as not well. Nothing specific noticed. Pulse then 96.
This morning, seems sick & was put to bed; unable to stand; has diarrhoea; abdomen is quite
full and tongue is coated. Pulse 78. Does not speak a word, but looks quite bright. It is
thought that he probably had a convulsion. Aug 26/92. Wet and soiled himself frequently last
night. Slept 5 hours. AM. Pulse 66. Is pale. Speaks a little. PM. Pulse 66. Seems fairly
well. Has not vomited. Remains quietly in bed and is not destructive for the past two days.
Aug 27/92. Passed a quiet night, last night. Bowels moved freely after taking the salts; has
eaten well until this morning, when he refused breakfast. No vomiting. Pulse 64. Lies
quietly in bed and seems easier. Tongue is cleaner. Talks a little & says he feels well.
Is much quieter and better-behaved. Aug 28/92. PM Can't, or does not, speak. Does
not move the right arm and it is relaxed. Left is moved quite freely. Pulse 76. Rolls
head and groans a little. Coughs some. No vomit. Has taken no food today. No convulsions
seen. Was moved to the "Sick Ward" today - 7 PM. Pulse 76. R 26. T 99.8. Aug 29/92. Was fed
Eggnog during the night. Pulse 52 to 60. 6 AM. Pulse 60. R 24. T 100. Fed Eggnog - no

(Carried to page 243)

Personal and Medical History of Jeremiah Caughlan.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2919	No. for year,	136
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	January 15th 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Committed Lee-	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of this attack,	
Children,	4	Duration,	-
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	-
Degree of education,	Cant read or write	No. of admission,	-
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr. 11th 92.
Nativity,	Ireland -	Time in hospital,	2 mos 26 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Bridget Coughlin - Rochester -		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. by Dr. Phelps July 8/92.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
	Ex		
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	seems good
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Far	Perceptivity,	Fair only
Tongue,	✓		
Pupils,	✓	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	"all right"		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Exaggerated - 8 - 9	Delusions,	
Heart,	Accentuated first Sound - with Metallic Twang		
Lungs,	Irregular occasionally Normal -		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	An Irritable, mentally weak condition	Conversation, character of,	Wife sick in town - Daughter just born in Fon-du-Lac - don't drink - No money to pay for it. Good body treated Insane. Don't know that any Dr examined him. Talk garrulous & somewhat weak mentally. Don't drink sometimes once a month. I guess Whiskey at times the last I drank

Personal and Medical History of Jeremiah Caughlan.

little history

Jerry Caughlin:-

Commenced treatment March 19th continued to April 9th.

Was made sick and extremely dull the 3rd or 4th day, having taken several drinks of liquor with the vague idea of seeing what there was in it.

headache, chills &c.

(in the remedy)

Vomited up everything and was very sick for a whole day.

Also suffered some later from a sore arm, but in general was enjoying very good health during the whole, aside from his time of drinking, which he was positively unable to ~~control~~

(For general comment concerning treatment see attached slip Vol 18 page 296)

, fuel, rather soft; Lafayette.

's constipated;

'98·2. Passages

Jan 21/92 Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 99.4. Bowels move freely. Tongue still coated.

Jan 22/92 Am. Pulse 57. T(e) 99.

Jan 23/92. Is up and feeling better; coughs some still.

Feb 5/92. Weight 141 pounds.

Mar 4/92. Weight 151½ pounds.

Mar 10/92. Sleeps well and has a good appetite.

Mar 22/92. Complains, as he says, of a "belly-ache".

Apl 1/92. Visited by a friend today.

Apl 11/92. Has slept well, ever since admission. Has been clean; rather careless in dress; good natured; fairly loquacious; manifested no hallucinations or delusions; lately has worked outside.

Was today permitted to go home: was given a course of hypodermic medication of strychnia &c by Dr Phelps.

Discharged.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7919		
Residence,			
Date of admission,	January 15th 1892.	Cau.	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Committed Less	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of this attack,	
Children,	4	Duration,	-
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	-
Degree of education,	Cant read or write	No. of admission,	-
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr 11" 92.
Nativity,	Ireland -	Time in hospital,	2 mos 26 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Bridget Coughlin. Rochester -		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps July 8/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	seems good
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Far	Perceptivity,	Fair only
Tongue,	✓		
Pupils,	✓	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	"all right"		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Exaggerated - 8 - 9	Delusions,	
Heart,	accentuated first sound - with Metallic Twang		
Lungs,	Irregular occasionally - Normal -		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	An Irritable, mentally weak condition	Conversation, character of,	Wife sick in town - Daughter just been in Hospital - dont drink - no money to pay for it. Somebody treated here. Dont know that any Dr examined here. Talk garrulous & somewhat weak mentally. Dont drink sometimes see a mouth. I guess what Key at Texas the last I drank

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant" - very little history accompanied the Warrant.

Jan 16/92. Was quiet and slept 7 hours last night.

Jan 17/92. Quiet last night and slept 8 hours.

Jan 18/92. Pm. Is complaining severely of feeling badly; has headache, chills &c. was ordered to bed.

Jan 19/92. Was given medicine during last night. Am. Pulse 66, full, rather soft; headaches and has pain in legs. Pm. Pulse 65. T(e) 100.8. Has Lafyrippe.

Jan 20/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 61. T(e) 98.6. Is constipated; tongue coated; coughs some; vomited last Evening. Pm. T(e) 98.2. Passages are hard.

Jan 21/92. Am. Pulse 72. T(e) 99.4. Bowels move freely. Tongue still coated.

Jan 22/92. Am. Pulse 57. T(e) 99.

Jan 23/92. Is up and feeling better; coughs some still.

Feb 5/92. Weight 141 pounds.

Mar 4/92. Weight 151½ pounds.

Mar 10/92. Sleeps well and has a good appetite.

Mar 22/92. Complains, as he says, of a "belly-ache".

Apl 1/92. Visited by a friend today.

Apl 11/92. Has slept well, ever since admission. Has been clean; rather careless in dress; good natured; fairly loquacious; manifested no hallucinations or delusions; lately has worked outside.

Was today permitted to go home: was given a course of hypodermic medication of Strychnine by Dr Phelps.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Walter B. Blodgett

from page 240

Pioneer Type Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

vomiting. Is conscious and speaks when spoken to. 5 PM(?) Pulse 80. R 16. Answers questions. Five minutes later, had a fit, when his pulse was 116. R 22. T 99.9. 6 PM. Pulse 82. R 22. T 99.8. — 8.30 PM. Has had 9 convulsions up to this hour today. Aug 30/92. Had 13 convulsions during the night. Is now lying quietly in bed. Is conscious and speaks. Takes food. At 6 am. Pulse 82. R 22. T 100.8. 5 PM. Pulse 82. R 36. T 100.6. 7 PM. Pulse 88. R 32. T 101.2. Has had 17 convulsions since 6 am. Aug 31/92. Only 3 convulsions since last night. 6 am. Pulse 108. R 38. T 101. At 1 PM. Pulse 106. R 30. T 101.8. At 6 PM, Pulse 110. R 32. T 102.8. At 6 30 PM. Has had 21 convulsions since 6 am. 7 30 PM. Pulse 110. R 32. T 102.8. —

Sept 1/92. Had 6 convulsions during last night. 6 am. Pulse 108. R 34. T 101.2. 1 PM. Pulse 105 R 34. T 101.4. At 6 PM. Pulse 122. R 36. T 102.4. Has had 12 distinct convulsions since 6 am. Sept 2/92. Pulse during the night ranged 110 to 114; R. 36 to 40. Patient coughed several times rather slightly; sweat some. 6 am. Pulse 122. R 45. T 101.6. Is unconscious or but dimly conscious and is very weak. Bowels move. Patient failed steadily during the day, having a few convulsions, being dull but at times partly conscious and died quietly at 4 20 PM.

During all his last sickness, patient has lain quietly and restfully in bed; not destructive, noisy, or troublesome. Has not been deeply comatose at any time. Convulsions have varied in severity, from light to very hard; beginning, usually, in a cry or audible sound, and were, most always, general. No (localized) paralysis, except during the first few days, was present; but a general paresis. Took food in the form of eggnogs.

No autopsy held. Friends were notified, from time to time, of his condition. Remains removed by them.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Peter Jacobsen.

Whole No.	2920	No. for year,	137
Residence,	681 York St. St Paul. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	January-15.-1892.	Cause,	Religious trouble.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Paranoia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Complains of soreness of lungs.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	4 yrs. ago.
Children,	2 living & 2 dead.	Duration,	4 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer at present itinerant preacher.	No. of attack,	1st (?)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Very good lately.	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	6 months 15 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls
Physicians committing,	Dra J. Hanley & Oscar Alf. Hultberg.		
Correspondent,	Mrs Anna Jacobson, Wallsjö, Fröslog (wife) Sweden, Europe		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. Feby 8/92 by Dr Phelps.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Fairly quick.
Weight on admission,	154 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems good
Nutrition of body,	Seems a little poor.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Seems quick
Tongue,	Marked by teeth		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	Considerably impaired
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Seems good.	Emotional state,	Seems quite natural
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	S - q - exag.	Delusions,	
Heart,	—		
Lungs,	—		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	3 Companies promised him pay: none paid him: Met with Salvation Army; 3 days he tried to labor but partners told him to preach	Conversation, character of,	Left his wife in Old Country and now suffers from seminal emissions 10 - 7 times a week and that has brought him here. Preaching for 4 years only: only began 4 years ago. never studied. Speaks no English. Can get no definite delusion through interpreter. History very slight & he denies any eccentricities or doing things out of the way —

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Peter Jacobson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about four years ago by Rheumatic symptoms. and is at present shown on religious subjects.

Jany 16/92. Slept 4 hours last night; was quiet.

Jany 17/92. Slept, last night, 8 hours; was quiet. Is up and around during day.

Jany 18/92. Slept 7 hours last night and was quiet.

Feby 5/92. Has apparently slept well since last note: has been quiet all along.

March 4/92. Weight today 151 pounds. Has been sick some with sore-throat in February last.

Feby 9/92. Atm. has some sore-throat. Tongue also some sore.

Feby 10/92. Atm. Patient has a sorethroat and mechanous respots on tonsils & pharynx. P 69. and regular; was cold in night in bed - gargle given him. Bm pulse 80.

Feby 11/92. Atm. Is in bed; says he is better; throat sore; tonsils some swollen red. Pulse 84.

Feby 12/92. Atm. Has a sore throat & still feels badly - Is constipated - was given medicine.

Feby 24/92. Atm. Caught cold & is hoarse - has a sore throat - was given medicine.

March 10/92. Atm. Says he is well. Sleeps well & is quiet; Is quite active. Religious in tendency but somewhat less so than in substance. Exact mental state is difficult to make out on account of being unable to converse with him.

Apl 4/92. Weight 157½ pounds. Apl 27/92. Ran away from attendants today while out walking, but was caught and brought back.

May 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 72.

June 3/92. " 153 " Pulse 68.

July 6/92. " 142 " Pulse 86. (has lost in weight, but does not seem less healthy physically

July 27/92. Continues uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Is also, clean tidy, quiet and well-behaved by day. In the past, has written voluminously, writing very long essays or sermons, and letters to his friends. Has lately written much less. Claims that he feels well; considers himself well and that he ought to go. Is somewhat more sensible in manner and conduct lately. Will not work.

Aug 3/92. Weight 140 pounds. Pulse 68.

Aug 12/92. Sleeps well; continues quiet, clean, tidy, and well-behaved. Writes very little now. Seems a little more sensible. Very anxious to go back to St Paul. Bodily health not much changed.

Aug 25/92. Attempted to run away today while out walking. Put on B 2.

Sep 5/92. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 79. Sep 13/92. Is quiet at night & apparently sleeps well. Is somewhat restless but quiet & well behaved by day. Bodily health fair.

Oct 4/92. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 86. Has lost, quite decidedly, steadily, during the past 5 or 6 months.

Oct 13/92. Is more restful and quiet, sleeping a little at night. Walks the hall restlessly. Is growing somewhat careless & dirty in his habits. Bodily health is not so good as formerly.

Nov 1/92. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 74. Cause of loss of weight not apparent.

Nov 17/92. Has been resting and sleeping well during the past 2 weeks. Restlessly

Personal and Medical History of Olaf Peter Jacobson

NAME. O. Jacobson

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan. 3d	143½	90	4	
Feb. 3d	145	76	1½	
Mar. 2d	144	76		1
Apl. 4th	141	88		3
May 3d	143½	88	2½	
June 7	139			4½
July 4	147	100	8	

very good. —

2. Makes gestures & talks to himself, imagining he is with fairly good. Today, moved from B 2 to A 1 —

Somewhat less restless and foolish in manner. —

excitable. Quiet & apparently resting & sleeping well at epistles as he did some time ago. Yet there does not seem some in body weight. May 21/93. For some time past, sleeps well at night. Keeps apart from others; seems at new contented; at least does not press his requests now. Is in quite good physical health.

& regular. Quiet behavior. He works when asked hands as though he was catching something.

Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Walks about things. Motions with his hands.

2-23 While trying on a new suit of clothes to fit a Supervisor to help & subdue him. Has delusions look profane language in the hall.

gular. Worked in Kitchen 8 days in July

just talk.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Bl

This man was br
Insanity was first
and is at present s

Jany 16/92. Slept 4
Jany 17/92. Slept, last n
Jany 18/92. Slept 7 hor
Feby 5/92. Has appeare — et all along.
March 4/92. Weight today — sore throat in February last.
Feby 9/92. Atm. Has some sore —
Feby 10/92. Atm. Patient has a — nous deposit on tonsils & pharynx. P.O.G. and regular; was cold in night in be — tion. Pm pulse 80.
Feby 11/92. Atm. Is in bed; says he — ew; throat sore; tonsils some swollen & red. Pulse 97.
Feby 12/92. Atm. Has a sore throat & skin feels badly - Is constipated - was given medicine.
Feby 24/92. Atm. Caught cold & is hoarse - has a sore throat - was given medicine.
March 10/92. Atm. Patient is well. Sleeps well & is quiet; is quite active. Religious in tendency but somewhat less so than on entrance. Exact mental state is difficult to make out on account of being unable to converse with him.
Apl 4/92. Weight 157½ pounds. Apl 27/92. Ran away from attendants today while out walking, but was caught and brought back.
May 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 72.
June 3/92. " 153 " . Pulse 68.
July 6/92. " 142 " Pulse 86. Has lost in weight, but does not seem less healthy, physically —
July 27/92. Continues uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Is also, clean tidy, quiet and well-behaved by day. In the past, has written voluminously, writing very long essays or sermons, and letters to his friends. Has lately written much less. Claims that he feels well; considers himself well and that he ought to go. Is somewhat more sensible in manner and conduct lately. Will not work.
Aug 3/92. Weight 140 pounds. Pulse 68.
Aug 12/92. Sleeps well; continues quiet, clean, tidy, and well-behaved. Writes very little now. Seems a little more sensible. Very anxious to go back to St. Paul. Bodily health not much changed.
Aug 25/92. Attempted to run away today while out walking. Put on B 2.
Sep 5/92. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 79. Sep 13/92. Is quiet at night & apparently sleeps well. Is somewhat restless but quiet & well behaved by day. Bodily health fair.
Oct 4/92. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 86. Has lost, quite decidedly, steadily, during the past 5 or 6 months.
Oct 13/92. Is more restful and quiet, sleeping better at night. Walks the hall restlessly. Is growing somewhat careless & dirty in his habits. Bodily health is not so good as formerly.
Nov 1/92. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 74. Cause of loss of weight not apparent.
Nov 15/92. Has been resting and sleeping well during the past 2 weeks. Restlessly

active and uneasy. Bodily health not very good. —
Dec 5/92. Wt 139½ lbs. Pulse 72. Dec 14/92. Makes gestures & talks to himself, imagining he is talking to some invisible being. Bodily health fairly good. Today, moved from B 2 to A 1 —
Jan 3/93. Wt 143½ lbs. Pulse 96. Jan 13/93. Somewhat less restless and foolish in manner. —
Feb 13/93. Seems more calm of late & less excitable. Quiet & apparently resting & sleeping well at night. Does not now write such lengthy epistles as he did some time ago. Yet there does not seem to be any very marked improvement. Is gaining some in body weight. May 21/93. For some time past, has been more calm. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Keeps apart from others; seems uninterested in his surroundings. Is somewhat more contented; at least does not press his requests to be allowed to go, so often. Seldom writes now. Is in quite good physical health.
May 29. 93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Quiet behavior. He walks when asked to. Walks about the hall and plays his hands as though he were catching something.
June 7 93 Wt 139 June 30 93 Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Walks about the hall. Imagines that he sees things. Motions with his hands.
July 4 93 Wt 147. P 100 July 19. 93 While trying on a new suit a clothes brush accidentally fell & had to call on one of the Supervisors to help & subdue him. Has delusions other times seem apparently well. Uses harsh profane language in the hall.
July 26 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Worked in kitchen 8 days in July
July 31. 93 Transferred to Ferguson Hall.

Personal and Medical History of Lydia Danbe

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2921	No. for year,	138
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	Jan 15 - 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Clerk of Prob. Court Frank Robert Jr	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	3 weeks ago
Children,	6 (2 dead)	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 3 - 93
Nativity,	Ill.	Time in hospital,	1 yrs. 5 mos. 28 ds
Predisposing cause,	Not known	Result,	Rec'd
Physicians committing,	J. Marchand & A. D. Rucker		
Correspondent,	D. L. Danbe Husband Minnehaha St St Paul		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 2 4 in Jan 18 1892 Dr Shultz	Mental activity,	Very active -
Weight on admission,	135 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Says good
Nutrition of body,	Good - Flesh		
Wounds or abnormalities,	R. eye lost by tumor	Perceptivity,	Quick but perverted
Tongue,	Normal condition		
Pupils,	Normal in the one eye	Reasoning power,	Very poor
Sight,	Good in left eye		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Excited - Silly + laughs a good deal
Co-ordination,	Fair		
Reflexes,	Normal	Delusions,	Married Thinks Mistaken identities. Talks about an old man Kelly as cause of her trouble
Heart,	Good condition		
Lungs,	Good condition		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Very incoherent in her talk Says she was in Mandota on account of "Old man Kelly" Says am not crazy
Gynecological exam.,	Found polypus about size of an olive Growing from cervix Otherwise Normal -	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Lydia Danbe

This woman was brought by her daughter and Mr Kenny
Symptoms were first manifested four yrs ago when she
was sent to Mandota Wis Asylum where she remained 6 mos.
Two yrs ago was sent to St Peter for about 6 mos. Symptoms
were manifested by strange conduct, hallucinations, destruction
of clothing. It is claimed that she attempted to poison her
husband. Husband says she has been odd for 15 yrs.
She has been married twenty six yrs. Has had eight children.
Youngest 14 yrs of age all in good health -

Jan 27 1892 Gynecological examination made today. Uterus in
normal. Tuesday found a polypus the size of a large
olive growing from the cervix. Pedicle was long and attached
to left side. The body was very bright red and extended about
3/4 of an inch outside the os. Removed it by torsion and
scissors. Caused very little or no pain.

March 3rd 92. Patient has since coming been quite a bothersome
talker, not irritable or violent - but full of wandering & mischievous
talk. She is now beginning to be much more quiet & rational.
Is quite anxious to go home & gives me the address of her daughter.

May 4th 92. Has since last note been doing very well, there
has been some correspondence with relatives but they do
not seem anxious to have her come. Her general health is
good, mental condition quite rational & quiet at present.

July 8th 92 Becoming more talkative & probably again going into her
spell. July 12th Talkative, elated & slightly incoherent in her speech.
July 16, Becoming mischievous, & it was today found necessary to move
her from A-1.

July 21 Has been quite noisy & troublesome.
" 29 Inclined to be violent.
Aug 8 Quite troublesome & at times violent.
Sept 9 - Has again during the past months, to a great degree recovered her former quiet. Her case is a periodical one, & she was visited by her husband about at the time of going into this spell & he described it as occurring at least once a year.
Sept 29th 92 Along the first of the mo. improved rapidly, & is now quite out of spell & quite rational in manner. Has quite regular periodical spells. Sept 30th Appetite good, sleeps good at nights, menstruation about the 5th of mo. Has not been sick, secluded, or dirty in habits this mo., bowels reg. - generally, behavior quiet

Personal and Medical History of Lydia Garbe.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

does some work, is very kind, talks at any time & to any one. when spoken to, complains of eye hurting.

Nov. 8" 92 (182) ~~xxx~~ (3) 3/4 Acti (4, 5, & 6) ~~xx~~ (1) quiet, (2) some, (1) not any. Nov 10". Is exterminating. Nov 25" Is ngr in her but mental state, seems fairly rational, health good, talks a little. Denied, however, being out of her mind but once.

Dec. 20" Appetite good, works a little on ward, behavior natural. Sleeps well.

Feb 8" Same as above, writes a great deal, very quiet in every way.

March 28 93. Has been growing ~~disturbed~~ for about 2 weeks. Acts in silly & reckless manner. Boisterous & untidy. Changed to C. 1. during daytime to be more closely watched.

Apr 13 93. Still on C. 1. looked a little less. Still talkative & silly. Full of vulgar talk & accusations right before us & insisting arms &c. when it is plainly evident they are only seeking violent ones.

Apr 17. 93. Improving in manner slowly.

May 9 - Still on C. 1. p. daytime

May 22 - Has quieted down so that she is quite ladylike & quiet again. Talks sensibly now most of the time. Remains in her room most of the day. Neat & clean.

May 31. 93 Just came over from C. 1. b day

June 30 '93 Appetite good, class in habits, very quiet & talks quite sensible, helps in dining-room, sits in room & reads most of time, is entirely out of spell since 1st of last mo. Went home July 13, - to her daughters with the understanding that they would return her when her spell came on again.

Discharged Feb. 7th '94.
P. & P. 2nd friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Simpson.

Whole No.	2922.	No. for year,	139.
Residence,	Wasioja Dodge Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 18-92.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dodge Co.	Form,	Epileptic Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1884.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	8 years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,	✓	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	No.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	✓	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Uncertain.	Result,	
Physicians committing,	S. H. Van Cleve.		
Correspondent,	Emma Simpson. Wasioja. (Wife)		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex. Feby 8/92 by D. Phelps

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 10"	Mental activity,	Sluggish - uncertain -
Weight on admission,	163 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor - very -
Nutrition of body,	Seems good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Sluggish & poor.
Tongue,	Good		
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	Poor
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet now - but seems emotional
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Normal (5)	Delusions,	None
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Evidently has hard work to remember; mind works sluggishly & in a dazed way. Slowly works out some things -	Conversation, character of,	Hesitation in speech like a general paretic - memory slow - sick only since married - Don't know - "It was a cyst." Don't know how old - "If was home wife could tell" - memory poor" "Looked fifty" "yes"

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Dodge County with the following history. Patient has been subject to Epileptic Fits for the past 8 years. "When he is in his fits he sharpens his knife and then tells his wife to keep it away from him." At such times he is filthy in his habits and inclined to destroy his clothing.

Jan 19/92. Slept 6 hours last night; was quiet. Jan 20/92. Slept 8 hours quietly. Pulse 96 Jan 21/92. Slept 8 hours. Pulse 92. PM — Jan 22/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am P 86. PM. Pulse 80. Jan 23/92. Slept quietly all night. Jan 24/92. Slept 8 hours. Jan 25/92. Last night slept 8 hours; was today put in homicides. Jan 26/92. Slept 7 hours; refused to take his medicine, as he does not consider himself sick, and thinks that he ought not to be kept here. Jan 30/92. Has been sleeping from 6 to 8 hours each night. Had a convulsion last night.

Feb 1/92. Has been quiet at night. Weight 160 pounds. Today attacked the Superviser while the latter was going out of the door of the ward, trying to force his way out. Had to be overpowered and shut in a room.

Feb 2/92. Was extremely noisy for 5 hours last night, pounding at the door, wanting to get out; kept in seclusion part of today. At bedtime refused to undress and to be undressed by force. Feb 3/92. Was somewhat noisy last night, but slept 8 hours. Took a quieting dose. Feb 5/92. Physically looks fairly well. Has quite high color. Says he feels well. Has been quiet the past 2 nights, sleeping well. Is again on the ward during the day and behaves quite well. Thinks himself well & wants to get out. Goes out walking. Fits have been rather infrequent; had one or two during daytime. Eats well. Took medicine part of the time. Feb 8/92. Has been sleeping 9 hours per night. Feb 9/92. Requested the night-watch last night to let him out of his room to get a drink, and then refused to go back. Was only returned after a struggle by several of the attendants. — Mar 12/92. Has continued well-behaved, clean and tidy, since the above notes & has been moved to C2. On the evening of this date, escaped through the window and got away.

Mar 14/92. Was brought back today from his home. Mar 15/92. Had a convulsion last night. Apl 1/92. Had a hard fit this forenoon. Apl 3/92. Was talking during the night, something unusual. Persisted in undressing himself today & had to be shut in a room.

Apl 4/92. Cried some during the night, but would not tell the watchman for what reason. Weight 160½ pounds. Pulse 88. Apl 6/92. Had a convulsion during the night. Apl 22/92. Strained his shoulder and it is lame.

May 3/92. Weight 170½ pounds. Pulse 88. May 19/92. Physical health very good. Fits are rather infrequent. Has lately been well behaved; uniformly quiet, clean & tidy. Thinks himself well and that he should be permitted to go home. Has lately been working quite well. June 3/92. Has had convulsions, one on each of past two nights. Weight 171 pounds. Pulse 76. June 17/92. Had a Convulsion last night.

July 1/92. Had a convulsion last night, and remains in bed this morning. Had also another hard fit this morning. Got up during the course of the day. July 6/92. Has had

one convulsion on each of past two nights. Tried to break the screen last night. Weight 169 pounds. Pulse 106. This evening, became wildly excited, calling loudly to be allowed to go to his wife, evidently thinking her near, as he called to her by name; at the same time pounding his door violently with his bedstead, calling for an axe and threatening to kill anybody who came near. Was put in a single room on C4. July 7/92. Was very noisy, out of bed during the night, sleeping but 3 hours. Was kept in seclusion today; and is much quieter. July 8/92. Slept 8 hours and was quiet last night. July 15/92. Had a convulsion last night. Quite quickly recovered from the spell of mania, described above. July 28/92. In quite good bodily health. Works now & is quite well behaved. Aug 3/92. Wt. 170½ pds. Pulse 84.

Aug 17/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night and has seemed to sleep well, since maniacal spell of 6th ult. Fits have been infrequent. Has also been quieter & pleasanter by day. Works quite well. Bodily health good. Sep 5/92. Wt 173 pds. Pulse 84.

Sep 17/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has not been maniacal since described above. Has been very anxious to go. Was this week, visited by his wife & a friend. Sep 29/92. Had a convulsion last night. Oct 4/92. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 74. Oct 12/92. Led by another patient, joined today in a rather desperate fight, with the other patients, to overpower the attendants; fought hard and made a great deal of noise; was secluded afterwards. Oct 18/92. Was kept in seclusion for a day or two; since when he has been out on the hall. Is behaving quite well. Has been quiet at night, sleeping well. Bodily health good. Is now on B2. Oct 28/92. Had a convulsion last night. Nov 2/92. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 17/92. Continues quiet and restful at night. Has been quiet and well-behaved by day, during the past 4 weeks. Fits infrequent. Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 174½ pds. Pulse 74. Dec 16/92. Visited today by his brother-in-law. Dec 17/92. Has had a few fits during the past 4 weeks. Has been quiet and well-behaved. Mrks well. Dec 23/92. Has had one or two fits nightly since the night of the 19th. Last night, dressed and refused to undress. Night-nurse reported that "he acted perfectly wild". Was very much excited this morning & was put in seclusion 2 hours. Dec 25/92. Has been very restless and quite or extremely noisy for from 4 to 7 hours, each of past 3 nights. At bed time today refused to undress & go to bed; had to be undressed by force.

Jan 1/93. Has been quiet at night, sleeping well, since last note. Jan 3/93. Wt 172½ pds. Pulse. Jan 17/93. Had 3 fits during the night, and 2 this morning. In one of the latter, the cramps or convulsion was of long duration and seemed to threaten life, cyanosis being extreme. Remained in bed. Has refused bromides since attack in latter part of December. Jan 18/93. Is up today and seems better. Feb 3/93. Wt 175½ pds. Pulse 90. Feb 18/93. Since attack of 17th ult. has been up & around daily — no fits have been reported, at any time, since; nor has he been reported as restless or noisy at night, apparently resting & sleeping well. Is also better behaved by day. Bodily health good. Mrks same as heretofore. March 2/93. Wt 169½ pds. P 98. Apl 4/93 Wt 170 pds. Pulse 92. May 3/93 Wt 173½ pds. Pulse 90. May 21/93. There is no material change in this case. At times, appears fairly bright. Is quite well behaved now. In good health. No fits have been reported for some time.

(carried to page 324)

Personal and Medical History of John A. Winter.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2923.	No. for year,	140
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey County.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	January 19th 1892.	Cause,	"Over work"
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	No	Duration,	
Occupation,	"Expert Bookkeeper"	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	High school -	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Mch. 11th 92.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1 mo 22 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Maud Wintle - Stratford. Canada		

Ed by Dr. Phelps Feby 8th

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	165 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Looks excellent		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Normal		
Pupils,	Normal	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Normal		
Hearing,	Normal	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Normal		
Reflexes,	Exaggerated - S -	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks			
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Had quarrel with father 1 yr ago. Father was drinking & tried to get into rooms. No disturbance or trouble that I know of - no cause. If Could have had advice would not have come here	Conversation, character of,	Lecture up here for inebriation - Seemed more polite - work than any thing else - Did not know till last minute that was coming. Could not see a lawyer. Uncle put him here. been out of work on strike - drink nothing for 1 - 2 months - then drink for 1 - 2 weeks - seems to think here for spite only - Says uncle has had vaccines him of getting the 3rd drink.

Personal and Medical History of John. A. Winter

Committed on Inebriate Warrant.

On admission, is nervous and fearful; asks for some sedative; has been able to sleep only by taking liquor; pupils are dilated; is unsteady in movement & is tremulous.

Jan 20/92. Slept 4 hours last night. AM. Is nervous; tongue coated; pulse 82. ——

PM. Pulse 108. Ate quite well.

Jan 21/92. Did not sleep well last night; has eaten quite well and been able to hold food down; not vomiting. Pulse 96.

Jan 22/92. Slept 8 hours, and feels quite well: has a cold. Pulse 92.

Jan 23/92. Slept 8 hours and feels well.

Jan 24/92. Slept all night.

Jan 30/92. Is sick today. Has a chilly sensation, very like a light electric shock. Has hemicrania. Pulse 93. R. 17. T 101.8.

Jan 31/92. Got up this morning; feels weak; pulse 96 (up) small ish. Pulse 78 (while lying down). Bowels moved freely last night. Tongue slightly coated. Has no headache, but slight cough. Legs are painful & numb. T 101.2. Ordered to go to bed.

PM. Pulse 95. R. 18. T 101.8. Has pain and tenderness in left side of face; has chilly sensations, compared by him to light electric shocks; right leg is painful from sole of foot to thigh, pain having extended since noon from knee to hip. Has general sense of numbness and pain and tenderness in small of back.

Feb 1/92. AM. Is in bed. Pains are gone & he feels well. Pulse 84. T 98/100.2. ——

PM. Is up; feels quite well. Pulse 84, fairly strong. Previous to this recent sickness patient had been feeling well, sleeping well, eating heartily and enjoying himself; quite active physically & mentally; took part in games, read, wrote letters; very tidy in dress. Treatment, at first, consisted in sedative mixture, tincture of Hyoscyamus and Valerian and potassium bromide & whiskey; was also given Eggnogs; was, later, put on a tonic of Iron, quinine & strychnine.

Feb 5/92. Weight 161½ pounds. Is up daily; feels quite well; sleeps well; eats well.

Feb 9/92. Complains of a cold in his head.

Feb 12/92. Visited by his wife today.

Feb 21/92. Complains of constipation.

Mar 4/92. Weight 162 ¾ pounds.

Mar 10/92. Has been sleeping well. Always quiet & well behaved. Appetite, poor at first, is now good.

Mar 11/92. Went home today on trial.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Hans C Michaelson

From Page 141.

Paper, Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Feby 14/93. Was today visited by Revd Mr Anderson. Feb 18/93. See copy of letter of this date to Revd Mr Anderson, in which patient complains of his pastor not coming to see him. Letter also shows patients' delusions &c, also the general style of his letters. Feb 19/93. Asked to go to see Mr Anderson (Minister). This denied, he rather threatens, saying "he cannot buy Anderson the way D K & D P-do"; that he has no daughter for him to play with" & that "he will doctor us &c". April 4/93. Was visited by Pastor Anderson today. April 25/93. Has shown a tendency to laugh lately. Obstinate; refusing to do what is asked of him; threatening. May 31/93 Is still in B1. Has had no "maniacal spell" now for several months. Is, as a rule, quiet & well behaved, though there are times when he acts & talks as above described. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night; is somewhat discontented here, and has been heard to abuse his daughter, supposing her to be the cause of his being kept here so long. Has not written her for some time. Bodily health good.

May 31 93. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Quite contrary at times. Dont take part in any games. Remains in his room (the most of the time) & dont appear to be entertained. June 5. 93 Wt 182 lb 0 81. July 14 93 Wt 176 lbs 0. 76. July 31. 93 No change since he came in B1. Talks quite vulgar at times. Has shown a surly threatening appearance though has not tried to carry out the threats of late. Aug 2 93. W. 172. 0 80. Aug 4/93 Refused to eat for 2 days. Remains in room very quiet. Aug 5/93. Has been talking loud & very disrespectfully & not contented. Walks around the most of the time. Aug 8/93. Prompt to B3. Has been noisy & using profane talk for the past few days. Appears to be growing worse. Aug 10/93 Refused dinner & is very noisy while in the dining room. Aug 11/93 Refused dinner & is very unruly. Noisy in the day time. Aug 12/93 Very noisy in dining room. Will not keep quiet. Using very vulgar language. Aug 15/93. Very noisy & upsetting everything. Has taken a C3 & locked up in a room. Appetite not very good & sometimes he will refuse to eat for 3 or 4 meals. Incoherent & will stop his nose & ears full of paper & other stuff Aug 17/93. Extremely noisy & throws during last night. Sept 2/93. Wt 171. P. 72. Sept 30/93. Appetite good Bowels reg: Is a very good patient at present. Behavior quiet most of the time. Habits clean. Oct 2/93. Wt 179 P 72. Oct 31/93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior good Talk rational & is working in dining room. Habits clean. Nov 1. 93. Wt 185. P 70. Nov 30. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Behavior good at present. Talk rational. Appears to be all right. Works in dining room. Habits clean. Dec 4. 93. Wt 189. P 70. Dec 31 93 No change. Jany 2. 94 Wt 184 P 80. Jany 13. 94 Shut himself up in one of the rooms where Mr Bemis lay in bed. Barred the door and would not let us in and said that if we attempted to break in he would break Mr B's limbs. The door had to be broken open & while doing this he broke B's limb above the ankle with a chair. He was taken to C3. Jany 30. 94 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Physic condition good Behavior good. No delusions. Talks rationally. Is kept in C3 Habit clean. Feb 1/94. Wt 180 lbs. Pulse 72. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior is good, at present, but he cannot be trusted, although, apparently, he seems to be all right. Shows no delusions. Physical condition good, habits clean. Is kept in Ward C3— March 1/94. Wt 184 lbs. Pulse 72. March 20/94. Has been gradually growing worse, in the past few days & is very vulgar in his language making threats toward the attendants & officers of the institution. March 26/94. Slept but 2 hours, continually noisy for 6 hours, last night; March 27/94. About as the night before. March 28/94. Extremely noisy 3 hours, but slept 6 hours, last night. Mar 31/94. Appetite fairly good, but, at times, will not eat any for 3 or 4 meals. He talks incoherently; also uses very threatening language toward the Attendants & his fellow patients. Physical condition good; habits clean. Still kept in C3— April 3/94. Wt 172½ lbs. (quite a loss in flesh, tho' he does not complain of ill-feeling). Pulse 56. April 29/94. Was quite

(carried to 96)

18/91

Rochester, the 18th Feby, 1893.

Rev. R Anderson,
225 W.Street, City.

Dear Sir:- I happen to think of what I told you, that this Hospital was half way to hell, and you contradicted me, and said no, but if you had been reading all the news in the Newspapers at the time of Dr. Bowers' trial, and dont think it is hell enough, I think that you had better come here and try it, as long as I have, probably youb will call it a heaven. If you would keep your nose out when you was not needed, you would find a little more time to spare with me, that have needed you very much, but you dont feel how it hurts me, but you have no feeling for me that have had my system destroyed so bad with their nursing me with their broths so I couldnot raise myself for several days, and I did not know what side I should lay down on, and I could not sneeze or cough, without hurting me, as if I was full of needles inside of my system.

But if you dont try to find time enough to do what isright with me, I will doctor you with a teaspoonful of terpentine, in the proper plan, then you will do like a cat does, then you will run and put your nose where it is most necessary. I am thankful to you for telling me to use as good language as I can, that is nothing more than our duty to use good language, but I can not polish the language finer than I can understand it myself what I am talkng about. I like to love God, and I am not afraid of him, like the man that received money from God, and buried it in the ground, but what did God do, but take his money away, amd gave it to others that made use of it. If I should not make use of my mouth when it is very much necessary, then God would shut it up for me, same as you smart, educated foxes and nurses does together.

I like to ask you, who is feeding you, pastor Anderson, is it Dr. Kilbourne, or is my brothers, that is common laborers. I know that you found pleanty of time to spend with Kilbourne, during the four or five months, or probably it was six or seven months that you hided yourself away from me. The longer you and Kilbourne are holding me here, the worse you will find it when your day comes, for this reason AI am advising you to do what is right, before the Holy Spirit put the punishment on to you, so that you can not hide yourself any longer.

You asked me what I was going to do when I got to Minneapolis, but that is rather hard for me to tell you, because sometimes a person will change his mind.

I have been thinking of having a colored man, with name Todd, prosecuted for brutal treatment to his horses, and I think his wife also, and if I be able to get him to Stillwater, I stand a good chance to marry his wife, she is black, but she is a good cook, and it is nothing impossible, but she might change hide as well as snake, if the Holy Spirit only allows it. The blacking dont burn any body, and the white dont last. as the Norwegians all say.

I was not brought into this Institution on account of not being able to talk well enough, or neither for drinking or fighting any body.

I remain, Yours Truly,
H.C.Michaelson.

P.M. the 20th of Feb. '93. I asked Dr.Phelps, the Vice President for th this Institution for liberty to go over to Rochester to day to see you, On account of that you are so very busy and short of time, but he said that I had better not go, and if they can not trust me that far, after being so well for so long a time, as I have been now, then it looks very plain that I never will be able to get back to Minneapolis. (OVER)

Heart,	Sounds was good		Hibernotion "was the Mother of Ireland" - She is "the mother of the United S." Answers all questions readily - When she get started talks in a rambling way
Lungs,	Seem normal		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
	Jan 27/92	Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Quite extended Laceration of cervix - Normal position	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and

From Page 141

Printed by Press Co., Printers, Stationers and

Oct 1/93. Was today in which patient C general style of Saying "he can that he will tendency to M B. S though is do of M

Aug 12/93
noisy repetitive
he will refuse best o
Aug 17/93. Extremely noisy.
Bowels reg: Is a very good patient at
Wt 179½ Pulse 72. Oct 31/93. Appetite good
dining room. Habits clean. Nov. 1. 93. Wt 186.
Behavior good at present. Tells rational. Appears o.
Dec 1. 93. Wt 189. Pulse 70. Dec 31. 93 No change. Jany 2. 94 o
one of the rooms where Mr Bemis lay in bed. Barred the door and would not let us in and said that if we attempted to break in he would break Mr. B's limbs. The door had to be broken open & while doing this he broke B's limb above the ankle with a chair. He was taken to C3. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Physic Condition good Behavior good. No delusions. Tells rationally. Is kept in C3. Habits clean
Feb 1/94. Wt 180 lbs. Pulse 72. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behavior is good, at present, but he cannot be trusted. although apparently he seems to be all right. Shows no delusions. Physical condition good; habits clean. Is kept on Ward C3—
March 1/94. Wt 184 lbs. Pulse 72. March 20/94. Has been gradually growing worse, in the past few days is very vulgar in his language making threats toward the attendants & officers of the institution. March 26/94. Slept but 2 hours, continually noisy for 6 hours, last night; March 27/94. About as the night before. March 28/94. Extremely noisy 3 hours, but slept 6 hours, last night.
May 31/94. Appetite fairly good, but, at times, will not eat any for 3 or 4 meals. He talks incoherently; also uses very threatening language towards the Attendants & his fellow patients. Physical condition good; habits clean. Still kept on C3—
April 3/94. Wt 179½ lbs. (quite a loss in flesh, tho' he does not complain of ill-feeling). Pulse 56. April 29/94. Was quite

(Carried to 96)

Personal and Medical History of Catherine B. Mahaney

Whole No.	2924	No. for year,	141
Residence,	Wells (Kiers)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Jan 22 - 1892	Cause,	"Menopause + Family trouble"
How sent,	J. A. Prof R. A. Mott	Form,	Chronic Mania-
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	9	Duration,	3 y. c
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 22" 92
Nativity,	Ill	Time in hospital,	8 mos.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	R. N. Jackson & D. M. Cool		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft - 6 in Jan 22-92	Mental activity,	Very talkative
Weight on admission,	128 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems fair
Nutrition of body,	Fair. Has lost flesh of late		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Heavily Coated - Trembles some		
Pupils,	Reacts to light and ac	Reasoning power,	Not good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Easily excited. Disposed to quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat g.	Delusions,	Many and various - Her mother "was the Mother of Ireland" - She is "the mother of the United St"
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem normal		
		Hallucinations,	Answers all questions readily - When she gets started talks in a rambling way
Examination urine,			
	Jan 27/92	Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Quite extended - Laceration of cervix - Normal position	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Catherine B Mahany

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This patient was brought here by Supt Mr Stewart and her husband. This attack was first manifested two or three yrs. ago and has not been right since. Symptoms manifested are different subjects. Has shown some disposition to injure others. Destructive when she is excited. No causes just or sufficient have been assigned.

Feb 4 92. Patient has been quiet most of the time, wanders around, looking out of the windows. Is not obtrusive, but upon conversation, tells of the most preposterous delusions. Thinks that she is mother of the U.S., has come here to see about her children &c.

May 4 92. Has been visited a couple of times by her husband. Intoxication, however, appears as one of the chronic patients about, & does not show any improvement in behavior, or sign of improvement. Becomes rather more noisy & excitable & good to be removed from B-2 to B-3.

July 28 92 Has become somewhat violent, - broken a number of dishes and is at times quite restless.

Sept 1 92 Upon A-2 again, is inclined to run up & down the ward in a noisy purposeless way, is apt to talk in a rather frowsome manner also. Otherwise is doing well.

Sept 8 92 Moved to A-2, restless only. Sept 27 Left on trial with husband. No change. from A-2, relatives insisted on taking her.

from page VVV

Personal and Medical History of Margrite

Dec 26 93 Appetite good. Sleeps fairly well. Is of a very mild home nature. Complains of an Empty feeling in the head. Jany 2 94 Sick in bed part of the time today. Complained of pain in the side. Febry 18 94. Appetite good. Complained of not sleeping well at times. Is of very mild home Nature. Complains of a numb feeling in her left side the past few days. March 28 94 Appetite quite good. Behavior quiet. Sleeps quite well. Clean in habits. Apr 6 94 Appetite good. Quiet in behavior. Very deceptive. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Apr 13 94 No change. Apr 20 94 Appetite good. Complains of not sleeping. Wanders from place to place in the hall all day long. May 22 94 Gen. health good. June 28 94 Appetite good. Sleeps very well. Keeps a great deal among the other patients, always trying to make trouble amongst them. Very deceptive. July 20 94 No change. Aug 2 94 Portrait is about the same. Always goes out walking & riding. Gen health good. Sept 21 94 Is very melancholic at times. Appetite quite good. Does not sleep well. Complains of pain or a burning pain in her stomach at times. Assists with the work. Bowels regular. Goes riding and walking. Sept 30 94 No change. Oct 30 94 Has been very quiet. Worried a great deal and is very nervous at times. Appetite fairly good. Does not sleep well. Goes riding and walking. Complains of headache Nov 20 94 Patient is melancholic at times. Complains of headache a great deal also pain in her stomach. Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Does not sleep well. Did not go walking or riding. Jany 31 95 Complains of her head and stomach very often. Very nervous and restless at times. Quite and agreeable in behavior. Neat and clean in habits. Appetite not very good. Takes tonic. Bowels regular. Assists with the dining room work. Does not go walking or riding. Febry 20 95 Complains of her eye being sore. Feb 28 95 Complains of her side, stomach and head very often. Has a sore eye. Very nervous. Complains of not sleeping very well. Appetite fairly good. Takes tonic. Bowels regular. Assists with dining room work.

May 1-5 95. Sustaining of the Eye, a conjunctivitis. March 6 95. Eye better, not so much complaining. Apr 12 95 Complained very much about the pain in her eye. March 14 95 Eye very much better. Has had no pain in eye in last 2 days. March 27 95 Remains same. Has been feeling quite well, once eye is better. Appetite good. Takes tonic. Bowels reg. Assists with the work mornings. Goes walking. Neat and clean in habits. Has delusions. Apr 29 95 Seems about the same.

May 29 95. Complains a great deal of headache. Talks sensibly. Neat and clean in habits. Assists with the work. Appetite quite good. Bowels reg. Goes riding & walking.

June 23 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Complains of headache often. Worries about home most of time. Quiet & agreeable. Assists with work. Clean in habits. Very discontented.

Aug 31 About same. Sept 30 Talks sensibly, Agreeable in behavior - Assists with work. Goes riding & walking. Complains of headache quite often. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well.

Oct 10 Went home has been quite insistent of late & has at last overcome opposition to her going. Very much improved

Personal and Medical History of William Weyer.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	29775	No. for year,	142
Residence,	Afton Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 25- 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Washington Co	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	2d
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Drinks Moderatly.	Time of leaving,	July 18" '93
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	1y 5 mo. 23ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved,
Physicians committing,	W. G. Voight & W. H. Leaine.		
Correspondent,	Father - Wm Weyer Valley Creek, Minn. Mrs E. Bethke, 114 McLean & Hester St-		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb-8-1892.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 feet 6 in	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,	158 pounds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Seems good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Stiffness Rud. Injury when 12 yrs of ago.	Perceptivity,	Sluggish.
Tongue,	Good.		
Pupils,	Good.	Reasoning power,	Feeble.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Sluggish. Perhaps irritable.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	8	Delusions,	Non nated.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Keep for history
Return

Dr. Arthur P. Kilbourne
Medical Superintendent
Rochester, Minn.

Valley - Creek
Febr. 20th A. D. 1892

Dear Sir

My son, W. Weyer, was ten years ago commited to the asylum at St. Peter. He was in that institute for 9 months. He showed at that time his insanity mostly in tearing his clothes. He was sleepless and even some medicine that was administered to him by a physician in St. Paul could produce only 3 hours of sleep. When he was taken to Stillwater he tore in jail all his clothes, so that the Sheriff had to procure new ones for him and in St. Peter he did the same things. Since his dismissal from there he was pretty good till the end of November last, when I perceived, that he was not right anymore. He was very restless, did not sleep at night and seemed to be very uneasy. He even threathened my life more than once. The last time he drove to St. Paul on sleigh (there being no sleighing) nearly killing the team and threatened his sister and a woman, where another sister was to work. He smashed the things on the table in his sisters house and stove in a door at the house, where his other sister worked. What the cause may be of his reicent insanity I have no idea. This I think are the main points, that are necessary to know.

Very respectfully yours

W. Weyer

May 25/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well. In good physical health. Conduct better; does some work. May 30/92. Visited today by his father.

...ing history.
...paroxysmal attacks
...hs. Insanity is
..., & persons around

...as in St Peter 9 months
...nished plates from
His Father writes
...threatened his Father
... Draws a sleigh Father
...trical, was all that

... quiet all night -
... day on ward. Talks

...w his. Eats regularly
...ht. Roommate claims

... 5 hours; quite
...d Watch thinks Weyer

...y noisy 2 hours -
...is quite good
...ept 8 hours and was
...t, talking only
...tidy. Eats well.
...9th. Seems quite well.
...since last note, but

...ds Pulse 80.
...s day; examination

...himself up in a rest
...cause his pronies
... - benefited because
...used. Speech incoherent
...essed. Is clear in mind.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admis

How sent

Sex,

Weyer's
Hipley

, 23ds.
proved.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

			Luggish.
			Good.
		y,	Sluggish.
Tongue,			
Pupils,		asoning power,	Feeble.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Sluggish. Perhaps irritable.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	8	Delusions,	None noted.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of William Weyer.

This man was committed to this Hospital with the following history.
Insanity was first manifested in the spring of 1882 by paroxysmal attacks of rage. He was sent to St Peter and was there for 7 months. Insanity is now manifested by attacks of rage, threats of bodily injury to persons around and smashing up furniture.
Feb-8-1892. Examination- Patient says- "Was not sick", "no pains", "Was in St Peter 7 months" & said they thought he was going to be as before when at St Peter. Pushed plates from table & smashed a chair & that was all the violence he did- he says. His Father writes that since Thanksgiving 91 has been restless and has slept poorly. Threatened his Father's life also his sisters life and broke in a door at his sisters house. Drew a sling shot when there was no game etc. An impairment of mind, rather symptomical, was all that was noted at this examination.
Jany 26/92. Says he feels well. Is rather feverish. Slept 5 hours last night; was quiet all night - complained some of earache. PM. Pulse 108. T 100.6. Has been calm & quiet all day on ward. Talks quite freely. Eats fairly well.
Jany 27/92. AM. Pulse 100. Coughs some. Slept 8 hours; was quiet; knows where he is. Eats regularly
Jany 28/92 Slept 5 hours last night & was slightly noisy the balance of night. Room mate claims Patient threatened him but Night Watch cannot confirm it.
Jany 29/92. Slept 8 hours; noisy one & out of bed some.
Jany 30/92. Slept 9 hours last night & was quiet. Jany 31/92. Slept 5 hours; quite noisy 4 hours; was restless. Got into a fight with room-mate & the Night Watch thinks Weyer began the trouble; struck room-mate with a broom handle.
Feby 1/92. Slept 9 hours: was quiet. Feby 2/92. Slept 7 hours. Slightly noisy 2 hours-
Feby 4/92. Has slept well last 2 nights & been quiet. Feby 5/92. Seems in quite good Physical health; Claims he feels well: Is somewhat pale. Last night slept 8 hours and was some restless. During days has made no trouble. Is rather dully quiet, talking only when addressed & has a blank expression of face. Is clean and fairly tidy. Eats well.
March 3/92. AM. Pulse 80. Weight 165 pounds. (gain 7 pounds). March 10/92. Seems quite well. Sleeps well usually. Is quiet. Has had some trouble with companions since last note, but lately has not been quarrelsome. Is some more active & pleasanter.
April 4/92 Weight 162 pounds. Pulse 90. May 3/92. Weight 163 pounds. Pulse 80.
May 9/92. Patient complained of some pain in his left shoulder to day; examination reveals a tumor, which he says has grown the last 6 or 8 months.
May 11/92. PM. Has dressed himself completely and then wrapped himself up in a red blanket and laid down on his bed; says attendants tried him to dress "because his pants were red ribbons" "as you know". When asked how the Dr should know he replied "because it was in the books". Did not seem excited, but was very much confused. Speech incoherent.
May 12/92. Was quiet during the night, and is up this morning dressed. Is clear in mind.
May 25/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well. In good Physical health. Conduct better; does some work. May 30/92. Visited to day by his father.

Personal and Medical History of William Weyer

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 3/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 80. June 9/92. Claims that he is dizzy; tongue is coated. was given laxative. July 6/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 92.
July 30/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Is quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved; talks very little however; lies around on his bed a good deal; although he does some work. Physical health quite good: has lost in weight but does not show it.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 153½ pds. Pulse 84. Aug 19/92. Has rested well at night; sleeping well. Has been well-behaved and quiet since last note. Talks very little indeed. Lacks ambition. Bodily health good.
Sep 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 92. Has gained in weight. Sep 20/92. Quiet and well-behaved. Recently moved to A². Works some. Oct 4/92. Wt 165½ pds. Pulse 74. Oct 21/92. Continues quiet and well-behaved. Works considerable. Bodily health good. Nov 2/92. Wt. 167 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 19/92. Uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well. Quiet and well-behaved. Works; has very little to say. Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 80. Dec 20/92. Is about the same. Recently visited by his sister.
Jan 3/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 72. Jan 20/93. Works well. Seems contented. Good-natured.
Feb 3/93. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 88. Feb 20/93. Quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well at night. Works well & willingly. Plays games &c. Seems contented here. Bodily health good. Mar 2/93. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 81. April 4/93. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 82. May 5/93. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 80. During the last week in April had a slight attack of sickness, consisting of headache, sorethroat, tonsilitis & insomnia; was moved to B³ and put to bed; up again in 2 or 3 days, and on 1st May was transfered to A². May 8/93. Was today moved to A³. May 31/93. Has been a quiet & well-behaved patient at this ward. Does considerable work in hall & has occasionally worked outside on lawn. Is neat, clean & tidy & of good personal habits. Has good physical health. Bowels regular.
June 6/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 80. June 18/93. Face is red & somewhat swollen, with erysipelas. — June 19/93. Was today moved to B³ & put in isolation. Face is more swollen. June 20/93. Somewhat better today & swelling going down. June 21/93. Was fairly restful, sleeping 6 hours last night. June 23/93. Improving quite rapidly. Swelling about all gone down. Appetite fairly good. Bowels move. June 26/93. Has so far recovered from his attack, that he was, today, moved back to A³ — June 30/93. Appears quite well now. Appetite, sleep & behavior, all good. Helps quite willingly with his ward work. Is pleasant & fairly sociable. (See attached record). — July 4/93. Weight 161½ lbs. Pulse 80. July 18/93. Appears quite well & has, for some months, been a good quiet worker at the ward. There is a good deal of dullness & sluggishness in his manner and talk, but seems fairly clear.
— Went home with his sister today. —

— Discharged —

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. William Weyer
DIAGNOSIS. Erysipelas.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
June 19		5		84			99.6	100.8	Face swollen. brought from A 3
20		5		76			99.8	100.8	Eyes swollen shut and sore
									Swelling going down some and and
									are some symptoms of headache
20		5		80				99.8	
21		5		88			99.4		
		5		70				99.7	
22		5		74			98.8	100.4	Was given a [illegible] dose of Salts
		5		64				99.3	Bowels moved very freely
23		5		70			98.8		appetite fairly good
		5		66				99.2	
24		5		74			98.4		
25		5		78			98.6	100.6	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 9 in	Mental activity,	Sluggish. Answers vaguely.
Weight on admission,	147½ pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Says fair. Stat many defects noted.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Poor.
Tongue,	Trembles.		
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	Very poor.
Sight,	Has eye test ulceration.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Stat normal.
Co-ordination,	Slightly impaired if at all.		
Reflexes,		Delusions,	When about through examination asks to be allowed to telephone his private secretary. Then slowly raises hand & looks into distance.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and

June 3/92. Weigh
was given Sarsat
July 30/92. He
behaved; talk
does some w
Aug 3/92.
well-behaved an
Sep 5/92. Wt 163 pds.
moved to A2. Works some.
Works considerable. Bodily health good.
quiet, resting and sleeping well. Quiet a
Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 80.
visited Sybil sister.
Jan 3/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 72. Jan 20/93. Works well. Seems Contente
Feb 3/93. Wt 163½ pds. Pulse 81. Feb 20/93. Quiet, apparently resting & sleep
Works well & willingly. Plays games &c. Seems Contented here. Bodily health good. Marry.
Pulse 81. April 4/93. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 82. May 5/93. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 80. During the last week in Apr
had a slight attack of sickness, consisting of headache, sorethroat, tonsilitis & insomnia; was moved to B3
and put to bed; up again in 2 or 3 days, and on 1st May was transfered to A2. May 10/93. Was today
moved to A3. May 31/93. Has been a quiet & well-behaved patient at this ward. Does considerable
work on hall & has occasionally worked outside on lawn. Is neat, clean & tidy & of good personal habits.
Has good physical health. Bowels regular.
June 6/93. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 82. June 18/93. Face is red & somewhat swollen, with erysipelas. —
June 19/93. Was today moved to B3 & put in isolation. Face is more swollen. June 20/93. Somewhat
better today & swelling going down. June 21/93. Was fairly restful, sleeping 6 hours last night.
June 23/93. Improving quite rapidly. Swelling about all gone down. Appetite fairly good.
Bowels move. June 26/93. Has so far recovered from his attack, that he was, today, moved
back to A3 — June 30/93. Appears quite well now. Appetite, sleep & behavior, all good.
Helps quite willingly with his ward work. Is pleasant & fairly sociable. (See attached record) —
July 5/93. Weight 161½ lbs. Pulse 80. July 18/93. Appears quite well & has, for some months,
been a good quiet worker at the ward. There is a good deal of dullness & sluggishness in his
manner and talk, but seems fairly clear.
— Went home with his Sister today. —

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Davis.

e No.	2926	No. for year,	149.
dence,	Le Sueur Minnesota.	Insane relations,	
e of admission,	January 26 - 1891.	Cause,	Intemperance.
rt sent,	Judge of Probate Le Sueur Co.	Form,	Alcoholic Dementia.
ex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec. 27th '93
Nativity,	Mass.	Time in hospital,	2 y. 11 mos. 1 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Felix A Boyer, Le Sueur, Minn. (Guardian)		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 9 in	Mental activity,	Sluggish. Answers vaguely.
Weight on admission,	117½ pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Says fair. Not many defects noted.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Poor.
Tongue,	Tremblo.		
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	Very poor.
Sight,	Has eye lost ulceration.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Want normal.
Co-ordination,	Slightly impaired if at all.		
Reflexes,		Delusions,	When about through examination asks to be allowed to telephone to his private secretary. Then slowly raises hand & walks into distance.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Davis.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was committed by Judge of Probate of Le Sueur County with no accompanying history. On examination, says has heart disease and thereon debility. Does not get drunk. Not within past 2 months. Thinks ought not to be here. Thinks man who brought him here had no authority to do so and that he is still here, as he has not been sent back there. Has two daughters who he has not seen for years. "One in St Peter Taking care of woman who has small-pox". "Heard from her last night or this morning by telephone" or "what you call it". Can't explain process. Gets messages & answers the same etc.

Jan 27/92. Gives a history of having had cough, dyspnoea at night & cramps in the right side under the lower rib. AM. Pulse 87. Tc) 98·8. Pale. Tongue is large, flabby moist and tremulous. Ate quite a hearty breakfast. Slept about 6 hours, last night; as soon as on the ward yesterday afternoon began talking about rather improbable things, running from one subject to another. This morning has been sitting apart by himself since breakfast; occasionally stands up and stretches out both arms, taking in postures. Says he did not sleep much last night; was kept awake by his trouble. Says he has the dearest friend. (Speaks slowly without visible Emotion & almost inaudibly low & indistinct). Denies having been drinking; mumbles away; Denies hallucinations. Explains his postures and gestures by saying he was telephoning or transmitting messages to Lieut-Gov. Ives just now. The messages get to him, but cannot explain how: messages are, in part, orders; and they will be obeyed, as he has authority granted by the President of U.S. the officers & Judges. Jan 28/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Soiled the water-closet today. PM. P100. Refused to go to bed, at bed time. Jan 29/92. Was restless last night, sleeping but 5 hours; sat up in bed a good deal. AM. Pulse 84. Eats heartily.

Jan 31/92. Has slept well the past two nights. AM. Pulse 96; Skin hot.

Feb 4/92. Occasionally sleeps rather poorly and is restless. Weight today 145½ pounds. PM. Pulse 80. Tc) 98.6. Feb 05/92. AM. Pulse 76. Tc) 98. Feb 12/92. AM. Pulse 80. R 22. Is unkempt and pale; breathing rather wheezy and difficult at times; tongue clean. Eats quite well. Sleeps somewhat better. Still takes his strange attitudes. Recently has the hallucination that some one was loudly calling him. He says "he can hear them talking to him at times". Has a rather indefinite memory of time. Feb 28/92. Is constipated. Mar 3/92. Complains, in an indefinite way, of not being very well; has constipation, alternating with diarrhoea. Has very good appetite. Pulse 112. R 22. Tc) 99·3. Mar 4/92. Weight 152¼ pounds. Has, at times, had insomnia, and even been noisy at night. Is now sleeping better and is quiet. Was also, for a time, dirty. Is now comparatively clean; is careless in some habits. Dresses and cares for himself. Has lately not made his peculiar gestures. Talks & laughs to himself; sits apart from others & does not engage in conversation much. Talks, however, more than at first. Hears voices. Mar 11/92. Was up & around his room last night. Apl 7/92. Is constipated. Apl 10/92. Complains of feeling nervous & of not sleeping well. Apl 15/92. Has been given hypnotic at bed time for several days past, by request.

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Davis.

NAME. Timothy Davis

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	154½	96		3
Feb 3d	153½	104	1	
Mar 2d	146½	118	1	
April 4th	147	120	½	
May 3d	153½	88		3½
June 6	151	76		2½
July 14	152	69	1	

March 19th to April 9th. Was
ndants as improving remarkably
brightened up mentally and was
the last. His disposition seems
e would take any treatment that
as very willing to do so.
ever, without being essentially
t in with it, which made him
, have any very great liking
hat unreliable.
(See attached Slip Vol 18 page 295)

hortness of breath
men.
ia &c by Dr P—
rmno active,
with his fellows;

lication
deep inspiration,
Skin is warm;
100.4. Did not

in this side. Pulse quite accelerated. Does not
n sleeping well. Has been free from open
uch as peculiar gestures &c, but recently on questioning
ad the power of transmitting messages, although
the subject.
Still complains of pain in his right side, over the liver.
te a distance beyond normal limit; over this area
vocal resonance and faint and distant; vocal
respiratory sounds are exaggerated. A diagnosis made
Tc) 100.2. Is constipated. Treatment consisted
Epsom Salts, each morning. Was also put on tonic.
as given Cascara.

Aug 30/92. Pain and discomfort has been absent for some time. The dullness supposed to be due to the pleural effusion has lessened markedly. Patient is up now daily. Behavior and mental condition as usual.

Sep 5/92. Wt 149½ lbs. Pulse 78. Sep 21/92. Is in better physical health, feeling quite well. Has not changed much, if any, mentally.

Oct 4/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 106. Oct 21/92. Is feeling fairly well physically; occasionally asks when he can go home.

Nov 1/92. Wt 156½ lbs. Pulse 68. Has gained in weight. Nov 21/92. Is quite cheerful; does not ordinarily show any delusions or hallucinations. Bodily health better.

Dec 5/92. Wt 157½ lbs. Pulse 91. Dec 21/92. Works outside daily. Seems fairly contented. Bodily health fairly good.

Jan 3/93. Wt 154½ lbs. Pulse 95. Jan 21/93. Works out daily with the foreman. Does not mention any hallucination or delusion. Health fairly good.

Feb 21/93. Still works outside daily. In other respects, about the same. Health fairly good.

May 28/93. No perceptible change — Still does a little work outside. (P250)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Bind

This man was
no accompanyin
and staggers dibilu
Thinks ang he not
no authority to do s
Sure. Has two dau
taking care of woman in
morning by telephone" a
answers the same, etc.

Jan 27/92. Gives a history of ha
under the lower rib. AM. Pulse 87.
tremulous. Ate quite a hearty breakf
Yesterday afternoon began talking about rather improbable things, running from one
subject to another. This morning has been sitting apart by himself since breakfast; occa-
-sionally stands up and stretches out both arms, taking on postures. Says he did not
sleep much last night; was kept awake by his trouble. Says he lost the dearest friend.
(Speaks slowly without visible Emotion & almost inaudibly low & indistinct). Denies
having been drinking; mumbles away; Denies hallucinations. Explains his postures
and gestures by saying he was telephoning or transmitting messages to Lieut-Gov. Ives
just now. The messages get to him, but cannot explain how: messages are, in part, orders;
and they will be obeyed, as he has authority granted by the President of U.S. the offici
to juage. Jan 28/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Soiled the water-closet today. Bm. P100.
Refused to go to bed, at bed time. Jan 29/92. Was restless last night, sleeping but
5 hours; sat up in bed a good deal. AM. Pulse 84. Eats heartily.
Jan 31/92. Has slept well the past two nights. AM. Pulse 96; Skin hot.
Feb 4/92. Occasionally sleeps rather poorly and is restless. Weight today 145½ pounds.
Bm. Pulse 80. T(e) 98.6. Feb 5/92. AM. Pulse 78. T(e) 98. Feb 12/92. AM. Pulse 80. R 22.
Is mumbled and pale; breathing rather wheezy and difficult at times; tongue clean. Eats
quite well. Sleeps somewhat better. Still takes his strange attitudes. Recently has the
hallucination that some one was loudly calling him. He says "he can hear them talking
to him at times". Has a rather indefinite memory of time. Feb 28/92. Is constipated.
Mar 3/92. Complains, in an indefinite way, of not being very well; has constipation, alterna
-ting with diarrhoea. Has very good appetite. Pulse 112. R 22. T(e) 99.3. Mar 4/92. Weight 152¼
pounds. Has, at times, had insomnia, and even been noisy at night. Is now sleeping better
and is quiet. Was also, for a time, dirty. Is now comparatively clean; is careless in his
habits. Dresses and cares for himself. Has lately not made his peculiar gestures. Talks &
laughs to himself; sits apart from others & does not engage in conversation much. Talk,
however, more than at first. Hears voices. Mar 11/92. Was up & around his room last night.
Apl 7/92. Is constipated. Apl 10/92. Complains of feeling nervous & of not sleeping well.
Apl 15/92. Has been given hypnotic at bed time for several days past, by request.

Timothy J.Davis:-

Took treatment from March 19th to April 9th. Was noticed frequently by the patients & attendants as improving remarkably in a mental way under its treatment. He brightened up mentally and was able to give a quite clear opinion toward the last. His disposition seems to be somewhat wreckless, although said he would take any treatment that I gave him, even if it were poison, and was very willing to do so.

Was able to drink ~~to drink~~ liquor, however, without being essentially sick until last week, when the gold was put in with it, which made him sick for the first time. Did not however, have any very great liking for it, although his testimony was somewhat unreliable.

(For general Comment Concerning treatment see attached Slip Vol 18 page 248)

July 30/92. Still complains of pain in his side. Pulse quite accelerated. Does not wish to go to bed, however. Has been sleeping well. Has been free from open manifestations of his hallucinations, such as peculiar gestures &c, but recently on questioning seemed to still maintain that he had the power of transmitting messages, although he was rather unwilling to talk about the subject.
Aug 3/92. Weight 148 pounds. Aug 4/92. Still complains of pain in his right side, over the liver. Liver dullness continues upward quite a distance beyond normal limit; over this area (of dullness) respiratory murmur and vocal resonance are faint and distant; vocal fremitus absent. Over the left side, his respiratory sounds are exaggerated. A Diagnosis made of right pleural effusion. Pulse 96. T(e) 100.2. Is constipated. Treatment consisted in giving concentrated solution of Epsom Salts, each morning. Was also put on tonic.
Aug 18/92. Is again constipated & was given Cascara.
Aug 30/92. Pain and discomfort has been absent for some time. The dullness supposed to be due to the pleural effusion has lessened markedly. Patient is up now daily. Behavior and mental condition as usual.
Sep 5/92. Wt 149½ lbs. Pulse 78. Sep 21/92. Is in better physical health, feeling quite well. Has not changed much, if any, mentally.
Oct 4/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 106. Oct 21/92. Is feeling fairly well physically; occasionally asks when he can go home.
Nov 1/92. Wt 156½ lbs. Pulse 68. Has gained in weight. Nov 11/92. Is quite cheerful; does not ordinarily show any delusions or hallucinations. Bodily health better.
Dec 5/92. Wt 157½ lbs. Pulse 91. Dec 21/92. Works outside daily. Seems fairly contented. Bodily health fairly good.
Jan 3/93. Wt 154½ lbs. Pulse 95. Jan 21/93. Works out daily with the firemen. Does not mention any hallucination or delusion. Health fairly good.
Feb 21/93. Still works outside daily. In other respects, about the same. Health fairly good.
May 23/93. No perceptible change - Still does a little work outside. (P 270

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Pa

This man was c
no accompany.
and stewards like
Thinks ang he not
no authority to do
there. Has two de
taking care of woman
morning by telephone"
answers the same, etc.

Jan 27/92. Gives a history of h
under the lower rib. AM. Pulse 87.
tremulous. Ate quite a hearty breakf
Yesterday afternoon began talking a
subject to another. This morning has been sitting apart by himself since breakfast; occa-
-sionally stands up and stretches out both arms, taking on postures. Says he did not
sleep much last night; was kept awake by his trouble. Says he lost the dearest friend.
(Speaks slowly without visible Emotion & almost inaudibly low & indistinct). Denies
having been drinking; mumbles away; Denies hallucinations. Explains his postures
and gestures by saying he was telephoning or transmitting messages to Lieut-Gov. Ives
just now. The messages get to him, but cannot explain how: messages are, in part, orders;
and they will be obeyed, as he has authority granted by the President of U.S. the offici
to purge. Jan 28/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Soiled the water-closet today. Tm. P100.
Refused to go to bed at bed-time. Jan 29/92. Was restless last night, sleeping but
5 hours; sat up in bed a good deal. AM. Pulse 84. Eats heartily.
Jan 31/92. Has slept well the past two nights. AM. Pulse 96; Skin hot.
Feb 4/92. Occasionally sleeps rather poorly and is restless. Weight today 145½ pounds.
Tm. Pulse 80. T(e) 98.6. Feb 6/92. Am. Pulse 76. T(e) 98. Feb 12/92. AM Pulse 80. R 22.
Is wrinkled and pale; breathing rather wheezy and difficult at times; tongue clean. Eats
quite well. Sleeps somewhat better. Still takes his strange attitudes. Recently has the
hallucination that some one was loudly calling him. He says "he can hear them talking
to him at times". Has a rather indefinite memory of time. Feb 28/92. Is constipated.
Mar 3/92. Complains, in an indefinite way, of not being very well; has constipation, alterna-
-ting with diarrhoea. Has very good appetite. Pulse 112. R 22. T(e) 99.3. Mar 4/92. Weight 152¼
pounds. Has, at times, had insomnia, and even been noisy at night. Is now sleeping better
and is quiet. Was also, for a time, dirty. Is now comparatively clean; is careless in some
habits. Dresses and cares for himself. Has lately not made his peculiar gestures. Talks &
laughs to himself; sits apart from others & does not engage in conversation much. Talks,
however, more than at first. Hears voices. Mar 11/92. Was up & around his room last night.
Apl 7/92. Is constipated. Apl 10/92. Complains of feeling nervous & of not sleeping well.
Apl 15/92. Has been given hypnotic at bed time for several days past, by request.

May 3/92. Weight 151½ pounds. Pulse 90. May 19/92. Is troubled with shortness of breath
at night. May 22/92. Examination of urine shows the absence of albumen.
May 26/92. Has given a course of treatment by hypodermics of strychnia &c by Dr. P—
during March. Patient has gained in physical health somewhat, is more active,
working quite well and moving around a good deal; mingles more with his fellows;
and seems brighter mentally. Is quiet & well-behaved.
May 28/92. Has pain in his neck.
June 18/92. Complains of constipation and was given salts.
July 5/92. Complains of pain in his left side & was given plaster for application
July 29/92. Complains of pain over the region of the liver; quite severe on deep inspiration,
and on percussion over that region. Had a moderate chill last night. Skin is warm;
pulse quite accelerated while up; pulse 88, while lying down: T(e) 100.4. Did not
wish to remain in bed.
July 30/92. Still complains of pain in his side. Pulse quite accelerated. Does not
wish to go to bed, however. Has been sleeping well. Has been free from open
manifestations of his hallucinations, such as peculiar gestures &c, but recently on questioning
seemed to still maintain that he had the power of transmitting messages, although
he was rather unwilling to talk about the subject.
Aug 3/92. Weight 148 pounds. Aug 4/92. Still complains of pain in his right side, over the liver.
Area of dullness continues upward quite a distance beyond normal limit; over this area
(of dullness) respiratory murmur and vocal resonance are faint and distant; vocal
fremitus absent. On the left side, his respiratory sounds are exaggerated. A Diagnosis made
of right pleural effusion. Pulse 96. T(e) 100.2. Is constipated. Treatment consisted
in giving concentrated solution of Epsom salts, each morning. Was also put on tonic.
Aug 18/92. Is again constipated & was given Cascara.
Aug 20/92. Pain and discomfort has been absent for some time. The dullness sup-
-posed to be due to the pleural effusion has lessened markedly. Patient is up now daily.
Behavior and mental condition as usual.
Sep 5/92. Wt 149½ lbs. Pulse 78. Sep 21/92. Is in better physical health, feeling quite well.
Has not changed much, if any, mentally.
Oct 4/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 106. Oct 21/92. Is feeling fairly well physically; occasionally
asks when he can go home.
Nov 1/92. Wt 156½ lbs. Pulse 68. Has gained in weight. Nov 11/92. Is quite cheerful; does not
evidently show any delusions or hallucinations. Bodily health better.
Dec 5/92. Wt 157½ lbs. Pulse 91. Dec 21/92. Works outside daily. Seems fairly contented. Bodily
health fairly good.
Jan 3/93. Wt 154½ lbs. Pulse 95. Jan 21/93. Works out daily with the foreman. Does not mention
any hallucination or delusion. Health fairly good.
Feb 1/93. Still works outside daily. In other respects, about the same. Health fairly good.
May 2-3/93. No perceptible Change — Still does a little work outside. (P 250

Personal and Medical History of Frank Dickinson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2927	No. for year,	14.
Residence,	1815 Chicago Av. Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 26-1892.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	32.		Nat.
Civil condition,	Single.		1872
Children,	None.		20 yrs.
Occupation,	None.		12th
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Methodist.		2 yrs.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	New York.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	C.N. Hunter & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb-4-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 Ft 10½ in.	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight on admission,	170 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Fair.
Tongue,	Fair.		
Pupils,	Dilate equaly. Correspond.	Reasoning power,	Good except when occasionaly
Sight,	Good. Eyes sore.		Unmanned by Epilepsy.
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	8-9	Delusions,	None.
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	None.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Frank Dickinson.

This man was recommitted to this Hospital with the following history. When 12 years of age he had a head injury which was followed by Epileptic seizures which have been continuous or nearly so since that time and insanity is now shown by loss of memory, irritability, and outbursts of temper. Thinks he is being imposed upon. Is untidy at times and has threatened to injure others. Patient has had high as 6 or 10 fits during one night. February-4-1892. No epilepsy in parents. Patient fell from a horse when 16 years of age and had dizziness and convulsions at that time which have continued since. Aura - gradual feeling in abdomen one minute before fit. Sometimes a long breath will drive it away. Medicine just beginning to take effect. Fits better. Fits, several during night lately at which time they generally occur. Have been growing worse. Sometimes fits are hard, fails it afterward. Dyspeptic - over eats.

Jany 27/92. On admission, slept about 6 hours last night; had a troubled sleep; often making noise in sleep; for a short time talked loudly and again was very noisy. Up & around in morning; was pleasant; affable. Ate well.

Jany 28/92. Am. Feels fairly well. Had one light and one harder convulsion during night; quickly comes out of them. Was out of bed twice and once noisy. Slept 6 hours last night. Up during the day; pleasant. Is quiet. Was put on bromides.

Jany 29/92. Had one very hard convulsion and 3 lighter ones during night. Was very noisy in one. Slept 5 hours. Up in morning; around during day.

Jany 30/92. Had one convulsion during night. Slept 7 hours.

Jany 31/92. Had one light convulsion; slept 7 hours. Is quiet, well behaved; pleasant in manner.

Feby 1/92. Weight 173 pounds. Had 3 light convulsions during night. Slept 6 hours.

Feby 2/92. Had 2 convulsions during night. Slept 6 hours.

Feby 3/92. Had 1 convulsion during night: slept 7 hours: was restless one.

Feby 4/92. Had 2 light convulsions; 7 hours sleep.

Feby 5/92. Is in apparently good physical health & appears strong. Had one light Convulsion and 8 hours sleep last night. These Convulsions occur chiefly at night. Have not been followed by maniacal conduct. During days patient has been up on ward, behaving well - Is clean & tidy. pleasant in manner & conversation. Attended last dance & participated. Urges refractory patients to better compliance, trying to re-assure them. Eats well. Takes medicine readily.

March 4/92. Am. pulse 76. Weight 188 pounds. Mar 8/92 Had a very hard convulsion last night. Mar 9/92. Had 2 convulsions last night. Mar 12/92 One convulsion last night. Mar 15/92. Had a light, followed quickly by a heavy Convulsion, last night. Mar 20/92. Had a convulsion last night. Mar 21/92. Had a convulsion last night. Mar 25/92. Another nocturnal Convulsion last night. Apl 1/92. Had a convulsion again last night — Apl 4/92. Weight 194 pounds. Pulse 80. Apl 13/92. Has recently on two occasions, been ugly to his fellow patients. May 1/92. Was kicked in the perineum last night and later passed a few drops of blood with his urine. Was examined for possible

Personal and Medical History of Frank Dickinson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

rupture of urethra. This was excluded, however. May 3/92. Weight 193 pounds. P 68.
May 5/92. Complains of quite severe lameness & soreness in neck & shoulder. May 11/92. For the past 5 or 6 days has had quite severe occipital headaches & soreness of neck.
May 26/92. Patient is in excellent physical health, having gained in weight. Fits are less frequent probably (is not under as close observation at night). Has not been irritable or ugly lately. June 3/92. Weight 192½ pounds. Pulse 56.
June 20/92. Fits have been quite frequent lately and quite severe. Medicines had been discontinued for a time.
June 30/92. Is constipated; was given Salts.
July 5/92. Weight 189½ pounds. Pulse 68.
July 30/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. Fits are not so frequent lately. Physical health quite good.
Aug 3/92. Recently removed to the Annex Sept. 6-92 since last note has had 15 Fits - he weighs 185 Works well is clean & tidy & good natured he is a good patient. Oct 24 Left for two days. Nov 23/92. Has lately been very much confused and dull in mind, and apparently weak, Physically. Was transferred to B' today; Dec 5/92. Wt 185½ pds. Pulse 88. At the time of last note & for several days succeeding, was dull in mind, weak & had a heavy coated tongue. Has improved. Dec 19/92. Has been brighter & more active for some time past. No fits have been reported. Bodily health fairly good.
Jan 3/93. Wt 177 pds. Pulse 99. Jan 19/93. Has improved in mental activity & brightness. Is suspicious and rather full of fault-finding.
Feby 3/93. Wt 184½ pds. Pulse 89. Has regained a good deal of weight previously lost.
Feb 19/93. No fits have been reported for some time. Is quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well at night. At present, conduct and behavior by day are quite good. Is much less complaining & fault finding - Improvement in mental activity Continues.
Mar 2/93. Wt 186 pds. P 70. April 4/1893. Wt 185½ pds. P 71. May 3/93 Wt 184½ pds. P. 66. May 5/93. Had a fit today; fell & cut his eye. May 12/93. Complains today of diarrhoea. May 21/93. Fits do not seem to occur very often. Patient is quiet & well-behaved - less fault finding. Seems fairly bright mentally. Bodily health good.
May 31 93 Appetite fair Bowels regular Has fits about twice a week mostly at night. Very ugly at times quite talkative. Not inclined to work any. June 5 93 Wt 184 P. 78 June 12 Had trouble with Chas Newman July 14 93 Wt 178½ P. 64 July 31 93 Has had no spells for some time. Inclined to work more & to fight provoked so much as usual. Aug 2/93. Wt. 177. P. 98. Aug 14/93. Inclined to work, not apt to make trouble or get excited, except when a spell occurs. Aug 16/93 Had a hard spell. Did not eat any dinner. Aug 28/93 Beat the same Playo billiards. Does some work on ward. Has had no spell since 16th Sept 1/93 Wt 180½ P. 68. Sept 24/93 While going down the steps, he accidently fell & hurt his side. Has had no spell for a long time. Has had no spell for a long time. Sept 27/93. His partner said he had a hard spell about 12 o'clock at night & acted for some time. Oct 4/93. Wt 183. P. 80 Oct 13/93. Had trouble with C Kimball and pushed him down on the floor. Oct 31/93 No change. Appetite fair. Is an irritable patient. Nov 2 93 Wt 182 P. 79 Nov 28 93 Has spells mostly at night. For some time after spells is very funny & miserable & quite difficult to get along with him. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Dec 2 93 Wt. 185. P 72. Dec 30 93 Has had no

over to Page 288.

Personal and Medical History of John Leary.

Whole No.	2928	No. for year,	145
Residence,	Austin Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	January 27-1892.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Double Hernia.
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	?
Children,	None.	Duration,	Years.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Very intemperate.	Time of leaving,	May 2nd 92.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	3 mos 25 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Removed.
Physicians committing,	A.W. Allen and E.A. Johnson.		
Correspondent,	Anna Leary, Michael Leary Austin Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 4-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	D. Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4".	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	149 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Pallid - Fatl.		All normal.
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Good.		
Pupils,	Apart normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Very poor.		
Hearing,	Very poor.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Slight trouble in finding nose. Strong & muscular.		
Reflexes,	8-9.	Delusions,	
Heart,	D 8½ 2nd sd & Land. Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of John Leary.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was committed to this Hospital on an inebriate warrant with the following history. Patient has been drinking to excess for years and has been under medical treatment without effect.

An examination says that for 2 years, some 15 or 16 years ago, he could not see any thing. Draws pension of $20.00 per month.

Jan 28/92. Slept 4 hours last night. Am. Pulse 72. Ate some breakfast. Feels fairly well.
Jan 29/92. Slept 7 hours last night.
Jan 30/92. Last night slept 8 hours.
Feby 5/92. Weight 149½ pounds.
Feby 10/92. Is constipated and has piles. Has some pain after passages. Has put on Hunyadi Janos.
Feby 15/92. Has a tendency to constipation.
Feby 22/92. The laxative he has been taking, moved him excessively.
Mar 4/92. Weight 149½ pounds.
Mar 6/92. Is bilious, and has a bad taste in his mouth in morning, on rising.
Mar 20/92. Has a cold and is hoarse; was given quinine.
Apl 28/92. Is bothered with constipation; was again given Hunyadi Janos.
May 2/92. Patient has slept well, almost uniformly, during his stay here. His physical health has been fair, he complaining only of constipation and an occasional cold; was, however, quite pale & anaemic; patient settled down quietly to his life here, seeming fairly contented. Read a little, but could not see to read much. Walked about some. Kept a good deal in day time: fairly clean and tidy. Went home today alone.

Was given a dose of hypodermic treatment by Dr. P. during March.

Discharged

John Leary:-
commenced ~~April 12th~~ March 19th, quit April 9th.
Did not get quite so large doses as some of the others, on account of his general health. Seemed quite hopeful of the effect of the remedy as having done him good.
(For general comment concerning treatment see attached slip Vol 18 page 295

Personal and Medical History of Orient N. Eastman

From page 228.

At 2 am. Pulse 114. At 4 am. P 114. R 24, very laboured. Perspired freely. Bowels quite loose. Has coughed nearly all night. 7.30 am. Respiration continues to be very laboured. Failed fast and died at 9.10. this morning. (See attached report of Day nurse).

Relatives had, from time to time, been kept advised of his critical conditions. They came and removed the remains. No. autopsy held.

— Died —

from page 264

Timothy E. Davis.

May 30 93. Appetite good. Coughs some & dizzy. Talks a great deal & loud. Hears voices. Sight very poor. Behaves good. Works at barn. June 6. 93. Wt 151 P 76
June 30. 93. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Since he played & tried to escape he stays on ward.
July 14 93. Wt 150. P 69. July 31 93. Does not seem to be any change about him.
Aug 2/93. Wt 148 P 128. Gets spells that he does not know what he is talking about. Aug 20/93. Has been talking about his property. Has quarter million. Form of talk quite good - a rather systemized delusion.
Sept 5/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Does a great deal of talking about his property &c &c. Wt 152. P. 108.
Oct 4/93. Thinks himself Governor of Minnesota, talks a great deal. Wt 150½ P. 98. Nov 1/93 No change in him. Talk just the same. Appetite good. Wt. today, 151½ pds. Pulse 102. Nov 30/93. No material change, except that he is becoming more boastful and full of delusions. Dec 2/93. Wt 153 pounds. Pulse 112. — Dec 10/93. Appetite continues good; bowels regular. Rest & sleep at night are apparently good. — Does a great deal of talking; always showing delusions. Now, "thinks himself Governor of Minnesota and the Guardian of Hazeltine (a fellow patient in same hall). Recently (Dec 6th) stated to Dr K — that he (patient) had ¼ million of bonds of the Aetna Insurance Company of Hartford Conn. which were willed him by his grandfather". "He owns also the Cannon Valley R.R. and all the property about this Hospital; this R.R. Switch belongs to his R.R. & he is going to have the State of Minnesota prosecuted for using it". Dec 27/93. Appetite only fair, of late. Bowels keep quite regular. Still talks continuously about as above indicated. Sent home this date. (Wt accompanies him) —

On the way home, he talked of the property he had — ¼ million — was going to show the town; was somewhat incoherent in his remarks, but had quite a remarkable memory of the County, its residents, times of trains, connections &c.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Celia Collins

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2929
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	Jan 29 - 1892
How sent,	Jail Prob J.B. Clum
Sex,	Female
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	—
Occupation,	—
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	R Catholic
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	U.S.
Predisposing cause,	
Physicians committing,	A D Ames F P Marquis
Correspondent,	Mary Collins Mother 705 Logan Ave St Paul Minn



Time in hospital,	146
Result,	None
	Has been q'man since 5yrs old
	Suicide
	None
	Nat
	25 yrs
	continuous
	1
	5 yrs

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 5 in Feb 1 - 1892	Mental activity,	Very dull - Childish
Weight on admission,	163 lbs		Hypmeak minded
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems fair
Nutrition of body,	Good Very fleshy		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Fair
Tongue,	Red + rather unsteaded Steady		
Pupils,	Respond to light and Ac	Reasoning power,	Poor
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat I —	Delusions,	None null defined
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
	Feb 3 - 92	Illusions,	Answers questions readily
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Conversation, character of,	Silly in manner

Personal and Medical History of Celia Collins

This woman was brought here by Mr Cimmey Dep Sheff and matron of the jail. She has been since she was five years of age. Of late symptoms more aggravated. Has delusions & hallucinations & infuse pictures Attacked her mother with a butcher knife. Hungry anything that she happens to get hold of. No disposition to filthy habits. No restraint. Seems a good many has set fire to a neighbors house three times

Feb - 1892 Very childish in manner and talk. Says she set fire to the paddi house next thirs at home and that she did it for revenge. Can not read. Never went to school

Feb 4" 92. Patient says she has headache all night. Is usually cheerful & helps upon Ward.

Feb 29. Complains of a pain in her side. is to day in bed.

Mch 12. Claims to have abdominal pain in right side.

Mch 19" Talks in a silly way about going to the Kitchen, continually talks about wanting to get married. Her behavior however, has usually been good.

May 4" 92. Is always somewhat silly & peculiar in manner.

Sept 1892 Has remained upon C-2 altering her stay here, has been quite healthy, only trouble being at the time of menstrual period. Has also had some constipation. Is quite peculiar in manner, & seems to have the greater part of her attention & ideas fixed upon sexual matters. Is a fairly good worker, upon the ward.

Sept 30" 92 Appetite very good, menstruated 14" of Sept., no pain, but nauseated & vomited several times through the day. Bowels constipated, very mischievous. Oct 30" Patient very mischievous, helps on the ward, quite noisy, appetite good, sleeps well, bowels const. at times, complains of a head-ache.

Nov 15" Complains at menstrual periods a good deal, is paid to pick up cigar stumps & chew them, — this is thought to be the cause of some sickness, of which she occasionally complains. Nov 30" Appetite good, bowels usually constipated, sleeps well, menstruated 4 do, vomited & complained of some head-ache & pain in left side at the time. Dec 31 Appetite good, sleeps well, works on wood-shed in dining-room. Very mischievous, noisy at times, bowels constipated.

Feb 28" Patient very silly, mischievous & noisy, while out walking always manages to find some cigar stubs, which she chews after.

Personal and Medical History of Celia Collins.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

returning to ward & which usually makes her sick.
Appetite very good, sleeps well, works well most of time. Is a fair minded, erratic girl, & who by reason of some attempts to burn property &c., at home became dangerous. Has no delusions, but can be made to believe unbelievable things.
March 29. 93. Patient's appetite good. Complains of a pain in left side. Is very noisy at times. Works in the wood.
April 31. 93. Appetite very good. Sleeps well. Complains in left side. Helps on the ward when out walking. Usually manages to get a few cigars or stubs to chew.
May 20. 93. Generally works well. Complains a good deal and asks for medicine very often. Rebels in mind.
June 6th Herbert complaining of being sick and is very disagreeable. Menstr. June 4th.
June 30. Appetite good. Sick in bed 2 days during month. Has been working some on the ward until the 21st of month since which time she has been troubled with a felon on her finger. Is quite cross at times & is always childish in her manner & talk. Menstruated about June 20th 93.
July 6th 93. Became violent & was removed to B[illegible] June 28. 93. Appetite good. Behaved good. Works some on ward. Menstruates. Aug 5 93. Was violent fought one of the attendants Wed. July Aug 30. 93. Appetite good. Is quite cross at times. Works on the ward & dining room. Goes out riding & walking. Menstruated about 15th. Sept 29 93. Appetite good. Behaves good. Works on the ward. Menstr. about 25th Oct 28. 93. Menstr. about 20th Oct 31. 93. Appetite good. Behaves good. Works on the ward & is very willing to work. Nov 21 93. Menstr. about the 21st Nov 29 93. Remains the same, works well, attends chapel & dances. Dec 29 93. Appetite good. Behaves quite good. Goes to chapel & dances. Works on the ward. Menstr. about 21. Feb 94. Sleeps Mch 30 94. Appetite good. Behaves quiet. Clean in habits. Menstr. about 22. May 2 94. Appetite good. Works in dining room. Is behaves very impudent (?) at times. Goes riding & walking. Menstr. about 18th June 30 94. Appetite good. Was sick in bed 2 days. Med. no dis. Quite impudent at times. Works in dining room. Goes riding & walking. Clean in habits. Menstr: 27th July 27 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in dining room. Behaves good. Menstr. 27th Aug 28 94. Continues about the same. Menstr. 25th. Sept 26 94. Menstruating. Appetite good. Works on ward. Clean in habits. Talks sensibly. Oct 22 94. Appetite good. Tidy in habits. At times very sarcastical. Works in dining room. Gen health good. Menstruated the 14-18. Nov 30 94. Continues about the same. Works on ward. Gen health good. Menstruated the 19-23. Dec 26 94. No change. Menstr 15th. Jany 10 95. Menstruating. Feb 28. 95. Appetite good. Tidy in habits, works in the dining room. Seems quite sensible. Menstruated Feby Mch 28. 95. Menstruating. Complains of headache. Was sick in bed all day. May 31. 95. Up on ward 4/20. Menstruating. Apr 28. Gen health good. May 29. 95. Menstruating. Health good. June 20. Menstr. June 29. Gen. health good. July 29. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Works in dr. Quiet in behavior. Sept 8. Menstr. Nov 17. Menstr. Nov 29. Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Works in dr. Dec 14. Menstr. Jan 10. Fought with patients & nurses. Menstr. Feb 12. Menstr. Feb 28. General health good. Works in dr. Sleeps well: habits clean; talks sensibly: appetite good. Bowels constipated. Mar 8. Sick during night. Mar 9. Vomiting a great deal. Also has diarrhoea: Appetite poor. Apr 7. Appetite good. Works on ward. Goes riding & walking. Takes part in amusements. Menstr. regularly.

(See p. 274)

Personal and Medical History of William Batters.

Whole No.	2980	No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	Father died Apoplexy. 1 Bro has fits - 328 yrs old - for 4 yr.
Date of admission,	January 21 - 1892.	Cause,	Dy
How sent,	Judge of Probate Morrison Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	4	Duration,	
Occupation,	Hotel Keeping	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Apr. 13th 92,
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	2 mos 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,	Ellen Batters - Little Falls - Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb 4-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 8 3/4"	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	161.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fair Good.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Trembles.		
Pupils,	Dilated.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Poor.		
Hearing,	Impaired. Left ear most.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Fairly good.		
Reflexes,	?	Delusions,	None.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	None.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of William Batters.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Morrison County with no history, but an Inebriate warrant. An examination says has not taken a pint of liquor in 2 or 3 months. Has drank since a child. Never drank enough to ... Wife says he ... ...s in one ear.

Mr. William Batters; Commenced treatment upon the 19th ended upon the 9th of April. Was quite willing to take his treatment, seemingly with the hope of getting home sooner, appeared quite intelligent and reliable, in general behavior, although something of doubt was held with regard to his disposition. Testified that the prescription had, at least, destroyedm the appetite for liquor for the time being.

(For general comment concerning treatment see attached slip Vol 18 page 198)

Dec 0/92. Last night prepn 4 hours.
Feb 22/93. Complains of headache
Mar 4/93. Weight 161½ pounds.
Mar 8/93. Complains of pain in the small of his back; says his urine is free.
Mar 9/93. Urine examined today contained distinct traces of albumen.
Mar 15/93. Complains of a tickling in his throat; given guaiac.
Apl 12/93. Patient came in as an Inebriate, and spent his time here upon Inebriate Ward. Was however, dissatisfied with his detention here, almost from the start, writing his wife accounts full of complaint and asking to be taken home. Was fairly free and pleasant in Conversation; not manifesting distinct hallucinations or delusions as far as known; did some work on the ward. Today went home.

Patient took a course of treatment by hypodermics of strychnia &c under Dr. Phelps.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr.

From Page 180.

May 2/93. Apparently seems asleep well at night. Under the close watch kept upon him, has been quite well-behaved for some time. Writes occasional notes requesting to be allowed an Interview with the physicians. Is in good Physical health. Wants to go home & has written letters to various parties asking them to interfere in his behalf, to that end.

May - 93 Appetite very good, Bowels regular, Cough none, Physical condition good. Once made attempt to escape. May 30 93 made no resistance when caught. Talk: Sometimes quite rational again suspicious.
June 2 93 Wt 165. Pulse 78. June 30 93 No change worthy of the patient's case.
July 2 93. Wt 163½ Pulse 80. July 26 93 No change. Is usually quiet, has a business like air but in conversation his ideas are poor, quite incoherent. Nov 2 93 Wt 161½ Pulse 84
Nov 3 93. Very excited. Sees Officials from Minneapolis pressing their suit. Nov 4 93 Very excited. Very
Nov 13 93 Becomes excited and noisy uses bad language when strangers come on the ward. Nov 24 93 Very excited. Spell wants to be taken to superintendents office. Nov 30 93 Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Phys condition very good. Behavior generally quiet, occasionally becomes excited about visiting the Supt's Office or when he sees strangers on the ward. Has very strong illusions and delusions. Habits neat. No improvement
Is very talkative at times & very rational. Again will go for days without speak a word to any one will not go out with the other patients. Will not leave the ward unless released or discharged. Dec 4 93 Wt 164 Pulse 72. Dec 7 93 Very excited about take to the Centre. Dec 31 93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 160 Pulse 84. Jany 9 94 Commenced to talk quite freely. Jany 10 94 Sees signs of waiting for something to do. Jany 13 94 Very noisy & excited all day wants Keys & to be taken to the Superintendents Office. Jany 24 94 Very noisy for last 3 days. Charges one of the patients is conspiring to cut his throat. Jany 31 94 Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Phys. Condition Very good. Behavior has several noisy spells during the month. Refuses to walk for Exercise. Talk: when excited talks quite rationally. Habits neat. No improvement.

Feb 1/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 70. Feb 7/94. Has been noisy & excited, during the day. Feb 15/94 Has been doing a little work in the ward, the past 4 days. Feb 17/94. Complains of not feeling well; was put to bed at 6 30 Pm. Feb 18/94. Sick in bed. Pulse 106. Appetite is good. Slept well, during the night. Feb 19/94. Still sick, in bed. Appetite good. Pulse 74 — —
Feb 20/94 Temp, today, out at the hall. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has noisy spells; given to using bad language. Waited a few days in dining-room; talks quite rationally, at times. Has many delusions. Habits are neat. Patient is in good physical condition, but, otherwise there is no improvement noticed.
March 1/94. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 78. Mar 30/94. Has been very much excited & very noisy, the past two days.
Mar 31/94. Does not change any from report, above given, for past few months. — Still has noisy spells &c.
Apl 1/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 84. April 26/94. Was vaccinated today. April 27/94. Had a stocking filled with pieces of tin, iron, screws &c. He has been trying to cut fastenings on window-screens. April 30/94. Is frequently Contrary; has "noisy spells", at times. Has many delusions, though he talks very rationally, at times. Refuses to go out walking or for exercise. Is always scheming to make his escape. There is no improvement to note, in his condition, up to this date. — Is in good bodily health. Habits neat.
May 1/94. Wt 153 pds. Pulse 76. May 7/94. Had a fight with a fellow patient. Had a nose bleed & received some quite severe kicks. May 23/94. Wants a key today, & that he can get out. June 2/94. Wt. 150½ pds. P 76.
June 20/94. Key made of screw & a piece of broom-handle, found in his bed today. He is very noisy —

(carried to Page 353)

Personal and Medical History of William Patten.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Morrison County with no history, but an Inebriate warrant. An examination says has not taken a pint of liquor in 2 or 3 months. Has drank since a child. "Has drank enough to be troublesome." "To rave." Sent by wife & mother in law. Wife says he had Pneumonia in May '91. Has trouble with legs are only weak. Sluggishness of face, weakness of legs & of one eye, deafness in one ear, suggest Nervous trouble not defined. "R.N.P."

Feb 1/92. Came in at midnight, last night; slept about 4 hours.
Feb 3/92. Slept 7 hours last night.
Feb 4/92. Slept 8 hours last night.
Feb 5/92. Last night slept 9 hours.
Feb 22/92. Complains of headache
Mar 4/92. Weight 161½ pounds.
Mar 8/92. Complains of pain in the small of his back; says his urine is free.
Mar 9/92. Urine examined today contained distinct traces of albumen.
Mar 15/92. Complains of a tickling in his throat; given guaiac.
Apl 12/92. Patient came in as an Inebriate, and spent his time here upon Inebriate Ward. Was however, dissatisfied with his detention here, almost from the start, writing his wife accounts full of complaint and asking to be taken home. Was fairly free and pleasant in Conversation; not manifesting distinct hallucinations or delusions as far as known; did some work on the ward. Today went home.

Patient took a course of treatment by hypodermics of strychnia &c under Dr. Phelps.

-Discharged-

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr.

From Page 180.

May 2/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Under the close watch kept upon him, has been quite well-behaved for some time. Writes occasional notes requesting to be allowed an interview with the physicians. Seems good physical health. Wants to go home & has written letters to various parties asking them to interfere in his behalf to that end.

May - 93 Appetite very good, Bowels regular, Cough none, Physical condition good. Quiet, made attempt to escape. May 30 93 Made no resistance when caught. Talk: Sometimes quite rational & again suspicious.
June 2. 93 Wt 155. P 78. June 30 93 No changes to report in the patient's case.
July 2 93. Wt 153 lb P 80. July 26 93 No change. Is usually quiet, has a nervous like air but in conversation his ideas are prone quite incoherent. Nov 2 93 Wt 151½. P 84
Nov 3 93. Very excited. Sees Officials from Minneapolis passing thro' the ward. Nov 4 93 Very excited & noisy
Nov 13. 93 Becomes excited and noisy uses bad language when strangers come in the ward. Nov 24 93 Very excited & yells wants to be taken to Superintendents Office. Nov 30 93 Appetite very good. Bowels reg: Phys condition very good Behavior generally quiet & at times becomes excited about visiting the Supts Office or when he sees strangers on the ward. Has very strong illusions & delusions. Habits neat No improvement
Is very talkative at times & very rational. Again will go for days & not speak a word to any one will not go out with the other patients. Will not leave the ward unless released or discharged Dec 4 93 Wt 154 P 72. Dec 7 93 Very excited about take to the Centre. Dec 31 93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 150 P 84. Jany 9 94 Commenced to talk quite freely Jany 10 94 Sees signs & is waiting for something to drop Jany 13 94 Very noisy & excited all day wants Keys & to be taken to the Superintendents Office. Jany 24. 94 Very noisy for last 3 days. Charges one of the patients is conspiring to cut his throat Jany 31. 94 Appetite very good Bowels reg: Phys. condition very good. Behavior has several noisy spells during the month. Refuses to walk for exercise. Talks when excited talks quite rationally. Habits neat. No improvement

Feb 1/94 Wt 150 pds. Pulse 70. Feb 7/94. Has been noisy & excited, during the day. Feb 15/94 Has been doing a little work on the ward, the past 4 days. Feb 17/94 Complains of not feeling well; was put to bed at 6 30 PM. Feb 18/94. Sick in bed. Pulse 106. Appetite is good. Slept well, during the night. Feb 19/94. Still sick, in bed. Appetite good. Pulse 74. — — Feb 20/94 Is up, today, out on the hall. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Has noisy spells; given to using bad language. Walked a few days in dining-room; talks quite rationally, at times. Has many delusions. Habits are neat. Patient is in good physical condition, but, otherwise there is no improvement noticed.
March 1/94. Wt 147½ pds. Pulse 72. Mar 30/94. Has been very much excited & very noisy, the past two days.
Mar 31/94. Does not change any from reports above given, for past few months. - Still has "noisy spells" &c.
Apl 1/94. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 84. April 26/94. Was vaccinated today. April 28/94. Had a stocking filled with pieces of tin, iron, screws &c. He has been trying to cut fastenings on window-screens. Apl 30/94. Is frequently Contrary; has "noisy spells", at times. Has many delusions, though talks very rationally, at times. Refuses to go out walking or for exercise. Is always scheming to make his escape. There is no improvement to note, in his condition, up to this date. — Is in good bodily health. Habits neat.
May 1/94 Wt 153 pds. Pulse 78. May 7/94. Had a fight with a fellow patient. Had a nose bleed & received some quite severe kicks. May 23/94 "Wants a key today, so that he can get out." June 2/94. Wt 150½ pds. P 76.
June 20/94. Key made of piece of spoon-handle, found in his bed today. He is very noisy -

(carried to Page 333)

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Mack

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2931	No. for year,	148
Residence,	Austin (Mower)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feb 2 - 1892	Cause,	Mental exertion
How sent,	Dr. Prof. S.D. Hasbrouck	Form,	Ac. Mania - Recurrent.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (Suppressed Menstruation)
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Jan 1st - 1892
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeping	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 17th 92
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	3 mo 15 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	W. L. Hollister & A.H. Allen		
Correspondent,	Andrew Mack (Father) Austin Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7 in ~~Feb 11 '92~~	Mental activity,	Rather dull -
Weight on admission,	156 lbs -		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fairly good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Good condition		
Pupils,	Slightly unequal - Responds to light	Reasoning power,	Fair
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	That of left ear slightly impaired	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat + -	Delusions,	None expressed
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good		Says she did not burn her clothes
		~~Hallucinations~~,	
Examination urine,			Talks quite freely
		~~Illusions~~,	N
Gynecological exam.,	Uterus displaced backward and to right side Slight vaginal discharge	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Mack

This attack began about the 1st Jan '92 - Symptoms manifested an Opium Syndrome - Has had two before Committed Dec - 1890 - left May 1891 as recovered - Can not endure excitement - Has turned up some of her clothing - Troubled at times with suppressed Menstruation

Previous history Vol XV - P 166

Feb 11 - 1892 Patient re-examined today - Has been very quiet since admission - Says they brought her back because she was too lively at home - Answers all questions readily but seems rather uncertain of things or dazed

Feb 25" 92. Patient has complained for several days of a small abscess on her neck. Seems to be improving somewhat, mentally.

May 4" Has been for a considerable time upon A-2, has improved very much mentally & aside from a sort of mental weakness, for [illegible] address, is now about as well. Is very anxious to go home.

May 17 '92 Patient has doing quite well & was allowed to go home to day.

Discharged Aug 11th '92,
J. J. P. & friends notified.

Celia Collins

From p. 273

July 96: Complains of head ache & goes to bed occasionally during menstruation: Quit health good: works on ward: Nov 96 No change: works every day: Is feeble minded and childish: At times becomes quite excited & occasionally strikes other patients: bowels constipated: appetite good: May 97 No change: July 97 At times fights nurses & strikes other patients: Transf. to C3 for a time for fighting: Quit health good: no mental change (Cont'd by Dr. F.M. Phelps) Nov. 30 97 General health good: Still somewhat silly: at times is quarrelsome: works on ward: Dec 14 97 Fought in night with Grace Russell & bruised her face: Oct 28 98 Complains of sore throat & swollen tonsils: Dec 14 98 Complains again of sore throat & cough: Feb 28 99: Patient has complained more or less of sore throat a good deal of the time since last note: Seems, however, in fairly healthy condition - As well as usual, at least. (Cont by Dr. P.A. Pabst) Nov. 1 to Sept 1900: Physical condition & appetite very good: bowels constipated: takes out door exercise: menstr. regular: clean: tidy: attends shows & entertainments. Sept 1 - Feb 8 1900 (Dr. Heyerdahl.) Bowels usually constipated, gives cathartics. Complains often of pain in stomach: usually eats. Sleeps well. Takes outdoor exercise. Assists with ward work: Attends amusements & chapel usually clean & tidy.

See next page

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford (alias Freeman)

From 231

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Feb 28/94 cont. Appetite has, for some time, been very poor. Is becoming very weak. Patient can scarcely stand alone, now. — March/94. Wt 104½ pds. (Still losing in flesh & strength). Pulse 110. March 31/94. Has continued restless for from 5 to 6 hours, sleeping only 3 or 4 hours, each night, during this month. Also, has been, at times, noisy & destructive; also filthy. Appetite has continued very poor; scarcely partakes of any solid food, but will drink milk; is getting very weak; not able to stand alone & becoming weaker fast. This morning, he was trembling all over his body as if he had had a convulsion shortly before (this is report of night nurse as to this). Does not speak plainly, any more. Soils his bedding several times a day. (Was dirty 31 days, during this month).

April 2/94. Wt 95 pounds (a loss of 9½ pounds in the past month). Pulse 60. April 15/94. Rest and sleep at night do not improve any: he continues also noisy & destructive at times. Habits very filthy. — Patient has been steadily confined to his bed, for months. April 25/94. Continues to fail steadily. — April 27/94. Died at 535 PM today. Had been failing steadily, without any special localized symptoms. Was conscious up to the last day.

Friends had been kept advised of his critical condition, from time to time.

— Died —

1899

Celia Collins. From folio 278.

Sept. 29 - Had erysipelas of left ear: painted with ichthyol & given medicine. Secluded - Nov 29 Very disagreeable to nurse: was kept home from dance: Is usually cheerful & works willingly Jan 18. Wt 165. March 1 - Aug 31 (Dr Linton) Neat & tidy occasionally quite disagreeable to nurses & patients: General health & appetite good: Sleeps well: Menstruates regularly. Sept 1 - Nov 30 On Sept 26 Complained of sore throat. Smear made & Diphtheria bacilli found. Culture sent to state Board & diagnosis confirmed - Quarantined in "Brick house" from where she returned Nov. 2 Nov 16 Wt 165# Dec 1 - Feb 28 1901 General health good. Bowels regular. Cathartics given: goes riding & walking: Works in dining room: Attends chapel & amusements - Generally pleasant & agreeable & talkative: Inclined to be sentimental, sometimes writes love letters & attempts to send them. Expresses no delusions Feb 15 Fought Aug. Rapp who threw her to floor: Feb 20 Very disagreeable in dining room - profane. Feb 28 158# March to June 1 no change - Mar. 28 Wt. 167# June to Sept. Assists with ward work, attends amusements, general condition remains unchanged. Aug. 31 Wt. 167#. Sept. to Dec Shows no change in mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 167#.

To Feb. 1, 1903 General health good: bowels regular: sleeps well: assists with the dining room work: goes out for exercise: attends amusements and chapel: converses fairly well: but is rather silly and childish in actions and speech at times. Dec. 1st. Wt. 162½#

State of Minnesota
ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
2110 EAST CENTER STREET
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA 55901

May 29, 1980

Re: Johanna Arnoldy

Dear Ms Woodrofe:

This is in answer to your letter dated may 17, 1980, regarding the above named patient.

The following information was obtained from the Rochester State Hospital record.

Admitted: 2-2-92, committed by Ramsey County Court

Died: 2-25-25

Correspondent listed: William Kiem of St. Charles, MN

I am returning your check for $10.00, because part of the record is missing (from 1903 and on).

Sincerely,

Francis A. Tyce

F.A. Tyce M.D., Medical Director &
Chief Executive Officer

FAT/dh

"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

Whole
Reside
Date of
How se
Sex,
Age,
Civil c
Childre
Occupa
Degree
Profess
Habits
Nativit
Predis
Physic
Corres

Height
Weigh
Weigh
Nutrit
Wound
Tongu
Pupils
Sight,
Heari
Co-ord
Reflex
Heart
Lungs, Seem good

Examination urine,

Gynecological exam., Some Endometritis - Rectocele - Laceration of Perineum - Has had 17 children 3 Miscarriages

Hallucinations,

Illusions, Feb 3-'92

Conversation, character of,

Mother & father both dead. Mother found dead in her bed. Says has heart disease

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

From 231

Feb 1924 Mitchell

...taw alone, mono.-
...s for from 5 to 6 hours
...tied; also filthy.
...y very weak; not
...he had had a
...oils his bedroy
...y. Rest and sleep
...ry filthy. —
...y. —
...l localized

1899
Sept. 2...
...
Mch 1...
appete...
Throa...
mouth...
Dress-...
works...
talkat...
Expres...
in di...
June to...
Aug. 3...
Nov. 30...
To Feb...

...greeable to
...+165.
...healthy
...d of sore
...— diag—
165#
...ning;
...—
...ent,
...agreeable
...Wt. 162#
...hanged,
...ondition,
...the

...s amusements and chapel:
...quite well: but is rather silly and childish in actions and speech
at times. Dec. 1st. Wt. 162½#.

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Arnoldy

Whol...
Resid...
Date...
How...
Sex,
Age,
Civil...
Chil...
Occu...
Deg...
Prof...
Hab...
Nat...
Pres...
Phy...
Cor...

Helen Woodroofe
Box 3
Athena, Oregon 97813
May 17, 1980

PU11
#2934
2932
Vol. 18

State Hospital
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

Gentlemen:

I have recently learned that an ancestor, Johanna Arnoldy, died in your institution in 1925, after being a patient there for a long time.

For several years I have been trying to trace her branch of the family, with very little success. It has been suggested that your records may contain information regarding the rest of the family. I would deeply appreciate getting all the information you have on this lady and her family.

Some of the things I hope your records will show:
1. When she was admitted to the hospital, and why;
2. Name and address of next of kin who committed her to the hospital;
3. Next of kin notified when she died;
4. Disposal of her body;
5. Did anybody ever come to visit her?

I am still trying to locate the death record of her husband, Peter Arnoldy. Your records might possibly contain that information, as a new guardian or next of kin would probably be named if he died before Johanna.

Any information you can give me will be greatly appreciated. I assume there may be a fee for searching out this information, and therefore enclose my check in the amount of $10.00. If this is not sufficient, I shall be glad to pay any reasonable amount.

Thank you in advance for any assistance you can give me.

Sincerely,

Helen Woodroofe

Helen Woodroofe

2932
1-25-25

Encl. Ck

...ment

...ner manner

...d

...the dead

...ne her

Examination ...,

Feb 3-'92

Gynecological exam., Some Endometritis - Rectocele - Laceration of Perineum - Has had 7 children 3 miscarriages

Illusions,

Conversation, character of,

bed. Says was heart disease

Personal and Medical History of Harry Clifford

(alias Freeman)

From 231

Feb 25/94. Appetite poor. Has had cough for some time. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4. Weight 162 lbs.

March 1/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

March 8/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

March 15/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

March 22/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

March 29/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

April 5/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

April 12/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

April 19/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

April 26/94. Weight 162 lbs. Appetite poor. Cough troubles him considerably. Lungs clear. Heart sounds good. Pulse 80. Temp. 98.4.

Symptoms

1899

Sept. 9 - Had ...

nurse: ...

March 1 - Aug. ...

appetite ...

Throat. ...

nevis ...

Dec. 1 - Feb. 24 ...

works in ...

talkative ...

Expresses ...

in dining ...

June to Dec ...

Aug. 31 ...

Nov. 30 ...

To Feb. ...

dining ...

converses fairly well: but is rather ... at times. Dec. 1st. Wt. 162½ #

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Arnoldy

Whole No.	3932		149
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey		None
Date of admission,	Feb 2 1892		Trouble Death of youngest child
How sent,	Self Prof JB Adler		Chron. Man.
Sex,	Female		Uterine trouble & Rheumatism
Age,	54		Not
Civil condition,	Married		About Nov. 1891
Children,	17		About 3 mos.
Occupation,	✓		At intervals for last 10 yrs.
Degree of education,	✓		✓
Profession of religion,	Yes		44
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Physicians committing,	J. Brandham - E. X. Aman		
Correspondent,	Mr. Kiem St Charles, Minn.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	Feb 4 '92		
Height,	5 ft 2½ in	Mental activity,	Very talkative Answers questions readily
Weight on admission,	130 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good - Pale.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left arm where was cut with ax when child	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Slightly coated. Steady.		
Pupils,	Responds to light and ac.	Reasoning power,	Not very good
Sight,	R Eye good. L impaired. Ptosis of left lid		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Rather nervy in her manner of talking
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat +	Delusions,	None well defined
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good		Talks freely
		Hallucinations,	Mother + father both dead. Mother found dead in her bed. Says was heart disease
Examination urine,			
	Feb 3 '92	Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Some Endometritis - Cystocele - Laceration of Perineum - Has had 17 children 3 Miscarriages	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Arnoldy Johanna

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This patient was brought here by Mr Conroy Dec'y 5th. Symptoms of this attack began about three months ago but has had spells at different times during the last ten yrs. Uncontrolable spells of anger - Delusions - No disposition to injure others - Had had severe intermittent trouble and Rheumatism - Confined in jail for two days before coming here - Thought that death of youngest child four years ago had had some influence in the case

Feb 29 1892 Daughter came and took her home to day against advice. Has been talkative quiet; although for a day or two, quite perverse in behavior. Her talk, although not especially delusive is quite rambling & incoherent. Her daughter did not seem to consider her insane, & wished very much to take care of her.

Mch 11" Brought back today in a very much worse & excited condition than at the time of coming. Relatives did not seem to be able to do anything with her, & was brought back by a stranger.

May 4" Has become very much worse since her return. Has shown a tendency to pull hair out of her head & to tear clothing continually, so is generally quite untidy. Her general health has also failed a great deal.

Sept 9" 92 Has been uniformly restless, untidy, & even dirty, & has been in the corner of B's all of the time. She pulled out a good deal of her hair at one time, but is now a little more quiet. Can not; however keep on good clothing.

Sept 26" 92 Patient steadily restless, foolish talk, health fair.

" 30" Is a very disagreeable patient; violent & very hard to control at times. Appetite poor; does not sleep much. Bowels rather constipated, talk incoherent & silly. is past time for menstruating.

Oct. 28" Mischievous, dull, untidy, — no change.

Dec 1" About same as in past note - behavior disagreeable, appetite not very good, is slipping better now than she did some time back. bowels rather constipated, talk incoherent,

Personal and Medical History of J. Arnoldy,

Jan 3" 93 Patients appetite usually poor, dirty occasionally, does no work, behavior usually silly or mischievous & occasionally violent & noisy, sleep poor.

Feb 3" No change noticable since the above note; general health usually good, is gradually becoming more silly & incoherent. Is untidy & thoroughly demented in manner.

March 3o 93 Patient appetite usually good. Dirty in habits occasionally. Is noisy at times & very hard to control. Occasionally violent. Talk is silly & incoherent. Past month.

Apr 29. 93 Is quite noisy and cross at present. Is about as usual. Behavior. July 1 93 Appetite good Habits dirty. Talks most of the time. Fought with one of the patients. July 28 93 Appetite good, Dirty in habits. Behavior good. Does not talk very much & talks only incoherently. Aug 2 93 Assaulted by friend. Aug 31 93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Quite noisy at times & irritable. Rides & walks. Sept 29 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior very untidy. Talks a good deal. Oct 31 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior rested pretty well last month. Nov 29 93 No change.

Dec 31 93 Appetite good. Behavior untidy. Talks, and is very noisy a good deal of the time.

Feb 28 94 No change. March 26 94 Came on ward. Limbs very good. Requires to be medicine March 27 94 Is very irritable. Sleeps quite well during night. March 28 94 Quieter. March 29 94 Seems better. March 30 94 Better. Boards moved. March 31 94 Very noisy all night talking & singing. Boards moved. Upon ward. For particulars see nurses record Book. Mch 26 94 Appetite not very good. Has been a bad 2 days. Transf to C 2 (See foregoing reports) May 29 94 Appetite good. In behavior mischievous. Works some on ward. Carries clothes to & from laundry. Quite noisy at times, talking. Clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. June 28 94 Appetite good. Very noisy at times, talking. Gen health good. Goes walking & riding. Works on hall. Tidy in habits. July 27 94 No change. Aug 27 94 Boards regulated same as usual.

Sept 24 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in dining room. Is noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Sleeps well.

Oct 22 94 Appetite good. In behavior at times extremely noisy. Talks incoherently. Habits clean. Works in dining room. Goes riding. Nov 26 94 Clean in habits. Works in dining room. Appetite good. At times quite noisy.

Feb 28 95 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Destroys her clothing. Is quite noisy at times. Talks incoherently. General health good. Mch 23 95 Is extremely noisy at times. Clean in habits. Appetite good. Boards reg. Apr 28 95. Gen health good.

May 28 95 Very noisy during the day. Is very mischievous at times. Gen health good.

June 24 Bruised one of other patients by kicking her. Very noisy & hard to manage.

Sept. 12 Extremely noisy during day. Nov 29 More quiet in behavior. Does not work any. Talks incoherently. Feb 28 Very mischievous: Quite noisy at times. Habits clean: does not work any: sleeps well: Talks incoherently: General health good. Mar 17 Has a good appetite. Goes walking & riding: Somewhat noisy at times. Works on ward. May 1 Takes out door exercise. Works on ward. General health good. Habits clean. Quite noisy at times. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. L.L. Phelps:- Aug 96 Appetite fair. works in dining room. takes out door exercise. Gen'l health good: Demented: Nov 96 No change: Mar 97 Very dull mentally: takes very little interest in anything: Visited by her husband & daughter last week: Seemed to recognize them & talked to her daughter. Very incoherent usually: talks to self. Gen'l health good: May 97 no change.

(See p. 354)

Personal and Medical History of Fred Johnson No. 2.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2933	No. for year,	150
Residence,	1621 Washington St N.E. Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	February 1st 1892.	Cause,	Prolonged dissipation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		Stupor. Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.		None.
Age,	29.		Nat.
Civil condition,	Single.		August 1891.
Children,			Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer.		d.
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	None.		0 yrs.
Habits,	Bad, intemperate.		Apr. 21' 96.
Nativity,	Sweden.		4 yrs. 2 mo 20 da,
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		& Imprond. Dec. Aug 17' 96
Physicians committing,	W J Byrnes V.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Fred. Johnson Same address.		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Feb. 4-1892	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Oily skin.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Not noted.	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,	Stupid will not talk.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Dull stupid, will not talk.
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,	Right 7. Left 4.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Probably under the spell of some delusion. Says nothing. Will move only under pratret	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Fred Johnson. No 2.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin Co. with the following history. Insanity was first shown in 1883 by an attack of Melancholia, from which he recovered. This attack began in August 1891 and is shown by religious excitement. Wants everybody drunk from wickedness. Stands absorbed, and refuses to talk or care for himself.

On admission; will say nothing; sits quietly with eyes fixed on floor; will do nothing when asked; overcoat taken off by attendants; could not be weighed as patient would not stand on scales; resisted efforts to keep him there: reported as having been eating freely.

Feby 2/qr. Am. Pulse 88 T 99.2: looks rather thin and pale: greasy: slept 4 hours last night - was quiet all night: up in line this Am: will not look at addresser nor say a word: shows some emotion or feeling when addressed by Dr. Had to be dressed by attendants: walks a little. Has been clean so far. Ate no breakfast PM. Pulse 54 T 98.6; ate no dinner or supper.

Feby 3/qr. Am. pulse 66. T 99.0. slept apparently about 6 hours last night; moves very slowly; has not spoken a word; has taken no food. PM. pulse 54 T. 96.6 - was fed by stomach tube.

Feby 4/qr. Am pulse 53. T. 99.0: pulse intermittent; weight 158 pounds - slept 4 hours last night; was very quiet; says absolutely nothing - was fed by stomach tube. PM pulse 54. T 98.2: refuses food -

Feby 5/qr. Am. Pulse 60 T 98.4. slept part of night (see N.W. Rept) says nothing - still refuses food. PM pulse 60. T 98.0; was fed (milk 3 pints and beef meal (mosquerons) ½ qt.

Feby 6/qr. Am Pulse 52 T 98.4 slept 7 hours last night - says not a word - fed by stomach tube

Feby 7/qr. Am Pulse 54. T. 98.8 PM pulse 60. T 96.8

Feby 8/qr. Am " 54 " 98.6 PM " 48 " 98.0

Feby 9/qr. Am " 54 " 98.5 PM " 54 " 97.8

Feby 10/qr. Am " 54 " 98.8 PM " 62 " 98.0

Feby 11/qr Am " 51 " 98.6 - Bowels appear constipated - at night. Sleeps quietly and fairly well, apparently - Has said not a word; stands and sits around all day: is clean; has to be dressed & cared for. Is fed daily by stomach tube (milk & beef meal): takes no food voluntarily PM pulse 54 T. 97.4

Feby 12/qr. Am. pulse 48. T. 98.4 PM pulse 49. T 97.4.

Feby 13/qr. Am " 46 " 98.1 PM " 60 " 97.4 Took food at dinner & supper.

Feby 14/qr. Am " 54 " 98.4 PM " 54 " 98.

Feby 15/qr. Am " 60 " 98.0: sleeps 6 or 7 hours each night; still keeps perfect silence. Stands quietly with closed eyes. Takes food at each meal; eats quite voluntarily.

March 3/qr. Am pulse 74. weight 155 pounds. March 10/qr. Sleeps quite well; is always quiet. Has at times seemed a little animated by addresses: a flit of smile across his countenance; usually keeps his eyes down-cast: has to be undressed &c. Takes food voluntarily.

Mar 14/qr. Continues to sleep 7 to 8 hours each night. April 4/qr Weight 158 pounds.

May 3/qr. Weight 157 pounds. Pulse 62. June 3/qr. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 98

June 7/qr. Physical health fair but not improving; food taken voluntarily regularly; sleep undisturbed & of normal quantity apparently. Has spoken a few words at long intervals and seemed a little more active & animated. Conduct good.

Personal and Medical History of Fred Johnson #2

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

NAME. Fred Johnson #2

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	160	84	2 3/4	
Feby 3d	158	71		2
March 1st	157½	81		3/4
April 4th	155¼	107	3/4	
May 3d	158	80	3/4	

July 5/92. Has been visited by his brother during past two days. July 5/92 Weight 158 P. 84
Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Weight
Aug 5/92. S
talks almost
times has se
rather foolish
Sept 2/92. Pu
Sept 5/92 W
maniacal in
and gesturing
By day, walks
Dec 5/92. Un
health good. W
Jan 3/93. Wt 1
Quiet & dance
Recently asked
Jan 15/93. Pu
night; lately
described. B
March 1/93. Co
May 22/93. Con
talk a great
striking them
to have ceased
July 31/93. Co
Is well-behav
Has manifes
for round fa
with ribbon
as a rule.
Aug 7/93. Wt 154. C
Talks a great deal
Sept 1/93. In good
Oct 10/93. Talks a
& injure other pati
and injured him abou
a fight with A. Hanneson previous he struck the latter in the face. Johnson is very much inclined to irritability & is liable to injure any one of them at a moments notice. Wt Aug 3 Appetite good Bowels reg: no cough. He is good bodily health. Is well behaved with above exception. Talks incoherently & the most disconnected manner & is under all manner of delusions. Habits very cleanly. Dec 2. 93 Wt 160 P. 84. Dec 11th 93. Patient Knocked

K.P. 297

Personal and Medical History of Thane O Torgerson

Whole No.	2934	No. for year,	151
Residence,	Goodhue Co	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Feb 3- 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	In Prof. O. D. Anderson	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Jan - '92
Children,		Duration,	3 mos
Occupation,	Servant	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 28th 92.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3 mos, 25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	B Jackson & O. C. Jones		
Correspondent,	Ole S. Hangen Wasioka Goodhue Co.	Telegraph O. D. Anderson if dead	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Answers questions readily thought in a snappy way
Weight on admission,	95 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruises on both arms & one leg	Perceptivity,	Good as to question
Tongue,	Good condition No trembling		
Pupils,	Respond to light & act	Reasoning power,	Not good.
Sight,	Fair Says has had some trouble		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Very excitable
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat R. 4- L. 5	Delusions,	Various ones
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good condition		
		Hallucinations,	Says hears voices at night
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Had two Brosdie - One restless but not violent Does not talk well

Personal and Medical History of Fred Johnson #r

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 5/92. Has been visited by his brother during past two days. July 6/92. Weight 152 lbs. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 72.

Aug 5/92. Has gained in physical health. Uniformly quiet, sleeping apparently well; talks almost none at all; has said a few words when greeted, or questioned, and at other times has seemed on the point of speaking, but has usually then, instead, burst into a rather foolish laughter. Walks the floor a good deal and more actively.

Sept 2/92. Quiet at night and sleeps well. Talks some; gestures & laughs foolishly at times. Sept 5/92 Wt. 162 lbs. Pulse 76. Oct 3/92. Continues quiet at night. By day is almost acutely maniacal in his motions & talk, awalking the floor quite restlessly, talking quite loudly & himself, and gesturing. Oct 11/92 Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov 2/92. Is quiet, restful, and sleeps well at night. By day, walks the floor restlessly, talking much to himself. Incoherent and deluded. Wt 157 lbs. P 80. Dec 5/92. Uniformly quiet at night; a little less restless, maniacal & talkative by day. Bodily health good. Wt 157 ½ lbs. Pulse 70.

Jan 3/93. Wt 160 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 4/93. But very rarely a little noisy at night. By day, laughs, sings & dances; talking much to himself. On 2 or 3 occasions has got in trouble with fellow patients. Recently asked to go, saying "he was able to earn his own grub". Struck a fellow patient a blow today. Jan 15/93. Quite noisy from hour last night. Feby 4/93. Occasionally noisy for a short period at night; lately less so; apparently resting & sleeping well. Conduct by day continues about as above described. Bodily health good.

Mar 15/93. Quite frequently slightly noisy at night for a short time; talk to himself. Expresses delusions. May 22/93. Conduct & behavior about as described in last note above. Is comparatively well behaved by day; talks a great deal to himself, showing delusions. Occasionally gets in quarrels with fellow-patients, striking them. Has sound mouths, worked quite diligently on his ward, but within the past two weeks, seems to have ceased working. Has good bodily health.

July 31/93. Patient's appetite is good; he is in good physical health. No cough yet noticed. Is well-behaved, talks a great deal; incoherent; rambling in his remarks; subject to delusions. Also manifests hallucinations. Is very clean in his habits; works willingly on ward, now & for some time past, has done so. Seems to have also a mania for decorating his hat, coat &c with ribbons, buckles &c &c. Occasionally gets into quarrels, but these are not of his making, as a rule. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night, tho' somewhat given to talking, at times.

Aug 3/93. Wt 164 Pgs. Aug 12/93. Is always in good bodily health, works on ward & is of cleanly habits. Talks a great deal about religion &c in an absurd manner. Sept 4th 93 Weight 160 to P 80 — Sept 11/93. In good ordinary health. Is well behaved. Habits cleanly. Oct 3/93. Wt 159 ½ lbs P 84 Oct 10/93. Talks a great deal of nonsense. Is useful on ward. Well behaved but inclined to strike & injure other patients. Nov 2 93 Wt 161 lbs. P 78. Nov 7 93. Attacked his room mate James Doe during night and injured him about the eyes, forehead & right cheek causing discoloration & abrasion of the skin. Nov 16 93 Got into a fight with A. A. Chamberlain in which he struck the latter in the face. Johnson is very much inclined both like the patient is liable to injure any one of them at a moments notice. Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: no cough. Is in good bodily health. Is well behaved with above exception. Talks incessantly in the most incoherent manner & his ward all manners of delusions. Habits very cleanly. Dec 2 93 Wt 160 P 84. Dec 11th 93 Patient knocked

Personal and Medical History of Thane O Torgerson

Whole No.	2934	No. for year,	151
Residence,	Goodhue Co	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Feb 3 - 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Off Prof. O. D. Anderson	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Jan - 92
Children,		Duration,	3 weeks
Occupation,	Servant	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 28th 92.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3 mo. 25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	B Jackson & O. E. Jones		
Correspondent,	Ole S Hanger Wanamingo Goodhue Co.		Telegraph O. D. Anderson if dies Dead

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Answers questions readily though in a snappy way
Weight on admission,	95 lbs.	Memory,	Good
Weight on leaving,		Perceptivity,	Good as to question
Nutrition of body,	Good	Reasoning power,	Not good
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruises on both arms and leg	Emotional state,	Very excitable
Tongue,	Good condition No trembling	Delusions,	Various ones
Pupils,	Respond to light & act	Hallucinations,	Says hears voices at night
Sight,	Fair Says has had some trouble	Illusions,	
Hearing,	Good	Conversation, character of,	Had two Brosdie - One restless but not well. Does not talk well
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat R. + L. 5		
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good condition		
Examination urine,			
Gynecological exam.,			

Personal and Medical History of Thane O Torgerson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This patient was brought here by his brother-in-law Mr Hasbage - Norfolk - Symptoms first manifested about three weeks ago. Has never been very strong Has shown a disposition to injure others in sudden passion. No filthy habits. Has been under same medical treatment but results unknown. Symptoms manifested on no particular subject

Feb 4" 92. Patient talks quite incoherently, behaves, hopeless, fairly well upon the ward.

March 11" Is described as "rather mischievous" not however extremely so, is continually looking out for some work to do & does not do it right.

May 4" Has been working in Rear Cutlery Dining room & about & has a very busy, businesslike air. Does not talk very much, but is mentally much more deranged than would at first appear.

June 29" 92. Patient was taken home on trial to day, her health & general mental condition improved considerably. She was very odd in manner, however, & had a great many morbid ideas.

Discharged

from Page 286

Personal and Medical History of Frank Dickinson

spells for some time. Is easily to get along along with when not troubled with spells. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Taking med. Jany 2 94 Wt 186½ P. 74. Jany 30 94 Mean patient. Inclined to be troublesome. Quite cutting for some time after a spell. Has from 5 to 6 spells a month mostly at night. Appetite good. Bowels reg Febry 2 94 Wt 182½ P. 78. Feb 28/94. Still, quite frequently shows his mean disposition; is always finding fault, inclined to be contrary & disagreeable, especially before & after "spells". Is on medicines. Patient has these "spells" mostly at night. Appetite is good; bowels regular. In good physical condition. — March 3/94. Wt 183 pounds. Pulse 82. March 31/94. Keeps about the same. Has these "spells" still mostly at night, 2 or 3 a month. April 2/94. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 63. April 30/94. No noticeable change. — May 3/94. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 68. May 17/94. Had a bad "spell" today; fell on the floor and did not rise for about 1 half hour. May 31/94. Shows a mean & ugly disposition frequently before & after a "spell"; tries to make trouble with attendants — calls them vulgar names &c. Has these "spells" about twice a week; mostly at night. They also occur by day. June 1/94. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 64. June 30/94. No change to note. July 1/94 Wt 174½ pds; has lost considerably in flesh, the past month, without apparent cause. Pulse 76. July 31/94. Conduct & behavior keep about the same. Physical health quite good. "Spells" continue. Aug 1st 94 Wt 179. p. 84, 4th had a convulsion. 21st had trouble with James Gild & struck him over the head. 27th transferred to B-2. Much inclined to be troublesome & rough with other patients, convulsions mostly at night. Always mean & contrary before & after them. Does not work, good appetite. 31st talks but little, reads some, appetite good takes medicine. Sept 1st Wt 177 p. 88. 6th Had trouble with Geo. Berg, struck him with fist - causing him to fall on radiator. 10th Convulsion at 10 PM fell, bruising left eye. Convulsion on 11th also on 12th. 20th Mean disposition, on medicine, appetite good, bowels reg, sleeps well. Oct 1st 94 Wt. 183. p. 74. 6th Complained some of not feeling well, took seidlitz powder. 31st Works some, appetite good, no complaints, bowels reg, walks out. Nov 2/94. Wt 183½ pds. Pulse 70. Nov 15/94. Cranky & disagreeable. Does no work. Nov 30/94 No special change. Has an ugly disposition & quick temper, which frequently gets him into trouble with others. Dec 1/94. Wt 183½ pds. Pulse 100. Dec 31/94. Appetite good. Seldom walks out of ward: stays in room, most of time. Is deluded. Says "that Drs are putting up a job on him"; says "this is 1895". Is very wilful & obstinate, has to be humored. Jan 2/95. Wt 171 pds (has lost considerably in flesh, without apparent cause). Pulse 70. Jany 15/95. Rather stupid & inactive - Does not go walking. Jan 15/95. Bowels constipated, the past few days. More freely now. Jan 30/95. Complains frequently of bowels being constipated. Behaved very well, of late. Plays games. Unobtrusive. Feb 95 Wt - 165 #s 112 on 15th was requested to go in room 17 J. Horne because of vomiting & fright; refused & attacked Horne. - was put in room. 21st in bed. p 104, refused med. cranky. 26th up on ward, stays following days in room much of time - failing in weight. 28th about the same - quarrelsome with Mr Tyler. Apr 20" 95 complains some of not feeling well, works some - stays in room much of the time. May 1/95. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 100. May 31/95. Fits still occur: (one convulsion on each of nights of 8th 22nd & 31st last). He stays in room, most of the time. Is of a mean and cranky disposition. Not quite so stupid now, as he has been, a while ago. Behaves fairly well. Goes walking but does no work. June 1/95. Wt 165½ pds. Pulse 100. June 30/95. 5 Nocternal Convulsions noted this month. Is very restless, discontented & ill - at ease of late. "Wants to get away". Says "he is going to run away & will try & get some other patients to go with him so that if any one goes after them, they can lick them" —

(carried to 289)

Personal and Medical History of John Geisler.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2995.	No. for year,	52.
Residence,	Kalmar. Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	February-2d-1892.		Violent Passion.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Olmstead Co		Dementia, Senile
Sex,	Male.		Ulcer Leg.
Age,	64		Nat.
Civil condition,	Single.		?
Children,			?
Occupation,	Laborer.		?
Degree of education,			/
Profession of religion,	Catholic.		?
Habits,	Unknown.		
Nativity,	Germany.		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		
Physicians committing,	E. C. Rase & E. M. Grass.		
Correspondent,	Has none.		



June 29. 1897
5 yr. 4 mo. 27 da.
Transferred to Texas State.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-4-1892 Dr Phelps.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 7¼	Mental activity,	Sluggish.
Weight on admission,	160 pounds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor for recent events. Better for past.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Ulcer on Leg.	Perceptivity,	Poor.
Tongue,	Fair.		
Pupils,	Small, respond poorly.	Reasoning power,	Poor. Sluggish. Demented.
Sight,	?-Uses spectacles.		
Hearing,	Fair.	Emotional state,	Sluggish. Dull.
Co-ordination,	Seems. Some tremor when fingers approach nose.		
Reflexes,	3-4.	Delusions,	None noted.
Heart,	Normal. Strong beat.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	None noted.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	See notes.

Personal and Medical History of John Geisler.

This man brought by Sheriff Richardson with the following history. Insanity has been manifested by fits of violent passion at intervals for some time past. At such times is considered dangerous. Feb 4-92 Ante examination, found that patient does not know when his brothers are. Has not seen them since he was 24 yrs old. Says was farming in Wisconsin. Lost property. Talks in sluggish half comprehending way.

On admission Am pulse 78 - ulcer foul - same dressed - sent here for treatment for his ulcer, he says. On ward, denies any crime that he should be put in prison; talks freely Am p 66. T 98.0 Feby 3/92. Am. Pulse 78. T 99.0 : tongue some coated; tooth-marked; is some constepated. Slept about 7 hours last night; was quiet - says he was 'a little fast in the mind' among so many new + a new comer; thinks he will get over that in 3 days - said there are too many new here; they ought to get married. Memory good, apparently; has tremors of cheek. Eats well. Am p. 72 T 98.5 Feby 4/92. Am pulse 78 T 98.0 - slept 7 hours last night - quiet; Eats well - Feby 5/92. Am. Slept fairly well. Is clean so far. Talks about spirits. Feby 6/92 Slept 3 hrs last night. Quiet. Feby 11/92. Am Is constipated. He says: tongue some coated. Has been noisy at night on a few occasions; has not slept full night as a rule. Sometimes yells out during day. Does no thing. Fairly prompt + active in movements. Wants to get out to get married. He is not a catholic by and he can get married. Memory uncertain. Thinks he has been here 4 or 5 days. Eats well. March 3/92. Am pulse 74 weight 148 pounds. (loss 12 pds).
March 10/92. Usually quiet at night + sleeps fairly; has settled down apparently contentedly among dements in Bd; rarely says anything to Dr, even when addressed - seems to have very little appreciation of his surroundings. (Appetite ?).
Apl 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Apl 19/92. Has swelling and some redness on one of his cheeks. Apl 20/92. Pulse slightly accelerated. Face is about as it was yesterday. On account of the suspicion of erysipelas was put to bed in isolation. The leg which has the ulcer upon it has been very much swollen and hard.
May 3/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 70. May 23/92. The affection of the face, mentioned above, was of slight extent and short duration probably not erysipelatous. Patient has been kept in bed to favor of the healing of the ulcer + swelling of his leg until recently. Has now been up several days. June 3/92. Weight 145 pounds - pulse 80. —
June 7/92. Is quiet at night, sleeping well. Is quiet and well-behaved during the day. Clean - Talks very little and is inactive - Demented -
July 6/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 64.
Aug 3/92. Weight 156 pounds. (Has gained 11 pounds in last 2 months). Pulse 70.
Aug 6/92. Perfectly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Silent, except when spoken to; idle and contented. Bodily health has improved.
Sept 2/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Is a quiet and quite well-behaved demented old man. Ulcer + swelling of leg are quite obstinate in yielding to treatment. To aid their cure patient was kept in bed 12 days last month. In other respects, bodily health good.

Personal and Medical History of John Geisler

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 5/92 Wt. 161 pounds. Pulse 84. Oct 3/92. continues q
Ulcer on leg
Has gained
very indole
well-behave
Dec 3/93.
Dull & inac
in last note
and of fair h
now applie
May 2d 93
May 25. E
appetite goo
May 31. 93. W
June 6 . fa
July 6 . W
all right Leg
Complains so
leg. Is well b
seriously ill
Oct 10/93. Wt
Talks when a
Bowels reg: No
Is quiet & well
Wt 160 lbs. P 74
Jany 31. 94. Le
Febr 1/94. Wt. 15
Still troubled with
his speech. Stal
May 1/94. Patient
4 inches in bread
an inch. The ankl
Mar 31/94. Still k
Patient is quiet &
April 1/94. Wt (in
April 30/94. Ulcer
There is no change
Ankles 66. May 31/94. Ulcer is improving. Patient still confined to bed from this cause. Otherwise, about same.
June 1/94. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 74. Patient has made a slight gain in flesh during last month. June 29/94. He has been in bed the whole of this month also. Lies there quietly. Talks incoherently. Habits are cleanly.
(Carried to 375)

NAME. John Geisler

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Sept 5th	172	80		2
Oct 3d	not taken			
March 3d	166	66		6
April 4th	165	66		1
May 5th	165	76		
June 6	161			4
July 6	161	84		

Personal and Medical History of Daniel Wentworth.

Whole No.	2996.	No. for year,	159.
Residence,	Dodge County Poor Farm.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	February 2d 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dodge Co.	Form,	Senile dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. (Complications, weak heart)
Age,	78.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widdower.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	3 boys & 1 girl.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	March 3. 1894
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 1 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Inflammation of the Bowels.
Physicians committing,	L. V. Vanclear & Geo. A. Morton.		

Address
Wm L. Nelson Wentworth
Milton
Dodge Co
Minn.
18/29

MINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Weight on admission,	160 lbs.	Mental activity,	slightly sluggish; quite clear
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	as to past & recent events, fair; on special subject(?) answers questions well -
Nutrition of body,	Pallid & anaemic		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Right hip crushed; no wounds; finger amputated - (accident) -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation fair; answers questions fairly well; does not realize own condition - thys not insane -
Tongue,	has tremors; movements strong & prompt - no coating -	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects fair; about own mental
Pupils,	Equal - response to light & accommodation almost none - size small -		state, poor; insists "all right" -
Sight,	almost gone -	Emotional state,	normal & calm; not indifferent, not
Hearing,	Poor with age		exalted; not depressed -
Co-ordination,	fingers to nose, eyes shut, rather poor - stands on foot & walking backward - too weak - turning quickly - age prevents - tremors strong all over -	Delusions,	says "came here because ran away, and ran away because Poor-Master abused him." -
Reflexes,	L. 2 R 1-4"		
Heart,	Irritable, irregular, weak - Pulse irreg.		
Lungs,	Seem good	Hallucinations,	no
Examination urine,			
Remarks	Habits clean; constipated - appetite	Illusions,	no
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	fair; no head injury; behavior quite calm no drink habits - only sound when	Conversation, character of,	Articulation not slurred; not hesitating but trembling from age - talk shows lack of mental power; is quite free from confusion; or
	young; uses no narcotics - father died of consumption at 60 - mother, of accident when old - Brothers 5 - 1 asthma - 1 abscess - sisters 7 - 3 living -		delusions - fairly coherent -

Personal and Medical History of John Geisler

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sep 5/92 Wt. 161 pounds. Pulse 84. Oct 3/92. Continues quiet at night; up + around daily, looks well. Ulcer on leg is obstinate about healing. Oct 4/92. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 82. Nov 2/92. Wt 173 pds. Pulse 80. Has gained 12 pounds in past 2 months. Nov 4/92 Continues about the same. Leg ulcer is very indolent and has made no progress in healing. Dec 5/92. Continues uniformly quiet and well-behaved. Ulcer not healing. In other respects health good. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 64.

Jan 3/93. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 4/93. Seems contented + happy. Is quiet + well-behaved. Dull + inactive. Leg ulcer does not heal. Feb 4/93. Continues about the same as described in last note. Health continues good. Mar 1/93. A good natured, feebleminded old man; in fair health and of fair habits. April 2/93. Leg has been doing well for some days past. May 2/93. "Exelsior Dressing" now applied to leg seems to be doing good work. Patient, in all respects, continues about the same.

May 2d 93 Went to bed 4 PM. ate no supper, leg pained him.

May 25. Eat very little breakfast Still in bed. Refused to have his leg taken care of. in bed all day appetite good. May 26. Up all day. Had his leg taken care. Seems all right.

May 31. 93. Appetite good Bowels all seem all right. Complains of coughing nights. Behaves well

June 6. Wt 161. June 10. Complains of not feeling well (Up all day)

July 6. 161 lbs P 84 July 24. 93. Leg doing well July 31. 93. Eat well Bowels all right Leg doing well. Does some work on wood. Aug 1/93. Appetite fair Bowels all right. Complains some of his leg paining. Aug 5/93 Wt 162 lbs Pg6 Has badly ulcerated leg. Is well behaved. Talks when spoken to. Habits cleanly. Sept 1/93. Wt 163 lbs Pg6. Sept 4/93. Leg seriously ulcerated. Is well behaved. Talks little. Works on ward. Habits cleanly Oct 3/93. Wt 162 P88. Oct 10/93. Appetite good Bowels reg. No cough. Has seriously ulcerated leg. Is well behaved. Talks when asked questions. Habits cleanly Nov 2 93. Wt 163. P 92. Nov 29 93. Appetite fairly good. Bowels reg. No cough. Has a very sore leg, which is partially eaten away between the knee & the ankle. ~~Is very sore~~ Is quiet & well behaved. Helps in dining room. Talks little, but intelligently. Habits cleanly Dec 2 93 Wt 165 lbs. P 74 Dec 29 93 Legs improving slightly. Dec 30 93 No other change. Jany 1. 94 Wt 169 lbs. P 70. Jany 31. 94. Leg has not continued to improve as was expected last month: No other change. ———

Feb 1/94. Wt. 165 pds. Pulse 74. Feb 26/94. Patient was vaccinated, today. Feb 28/94 No material change. Still troubled with sore on leg. Talks little in a low, indistinct tone of voice. Is incoherent + wanders in his speech. Habits are cleanly. Is, apparently, in good health. March 1/94. Wt 160 pounds. Pulse 74. Mar 9/94. Patient was ordered to be confined to bed, on account of varicose ulcer on left leg. (The wound is fully 4 inches in breadth + formed a band almost round the leg, with the flesh sloughed off to a depth of about ½ of an inch. The ankle joint is also greatly swollen + inflamed). Anvet dressing applied by order of physician. - Mar 31/94. Still kept in bed. Ulcer has considerably improved + a new skin is growing all round the edges of the wound. Patient is quiet + well-behaved; makes no complaints. Talks but little + indistinctly. Habits are cleanly. - April 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 153 pds. Pulse 72. April 15/94. Remains steadily confined to his bed. No material change. April 30/94. Ulcer is reducing in size. Patient seems to be loosing in flesh, but physical condition is fair. Mentally, there is no change. Habits are cleanly. Patient is still kept to his bed. - May 1/94. Wt (in bed) 151 lbs. Pulse 66. May 31/94. Ulcer is improving. Patient still confined to bed from this cause. Otherwise, about same. June 1/94. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 72. Patient has made a slight gain in flesh during last month. June 29/94 No change in bed the habits of this month also. Lies there quietly. Talks incoherently. Habits are cleanly.

(carried to 375)

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Kentworth.

How a...			...ile dementia
Sex,	M.		...ons. (Complications, weak heart)
Age,	78.		
Civil condition,	Widdower.		...known.
Children,	3 boys + 1 girl.	Dum...	...known.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	March 3. 1897
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 1 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Inflammation of the Bowels.
Physicians committing,	L. V. Vanclear + Geo. A. Norton.		

Address

Wm L. Nelson Kentworth
Milton
Dodge Co.
Minn.

18/29

...MINATION ON ADMISSION.

	...ERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
		Mental activity,	slightly sluggish; quite clear
Weight on admission,	160 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	as to past + recent events fair; on special subject(?) answers questions well -
Nutrition of body,	Pallid + anaemic		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Right hip crushed; no wounds; finger amputated - (accident) -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation fair; answers questions fairly well; does not realize own condition - Says not insane -
Tongue,	has tremors; movements strong + prompt - no coating -		
Pupils,	Equal - responsive to light + accommodation almost none - size small -	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects fair; about own mental state, poor; insists "all right" -
Sight,	almost gone -		
Hearing,	Poor with age	Emotional state,	normal + calm; not indifferent, not exalted; not depressed -
Co-ordination,	fingers to nose eyes shut, rather poor - stands well on feet + walking backward - too weak - Turning quickly - age prevents - Tremors strong all over -		
Reflexes,	L. q R 1 - 4"	Delusions,	Says "came here because ran away, and ran away because Poor-Master abused him." -
Heart,	Irritable, irregular, weak - Pg6 irreg.		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	-no
Examination urine,			
Remarks	Habits clean; constipated - appetite	Illusions,	-no
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	fair; no head injury; behavior quite calm no drink habits - only sound when	Conversation, character of,	Articulation not slurred; not hesitating but trembling from age - Talk shows lack of mental power; is quite free from confusion; or delusions - fairly coherent -
	Young; uses no narcotics - Father died of consumption at 60 - Mother, of accident		

when od - Brothers 5 - 1 asthma - 1 abscess - Sisters 7 - 3 living -

Personal and Medical History of John Geisler

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

NAME. John Geisler

DATE. 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	172	80		2
Feby 3d	170	Taken		2
March 3d	166	66		6
April 4th	165	66		1
May 5th	165	76		
June 6	161			4
July 6	161	84		

Sep 5/92 Wt. 161 pounds. Pulse 84. Oct 3/92. Continues q
Ulcer on leg is obstinate about healing. Oct 4/92. Wt 167
Has gained 12 pounds in past 2 months. Nov 4/92.
very indolent and has made no progress in healing. D
well-behaved. Ulcer not healing. Mother respects health goo
Jan 3/93. Wt 172 lbs. Pulse 80. Jan 4/93. Seems cont
Dull & inactive. Leg ulcer does not heal. Feb 4/93. C
in statute. Health continues good. Mar 16/93. A good natu
ned of fair habits. April 21/93. Leg has been doing well for some
now applied to leg seems to be doing good work. Patient, in
May 24 93 Went to bed 4 PM. ate no supper, leg pai
May 25. Ate very little breakfast still in bed. Refus
appetite good. May 26. Up all day. Had his leg t
May 31. 93. Appetite good Bowels all seem all right
June 6. Wt. 161. June 10. Complains of wt fe
July 6. 161 lbs Pulse 84 July 24. 93. Leg doing
all right Leg doing well. Does some work on w
Complains some of his leg paining. Transf to B.F. Au
leg. Is well behaved. Talks when spoken to Habits clean
Seriously ulcerated. Is well behaved. Talks little. No
Oct 10/93. Appetite good Bowels reg: No cough. Has
Talks when asked questions Habits cleanly Nov 2 93. W
Bowels reg: No cough. Has a very sore leg, which is partially gaten
Is quiet & well behaved. Helps in dining room. Talks lit
Wt 165 lbs. Pulse 74 Dec 2 93 Legs improving slightly. Dec 30 93 No other change. Jany 1 94 Wt. 169 lbs 10.
Jany 31. 94. Leg has not continued to improve as was expected last month. No other change. ———
Feb 1/94. Wt. 165 lbs. Pulse 74. Feb 28/94. Patient was vaccinated, today. Feb 28/94. No material change.
Still troubled with sore on leg. Talks little and in a low, indistinct tone of voice. Is incoherent & wanders in
his speech. Habits are cleanly. Is, apparently, in good health. March 1/94. Wt 165 pounds. Pulse 74.
Mar 4/94. Patient was ordered to be confined to bed, on account of varicose ulcer on left leg. (The wound is fully
4 inches in breadth & formed a band almost round the leg, with the flesh sloughed off to a depth of about ½ of
an inch. The ankle joint is also greatly swollen & inflamed). Anvet dressing applied by order of physician. -
Mar 31/94. Still kept in bed. Ulcer has considerably improved & a new skin is growing all round the edges of the wound.
Patient is quiet & well-behaved; makes no complaints. Talks but little & indistinctly. Habits are cleanly. -
April 1/94. Wt (in underclothes) 153 lbs. Pulse 72. April 15/94. Remains steadily confined to his bed. No material change.
April 30/94. Ulcer is reducing in size. Patient seems to be loosing in flesh, but physical condition is fair. Mentally,
there is no change. Habits are cleanly. Patient is still kept to his bed. - May 1/94. Wt (in bed) 151 lbs
Pulse 68. May 31/94. Ulcer is improving. Patient still confined to bed from this cause. Otherwise, about same.
June 1/94. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 72. Patient has made a slight gain in flesh during past month. June 29/94 He
has been in bed for both of this month also. Lies there quietly. Talks incoherently. Habits are cleanly.

(carried to 375)

Personal and Medical History of Daniel Wentworth.

Whole No.	2996.	No. for year,	159.
Residence,	Dodge County Poor Farm.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	February 3d 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Dodge Co.	Form,	Senile dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. (Complications, weak heart)
Age,	78.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,	3 boys & 1 girl.	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	March 3. 1894
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 1 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died - Inflammation of the Bowels.
Physicians committing,	L. V. Vanderveer & Geo. A. Norton.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps, Mar 3/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5ft 9"	Mental activity,	slightly sluggish; quite clear
Weight on admission,	Reo ½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	as to past & recent events, fair; on special subjects(?) answers questions well -
Nutrition of body,	Pallid & anaemic		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Right hip crushed; no wounds; finger amputated - (accident) -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation fair; answers questions fairly well; does not realize own condition - Says not insane -
Tongue,	has tremors; movements steady & prompt - no coating -		
Pupils,	Equal - response to light & accommodation almost none - Size small -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects fair; about own mental state, poor; insists "all right" -
Sight,	almost gone -		
Hearing,	Poor with age	Emotional state,	Normal & calm; not indifferent, not exalted; not depressed -
Co-ordination,	fingers to nose, eyes shut, rather poor - Standing on foot & walking backward - too weak - Turning quickly - age prevents - Tremors strong all over		
Reflexes,	L. q R 1-4"	Delusions,	Says "came here because ran away, and ran away because Poor-Master abused him." -
Heart,	Irritable, irregular, weak - Pulse irreg.		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	no
Examination urine,			
Remarks	Habits clean; constipated - appetite	Illusions,	no
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	fair; no head injury; behavior quite calm no drink habits - only used when young; uses no narcotics - Father died of consumption at 60 - Mother, of accident when old - Brothers 5 - 1 asthma - 1 abscess - Sisters 7 - 3 living -	Conversation, character of,	Articulation not slurred; not hesitating but trembling from age - Talk shows lack of mental power; is quite free from confusion; or delusions - fairly coherent -

Personal and Medical History of David Wentworth.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Dodge County, with the following history. Insanity is manifested by causal & abusive orders and threats to kill Superintendant of Poor Farm & to burn the County buildings

Feb 4/92. Was quiet and slept 7 hours last night. Feb 5/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Weight 160½ pounds. Feb 6/92. Slept last night, 8 hours. Says he is constipated & asks for a laxative. Feb 7/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Feb 8/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Feb 13/92. Is constipated and asks for a laxative.

Mar 3/92. Has not had a passage for 4 days. Was given salts.

Mar 7/92. Weight 168¾ pounds.

April 4/92. Weight 162 pounds. April 15/92. Is again constipated.

May 3/92. Weight 164½ pounds. Pulse 70. May 4/92. Has conjuctivitis in one eye; was given eye-wash. May 8/92. Is constipated. May 30/92. Complains of diarrhoea

June 3/92. Weight 166½ pounds. Pulse 98. June 8/92. At the time of admission he was quite closely questioned and it was learned that patient held the idea that certain individuals with whom he was associated before coming here were hostile to him and tried to injure him in some way; he denied that he had been violent in his retaliatory attack and justified what little he claims he did on the ground of self defense. During his stay here patient has had quite good physical health, making some gain for a time. He usually claims that he feels well. Is fairly cheerful and apparently entirely contented, never asking to be permitted to go. Talks but little unless spoken to; quite freely then, although not carrying conversation far. Is coherent. Reads a little; is clean and tidy. Is quite slow and deliberate in movement. Does no work. Is partially demented. June 13/92. Again called for salts, today.

July 6/92. Weight 165½ pounds. Pulse 80. July 30/92. Is again constipated & calls for salts.

Aug 3/92. Weight 165 pounds. Pulse 90.

Aug 6/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved. Reads some, talks but little; is pleasant and good natured. Bodily health fairly good. Sept 5/92 Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 62

Sept 6/92. Continues as described above; sleeping well; quiet and well-behaved by day.

Sep 16/92. Calls for salts. Oct. 11/92. Wt. 160 pds. Pulse 78. Oct 6/92. Has written a few letters lately, and has expressed a desire to go. Bodily health fairly good. Nov 2/92 Wt 163 pds. Pulse 86.

Nov 4/92. Still quiet and well-behaved; of good habits; Bodily health uniformly good.-

Dec 3/92. Continues well-behaved and quiet. Inclined to make other patients stand account somewhat for his own benefit. Health good. Wt 164 pds. Pulse 96.

Jan 3/93. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 5/93. Is very little change. Calls for an occasional dose of salts. Jan 23/93. Has a sore ankle; given Salve. Feby 4/93. Continues about the same. Occasionally troubled with constipation & calls for salts. Feby 14/93. Is not feeling well. Says he woke up last night trembling all over - thinks it was not a chill. Has felt like vomiting all the morning; has some pain in his stomach. Has not appetite & bowels are regular. Feb 18/93. Feels better to day. Mar 16/93. Has changed very little unless possibly in having lost in weight & physical health. Does not complain, however, of feeling ill. Is rather pale.

Personal and Medical History of Daniel Wentworth.

NAME. D Wentworth

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	163	80	....	1
Feby 3d	167	84	4	....
March 2d	157	86	....	10 (?)
April 4th	169	76	12	....
May 2d	168	92	....	1
June 6	169	....	1	....
July 6	170	96	1	....

of Conjunctivitis & of constipation. Has regained the health for him

Is constipated at times about once a week. Complains of belly. Behaves well. Talks about going home complains of sick feeling will. Some headache & legache but that amounts to anything.

Appetite good Bowels all right. Very quiet & clean. Wt stable Aug 12/93. Appetite good Bowels are kept regular by taking cough. Is quiet & well behaved. Talks readily & rambles but 93. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse. Oct 3/93 Wt 168½ lbs. Pulse 79. Oct 10/93 Appetite quiet & intelligent in his talk. Habits cleanly. Oct 11/93 Is upset. Nov 2 93 Wt 166 lbs Pulse. Nov 3/93 Appetite good Bowels working well. Quiet & well behaved. Complains of weakness of the eyes & bowels. Dec 2 93. Wt 166 lbs Pulse 82. Dec 30 93 No change Lungs & Heart Abdomen not. Pulse 70. Feb 6/94. Patient has vaccinated, today. Is to be active, requires salts regularly. Seems to be in fairly good connected manner. Is cleanly in his personal habits. — Pulse 72. March 31/94. No change to require any remark.

Struck a fellow-patient (Weiss) with his walking-stick, eye. April 30/94. No change since note of Feb 28th (above). Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 76. July 2/94. Wt 169 lbs. Pulse 62. ; is a mercurie; no cough observed. Is quiet & well-behaved. Talks freely & rationally - & cleanly in habits. Health appears good. Bowels reg, no cough is in good bodily health, rationally is clean in habits. Sept 1st 94 Wt 162 lbs. 75, 30th No change this mo. Oct 1st 94 Wt 163, p 80. 31st No change. Nov 1/94. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 98. Nov 25/94. Did not feel well, this morning; remained in bed, all day. Nov 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Behaves well & is quiet: never causing) any trouble: Quite frequently complains of not feeling well. No delusions noted. Talks rationally. Has a sore on one of his legs. Habits clean. Dec 1/94. Wt 159 lbs. (has lost considerably in flesh, during the past month). Pulse 72. Dec 4/94. Transferred to 6th. Dec 27/94 Is about as usual. Dec 28/94. On account of repairs &c to this (6th) ward, Patient was with several others, today moved to 4th Jany 1/95. Wt 161 lbs. Pulse 84, irregular. Jany 31/95. Plate, has been a little irritable. Inclined to be stubborn, at times. Is senile: somewhat hypochondriacal. Cleanly in his habits. Health is fair. Feb. 95 Is in fair health, no complaints or symptoms - quite rational, able to care for self. Habits clean. Apr 30 95 remains the same as last note. May 1/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 84 (irregular). — June 1/95. Wt 157 lbs. Pulse 88: July 1/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 78 (irregular). July 31/95. During the quarter, patient has been generally quiet in behavior: at times, however, Gives vent irritable: Complains of rheumatic pains in knee joints & also of constipation. Talks rarely & sensibly - Weak minded: Cleanly in habits. Appears to be in good bodily health.-

Carried to Transfer Book. "A" p 335.

Personal and M

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Bo

This man was tr
history. Insanity
Superintendant of Pa
Feb 4/92. Was quiet and o
Weight 160½ pounds. Feb 6
laxative. Feb 7/92. Slept
Feb 13/92. Is constipated and
Mar 3/92. Has not had a pas
Mar 7/92. Weight 168¾ pound
April 4/92. Weight 162. Pound
May 3/92. Weight 167½ pounds
was given Eye wash. May 8/92. Is constipated. May 30/92. Complains of diarrhoea
June 3/92. Weight 166½ pounds. Pulse 98. June 8/92. At the time of admission
he was quite closely questioned and it was learned that patient held the idea that
certain individuals with whom he was associated before coming here were hostile to him
and tried to injure him in some way; he denied that he had been violent in his
retaliatory attack and justified what little he claims he did on the ground of self-defense.
During his stay here patient has had quite good physical health, making some gain
for a time. He usually claims that he feels well. Is fairly cheerful and apparently
entirely contented, never asking to be permitted to go. Talks but little unless spoken to;
quite freely then, although not carrying conversation far. Is coherent. Reads a little;
is clean and tidy. Is quite slow and deliberate in movement. Does no work. Is partially
demented. June 13/92. Again called for salts, today.
July 6/92. Weight 165½ pounds. Pulse 80. July 30/92. Is again constipated & calls for salts.
Aug 3/92. Weight 165 pounds. Pulse 90.
Aug 6/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved. Reads some,
talks but little; is pleasant and good natured. Bodily health fairly good. Sept 5/92 Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 62
Sept 6/92. Continues as described above; sleeping well; quiet and well-behaved by day.
Sep 16/92. Calls for salts. Oct. 11/92. Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 78. Oct 6/92. Has written a few letters lately,
and has expressed a desire to go. Bodily health fairly good. Nov 2/92 Wt. 163 pds. Pulse 86.
Nov 4/92. Still quiet and well-behaved; of good habits; Bodily health uniformly good.-
Dec 5/92. Continues well-behaved and quiet. Inclined to make other patients stand
around somewhat for his own benefit. Health good. Wt. 164 pds. Pulse 96.
Jan 3/93. Wt. 163 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 5/93. Is very little change. Calls for an occasional
dose of salts. Jan 23/93. Has a sore ankle; given Salve. Feby 4/93. Continues about the same.
Occasionally troubled with constipation & calls for salts. Feby 14/93. Is not feeling well. Says he woke
up last night trembling all over - thinks it was not a chill. Has feet like vomiting all the morning;
has some pain in his stomach. Has not appetite & bowels are regular. Feb 15/93. Feels better today.
Mar 16/93. Has changed very little unless possibly in having lost in weight & physical health. Does not
Complain, however, of feeling ill. Is rather pale.

for a night.

salts.

14/92. Is again constipated.
see 70. May 11/92. Has conjunctivitis in one eye;

Personal and Medical History of Daniel Wentworth.

May 21/93. Has occasionally Complaints of Conjunctivitis & of constipation. Has regained the
weight previously lost. Is in very fair health for him.
May 31 93. Appetite good Bowels costive at times about once a week. Complains of
feeling tired hard to get him out of bed. Behaves well. Talks about going home
June 6. 93 Wt 169 lbs June 8. 93 Complains but feeling well. Some headache & legache
July — Appetite good No complaint that amount to anything.
July 6 - Wt. 170 P 76. Aug 1/93 Appetite good Bowels all right Very quiet & clean. Wt stable
Transf to Bd. Aug 6/93 Wt 170 lbs P 100 Aug 12/93. Appetite good Bowels are kept regular by taking
salts when patients finds it necessary. No cough. Is quiet & well behaved. Talks readily & goes to
time to his meals. Cleanly habits. Sept 4/93. Wt 166 lbs. P 72. Oct 3/93 Wt 168 lbs P 79. Oct 10/93 Appetite
good. Bowels regular. Well behaved, quiet & intelligent in his talk. Habits cleanly. Oct 17/93 Is
still in the same state of health as previous report. Nov 7 93 Wt 165 lbs P 72. Nov 14 93 Appetite good Bowels seem
to be constipated No cough, has chronic catarrh. Quiet & well behaved. Complains of weakness of the eyes & weak
action. Talks freely & sensibly. Habits decidedly Dec 5. 93. Wt 166 lbs P 82. Dec 30 93 No change Jany 1 94 Weather
Jany 31 94 No change. Feby 1 94 Wt 165 pds. Pulse 70. Feby 6/94. Patient has vaccinated, today.
Feb 28/94. Appetite good, but bowels are inclined to be costive; requires salts regularly. Seems to be in fairly good
health. Is well-behaved; talks in a sensible & connected manner. Is cleanly in his personal habits. —
March 1/94. Wt 171 pds (has made some gain). Pulse 72. March 31/94. No change to require any remark.
April 1/94. Wt 169 " Pulse 70. April 15/94. Struck a fellow-patient (Teis) with his walking-stick,
today, making a slight wound in Teis' left eye. April 30/94. No change since note of Feb 28th (above).
May 1/94. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 90. June 1/94 Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 76. July 2/94. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 62.
July 31/94. Appetite Continues good; bowels irregular; is on medicine; no cough observed. Is quiet & well-behaved.
Complains, at times, of rheumatic pains. Talks freely & rationally - Is cleanly in habits. Health appears good.
Aug 1st/94 Wt. 167 p. 75. 31st Appetite good. Bowels reg, no cough is in good bodily health,
Behavior good. no complaints. talks rationally is clean in habits. Sept 1st 94 Wt 162 p. 75-
28th No change this mo. Oct 1st 94 Wt. 163, p 80. 31st No change. Nov 1/94. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 98.
Nov 15/94. Did not feel well, this morning; remained in bed, all day. Nov 30/94. Appetite good; bowels regular.
Behaves well & is quiet & never causing) any trouble: Quite frequently complains of not feeling well. No delusions noted.
Talks rationally. Has a sore on one of his legs. Habits clean. Dec 1/94. Wt 159 pds. (has lost considerably in flesh,
during the past month). Pulse 72. Dec 4/94. Transferred to 6th. Dec 7/94. Is about as usual.
Dec 18/94. On account of repairs &c to this (4th) Ward, Patient was with several others, today moved to 4th
Jany 1/95 Wt 161 pds. Pulse 84, irregular. Jany 31/95. Plate, has been a little irritable. Inclined to be
stubborn, at times. Is senile: somewhat hypochondriacal. Cleanly in his habits. Health is fair.
Feb. 95 Is in fair health, no complaints or injuries - quite rational able to care for self. Habits clean
Apr 30 95 remains the same as last note. May 1/95 Wt 156 pds. Pulse 84 (irregular). —
June 1/95. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 88: July 1/95 Wt 156 pds. Pulse 78 (irregular). July 30/95. During the
quarter, patient has been generally quiet in behavior: at times, however, Goes & irritable: Complains
of rheumatic pains in knee joints & also of constipation. Talks readily & sensibly - Weak minded: Cleanly
in habits. Appears to be in good bodily health.-

Carried to Transfer Book. A. p335.

Personal and Medical History of Byron A. Palmer.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2237	No. for year,	154
Residence,	Austin Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	February 4 - 1892.	Cause,	Appetite.
How sent,	Sheriff of Mower Co.	Form,	Dipsomania - Complicated by partial Organic Dementia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Lame. Crippled.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1882.
Children,	None.	Duration,	10 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2d
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Very intemperate.	Time of leaving,	May 3rd '93
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in hospital,	1 y. 3 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	W. L. Hallister & J. N. Wheat.		
Correspondent,	Jo Palmer Austin, Minn (Father.)		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-8-1892.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr. Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	175 lbs.	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	167 -		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	?
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Quite lame.	Perceptivity,	Perceives ordinary events quickly.
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	?
Sight,	Seems good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Rt-9 - Paralyzed limb. Lft-4 — — — Normal limb.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Cannot talk. Aphasiac. Makes some sounds.

Personal and Medical History of Byron A. Palmer.

NAME. Byron A Palmer

DATE. 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 2d	167	99	....	1/2
Feby 3d	167½	76	½	....
Mar 2nd	170½	90	3	....
April 4th	169	81	....	1½

h, quit April 10th.
mindedness, very little of extra
g in his case. He drank quite
the time, but toward the last
or twice very sick from the ef-
t, at least for the time being,
oyed.

reatment as a whole, would say
the appetite for the time being,
ion of them so that they were
difficulty there would be in re-
say. It can be also said, con-
the physiological effects of the
aid, that there were somewhat of
ing-
amping pains in the bowels, &
of awaking from sleep with a
ost uniformly claimed to see
eral health, most of them claim-
have increased appetite and well

the Sheriff of Mower
ted for by our
y and is a helpless

utal State that he

ache. Tongue is coated.

ight Today 165 pounds

and well-behaved
te a good deal of
red, laughing &

emed not quite so

apped.

months) —
o conduct as
ot apparent.

Sept 5/92. Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 80. Sept 6/92. Changes very little. In quite good bodily health
Sep 16/92. Complains of headache and a slight diarrhoea.
Oct 4/92. Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 76. Oct 6/92. Continues about the same.
Nov 2/92. Wt 171½ pds. Pulse 84. Nov 7/92. Works some; good natured & cheerful. Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 168½ pds. Pulse 84. Dec 6/92. Changed none.
Jan 3/93. Wt 167 pds. Pulse 99. Jan 6/93. There is no perceptible change. In good health & good natured: occasionally indicating that he wants to go. Jan 9/93. Complains of a pain in his back. Given plaster. Feby 8/93. Continues about the same. In good health.
Mar 1/93. Good natured; of good habits; somewhat feebleminded.
May 3/93. There has been no perceptible change in patient's conduct or behavior for months. Has recently become quite active & has worked well & diligently on his ward. Is good natured, but feeble-minded. Physical health good.
Eloped today, while out walking & could not be found
Discharged.

Personal and Medi

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufactu

Whole No.	2937
Residence,	Austin Min
Date of admission,	February 4
How sent,	Judge of Pro
Sex,	Male.
Age,	28.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Very intemperate.
Nativity,	Illinois.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W.L. Valentine J.N. Wheat.
Correspondent,	Jo Palmer Austin, Minn (Father)

...rumentia.

...Crippled.

... or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	1882.
Duration,	10 yrs.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	2d
Age at first attack,	28.
Time of leaving,	May 3rd '93
Time in hospital,	1 y 3 mos.
Result,	Improved.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-8-1892.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 7 in.	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	167 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	?
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Old leg Lame.	Perceptivity,	Perceives ordinary events quickly.
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	?
Sight,	Seems good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Rt-9 - Paralyzed limb. Lft-4 — — — Normal limb.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Cannot talk. Aphasiac. Mutters some sounds.

Personal and Medical History of Penn N. Palmer.

Barney

commenced March 25th, quit April 10th.

On account of his feeblemindedness, very little of extra or moral influence would have any bearing in his case. He drank quite freely and seemed glad of the chance for the time, but toward the last refused several times, and was seen once or twice very sick from the effects. Although he could not explain it, at least for the time being, his appetite was pretty effectually destroyed.

In general comment concerning the treatment as a whole, would say that it was at least sufficent to destroy the appetite for the time being, that it made quite a considerable proportion of them so that they were unable to drink liquor. As to how much difficulty there would be in re-acquiring the habit, it is impossible to say. It can be also said, concerning all of them, that almost none of the physiological effects of the medicine were observed. It can also be said, that there were somewhat of effects from the soreness of the arm, running-

Mr. Bromley suffered a little from cramping pains in the bowels, & from headache. Mr. Zimmermann complained of awaking from sleep with a Jerk.. as also Mr. Batters. The others almost uniformly claimed to see no effect from the medicine upon their general health, most of them claiming, especially during the first week, to have increased appetite and well feeling.

the Sheriff of Mower...
ted for by ...
y and is a helpless

utal state that he

ache. Tongue is coated.

ight today 165 pounds

and well behaved
te a good deal of
red, laughing &

emed not quite so

apped.

month) —
w conduct as
ot apparent.

Sept 5/92. Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 80. Sept 6/92. Changes very little. In quite good bodily health
Sep 16/92. Complains of headache and a slight diarrhoea.
Oct 4/92. Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 76. Oct 6/92 Continues about the same.
Nov 2/92. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 84. Nov 7/92. Works some; good natured & cheerful. Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 168½ pds. Pulse 84. Dec 6/92. Changed none.
Jan 3/93. Wt 167 pds Pulse 99. Jan 6/93. There is no perceptible change. In good health & good natured: occasionally indicating that he wants to go. Jan 9/93. Complains of a pain in his back. Given plaster. Feb 6/93. Continues about the same. In good health.
Mar 18/93. Good natured; of good habits; somewhat feebleminded.
May 3/93. There has been no perceptible change in patient's conduct or behavior for months. Has recently become quite active & has worked well & diligently on his ward. Is good natured, but feeble-minded. Physical health good.
Eloped today, while out walking & could not be found

Discharged.

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.	
Residence,	[illegible]
Date of admission,	Dec...
How sent,	Jud...
Sex,	Male.
Age,	23.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	None.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Very intemperate
Nativity,	Illinois.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	W. L. Hallister & J. N. Wheat.
Correspondent,	Jo Palmer (brother, Minneapolis)

...ack,	23.
...e of leaving,	May 3rd '93
Time in hospital,	1 y. 3 mos.
Result,	Improved.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

2-8-1892.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Dr. Phelps.	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	175 lbs.	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	6 ft.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	?
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Quite large.	Perceptivity,	Perceives ordinary events quickly.
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	?
Sight,	Lenses good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Rt-9 - Paralyzed limb. Lft-4 — — — Normal limb.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Cannot talk. Aphasiac. Makes some sounds.

This man committed on an Insanity warrant, was brought by the Sheriff of Mower County with the following history. Insanity which has existed for 6 years is now manifested on everything. Patient has had Epilepsy and is a helpless imbecile

On admission, patient appears to be in about the same physical and mental state that he was in before leaving here.

Feb 6/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night.

Feb 7/92 Again quiet and slept 8 hours last night.

Mar 4/92. Weight 174½ pounds. Pulse 68.

Apl 4/92. Weight 173 pounds. Is today in bed suffering from headache. Tongue is coated. Was given salts.

May 3/92. Weight 172 pounds. Pulse 96.

June 2/92. Is in bed, complaining of a headache & sore throat.

June 3/92. Has headache & pain in his back. Is constipated. Weight today 165 pounds Pulse 116.

June 8/92. Is quiet at night, sleeping well. Is clean and tidy and well behaved during the day. Reads some & cannot write. Lately has done quite a good deal of work upon the ward, which he seems to enjoy. Uniformly good natured, laughing & gesturing a good deal. Plays games & goes walking.

Physical health is usually quite good, although it has seemed not quite so good lately, he having lost 9½ pounds in flesh.

June 30/92. Has eczema on one of his fingers, and the same is chapped.

July 6/92. Weight 170 pounds. Pulse 84.

Aug 3/92. Weight 158½ pounds. (a loss of 11½ pounds in the last month) —

Aug 6/92. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well apparently; habits and conduct as usual. Works quite well at present. Cause for loss of weight is not apparent.

Sept 5/92. Wt. 158 lbs. Pulse 80. Sept 6/92. Changes very little. In quite good bodily health

Sep 16/92. Complains of headache and a slight diarrhoea.

Oct 4/92. Wt. 158 lbs. Pulse 76. Oct 6/92 Continues about the same.

Nov 2/92. Wt 171½ lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 7/92. Works some; good natured & cheerful. Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 168½ lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 6/92. Changed none.

Jan 3/93. Wt 167 lbs. Pulse 99. Jan 6/93. There is no perceptible change. In good health & good natured; occasionally indicating that he wants to go. Jan 20/93. Complains of a pain in his back. Given plaster. Feb 6/93. Continues about the same. In good health.

Mar 18/93. Good natured; of good habits; somewhat feebleminded.

May 3/93. There has been no perceptible change in patient's conduct or behavior for months. Has recently become quite active & has worked well & diligently on his ward. Is good natured, but feeble-minded. Physical health good.

Eloped today, while out walking & could not be found

Discharged.

from page 285.

Personal and Medical History of Fred Johnston. #2

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Nic Nontas down 2d hit him under right eye cutting the skin and causing considerable discoloration. Dec 2 93 Still continues in same condition reported 1st week of November. Jany 1. 94 Wt 164 lbs. 0 93 Jany 13 94 Struck Jos. A Phelps or more bleed it. Jany 27. 94. Struck Carl atop the same way. Jany 31. 94 Nothing to note.

Feb 1/94. Wt 160½ pds. Pulse 78. Feb 15/94. Had a fight with Charles Burg today, striking him with a shoe and slightly cutting Burg's nose & face. Feb 22/94. Was provoked by insulting language from a fellow patient (Rompa) while in dining-room, this morning; struck Rompa, blacking his eye & slightly cutting his nose. Feb 28/94 Appetite good; bowels regular. Is rather pugnacious in his behavior & is liable to strike a patient with a violent provocation. Talks in a most incoherent manner, rambles from one subject to another in a most unreasoning manner. Is of cleanly habits and is in good bodily health. Seems contented; makes no complaints. Patient was vaccinated on 26th inst. March 1/94. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 72. March 31/94. No change to report since last general note. Talks very incoherently and still shows delusions. Is in good health. April 1/94. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 88. Apl 13/94. Struck patient Jos. Feiss on left eye brow & cheek, bruising same; giving as the reason that Feiss was noisy during the night & prevented him sleeping. Apl 24/94. This morning struck patient Scanlon, because the latter was noisy during the night; also had a fight with patient Claflin; also struck patient Asp. This patient is constantly fighting & hitting some of the other patients. His behavior is growing worse & he is becoming quite dangerous to the old & infirm patients in the flat. - Apl 25/94. Was removed from B4 to B3 at 7. A.M., today. April 30/94. No change to note. — May 1/94. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 85. May 7/94. Cut his finger quite severely, while in dining room, today. — May 31/94. Is fairly quiet & well behaved - though still apt to get into trouble & fight with other patients. He talks incoherently: keeps trouble with the nak. Appetite good; bowels regular. Habits clean. Is in good Physical health. — June 2/94. Wt 163½ lbs. Pulse 82. June 30/94. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Still get into occasional fights. July 2/94. Wt 162 pds. - Pulse 94. July 31/94. No change to note from what is reported in last general note, above. Aug 1st 94 Wt 162½ p. 72, 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, behavior fairly good, talk incoherent is easily provoked by fellow patients & is at times dangerous, works on ward, habits neat & clean. Sept. 94 104 - works in Laundry, was to day transferred to Annex. Sept 29 Same as Aug 31 up to Nov. 12th 94. Nov 30. Dec 31 & to Jany 31/95. During this quarter, patient has been well-behaved, but quick tempered, & will attack the others, upon least provocation. Works daily, with Laundry-men. Talks a good deal & quite rationally, upon most subjects, but still holds various & numerous illusions. Feby March & to Apl 30/95. No change noticeable, for the quarter. Still full of delusions. Works daily at Laundry. May June & to July 31/95. Condition remains about same, from month to month. He has been Quiet, working faithfully at Laundry, every day. Is incoherent in speech & has many & various delusions. Habits clean: Health good. (Was visited by his brother, July 4th). Recently ran a nail into his foot which became quite badly swollen & was very painful for a time, but is now improving rapidly. - Aug/Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noted. Easily irritated, when he will fight. Works daily at the Laundry. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the quarter, quiet & well behaved: will fight if provoked: Speech, for the most part, rational: at times, irrational. He still shows delusions. Habits clean: health good: Works at Laundry. Febr/96. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 80. Febr 29/96. No change noticeable. Works daily, at Laundry: Health good. Mar 31/96. Always about the same, in every way. Is in good Physical health. Works daily and faithfully at the Laundry. Apl 1/96. Still no change.

Apl 9/96. Went home with his brother, today.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Sauco.

Whole No.	2938	No. for year,	156
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb 9th 1892.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. Aitkin Co.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May 16th 1892
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	3 months & 7 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr Phelps.	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Feb 11 1892	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 6½"	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	152 3/4 pds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	No especial mental symptoms noted.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on fore head from back eye pistol.	Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Normal.		
Hearing,	Normal.	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Hands very poor & trembling.		
Reflexes,	q +	Delusions,	
Heart,	Palpitation / extreme. Pulse 120 standing.		
Lungs,	Bronchial Sounds. No rales.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought in on a warrant issued by the Judge of Probate of Otter Tail County, on the charge of Insanity. Examination by Dr Phelps Feb-11-1892. Says he is very weak. Breathe hard. Has attacks of asthma. Was for 72 weeks in bed. Up for 3 weeks before coming. Drank only what has been given him in past 5 weeks. Judge of Probate, Guardian. Drank for past 10 years. No cause except that he liked it. Says has drank badly only for past 6 months.

Weight on admission, 152 3/4 pounds. Weighed 165 pounds last fall.

Feb 10/92. Slept 7 hours last night; pulse 92 regular. Arteries stiff and hard; feels some-what weak and coughs some; otherwise feels quite well. Appetite quite good; has no vomiting; is not tremulous nor very nervous: passes water 3 or 4 times a day & once or twice at night. PM. feels rather badly. Pulse 96.

Feb 11/92. Slept 8 hours last night. AM. pulse 99. Is not much nervous.

Feb 12/92. Slept 8 hours last night. AM. Pulse 96. R 26. Temp 99.1. Coughs some; pulse was quite rapid yesterday while under examination (125); possibly made so by exercie & excitement. Arteries are stiff. Has had asthmatic attacks especially at night & shortness of breath on exertion; feet swell towards evening. Eats well. Is mental some. Does not feel very badly. Talks quite freely & is pleasant. Denies hallu-cinations. Is clean and fairly tidy. Does no work except making his own bed. Does not feel strong enough to go walking.

Feb 14/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Pulse is accelerated; has a tickling in his throat and cough. Is relieved by guaiac.

Feb 16/92. PM. Is bloated, gas distending abdomen. Is constipated.

Feb 17/92. Urine contains albumen. Has had no asthmatic attacks since coming here.

Feb 20/92. Has a spot of purpura hemorrhagica on cheek which appeared during night.

Feb 22/92. Has a bad headache & general bad feeling. Is asthmatic. Pulse 116. R accelerated and labored. T(R) 99.2.

Feb 26/92. Again had headache & shortness of breath yesterday.

Feb 27/92. PM. Again has a shortness of breath & is constipated.

Feb 28/92. Was troubled with a bad headache & dyspnoea last night. AM. Pulse 120 T(R) 100. Has rales in lungs on both sides posteriorly especially at bases: marked shortness of breath & distress; urine is free, he says; bowels are constipated - Has headache and some vomiting. Case considered as Bright's disease with secondary or possibly co-incident hypertrophy & dilatation of heart, with pulmonary oedema and uraemic poisoning. 2 PM. Pulse 112. Feels some easier. 6.30. PM. Pulse 110. Temp 101.8. Breathes considerably easier. Can lie down - Has some headache - Has had eight watery stools and sweat quite freely. (was given Epsom Salts & heat applied) - Has no pleuritic pains. Has rales posteriorly on both sides.

Feb 29/92. Slept but 2 hours last night, being disturbed by his distress. AM Pulse 112. R 40. T(R) 100.6. Has severe headache; no photophobia & no vomiting - Shortness of breath less severe than yesterday - Has some cough. 3 PM. Pulse 120. Has severe headache - 6 PM Pulse

Mar 1/92. Slept quite well last night AM Pulse 96. R 24. Obtained great relief from hypo-

Mr. Louis Sanco, commenced March 19th, quit April 10th, or 9th.

On account of his general health was given small doses. Appeared to have a feeling of wellbeing and to try and express always considerable satisfaction & pleasure. He did not try his appetite, but did not appear to have any desire for it.

(For general comment concerning treatment see Vol 18 page 298) (attached slip)

. Coughs some and
te better. Bowels
ean on both sides
M. Is sitting up.
s quite well when
ss of breath &c.
1. Feels much better.

Mar 7/92. Up and feels better. No Dyspnoea. Urine contains decided traces of albumen.
Mar 8/92. Am Is up but rather weak. Pulse 90. PM. Pulse 86.
Mar 10/92. Some headache and dullness. Pulse 96.
Mar 11/92. Feels well but is very weak.
Mar 13/92. Went out walking yesterday. Feels splendid -
Mar 17/92. AM. Pulse 92. Feels comfortable but some bloated.
Mar 21/92. Troubled with some tympanites.
Mar 27/92. Has a severe headache.
Apl 1/92. Was short-breathed last night. Coughed some.
Apl 10/92. Had another very pronounced attack of dyspnoea last night and this morning. Rales are heard on both sides posteriorly at bases; none above and anteriorly. Bowels sluggish. Pulse quite rapid and small.
Apl 11/92. Passed a much disturbed night, with great distress of breathing, and a sense of impending death. This morning his breathing has a pronounced Cheyne-stoke character. Spells of apnoea followed by rapid breathing. PM. Pulse 106, bucallish. Spells of apnoea followed by rapid breathing still exist but are less dyspnoeic that this morning. Feels better. Had considerable tympanites. Laxative produced only slight passage and enema of assafoetida but little discharge of mud.
Apl 12/92. Rested fairly well last night. Feels quite well today. PM. Pulse 96. Was visited today by his daughter.
Apl 13/92. Slept well last night. AM. Pulse 84. Coughs some and spit up some blood. Feels quite well. Daughter with him today.
Apl 14/92. AM. Pulse 84. Feels well and slept well. Is weak but comfortable.
May 3/92. Weight 119 pounds. Pulse 102. May 6/92 Has dyspnoea again. Pulse 108 small and soft. May 8/92. Suffered much from dyspnoea & headache last night; Pulse 108, small, hard. May 9/92. Has nausea & headache; in other respects better.
May 10/92. Feels first rate. May 14/92. Is bloated & has some shortness of breath.
May 16/92. Went home today

Discharged June 6/92

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book M

This man was bra
Otter Tail County, o
Says he is very weak
Up for 3 weeks ba
weeks. Judge a
that he looked it.

Weight on admission, 1

Feb 10/92. Slept 7 hours last night; qui
-what weak and coughs some; otherwise feels quite wel
is not tremulous nor very nervous: passes water 3 or 4 times a
PM. feels rather badly. Pulse 96.

Feb 11/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. pulse 99. Is not much nervous.

Feb 12/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 96. R 26. T(e) 99.1. Coughs some; pulse was quite rapid yesterday while under examination (120); possibly made so by exercise & excitement. Arteries are stiff. Has had asthmatic attack especially at night & shortness of breath on exertion; feet swell towards evening. Eats well. Is a la mode. Does not feel very badly. Talks quite freely & is pleasant. Denies hallucinations. Is clean and fairly tidy. Does no work except making his own bed. Does not feel strong enough to go walking.

Feb 14/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Pulse is accelerated; has a tickling in his throat and cough. Is relieved by quiniac.

Feb 16/92. PM. Is bloated, gas distending abdomen. Is constipated.

Feb 17/92. Urine contains albumen. Has had no asthmatic attacks since coming here.

Feb 20/92. Has a spot of purpura hemorrhagica on cheek which appeared during night.

Feb 22/92. Has a bad headache & general bad feeling. Is asthmatic. Pulse 116. R accelerated and labored. T(e) 99.2.

Feb 26/92. Again had headache & shortness of breath yesterday.

Feb 27/92. PM. Again has a shortness of breath & is constipated.

Feb 28/92. Was troubled with a bad headache & dyspnoea last night. AMM. Pulse 120 T(e) 100. Has rales in lungs on both sides posteriorly especially at bases: marked shortness of breath & distress; urine is free, he says; bowels are constipated - Has headache and some vomiting. Case considered as Bright's disease with secondary or possibly co-incident hypertrophy & dilatation of heart, with pulmonary oedema and uraemic poisoning. 2 PM. Pulse 112. Feels some easier. 6.30. PM. Pulse 110. T 101.8. Breathes considerably easier. Can lie down - Has some headache - Has had eight watery stools and sweat quite freely. (was given Epsom Salts & heat applied) - Has no pleuritic pains. Has rales posteriorly on both sides.

Feb 29/92. Slept but 2 hours last night, being disturbed by his distress. Am Pulse 112. R 40. T(e) 100.6. Has severe headache; no photophobia & no vomiting - Shortness of breath less severe than yesterday - Has some cough. 3 PM. Pulse 120. Has severe headache - 6 PM P 105

Mar 1/92. Slept quite well last night. Am. Pulse 96. R 24. Obtained great relief from hypo-dermic of morphine & atropine given yesterday. PM. Pulse 82. T(e) 99.2. Coughs some and expectorates considerable; breathes easily; no headache; no nausea. Appetite better. Bowels moved freely; sweat freely.

Mar 2/92. Slept well last night. Is easy. Large moist rales are still heard on both sides posteriorly. PM Pulse 76.

Mar 3/92. Feels comfortable. Pulse 78. Rales persist. Expectorates. PM. Is sitting up.

Mar 4/92. Is up and feels quite well. Weight 143½ pounds. Sleeps quite well when not sick. Is quite cheerful.

Mar 5/92. Again sick with headache increasing in severity, shortness of breath &c. Given hypodermic of morphia. Grew easier. Pulse 84.

Mar 6/92. Has headache & does not feel well this Am. Pulse 96. PM. Feels much better.

Mar 7/92. Up and feels better. No dyspnoea. Urine contains decided traces of albumen.

Mar 8/92. Am Is up but rather weak. Pulse 90. PM. Pulse 86.

Mar 10/92. Some headache and dullness. Pulse 96.

Mar 11/92. Feels well but is very weak.

Mar 13/92. Went out walking yesterday. Feels Splendid -

Mar 17/92. Am. Pulse 92. Feels comfortable but some bloated.

Mar 21/92. Troubled with some tympanites.

Mar 27/92. Has a severe headache.

Apl 1/92. Was short-breathed last night. Coughed some.

Apl 10/92. Had another very pronounced attack of dyspnoea last night and this morning. Rales are heard on both sides posteriorly at bases; none above and anteriorly. Bowels sluggish. Pulse quite rapid and small.

Apl 11/92. Passed a much disturbed night, with great distress of breathing, and a sense of impending death. This morning his breathing has a pronounced Cheyne-stoke character. Spells of apnoea followed by rapid breathing. PM. Pulse 106, tacalish. Spells of apnoea followed by rapid breathing still exist but are less dyspnoeic that this morning. Feels better. Had considerable tympanites. Laxative produced only slight passages and enema of assafoetida but little discharge of mud.

Apl 12/92. Rested fairly well last night. Feels quite well today. PM. Pulse 96. Was visited today by his daughter.

Apl 13/92. Slept well last night. Am. Pulse 84. Coughs some and spit up some blood. Feels quite well. Daughter with him today.

Apl 14/92. Am. Pulse 84. Feels well and slept well. Is weak but comfortable.

May 3/92. Weight 149 pounds. Pulse 102. May 6/92 Has dyspnoea again. Pulse 108 small and soft. May 8/92. Suffered much from dyspnoea & headache last night; Pulse 108, small, hard. May 9/92. Has nausea & headache; in other respects better. May 10/92. Feels first rate. May 14/92. Is bloated & has some shortness of breath.

May 16/92. Went home today

Discharged June 6/92

Personal and Medical History of Delia Loftus

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2939
Residence,	St. Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	Feb 10- 1892
How sent,	Of Prof J.B. Olivier
Sex,	Female
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	R.C
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Family history obscure
Physicians committing,	E.J. Schmidt & A.R. Ancker
Correspondent,	Name given



Time in hospital,	156
Result,	Unknown
	Unknown
	Acute Melancholia
	None
	Nat
	3 mos ago
	3 mos
	1
	1
	23

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 3½ in Feb 11 92	Mental activity,	Mental action slow Dull-
Weight on admission,	120 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Good
Tongue,	Slightly coated Trembles some		
Pupils,	Equal Respond slowly	Reasoning power,	Fair
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Hands tremble slightly		
Reflexes,	Pat. Left 8- R 6 L 7	Delusions,	None determined
Heart,	Sounds are slightly indistinct		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Only answers questions and then slowly-
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Very quiet

Personal and Medical History of Delia Loftus

This woman was brought here by Dep Sheff Kinney and Matron of the Jail. This attack began about three months ago. She used to be a hard working girl but suddenly stopped work and became idle and lostless. She is extremely reticent. Has never shown a disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. Has been under treatment for a month or more

Feb 11- 1892 On examination patient very quiet. Will not talk freely but answers questions quietly but slowly. Mind acts slowly. Says she always felt well until two or three months ago. Problem aged questions well

Feb 20- 92. Patient has been in a quiet, depressed way, steadily the same. Goes to the Sewing-room, & sits & works, although not working well, in a dull, listless way. Can not be got to enter into conversation.

March 7" Patient does not talk, has no ambition, speaks of no delusions, & although she works in the sewing-room, as yet works very poorly. At times is quite silly in manner, but will not answer questions.

May 4th Remains almost exactly the same.

Patient remains upon A-1. Was at first very quiet in every way, but began after a while to change from a silly, dull, expression, to one at times of irritation, & even of violence, when it was attempted to do anything with her. Her general health has been good. She has had several very noisy spells, usually when it is attempted to bathe her, or something of the kind.

Oct 6- 1892. Moved to Annex today-

Oct 12- 1892 Resisted bathing today- Generally quiet

Nov 26- 1892 Patient careless in personal appearance Very quiet in manner- Takes very little interest in anything Does no work- General health very good

Feb 13" 93 Somewhat more active of late. Tried to write a letter, will talk at times & is quite cheerful. General health good.

April 22 93 Now work Is very quiet, seldom speaks Habits clean Health reputed good

May 19 Laughs talks to self & very silly Very Careless in appearance No work Takes no interest in anything

July 21 Appetite good Habits clean Very untidy Very quiet Gen health Good

Oct 13 4 Appetite good Is rather quiet Is growing silly. Laughs a great deal & more careless in her habits. Gen health good. Febry 12 94 Appetite good Clean in habits Coughs but little & great deal never talks unless spoken to. Is riding & walking. Gen health good. May 19 94 Appetite good

Personal and Medical History of Delia Loftus

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Is quite clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Does riding & walking. Gen health good. July 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Does not talk. Is rather restless. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Does riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 22 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Is very restless walking around most of the time, does not talk any, but laughs a good deal. Does riding and walking. Gen health good. Feb 6 95 Appetite fair. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Is not noisy but rather restless. Does not talk any. Gen health good. Does riding and walking. March 25 95. Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Does not talk any, but is very restless, wants to walk up & down the ward most of the time. Laughs a great deal. Gen health good. Does riding and walking. Menstruated May 3 95.

July 4 Appetite good. Clean. Is not noisy but very restless. Does not talk any. Gen health good. Sept Oct & Nov 95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Not noisy but restless. Does not talk. Gaining some in flesh. Gen. health good. Oct 5 & Nov 6 Menstr. Jan. 25 Menstr. Feb. 3 Appetite good: Clean: Quiet: Does not talk any: Works in laundry. General health good. Takes out door exercise. March 25. Apr 25 - May 16 Menstr. May 25 Appetite good. Clean in habits: Untidy in personal appearance. Quiet but restless on ward. Occasionally violent. Does not talk any. Works in laundry. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps:- June 96 menstr. regular. Aug. 96 Appetite good: Habits clean & tidy: quiet: seldom speaks: works in laundry: Oct. no change: Jan '97 Dull: Half imbecile in behavior: May 97 no change. July 97 Appetite good: clean: obstinate: at times violent: works in laundry. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) General health fairly good. Getting rather fleshy: Is irritable & at times violent: Dull & will not talk. Feb 4 98 Weight 116 lbs. Feb 99 Intervening notes show no change up to the present time. (Cont by Dr. P. G. Bell) Mar to Sept 99: General health & appetite good: Appetite good: Sleeps well: takes out door exercise: clean but a little careless about appearance: very restless & active, at times: Sometimes violent: but not often troublesome; tho' very obstinate & stubborn: Wt 165# Sometimes works in laundry. Sept 1 - Dec 28 99 Patient neat: very obstinate. Does not converse: Seldom speaks: Appetite & general health good. Sleeps well: Takes out door exercise. Menstruation regular: goes riding. Jan 1 00. 159½# March 1 - Aug 31 1900 Neat in habits. Very stubborn: Does not converse: General health good: Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Menstruation regular. July 20 Vaccinated Sept 1 - Nov 30 No change mentally or physically. Dec - Feb 01 Appetite good: Takes out door exercise. Attends chapel & amusements: Does not speak or converse. Is clean but rather careless. March 4. Wt. 144# March 1 June 1 - 1901 no change. May 30 Wt. 145#. June to Sept. June 26 - Aug. 21 menstruating, does no work, attends no amusements, takes out of door exercise, Sept. 3. Wt. 139½#. Sept. to Dec. Patient shows no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt. 134#. To Feb 1st 1903 General health good: appetite good: sleeps well: takes exercise: does no work: generally quiet: laughs and talks to herself at times: does not converse: neat and clean in habits and appearance: occasionally is hysterical: usually dull and quiet. Dec 1st Wt 136#.

Personal and Medical History of Mrs. Fred. Webber

Whole No.	2940	No. for year,	157.
Residence,	St Paul, Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Feb - 10 - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	Dementia (alcoholic?) (Diagnosis?)
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	(suggestion of General Paresis)
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	December 1891.
Children,		Duration,	About 2 months.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Protestant.	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Unknown.	Time of leaving,	Feb 20th '93
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	1y 10 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Physicians committing,	A. B. Arcker & Henry F. Hayt.		
Correspondent,	John Webber 1621 - 18th St Louisville Ky. (Father).		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr Phelps. Feby 11/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6 in	Mental activity,	Very sluggish.
Weight on admission,	133 pounds - usual Wt. 150 pds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Sluggish.
Nutrition of body,	Seems weak. No definite symptoms.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Slow & impaired.
Tongue, Can't see	Round & rough & ragged &c - distinctly -		
Pupils,	Regular, responsive. Eyes watering.	Reasoning power,	Seems very poor. Confused state.
Sight,	Says is poor. Can't find impairment.		
Hearing,		Emotional state,	Sluggish rather indifferent.
Co-ordination,	Stands well.		
Reflexes,	8 - 9	Delusions,	Vague indifference -
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
Speech - slurred & stumbling -		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
Remarks	Mental state seems one of slowness & difficulty in remembering & thinking; probably came on slowly - Is indistinctly conscious of defect - Conversive; hesitates much of questioning -	Illusions,	
~~Gynecological Exam.~~,		Conversation, character of,	See note next page.

Personal and Medical History of Fred Webber.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was committed to this hospital with the following history.
Insanity which is manifested by depression caused the patient to be committed to the St Paul City Hospital Dec 20th 1891
Examined by Dr Phelps. - Mental state shows an of slowness and difficulty in remembering and thinking. - Probably came on slowly. Is indistinctly conscious of defect. Was in hospital in St Paul. Part of time could not work last summer. Looks dull and sluggish and half comprehending. Eats and sleeps well. Says was so he could not speak at all a month ago.

On admission, pulse slow, soft and dicrotic; patient is pale. Feb 11/92. Was quite restless last night, sleeping 2 hours; asked for his clothes several times; said to the watchman "that he has not been treated right and did not expect to live long". Ann. Quietly "in line" was examined today; (for record, see preceding page) ——— (see autograph attached). PM. Pulse 81. Temp 98.2

Feb 12/92. Was very quiet all last night; slept about 4 hours. Ann. Pulse 80. Temp 97.9. Says he has lost flesh; does not know why; has been eating fairly well; has no pains. At one time had a cough but no night sweats. Tongue now fairly clean and quite steady. Eats slowly but in fair quantity. Thinks he has been here 2 or 3 days but seems rather uncertain in memory; perception seems rather poor, is rather deliberate in speech and movements; expression dull.

Feb 13/92. Slept 4 hours last night and was quiet. Ann. Pulse 88. Temp 97.6. Eats slowly.

Feb 14/92. Slept none last night, and was restless.

Feb 15/92. Slept but 2½ hours last night; was fairly quiet. Ann. Pulse 81. Tongue clean and quite steadily and promptly protruded; says he slept fairly well; became say that anything kept him awake; says he had not been sleeping well; is not afraid or worried by anything. Thinks he heard voices talking to him; "voices said something to him about being dead"; thinks he has been here a week; works around & cares for himself, without urging or watching; Eats rather better than formerly — Answers questions only after some hesitation but speaks quite promptly when he has begun —

Feb 16/92. Slept 8 hours last night & was quiet.

Feb 17/92. Slept but 1 hour last night, but was quiet.

Feb 18/92. Again slept but 1 hour last night, but was quiet. Ann. Says he feels first rate this morning. Pulse 80. Tongue clean; has good appetite. During the day, is clean, coy and quiet. Says he slept well last night. Memory uncertain —

Feb 21/92. Has slept from 3 to 5 hours during past 3 nights; is uniformly quiet. Has to be led to meals and to take medicine; paying no heed when called; Eats fairly; goes walking —

Feb 22/92. Slept 4 hours last night; seems dull; does not seem to know when he is addressed. Feb 23/92 Slept 8 hours last night.

Feb 24/92. Slept 5 hours last night; weight today 135½ pounds. (a slight gain).

Mar 4/92. Has slept better, not less than 6 or 7 hours each night, since last note. Weight 136½ pounds. pulse 64.

Mar 13/92. Sleeps quite well, rarely less than 7 hours per night; Eats well; is quite slow; at times, pays no heed to greetings;

Mar 23/92. Slept well until last night, when he was restless, getting out of bed; sleeping 4 hours

Personal and Medical History of Fred Webber

Fred Weber

NAME. Fred Weber

DATE. 189 3.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	148	84		1
Feby 3d	144½	82		3½

being somewhat noisy and restless.
two nights.
t.
79. Is sleeping well at night, as a rule -
2.
92.
ved, gain in weight about 18 pounds, since admission.
r some time, was very sluggish, sitting about idly,
ken to, doing no work, showing very little interest
lately been a little more active, working some,
home &c.

ing past month, been somewhat noisy, restless & wakeful at
d quite well-behaved by day. Talks much more freely; at times,
about his sister, or about writing to her, "has she sent her"

infrequently somewhat restless at night. Is rather active but
dily. Health good. Sep 14/92. Has Pharyngitis. —
Slightly noisy one night only, since last note on this subject.
active, mentally and physically, Talking more freely and
of his sister recently. Nov 2/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 76. —
g around and working some. Not long ago, told the Dr
ract, and that he was Christ". There was a suggestion
t he did not fully hold this idea. Seems in fair
ght.
/92. Has not lately expressed definite delusion; has
, was restless & sleepless last night.
Is uniformly quiet at night. Has complained, on
occasions, of being restless & of not sleeping well. Does not mention delusions. —
Seems some better. —
Feb 11/93. Continues about the same; quiet & restful at night. Quiet & well behaved by day.
Physical health seems fair, though he's losing some in weight.
Feb 20/93. Today was let go alone, for the purpose of going to Louisville, Kentucky, where his parents live. —

Discharged Mch 2' 93,

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was committed to this hospital
Insanity which is manifested by
committed to the St Paul City Hospi
Examined by Dr Phelps. - Mental state
remembering and thinking. - Habitat
defect. Was in hospital in St
seems to be sluggish and half co
he could not speak at all a
On admission, pulse slow, soft o
sleeping 2 hours; asked for his clo
did not expect to live long". Ans
(see autograph attached).
Feb 12/92. Was very quiet
does not know why;
Tongue now fairly
but seems rather
and movements; expres
Feb 13/92. Slept 4 hours
Feb 14/92. Slept none last nig
Feb 15/92. Slept but 2½ hours last
steadily and promptly protruded; says
awake; says he had not been sleeping well
voices talking to him; voices said something to
works some & cares for himself, without urging or watching; Eats rather better than formerly -
Answers questions only after some hesitation but speaks quite promptly when he has begun -
Feb 16/92. Slept 8 hours last night & was quiet.
Feb 17/92. Slept but 1 hour last night, but was quiet.
Feb 18/92. Again slept but 1 hour last night, but was quiet. Ans. Says he feels first rate this morning. Pulse 80. Tongue clean; has good appetite. During the day, is clean, coy and quiet. Says he slept well last night. Memory uncertain -
Feb 21/92. Has slept from 3 to 5 hours during last 3 nights; is uniformly quiet. Has to be led to meals and to take medicine; paying no heed when called; Eats fairly; goes walking -
Feb 22/92. Slept 4 hours last night; seems dull; does not seem to know when he is addressed. Feb 23/92 Slept 8 hours last night
Feb 24/92. Slept 5 hours last night; weight to-day 135½ pounds. (a slight gain).
Mar 4/92. Has slept better, not less than 6 or 7 hours each night, since last note. Weight 136½ pounds. pulse 84.
Mar 13/92. Sleeps quite well, rarely less than 7 hours per night; Eats well; is quite slow; at times, pays no heed to greetings;
Mar 23/92. Slept well until last night, when he was restless, getting out of bed; sleeping 4 hours

...N.
...to
...t night,
...ated right and
...ing page) - -
...Says he has lost flesh;
...a cough but no night-sweats
...ks he has been here 2 or 3 days
...is rather deliberate in speech
...e) 97.8. Eats slowly.
... Ans. Pulse 81. Tongue clean and quite
..., because I say that anything kept him
... or worried by anything". Thinks he heard
...ut being dead"; thinks he has been here a week;

Mar 27/92. Slept none at all last night; being somewhat noisy and restless.
Mar 30/92. Has slept poorly the past two nights.
Apl 4/92. Weight 142 pounds; pulse 74.
May 3/92. Weight 146 pounds; pulse 79. Is sleeping well at night, as a rule -
June 3/92. Weight 152½ pounds; pulse 82.
July 6/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 92.
July 14/92. Physical health has improved, gain in weight about 18 pounds, since admission. Is now sleeping uniformly well. For some time, was very sluggish, sitting about idly, scarcely talking any, even when spoken to, doing no work, showing very little interest in himself or his surroundings. Has lately been a little more active, working some, talking more, asking when he can go home &c.
Aug 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 92.
Aug 10/92. Has, on four or five occasions, during past month, been somewhat noisy, restless & wakeful at night; as a rule, sleeps well. Quiet and quite well-behaved by day. Talks much more freely; at times, in a rather incoherent way. When spoken to about his sister, or about writing to her, has declined and has refused to write. Bodily health good.
Sep 5/92. Wt 154½ lbs. Pulse 72. Sep 10/92. Very infrequently somewhat restless at night. Is rather active but seems foolish in manner and talk. Bodily health good. Sep 14/92. Has pharyngitis. —
Oct 4/92. Wt 149½ lbs. Pulse 72. Oct 11/92. Slightly noisy one night only, since last note on this subject. Rests well and sleeps well. Is considerably more active, mentally and physically, talking more freely and coherently and working some. Wrote a letter to his sister recently. Nov 2/92. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 76. —
Nov 10/92. Quite active physically moving around and working some. Not long ago, told the Dr "that he (patient) was 1000 years old at least, and that he was Christ". There was a suggestion in the manner and look of patient that he did not fully hold this idea. Seems in fair health although he has lost some in weight.
Dec 5/92. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 76. Dec 10/92. Has not lately expressed definite delusions; has not changed much. Dec 20/92. Says he was restless & sleepless last night.
Jan 3/93. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 82. Jan 11/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Has complained, on a few occasions, of being restless & of not sleeping well. Does not mention delusions. — Seems some better. —
Feb 11/93. Conditions about the same; quiet & restful at night. Quiet & well behaved by day. Physical health seems fair, though he's losing some in weight.
Feb 20/93. Today was let go alone, for the purpose of going to Louisville, Kentucky, where his parents live. —

Discharged Mch 2' 93,

Personal and Medical History of Annie Kittson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	294	No. for year,	158
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Feb 12 - 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Off Prof. J. B. Olivier	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	Feb 1892
Children,	?	Duration,	Weeks
Occupation,	Servant	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	✓	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	July 30/95 Trans. to Fergus Falls Ok pm
Physicians committing,	Eugene Riggs & A. H. Dunning		
Correspondent,	Pat. Kittson Swinoda Minnie (Bro) Uncertain Swift Co		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 2 in Feb 16 - 1892	Mental activity,	Very talkative. Answers all questions readily -
Weight on admission,	132 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Middle finger R. hand has broken	Perceptivity,	As to questions good As to her condition only fair
Tongue,	Slightly coated No trembling		
Pupils,	Unequal - R. round & light very slow. L. oval & act.	Reasoning power,	Fair
Sight,	Myopia -		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good in every way		
Reflexes,	Pat. 3 - 4 - Equal	Delusions,	Thinks there is a band of people around or near her most of the time trying to bother her -
Heart,	Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Hears voices of three people calling her names. Hears them at night or anytime
Examination urine,			
	Feb 17-92	Illusions,	Sees people in the clouds
Gynecological exam.,	Normal condition	Conversation, character of,	Talks mostly of those folks that bother her

Personal and Medical History of Annie Kittson

This woman was brought by Sheriff Timmy and Watson of jail. This attack began about two weeks ago. Has just come to town a stranger, with no relatives or friends. Unable to find out anything of her history but says she has been in a hospital in Mass for one and a half years at one time & another six mos. Has hallucinations of sight and hearing. No filthy or destructive habits.

Feb 15 - 1892. Upon examination was quiet but answered all questions promptly. Talks well and recalls facts apparently accurately. Does not seem to be muzzled or bothered in any way excepting hears voices of a band of people who are calling and talking to her and trying to worry her. First saw them at Father Wheelis's where she was working. Says it makes her dizzy to cook over a stove. Says Mattie died about ten years ago quite suddenly was only sick three days. Was dizzy & fell a short time before she died.

Feb 17 92. Patient tells quite a long story of how she lost a trunk three years ago. Was working out east. Then came to the West, & left $150 in a bank at Springfield. She also says that she has a home & lot, bought by money which she saved up in St. Paul. Her account, however, is rather incoherent & vague.

Mch 10th. Considerably worse in behavior. Has become somewhat more noisy & violent in her talk. Is continually wanting to go home & does not understand, of course, that her ideas of persecution are delusive. Her brother writes a letter, stating that she has been weak minded for years.

May 23 1892. Has at times been very strong in her determination to be allowed to go away. Always says - "Why do you keep me in this place." Goes to the sewing room every day. In good general health.

Sept 20 1892. Has not applied in the sewing room for some time. Takes up an sleeping flat.

Sept 29 '92. Always stays out in the dormitory to be when at it gets fierce & great deal to go there. Very much dissatisfied about staying here. Pleasant walking and riding.

Nov 26 '92. General health good. Never sees her that she does not complain at being kept here.

Personal and Medical History of Annie Nilsson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Feb. 31-93 Always asking & begging to get out to go to her brother, at times very excitable & irritable, causing considerable trouble about it; many delusions, neat & clean, does some work in dormitory. Takes care of self.

April 29-93. Does no work. Is quiet most of the time. Is always wanting to be sent home. Habits clean. Is well & appetite good

May 19. 93 Always asking to go away from here. Her brothers attimes is very troublesome to her by sleeping [illegible]. July 29. 93. No work. Habits clean. Has many delusions. Hears people talking about her. Rides & walks. Gen health good. Oct. 13. 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is very noisy, always pestering about being home. Gen health good Nov 16. 93 Remained in bed. Complains of being dizzy, and of headache. Nov. 16. 93 Up on ward.

Jany 10. 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Is quite noisy. Imagines Every one abuses her. and that she hears people talking to her. Gos riding & walking. Gen health good. Mch 19. 94 Appetite Good Clean in habits. Is quite noisy. Feels a good deal. Wants to go home. Has delusions. Talks incoherently. Refuses to go riding. Will occasionally go walking. Gen. health good. July 10. 94. Appetite good. Is clean in habits. Is quite noisy. Has many delusions. Talks a good deal about going home. Will go walking, but not riding. Gen health good. Oct 12. 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very noisy talking & crying a good deal. Has delusions and talks incoherently. Goes riding and walking. General health good. Feb. 6. 95. Appetite good. Clean with in habits. Is quite noisy. Talks a good deal about going away and her talk is incoherent. Has delusions. Gen health good. Will sometimes go walking but not riding. Mch 9. 95 Sick in bed. Complains of pain in back and side. Appetite poor. Mch 11. 95 No better. Ord Egg & R. & B. Mch 13. Up on ward. Mch 24. 95 Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very noisy most of the time. Talks incoherently and has delusions. Gen health fair. Will go riding and walking.

May 31. 95. No change specially observable since last note.

June 24 Appetite good. Clean. Noisy & very unreasonable. Talks a good deal about going home. Has delusions. Gen health good. Goes walking occasionally but will not go riding.

July 30 Trans. to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Quist.

Whole No.	2942	No. for year,	159
Residence,	725 Washington Ave So Minneapolis	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Feb 10th 1892.		Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin		Acute Delusional Mlelancholia.
Sex,	Male		Yone.
Age,	37.		Nat.
Civil condition,	Single.		Unknown.
Children,	None.		Unknown.
Occupation,	Woodsman.		Unknown.
Degree of education,			1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown.		June 29- 1897
Nativity,	Sweden.		5-yr. 4-mo. 19-da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.		Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Physicians committing,	Drs Hunter & Smyth.		
Correspondent,	John Quist Madelia Minnesota. (Brother)		
	August " " " "		



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr Phelps.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6 1/2 "	Mental activity,	Very
Weight on admission,	136 1/2 #		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Impaired.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Sluggish. Answers most questions however.
Tongue,	Good.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Much impaired.
Sight,	Normal, apparently.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Afraid. Depressed.
Co-ordination,	Seems good.		
Reflexes,	Patellar 8+9. Distinct above knee.	Delusions,	Fearful about clothing. About paper after him. Dreaming about things.
Heart,	Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	Not known.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Talks in a low tone of voice. Is reluctant to talk.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Quist.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Dep'ty Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity is manifested by the delusion that people were after him. Examined by Dr Phelps. Lives in Minneapolis but has been working in woods. Says he has been sick. Has been "dreaming" but is not dreaming now. Is sad on being examined. Thinks folks have been after him. Is afraid of them.

Feb 10/92. 9 PM. On admission pulse 69: pulse small. Is slow & quiet. Moves only on urging.

Feb 11/92. AM. Was quiet all night, but slept only 4 hours. In AM was up in line, but reticient. PM. pulse 76. T. 98.7. —

Feb 12/92. AM. Pulse 75. T. 98.7. Tongue some coated - constipated probably. Slept 6 hours last night and was very quiet. Crying & fearful (shown in taking temperature). Did not specify cause of fear; cried & trembled. Afraid to eat for anything. Resists efforts to move him about; has a frightened look. Hesitates before answering. Says he does not feel good; can't eat. Does not know where he is. Pupils equal & about normal. Says he is afraid. Eats pretty well.

Feb 13/92. AM. pulse 74. T 98.4. Slept some better — hours. Is fearful still. Eats well.

Feb 15/92. AM. pulse 78: pulse regular but rather small; tongue clean. Has been quiet past two nights & slept fairly well. Says he did not sleep well; kept awake by some kind of a dreaming. Does not know where he is. Is evidently fearful & hesitates to answer & comply. Works some; clean; takes care of self; has to be especially called to dining-room & toted. Walks very slowly. Stands most of the time. Eats pretty well.

Feb 16/92. Slept 8 hours last night.

Feb 18/92. AM. pulse 84. Has slept well past 2 nights. Is more composed; less fearful in manner; very quiet & slow still; answers questions only hesitatingly; says it is not well: pupils some unequal, left larger: responds to light. Eats well.

Feb 21/92. Sleeps quite well (6 or 8 hours). Is very quiet. Goes walking. Eats well.

Feb 27/92. Sleeps well; quiet; seems some brighter & more active. Refuses medicine — Eats well.

March 11/92. AM. pulse 85. Weight 144½ pounds (gain of 9½ pds).

March 13/92. Sleeps well. Is quiet. Not fearful in manner now. Begins to know where he is. Eats well

April 4/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 84. April 22/92. Am. Has refused 2 meals; seems afraid while in dining-room; will not sit down. April 23/92. Am. Pulse 81. (resumed eating).

May 3/92. Weight 145½ pounds. Pulse 82. May 14/92. Thinks people (attendants) are talking about him. May 28/92. Jumped violently against the hall door and broke it open today.

June 3/92. Weight 151½ pounds, pulse 90. June 6/92. Usually quiet at night; was, last night, somewhat noisy. June 30/92. Was again somewhat noisy last night. July 4/92. Talked to himself some, last night. July 6/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 104. July 10/92. At breakfast, seemed faint and perspiration starting out upon his face and could not walk. Pulse 106. Could not learn from him that he felt sick. July 15/92. Recently was so badly behaved, that he was moved to B3; attack of the 10th was quickly over; its exact nature not known; patient has, at times recently, eaten poorly; will say almost nothing in answer to questions.

Aug 3/92. Weight 148½ pounds. Pulse 73. Aug 5/92. Usually quiet at night; was slightly noisy and restless for 3 hours last night.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Quist

NAME Andrew Quist

DATE, 189-.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	153½	88	-	-
Feby 3d	157	88	3½	
Mar 2d	153½	90		1½
April 4th	159	100	3½	
May 1st	154	92		5
June 5	157	90	3	
July 1	159	88	2	

night. Is very quiet by day; rarely speaking, even when if he is well, and looks depressed. Has been better behaved Aug 13/92. Was quite noisy for a couple of hours last night. — with the exception mentioned above, has been quiet at night, apparent. Talks very little. Bodily health good.

Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well apparently at silent, looking rather gloomy, shaking his head when asked wd. NOV 2/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 104. NOV 12/92. Quiet, depressed. Bodily health good.

1/92. Suddenly begins a very free conversation with the Dr with excitement, saying that he has been here long enough (9 mos) home; & asks who gives to eat, here? DEC 12/92. Improving. Has remained in about the same taciturn, reserved exception noted at the 9th. Bodily health fairly good. —

/93. Talks very little, except to himself. Is not gaining ly quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well at night. been slightly noisy for a short time. Has gained some in to note.

ght, but not since last note. Is rather noisy, talkative by day. Some of his recent talk & actions lack shrewdness here & was rather threatening in manner. unruly at dinner-time, breaking dishes &c. April 5/93. Pupils 4/93. Ugly in dining room today; was going to strike a n to the hall. May 22/93. Since last note, has not been ly well behaved by day; though there is always a tendency

to become noisy, talkative & excited. Physical health good.

May 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior noisy & an ugly disposition toward the rest of the patients at times. Talks incoherently. Works on ward. Habits clean.

June 3 93. Wt 157. P. 90. June 22 93. Quite noisy for 8 hours last night.

July 1. Wt 159 P 88. July 4 93. Engaged in a fight with Isaac Saunders and got his face bruised quite a good deal.

July 19. 93. Engaged a fight this morning at the breakfast table with J Sanborn struck him on the head. Habits clean, quite noisy at times. Works on ward. Is quite rough to the other patients. Aug 1/93. Wt 156. P 96. Aug 16/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior noisy. Using quite vulgar language. Inclined to get into trouble. Habits clean. Incoherent. Sept 2/93. Wt 157. P 100. Sept 3. 93. Appetite good. Behavior noisy. Incoherent. Habits clean. Works on ward. Oct 1/93 Wt 159 P. 82 Oct 31/93 No change. Nov 1 93 Wt 154½. P 76. Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior restless and sometimes noisy & quite often will quarrel with the rest of patients. Speech incoherent. Works some on ward. Habits clean. Dec 1 93 Wt 159 P 76. Dec 31 93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 155 P 90. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 154½ P 78. Pulse 78. Feb 28/94. Behavior is fairly good. Speech is incoherent. Appetite

(carried to 35 3)

Personal and Medical History of Andrew

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Dep[ty] ... the following history. Insanity is ... were after him. Examined by ... working in woods. Says he has ... ing now. Served on being exam[ined]

Feb 10/92. 9 PM. On admis[sion]

Feb 11/92. AM. Was q[uiet] ... cient.

PM. Pulse 76. T. 98°;

Feb 12/92. AM. Pulse 75 ... hours last night and was very quiet. ... specify cause of fear; cried & trembled. Afraid ... about; has a frightened look. Hesitates before ... Eat. Does not know where he is. Pupils equal & about n[ormal] ... well.

Feb 13/92. AM. Pulse 74. T. 98.4. Sleeps ... ful. Still. Eats well.

Feb 15/92. AM. Pulse 78: Pulse regular bu[t] ... clean. Has been quiet past two nights & slept fairly well. Says he did not ... awake by some kind of a dreaming. Does not know where he is. Is evidently fearfu[l] ... to answer & comply. Works some; clean; takes care of self: has to be especially called to a ... ng-room & tabled. Walks very slowly. Stands most of the time. Eats pretty well.

Feb 16/92. Slept 8 hours last night.

Feb 18/92. AM. Pulse 84. Has slept well past 2 nights. Is more composed; less fearful in manner; very quiet & slow & still; answers questions only hesitatingly; says it is not well: pupils some unequal, left larger: responds to light. Eats well.

Feb 21/92. Sleeps quite well (6 or 8 hours). Is very quiet. Goes walking. Eats well.

Feb 22/92. Sleeps well; quiet; seems some brighter & more active. Refuses medicine. Eats well.

March 4/92. AM. Pulse 85. Weight 144½ pounds (gain of 9½ pds).

March 13/92. Sleeps well. Is quiet. Not fearful in manner now. Begins to know where he is. Eats well

April 4/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 84. April 22/92. Am. Has refused 2 meals; seems apart while in dining-room; will not sit down. April 23/92. Am. Pulse 81. (resumed eating).

May 3/92. Weight 145½ pounds. Pulse 82. May 14/92. Thinks people (attendants) are talking about him. May 28/92. Jumped violently against the hall door and broke it open today.

June 3/92. Weight 151½ pounds, pulse 90. June 6/92. Usually quiet at night; was, last night, somewhat noisy. June 30/92. Was again somewhat noisy last night. July 4/92. Talked to himself some, last night; July 6/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 104. July 10/92. At breakfast, seemed faint and perspiration starting out upon his face and could not walk. Pulse 106. Could not learn from him that he felt sick. July 15/92. Recently was so badly behaved, that he was moved to B[3]; attack of the 10th was quickly over; its exact nature not known; patient has, at times recently, eaten poorly; will say almost nothing in answer to questions.

Aug 3/92. Weight 148½ pounds. Pulse 73. Aug 5/92. Usually quiet at night; was slightly noisy and restless for 3 hours last night.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Quist

Aug 11/92. Almost always quiet at night. Is very quiet by day; rarely speaking, even when addressed. Shakes his head when asked if he is well, and looks depressed. Has been better behaved lately. Bodily health fairly good. Aug 13/92. Was quite noisy for a couple of hours last night. —

Sep 5/92. Wt 149¼ pds. Pulse 80. Sep 12/92. With the exception mentioned above, has been quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Sits idle & apart from others. Talks very little. Bodily health good.

Oct 4/92. Wt 150½ pds. Pulse 73. Oct 12/92. Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well apparently at night. By day, sits apart from others, idle, silent, looking rather gloomy, shaking his head when asked "if he is well." Bodily health is fairly good. Nov 2/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 104. Nov 12/92. Quiet, day & night; speaks reluctantly. Is depressed. Bodily health good.

Dec 5/92. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse 82. Dec 9/92. Suddenly begins a very free conversation with the Dr with some apparent suppressed Emotion or excitement, saying that he has been here long enough, (9 mos) that he wants to go to heaven or to his home; & asks who gives to eat, here? Dec 12/92. Uniformly quiet and seems to rest and sleep well. Has remained in about the same taciturn, reserved condition as described above, with the exception noted at the 9th. Bodily health fairly good. —

Jan 3/93. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse 88. Jan 12/93. Talks very little, except to himself. Is not gaining much, if any. Feby 12/93. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well at night. Has, however, during past 2 nights been slightly noisy for a short time. Has gained some in bodyweight. In other respects, no change to note.

March 23/93. Reported, as noisy at night, but none since last note. Is rather noisy, talkative and excited in manner, quite often by day. Some of his recent talk & action has seemed to indicate that the Dr had not witness here & was rather threatening in manner. Is very red in color. April 3/93. Was unruly at dinner-time, breaking dishes &c. April 5/93. Pupils are unequal, left a little larger. April 24/93. Ugly in dining room today; was going to strike a fellow patient with a knife; was put out to the hall. May 22/93. Since last note, has not been reported as ugly or pugnacious, being fairly well behaved by day; though there is always a tendency to become noisily talkative & excited. Physical health good.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior noisy & on ugly disposition toward the rest of the patients at times. Talks incoherently. Works or used. Habits clean.

June 3 93. Wt 157. P. 90. June 22 93. Quite noisy for 8 hours last night.

July 1. Wt 159 P 88. July 4 93. Engaged in a fight with Isaac Saunders and got his face bruised quite a good deal.

July 19 93. Engaged in fight this morning at the breakfast table with J Stanton & knocked him on the head. Habits clean, quite noisy at times. Works or used. Is quite rough times the other patients. Aug 1/93. Wt 156. P 96. Aug 16/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior noisy. Using quite vulgar language. Inclined often gets into trouble. Habits clean. Incoherent. Sept 2/93. Wt 157 P 100. Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Behavior noisy. Incoherent. Habits clean. Works or used. Oct 3/93. Wt 159 P. 82 Oct 31/93 No change Nov 1 93 Wt 154½ P 76. Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior restless and sometimes noisy and quite often will quarrel with the rest of patients. Speech incoherent. Works some and Habits clean. Dec 1 93 Wt 159 P 76. Dec 31 93 No change Jany 2 94 Wt 155 P 98. Jany 31 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 78. Feb 28/94. Behavior is fairly good. Speech is incoherent. Appetite

(carried to 313)

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2943	No. for year,	160.
Residence,	Lower Flats Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother & Brother.
Date of admission,	Feb-12-1892	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Talks of Suicide.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1 or 2 yrs ago.
Children,	3	Duration,	1½ or 2 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	11th December 1901
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	9 Yrs 7 mos 28 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings asylum
Physicians committing,	U.G. Williams & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Mrs N. Grundberg. Lower Flats. Mpls. Henry Nilander 750 - 11th St Mpls.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr Phelps.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 6".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight on admission,	159½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fair for past & recent events.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Quite quick. Does not analyze his own condition.
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair for ordinary subjects. Poor about his own mental state. - Has delusive ideas.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Fairly quiet. Has poor judgment. Is interested, not indifferent.
Co-ordination,	Fair - some tremor.		
Reflexes,	8-9. Patellar.	Delusions,	- Behavior is rational in form.
Heart,	Strong & accentuated.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	Yes.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Face - Corner of eyelids & cheeks, in drawing corner of mouth back.	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg.

Petition of Mary Granberg & be appointed Guardian of person & estate of said Nils Granberg to be heard at the Court house, Hennepin County. on Monday 25th Feby 1892 at 10 o'clock in the forenoon.

Order dated 5th Feby 1892.

Notice accepted & service admitted Sept 29/10/92

...ha Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with ...unity was first manifested about ... of suspicion and fear, and is now ...the same ideas together with a desire ...llucinations of hearing. There has ...y symptoms for past 2 years. Patient ...but of late has been very despondent. ...days he worked in a Lumber Yard until Nov 20. ...s, says no one can say aught against him. ...readily, but will not talk freely about any ... Admits trouble, Lameness, for 3 or 4 years. Talks very brightly.

Feby 13/92. On admission, was quiet last night, but slept only 4 hours

Feby 14/92. was quite restless & slept only 5½ hours.

Feby 15/92. AM. Pulse 70. Is in about his usual weight; has good color; looks quite healthy; bowels regular; little cough; has felt very good this winter. Tongue coated & tooth-marked; quite steady. Pulse rather small, quite strong. Slept 6 hours last night but sleep was troubled; and broken. Is clean, neat in dress, quiet, calm; but quite calm in conversation. Talks of his sleeplessness as a matter of course; says he has been some troubled before coming. Cannot say what has kept him awake. Memory seems good. Pupils are equal; about normal; respond to light. Acknowledges people have been bothering him, but does not want to talk about it. Emotions; feels happy he says; he has had some feelings of depression; people have schemed against him - saw nothing in newspaper about him. Hears voices when no one is visible; hesitates to talk freely about the matter; voices talk about him; trouble sleep some. Eats regularly and quite well.

Feby 16/92. Slept well last night: was quiet.

Feby 18/92. Sleeps quite well at night. Is very quiet; clean & tidy. Urges the matter of going home. Eats well.

March 4th 92 AM. Pulse 78. Weight 162½ pounds. Health good. Sleeps well; is quiet — Is quite clean. Calm in external acts. Has a rather staring, possibly startled look; Eats well.

March 31/92. says that "he wants to go"; "will be burned up here"; "they put too much oil on him"; "he was burned last night"; "can't stand it long".

April 4/92. Has been quiet, sleeping well for the past month, until last night, when he was somewhat restless: Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 79.

April 10/92. Since the last note, has been more restless at night, sleeping from 3 to 7 hours.

May 3/92. Since last note, has been somewhat restless almost every night, sleeping from 3 to 7 hours. Weight 162 pounds. Pulse 95.

May 16/92. Restless nightly, at times sleeping but 2 hours, again 6 or 7 hours; last night, none at all. Says that "that sweet Dr was burning his head all night".

June 3/92. Continues about as described above, at night; Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 106. June 26/92. Nightly restless, sleeping but 2 to 5 hours; until the

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grun

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2943	No. for year,	160.
Residence,	Lower Flats Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Feb-12-1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Talks of Suicide
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	1½ or 2 yrs ago.
Children,	3	Duration,	1½ or 2 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	11th December 1901
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	9 Yrs 7 mos 28 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings asylum
Physicians committing,	U.G. Williams & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Mrs N. Grundberg. Lower Flats. Mpls. Henry Nilander 700 - 11th St Mpls.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Dr Phelps.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 8".	Mental activity,	Fair.
Weight on admission,	159½ lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Fair for past & recent events.
Nutrition of body,	Good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Quite quick. Does not realize his own condition.
Tongue,	Normal.		
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair for ordinary subjects. Poor about his own mental state. - Has delusive ideas.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Fairly quiet. Has poor judgment. Is interested, not indifferent.
Co-ordination,	Fair - some tremor.		
Reflexes,	8-9. Patellar.	Delusions,	Behavior is rational in form.
Heart,	Strong & accentuated.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	Yes.
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Face - Tremor of eyelids of cheeks, in drawing corner of mouth back.	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 1½ or 2 years ago by Delusions of Suspicion and fear, and is now shown by a continuation of the same ideas & with a desire to commit Suicide. Has hallucinations of hearing. There has been a gradual onset of symptoms for past 2 years. Patient is bright and intelligent but of late has been very despondent.

Examined by Dr Phelps. Says he worked in a Lumber Yard until Nov 90. Is reluctant to talk about troubles, says no one can say aught against him. Patient admits of hearing voices readily, but will not talk freely about any persecutions. Admits troubles, however, for 3 or 4 years. Talks very brightly.

Feby 13/92. On admission, was quiet last night, but slept only 4 hours

Feby 14/92. was quite restless & slept only 5½ hours.

Feby 15/92. AM. Pulse 70. Is in about his usual weight; has good color; looks quite healthy; bowels regular; little cough; has felt very good this winter. Tongue coated & tooth-marked; quite steady. Pulse rather small, quite strong. Slept 6 hours last night but sleep was troubled; and broken. Is clean, neat in dress, quiet, calm; but quite calm in conversation. Talks of his sleeplessness as a matter of course; says he has been some troubled before coming. Cannot say what has kept him awake. Memory seems good. Pupils are equal; about normal; respond to light. Acknowledges people have been bothering him, but does not want to talk about it. Emotions; feels happy he says: he has had some feeling of depression; people have schemed against him - saw nothing in newspaper about him: hears voices when no one is visible; hesitates to talk freely about the matter; voices talk about him; trouble sleep some. Eats regularly and quite well.

Feby 16/92. Slept well last night: was quiet.

Feby 18/92. Sleeps quite well at night. Is very quiet; clean & tidy. Urges the matter of going home. Eats well.

March 4/92 AM. Pulse 78. Weight 162½ pounds. Health good. Sleeps well; is quiet — Is quite clean. Calm in external acts. Has a rather staring, possibly startled look; Eats well.

Mar 31/92. says that "he wants to go"; "will be burned up here"; "they put too much oil on him"; "he was burned last night"; "can't stand it long".

April 4/92. Has been quiet, sleeping well for the past month, until last night, when he was somewhat restless: Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 79.

April 10/92. Since the last note, has been more restless at night, sleeping from 5 to 7 hours.

May 3/92. Since last note, has been somewhat restless almost every night, sleeping from 3 to 7 hours. Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 95.

May 16/92. Restless nightly, at times sleeping but 2 hours, again 6 or 7 hours; last night, none at all. Says that "that sweet Dr was burning his head all night".

June 3/92. Continues about as described above, at night; Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 106. June 20/92. Nightly restless, sleeping but 2 to 5 hours; until the

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

past week when he has slept from 7 to 8 hours. For some time past, has, whenever the Dr has gone through the ward, followed him, demanding to know whether he was going to stop this burning, has also used quite threatening language and been menacing in his conduct; was moved to B 3.

July 11/92. Was visited today by his wife.

July 6/92. Weight 162 3/4 pds. Pulse 105.

July 16/92. Has appeared to sleep better at night, la burned; that his health is being ruined; that the Dr is it, at present; physical health, fairly good; rarely Does no work. Is clean and quite tidy.

Aug 3/92. Weight 160 1/2 pounds. Pulse 89.

Aug 17/92. Is quiet at night, apparently sleeping but did mention it was very recently; habits + condu health fairly good.

Sep 5/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 92. Sep 13/92. Is quiet at ni better - behaved by day. Today, however, jumped up + approach that burning off from him. Bodily health quite good.

Oct 4/92. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 100. Oct 13/92. Continues qui by day. Does not have anything to say to the Dr + very lit

Nov 2/92. Wt 167 1/2 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 12/92. Resting a behaving well. Has had no outbreaks of anger. Do

Dec 5/92. Wt 162 1/2 pds. Pulse 96. Dec 14/92. Restlessly talk. Looks at the Dr with scorn + apparent dislike.

Jan 3/93. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 83. Jan 13/93. Continues ab and abusive talk. Loss in weight is without apparent cau

Feb 13/93. Appears to rest + sleep well at night. By da time expressed his delusions, though he may still hold regained some of his loss in weight and bodily healt

March 24/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Will scarcely sa - result from irritability. Has not been openly ugly lat

May 27/93. Is less excitable for some time past. Does not change much, if any. Has lost some in weight the past 3 months.

NAME. Nils Grundberg

DATE, 189-3.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	158	83		4 1/2
Feb 3d	162 1/2	96	4 1/2	
Mar 2d	162	86		1/2
April 4th	157	100		5
May 3d	155 1/2	84		1 1/2
June 3d	155	86		1/2
July 1	152			3

May 30 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Thinks that some one put him in here to be burned up. never speaks unless spoken to Walks about a good deal Does not work any Habits neat + clean Is rather stubborn at times

June 2 93. Wt 155. P 86. July 1 93 Wt 152. P. 96. July 3 Visited by friends.

July 14. Appetite good Bowels regular Hardly ever speaks to any one + eats in one place most of the time. Of late habits clean. Aug 1/93 Wt 154 P 96. Aug 15/93 Appetite good Bowels reg: Behavior quiet. Hardly ever talks to anyone, cranky, walks the floor a good deal Habits clean. Aug 16/93 Refused supper this evening, says he don't feel well. Aug 18/93 Appetite very poor in the last few days and some meals he wont touch his food. Don't seem to be feeling well.

(to page 320).

Personal and Medical History of Franklin E. Clayson.

Whole No.	2944	No. for year,	161
Residence,	Hutchinson Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of admission,	February 17-1892.	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Almstead County.	Form,	(apparently Convalescing from) Acute mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About Feb 12-1892.
Children,		Duration,	5 to 6 days.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 22d 1892
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	4 mos 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E. B. Cross + E. W. Cross.		
Correspondent,	Frank E Clayson Douglas Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps Mar 5/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft - 3 3/4	Mental activity,	Quick now; slight confusion or simple mindedness -
Weight on admission,	140 pds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past + recent events, and on special subjects, seems good -
Nutrition of body,	Somewhat poor.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation, fair now; answers questions quite well; realizes own condition, now. -
Tongue,	Fair; movements fair; coating whitish -		
Pupils,	Equality fair; response to light + accommodation, and size - all fair -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, own mental state and on special subjects, all fair -
Sight,	Fair		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	About normal -
Co-ordination,	(Patient in bed.)		
Reflexes,	Normal - 5 -	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	" "		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	Habits clean; bowels good; appetite good; facial expression about normal; admits masterbation some + seminal emissions for 20 years - Invasion sudden - No drunk - habits; Father living; mother died of consumption - Grand parents not known - no history of	Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair;

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

past week when he has slept from 7 to 8 hours. For some time past, has, whenever the
gone through the ward, followed him, demanding to know whether he was going to stop this
has also used quite threatening language and been menacing in his conduct; was no
July 11/92. Was visited today by his wife.
July 6/92. Weight 162 3/4 pds. Pulse 105.
July 10/92. Has appeared to sleep better at night, lately; still holds his idea that he is being
burned; that his health is being ruined; that the Dr is doing it; but less frequently mentions
it at present; physical health, fairly good; rarely speaks, except to mention his ideas.
Does no work. Is clean and quite tidy.
Aug 3/92. Weight 160 1/2 pounds. Pulse 89.
Aug 12/92. Is quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Very rarely speaks of being burned—
but did mention it once very recently; habits & conduct are unusual. Does no work. Bodily
health fairly good.
Sep 5/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 92. Sep 13/92. Is quiet at night & sleeps quite well. Has been quieter and
better-behaved by day. Today, however, jumped up & approached the Dr angrily & demanded that he take
that burning off from him. Bodily health quite good.
Oct 4/92. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 100. Oct 13/92. Continues quiet at night. Has been quiet and well-behaved
by day. Does not have anything to say to the Dr & very little to others. Bodily health good.
Nov 2/92. Wt 167 1/2 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 12/92. Resting and sleeping well at night. Is quiet and
behaving well. Has had no outbreaks of anger. Bodily health good.
Dec 5/92. Wt 152 1/2 pds. Pulse 94. Dec 14/92. Restlessly paces the floor; makes no outbreak of abusive
talk. Looks at the Dr with scowl & apparent dislike.
Jan 3/93. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 83. Jan 13/93. Continues about the same. Has not broken forth in his threatening
and abusive talk. Loss in weight is without apparent cause.
Feb 13/93. Appears to rest & sleep well at night. By day, continues about the same. Has not for some
time expressed his delusions, though he may still hold them; nor been threatening nor abusive. Has
regained some of his loss in weight and bodily health now seems quite good.
March 27/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Will scarcely say anything even when addressed, appa-
-rently from irritability. Has not been openly ugly lately - March 26/93. Refused breakfast this morning.
May 27/93. Is less excitable for some time past. Does not change much, if any. Has lost some
in weight the past 3 months.
May 30 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Thinks that some one put him
here to be burned up. never speaks unless spoken to Walks & talks good deal
Does not work any Habits neat & clean Is rather stubborn at times
June 1 93. Wt 155 P 86. July 1 93 Wt 157 P. 96 July 3 Visited by friends.
July 14. Appetite good Bowels regular Hardly ever speaks to any one & sits in
one place most of the time. Of late habits clean. Aug 1/93. Wt 159 P 98. Aug 15/93. Appetite
good Bowels reg: Behavior quiet. Hardly ever talks to anyone, cranky, walks the floor good deal
Habits clean. Aug. 16/93 Refused supper this evening, says he don't feel well. Aug 18/93 Appetite
very poor in the last few days and some meals he wont touch his food, don't seem to be feeling well.

(to page 330)

E. Clayson.

hr.
ious Excitment.
(apparently Convalescing from) Acute mania

	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	About Feb 12-1892.
Children,		Duration,	5 to 6 days.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 24th 1892
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	4 mos 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	E. C. Clerass & E. W. Clerass.		
Correspondent,	Abram C. Clayson Douglas Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps Mar 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft - 3 3/4	Mental activity,	Quick now; slight confusion or simple-mindedness-
Weight on admission,	140 pds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past & recent events, and on special subjects, seems good-
Nutrition of body,	Somewhat poor.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation, fair now; answers questions quite well; realizes own condition, now.
Tongue,	Fair; movements fair; coating whitish-		
Pupils,	Equality fair; responses to light & accommodation, and size - all fair-	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, own mental state and on special subjects, all fair-
Sight,	Fair		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	About normal-
Co-ordination,	(Patient in bed.)		
Reflexes,	Normal - 5 -	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	" "		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	Habits clean; bowels good; appetite good; facial expression about normal; admits masterbation some & seminal emissions for 20 years - Invasion sudden- no drunk- habits; Father living; mother died of consumption - Grand parents not known - no history of —	Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair;

Personal and Medical History of Franklin E. Clayton.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Dupty Sheriff of Olmstead County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 6 days ago on religious subjects which is still continued. Patient is said to have had Influenza 7 months.

Febry 17/92. Pulse 112 to 120: pulse irregular in time and force; quite rapid. Is agitated while on ward, denies his own name for a time; place of residence; assumes a name; has a restless, frightened manner. — At 9 PM. pulse 96. T 100.2. Pulse taken while in bed; somewhat irregular in force & time. Patient was put to bed; denuded himself, but staid in bed quite well. By spells, fine muscles of arms and hand in tonic contraction and shook or trembled. Being asked why he did so, he replied "what's that awful noise, that yelling." pupils dilated. Took 2 glasses of milk for supper.

Febry 18/92. AM. Pulse 90 to 96. T 100.6. Pulse taken while lying; patient making various strained motions. Lungs seem normal: heart sounds are irregular & rather faint. Tongue some coated & tendency to dry. Slept but an hour last night; was restless, out of bed & somewhat noisy all night until 5 AM. This AM is shut in room. Bedstead removed on account of patient throwing himself violently from it. Pays not much heed to those around him; laughs incidentally at times; assumes fixed expressions & attitudes. Ate no breakfast; ate 2 meals at each of other meals.

Febry 19/92. Am. Pulse 96, irregular; was noisy all last night; slept none; has delusions on religious subjects; has some appearance of rapture at times; there is tendency to acute delirious mania. Ate breakfast. PM. Pulse 64, more regular. Ate dinner but refused supper.

Febry 20/92. 10 AM. Pulse 66. T 99.8. Pulse more regular; tongue coated & dry; sordes on teeth. Was very noisy, pounding floor and door of room and shouting at top of his voice a good deal of last night; slept none; has not slept any since; has been comparatively quiet, lying in bed most of time since 4 or 5 Am. Has spells of noisiness, activity and excitement. Memory seems good; can talk fairly coherently at times; pupils somewhat dilated. Ate breakfast — PM. Pulse 68. slept some during the day: one hour or more. Ate dinner & supper. Visited by father.

Febry 21/92. Am. Pulse 66 T 100.4. Tongue coated & dryish. Slept 2 hours last night, was very noisy part of the time. This Am has been quite mild; speech delusive; talks about getting the light, revelation &c. Attention can be obtained and held for a short time. Drinks considerable water; Eats; and drinks milk: missed one meal Yesterday.

Feb 22/92. Slept 2 hours last night; was somewhat noisy. Was destructive yesterday. Patient promised, if the door of his room was left open, not to come out on the hall and has so far kept his promise. Lies in bed the greater part of the time. Seemed in a doze this morning. Has spells when he is very noisy, hallooing very loud about the "light & morning star &c". Stops his noise when spoken to. Eats well at each meal. Pulse 78, fairly strong. T 100.2. Tongue coated & dryish. Bowels move. PM. Has been exceedingly noisy this afternoon. Ate no supper.

Feb 23/92. Am. Pulse 96. Slept 2 hours last night. Is more maniacal today.

Feb 24/92. Am. Pulse 80. T 100.6. Eats well. Slept about 5 hours. Was less noisy. Is quieter this morning. Talk shows delusions on religious subjects.

Feb 25/92. Am. Pulse 78. T 100.2. Eats well. Slept 5 hours. Was somewhat noisy. Seems somewhat more coherent. Feb 26/92. Am. T 100.2. Feb 27/92. Am. Pulse 88. T 100.3 PM. Pulse 74. T 100.4. Tongue slightly coated. Continues ~~to eat well~~. Sleeps 4 or 5 hours each night and slept one hour yesterday. Lies quietly in bed.

Feb 28/92. Am. Pulse 80. T (R) 99.9. Feb 29/92 Am Pulse 72. T (R) 99.8. Slept 4 or 5 hours. Quite noisy when awake. Talks about being "Jesus Christ the Righteous" about "being in the Spirit" about "putting his eyes out by sitting on a red bed-spread" — PM. Pulse 84. T (R) 100.2. Mar 1/92. Pulse 81. T (R) 100.2. Mar 2/92. Am Pulse 88. T (R) 100.2. PM P 74 T (R) 100. Slept 5 or 6 hours last night. Was more loudly noisy part of the time. Delusions are about the same: do not shift much. Eats quite well. Mar 3/92 Am Pulse 84. PM P 76 Am T (R) 100.6 PM. T (R) 99.8. Mar 4/92 Am Pulse 74. T (R) 100. Weight today 125 pounds (loss of 15 pounds). Mar 5/92. Am. Pulse 84. T (R) 100.2. PM. Pulse 70. Refused to permit taking of temperature. Mar 6/92 Am. Pulse 76. T (R) 100.1. PM. Pulse 64. Mar 7/92. Am. Pulse 66. T (R) 99.6. Visited today by his father. Mar 8/92. Am P. 86 PM. Pulse 82. Mar 9/92. Am. Pulse 64. Mar 10/92. PM. Pulse 74. T (R) 98.6. — Mar 11/92 Am. Pulse 80. T (R) 98.6. PM. Pulse 74. Mar 12/92. Pulse fair quality - sleeps some better: usually 5 or 6 hours each night; is somewhat noisy but less loudly so. Talks less about religious subjects; at times seems more rational. Mar 13/92. Am P 88 sleeps better; lies in bed with eyes closed today, shaking head when addressed and refusing to speak. PM Pulse 62. Eats well. Mar 14/92. Am Pulse 64. Visited today by friends. Mar 16/92. Pulse not much accelerated. For the past two days he has been up; dresses & on ward: part of the time has stood with head bowed & and eyes closed; keeps his eyes open today. Looks at those around him; says that he recognizes their faces but cannot recall names; knows the names of some of the Drs and officers. Mar 17/92. Am. Pulse 56. T (R) 98.4; sleeps well; Eats fairly well. Did not get up this morning. He does not know why but is "between life & death". Mar 19/92. Remains in bed again today; keeps eyes closed: will not speak. Since the 11th inst, has been sleeping 7 to 8 hours at night. Mar 21/92. Visited by his father. Mar 24/92. Has been in bed for the past few days: is up this morning. Mar 25/92. Is up; says he seems to be under an electric influence, which makes him he does not know how; all people are under the same and seem to be making fun of him.

Apl 2/92. Sleeps regularly from 7 to 8 hours at night. Apl 4/92 Wt 140 pounds. P 73. Apl 30/92. Has been feeling well until today: now has a cold. May 3/92. Weight 140 pounds. Pulse 72. May 19/92. Has been up since about 24th March and has made steady gain in physical health; there has been a corresponding improvement in mental condition, having gradually grown more coherent & rational; free & pleasant in conversation. Has been working for some time, taking an intelligent interest in his work. Personal habits & care are good. June 1/92. visited by his sister, and brother in law. June 3/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 76. June 9/92. visited by friends. June 24/92. Has continued uniformly quiet and well-behaved, sleeping well, working well, and apparently free from delusion. Was today taken home by his father.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Elmina Courteau

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2945
Residence,	Maple Place (Hen. Co)
Date of admission,	Feb 18 1892
How sent,	J. R. Corrigan Jo Pa
Sex,	Female
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	—
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	—
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	S. S. Kilvington + J. R. Freeman
Correspondent,	D. L. Courteau Uncle / 76 Sibley St Paul



	162
	None
	Unknown
	Subacute Insanity
	Deaf and Dumb
	Not
	1 1/2 yrs
	1
	1
	23
Time in hospital,	
Result,	
Matter,	Maple Grove Hen. Co. Minn.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 2 3/4 in Feb 24 1892	Mental activity,	Quite quick and bright
Weight on admission,	98 lbs.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Recalls everything with seeming correctness
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Answers all questions readily
Tongue,	Good condition No tremor		
Pupils,	Respond to light + Ac	Reasoning power,	An ordinary subject seems good about her condition Not good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Entirely deaf	Emotional state,	Quiet and pleasant usually but inclines to be sad and depressed.
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Equal 7-8	Delusions,	None determined
Heart,	Sounds an good. P 92		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			Says God caused her to be sick when she was small and it was awful-
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Answers most questions intelligently

Personal and Medical History of Elmina Courteau

This woman was brought here by her Uncle Dr. Courteau Symptoms of insanity were manifested about 1½ yrs ago Has been melancholy, gradually increasing- Was at the "Deaf + Dumb Institute" St Paul Minn for about nine years Began showing symptoms of insanity and was sent home for a time Has violence + disposition to injure others when in sudden passion- Was so tumultuous at home could not keep her there-

Feb 25-1892 In examination all communication was carried on by writing Patient can repeat words but can not hear or does not talk- She writes answers to questions readily Does not seem to realize about her own condition Says her appetite has been good and bowels regular Sometimes gets dizzy Says she likes it here very much

May 4" 92 Has been uniformly the same in behavior + mental condition ever since coming. Is always quiet, does not seem to be disconsolate or ever to want anything. Has a contented, pleasant look, Her general health is good, is usually found sitting upon the ward, rocking herself contentedly in one of the chairs, or doing, perhaps, some trifling work about Light Work Patient has remained upon ward in a very quiet + unobtrusive way, not attracting any attention, making any complaints, or asking any questions. Taking part occasionally, in a dull sort of way in some of the simpler exercises. Upon the one thing of taking baths, however, she will resist violently, but minds very well in every other way. In answer to written questions she answers somewhat coherently, but in a very perverse + obstinate manner. Has been lately moved to the Annex.

Oct 12-1892 Thanks at Nothing to be very restless if she has no work. Manifests considerable interest at times around her. Likes to look at books and pictures. Very quiet and pleasant. General health seems good-

Jan 26 '93 Does fancy work sometimes. Habits clean, general health good. Goes walking + riding. Appetite good.

Feb 24 93 General health good, generally good natured.

March 19 93 Works at fancy work sometimes. Is neat + clean in her habits. Health good. Her health Good

May 10 - Busy Crocheting most of the time. Likes to be doing something rather than to be idle. Very quiet + pleasant Neat + clean

July 19 - Nothing at present. Habits clean. Walks + rides. Appetite + health good.

Oct 14 93 Appetite good. Is neat + clean. Very quiet. Gen health Good.

Febry 6 94 Appetite good. Is quite clean in habits. Cries some times, because she is lonesome

Personal and Medical History of Elmira Courteau

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Wants to go home. May 10-94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. June 17-94 Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Is quiet. Does not like to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. Sept. 27-94 Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Very restless, walks up & down the hall a good deal. Occasionally violent. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. Jan. 30-95. No change in any way. March 19-95. Appetite good. Clean in habits, but untidy in personal appearance. Is thin in flesh and looks pale, but does not complain of being sick. Is noisy and very restless. Goes riding & walking. June 30 Appetite good. Clean. Quite noisy. Runs around out doors a good deal. Gen. health good. Aug. 1 No change. Sept. Oct. & Nov. 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits, but untidy in appearance. Noisy & very restless. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Sept. 25 & Oct. 22 Menses. Jan. 15 Menses. Jan. 24 Appetite fair: Clean: Noisy: Thin in flesh. General health good. Feb. 4 Menses. Mar. 16 Awake & restless most of night. Mar. 23 Appetite good. Clean in habits: untidy in appearance: very restless: occasionally violent. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Apr. 15 & May 17 Menses. May 31 During April & May was frequently very restless & noisy during night. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. S. Phelps:- July 96 Very restless & noisy at night. Appetite good: clean: gen'l health fair & takes out door exercise: Oct. 96 still restless at night: no change: Feb. 97 Always about the same. Is imbecile: Apr. 97 no change: Aug. 97 Lungs & heart examined: Gen'l nutrition impaired: Chest expansion impaired: Resp. 24: Breath Sounds weak & shallow: Heart Sounds weak & irregular: no murmur: Pulse 80: irregular & weak. (Cont'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Oct. 15-97 Patient's appetite good: is in fair health, but growing more untidy. At times noisy & very restless. Feb. 3-98 Weight 104 lbs.: Dec. 26-98 General health still fairly good: No change of importance: Is at times very restless & seems very feebleminded & demented. (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Bell) Mar. to Sept. 99 General health good: appetite variable: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: clean, but careless in appearance: very restless & active, sometimes destructive: not of a trouble some: Has crying spells: Is deaf & dumb. Aug. 18 Wt. 106 lbs. Sept. to Feb. 28 1900 (Dr. Reynolds) untidy & careless also destructive. Very active & at times cross & noisy: Eats & sleeps well. General health good. Takes outdoor exercise. Menstruates regularly. Oct. 9 had three teeth extracted. Jan. 1st Wt. 109 lbs. Feb. 27 No change. March 1 - Aug. 31 1900 Dr. Boynton. Neat in habits but careless in appearance: Is destructive: restless & quite stubborn. Has crying spells; is dull & demented. General health good. Appetite poor. Takes outdoor exercise. March 20 Menstruated. July 23 Vaccinated. Sept. 1 - Nov. 30. No change during period. Nov. 23 Wt. 105 lbs. Dec. 1 - Feb. 28 General health & appetite good. Does no work: Quiet but very destructive. At times violent. Habits very dirty. March 3rd 1901 Mar. 1 - June 1 - 1901 No change. May 31 Wt. 107 lbs. June to Sept. Takes out door exercise, does no work, shows no change in general condition. Sept. 3 Wt. 109 lbs. Sept. to Dec. Patient shows no change in either mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 115 lbs. to Feb. 1 1903. General health fairly good: appetite fair: has extra diet: usually sleeps well: does no work: attends no amusements: takes exercise: habits untidy: appearance careless: does not converse or answer questions. Dec. 1st - Wt. 107½ lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Yerigan.

Whole No.	2946	No. for year,	163
Residence,	Jamestown Stutsman County N. Dak.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	February 21 - 1892	Cause,	Influenza.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Stutsman County.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About Feb 14 - 1892.
Children,	8.	Duration,	About one week.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	Second probably.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	47 - probably.
Habits,	A moderate drinker.	Time of leaving,	March 24th - 1892
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 month; 3 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	D. S. Cummings & N. J. Young.		
Correspondent,	Wife - Almira Yerigan Smith's Mill N. Dak.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 feet 11 in.	Mental activity,	Fairly quick & Clear.
Weight on admission,	184 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Past events - fair.
Nutrition of body,	Fair.		Recent events almost gone.
Wounds or abnormalities,	None.	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation fair now.
Tongue,	Tremor - none. Coating - none. Movements strong.	Answers questions	fairly, well now. Realizes own Condition.
Pupils,	Normal.	Reasoning power,	Fair on ordinary subjects. Otherwise fair.
Sight,	Good.		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal.
Co-ordination,	Fair. Paresis weak in hip for years.		
Reflexes,	4.	Delusions,	None now. Does remember them.
Heart,			Remembers since last Friday.
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Talks well & coherently.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Grigan.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Sheriff of Wasca County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 2 years ago following an attack of La Grippe, from which he recovered. About one week ago, mental disease was again shown by constant talking, disconnected and confused ideas. His first attack lasted only 2 or 3 days. March-7-92. One of children of patient had Chorea for short time. Says feels well now except weak. Thinks is about over the attack.

Feb 21/92 10 Am. Pulse 93. T(R) 99.8. Tongue heavily white coated, but moist. Last night was restless, talking almost constantly, in an incoherent way. Attention can be obtained and held to a subject for a time. Calls various ones Mr. Claghorn. Talks about seeing Mr. C and his wife and them being ready to die. Stamps flow quite frequently with left foot. During day, remained ward, talking and stamping flow. Could be quite easily kept on a seat. Will notice addresses. Talks almost incessantly; occasionally bursts into tears; again is jolly and laughs. At times stutters in talk, but apparently purposely. On admission, was bathed. Ate rather a small dinner - Ate supper well. PM Pulse 84.

Feb 22/92. Am. Pulse 66. T(R) 99.2. Slept about one hour last night; was very noisy. Has been talking, yelling & crying this morning. Remained in bed; did not want to get up. Ate but a few mouthfuls at breakfast; a little dinner; no supper. PM Pulse 60.

Feb 23/92. Am Pulse 80. Bowels moved. Was noisy last night; slept only 2 hours. Lies in bed but is noisy. At first refused breakfast & later, drank one quart of milk.

Feb 24/92. Am. Pulse 99. T(R) 99.2. Bowels moved; tongue dryish. Slept about 4 hours: was extremely noisy when awake, throwing bedding around - This Am is noisy, restless, throwing things around; gets out & runs around. Takes eggnog; only 2 quarts per day.

Feb 25/92. PM. Pulse 116 - Has been up.

Feb 26/92. Am. Pulse 66. PM. ordered to remain in bed (was restrained there) - Lies quietly in bed (in moderate restraint).

Feb 27/92. Slept none at all last night; was restless and noisy. Feb 28/92. Slept 5 hours: extremely noisy 4 hours last night. Feb 29/92. Slept 6 hours - noisy 3 hours last night. PM. Seems better. Talks more coherently. Mar 1/92. Slept 7 hours last night; is still kept in bed. Visited today by his son-in-law. Mar 2/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Is up today. Is a little weak but feels pretty well.

Mar 3/92. Slept 8 hours last night; Mar 4/92. Defecation is somewhat difficult; has piles. Wt 172. pds P. 72

Mar 9/92. Has made such improvement in conduct and mental condition that he has been moved to B'. Mar 17/92. Visited by his son-in-law. Mar 24/92. Has slept well every night since the 1st inst. Has also been calm, free from maniacal behavior and from expression of delusions. Has gained in physical strength, having taken food regularly. Has been free & pleasant in conversation. Was today taken home by his wife, on trial.

- Discharged -

Personal and Medical History of Frank Simpson

from page 188

May 31/93. Patient does not change much, if any, from month to month. Still subject to fits. Is now, and for some time past has been, quite well behaved, having had no violent outbreaks. Habits clean & in good physical health. July 31/93. Appetite good; bowels regular; in good health. - Is still troubled with Epileptic fits; during the continuance of these "spells" he suffers greatly & at times, hits about him in every direction, making it dangerous for the patients & others. His habits are cleanly. Is willing to work & very obliging. Aug 1/93 Received from B'. One convulsion during day. Aug 9/93. One convulsion during day. Wt 172 lbs. Pls. Aug 16/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior very good at times & works well at yard. Has quite hard fits at times & occasionally will cause him to be ugly & fight. Talks incoherently. Aug 17/93. One convulsion during day. Aug 30/93. Had 2 convulsions during day. Fell while having an epileptic fit & slightly cut his forehead. Sept 2/93 Wt 174 P. 92. Sept 7/93 One severe convulsion during night. Sept 8/93. One convulsion during day Sept 27/93. Two convulsions during night. 9/27/93 Four convulsions during day & 1 in the eve. 5 in all Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior has been very restless & also noisy for the past week. A few days ago when out walking he saw a lady, which he said was his wife & was going to leave the ground to meet her & quite a struggle ensued before gotten under control. Has delusions & ravings & incoherent speech. Habits clean. Oct 2/93. Wt 170 lbs Pls. Oct 4/93 One convulsion during day. Nov 1/93 Wt 177 P. 72. Nov 2/93. After dinner of the patients went out of the dining room this a.m. he began to break dishes & when requested to stop he got very angry & tried to strike staff who refused to go out of dining - hard to be put under control as he fought desperately. Nov 8/93. Had a convulsion during day fell & marked his eye. Nov 9/93 One Convulsion during am & 2 Convulsions during day - fell against piano & bruised his face some. Nov 11/93 One convulsion during day Nov 20 & 30 ditto. Dec 1/93 One Convulsion during night. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior occasionally ugly & will fight at times. Easily provoked. Speech incoherent. Habits clean. Dec 4/93 Wt 170 P. 76 Had Convulsion on Dec 14 Wt 171 Jany 1/94 No change. Jany 2/94 Wt 172 P 96 Jany 9/94 Had one severe Convulsion during day. Jany 21/94 Appetite Good. Bowels regular. Physical Condition good. Bowels reg. Blood Has been good for some time. Has delusions. Talk quite prolific. Walk on yard. Habits neat & clean. Feb 1/94. Wt 168½ pds. Pulse 68. Feb 7/94. Had a Convulsion this morning. Feb 9/94. One convulsion during the night. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is well-behaved, if let alone, but is very easily provoked & when need angry, will fight very viciously. Still subject to "spasms" which he has quite severe, at times. Is always wanting to go home. Habits are clean & neat & physical condition is good. March 1/94 Wt 173 pds. Pulse 87. March 19/94. Had 2 convulsions, during the night, and one, this morning. Mar 30/94. Engaged in a fight with a fellow-patient (Wm J. McBride), while out walking today; got his hand somewhat injured, & received a bloody nose. March 31/94. No change to note. April 2/94. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 76. Apl 9/94. Had one convulsion, during the night. Apl 16/94. One convulsion, last night. Apl 24/94. A convulsion last night. Apl 26/94 One convulsion, last night. April 30/94. There is no apparent change, from month to month. May 1/94. Wt 167 lbs; Pulse 74. May 3/94. Had 2 convulsions, last night; May 30/94. 2 fits, last night. May 31/94. Had a convulsion, during the day. June 2/94. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 84. June 9/94. 1 fit, today. also one, during the night. June 30/94. One convulsion reported for last night. — .. —

July 1/94. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 70. July 13/94. One convulsion last night. July 28/94. One convulsion during day. July 31/94. One convulsion last night. There is not much, if any, change to note in his conduct & behavior. He is noisy & cranky, at times. Talks incoherently. Habits clean. Needs well with yard-work.

(p. 336)

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte Thompson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2947
Residence,	Rasco (Goodhue)
Date of admission,	Feb 24 1892
How sent,	Jas Prob C. D. Anderson
Sex,	Female
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	✓
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	✓
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Physicians committing,	D. Jackling & J. V. Anderson
Correspondent,	Thomas Thompson Rasco Goodhue Co.





1897

	164
	Pat. uncle-
	Unknown
	Subsequent Insanity
	None
	Threatened
	Four years ago.
	1
	1
	20
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 4 in. Feb 24 1892	Mental activity,	Somewhat confused and dazed this morning quite promptly
Weight on admission,	109		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good as to past events only
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on right side of nose where was struck by stone	Perceptivity,	Fair as to ordinary observation Answers questions promptly
Tongue,	Coated & indented No tremor		
Pupils,	Unequal - Large - Respond to light	Reasoning power,	Not clear either concerning ordinary subjects or her condition
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Quiet Rather indifferent
Co-ordination,	Good - Romberg stands on one foot with difficulty		
Reflexes,	Pat. Unequal L. & + R +	Delusions,	None determined
Heart,	Sounds are good P 88.		
Lungs,	Sems good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	Will talk quite willingly when addressed - Will answer questions but does not volunteer any information
Gynecological exam.,	Retroversion of uterus Otherwise normal	Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte Thompson

This patient was brought here by Mr Squires and Father and Sister - Symptoms were first manifested about four years ago Fortune telling became violent - Wants to go back to Ireland Violent with members of her family - Has shown a disposition to injure them when in bed Has Paroxysm Has threatened to kill herself No disposition to filthy or destructive habits Has been locked up in a room after a few hours at a time occasionally

Feb 25 1892 During examination patient sat quietly looking straight ahead with a dazed expression of face Looks answered questions promptly this did not seem to realize condition Neat and clean in appearance Appetite good Bowels regular Says has had headache a good deal Says she cannot think they brought her here because she would not work Says she would not work at home anymore because she did not get pay for it Would rather work for strangers Likes to knit stockings better than anything else

March 6 92. Patient has been evidently quite quiet since coming there have been manifest no symptoms of any kind Her general health is good

March 12 92 The same, is dull, seems to be in a chronic demented condition

May 4 Remains about as described in last note, Is somewhat silly in manner, will not talk any of consequence. Runs up & down the ward at times in a meaningless irrational way, Is not violent - nor destructive, nor very troublesome in any way, is simply dull, demented, & at times silly in manner.

May 23 1892 Patient read at Annex Very quiet and pleasant

Aug 20 1892 General health good Clothes in basket Quite many Does no work -

Sept 16 1892 Has visited today by a friend -

Oct 11 1892 Very erratic Walks in attention would run around a good deal if allowed Very manipulative any interest in legs or any of her talks Will not write any at times General health good

Nov 26 1892 Pleasant but rather silly in manner General health good No work. Jan 20 93 Takes no interest in anything, never speaks of home or friends, dirty & careless, slaps in water, inclined to lie around if not watched; eats well.

March 2 93 Very restless ~~in dress~~ inclined to sit on floor behind doors in

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte Thompson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

closets. Very incoherent: talks to self, silly & does not realize her condition. Never asks to go home.
April 27 93 Gen. health good. Very silly in manner. Incoherent rambling in actions. Never asks about home or her folks. Does no work.
May 31. 93 Very wild & noisy. Silly in manner & in work. July 26 93 Visited by her brother.
July 27. 93. Appetite good. Very noisy. Habits clean. Rides & walks. July 28 Transf. to B1st
Aug 28 " Appetite good. Incoherent & quite noisy at times. Sept 2 93 Extremly noisy at times. Is always running up & down the hall. Very mischievous & hard to manage.
Appetite good. Gen health good. Oct. 31. 93 No change noticeable. Nov 2 93 Is
Extremly noisy at times, appetite good. Menstruated about the 20th. Does walking & riding. Does a little work sometimes. Mch 94 Appetite good. Behavior violent.
Clean in habits. In seclusion 2 hrs. Struck E. Stevens & Mrs. Ellis several times with a broom. Mch 26 94 Transf. to B1st Apl. 30 94 Appetite good. Violent & behavior at times. Habits clean. Neat in appearance. Gen health good. May 31 94 Extremly noisy at times. Boisterous behavior. Appetite pathetic. Poor flesh. Is inclined blue around mouth & the lips. June 94 Extremly noisy at times. Fights with other patients. July 94 Does not riding & walking. Appetite good. Habits clean. Sleeps well. Gen health good. Aug 2 94 Transf. to C3 Aug 21. 94 Appetite good. Behavior extremly noisy at times, especially in dining room. Persists in running up & down the ward. Somewhat untidy in personal appearance. Clean in habits. Bowels reg. Gen health good. Talks obscene. Goes riding & walking. Aug 28 94 Menstruating. Right temple bruised, being struck by Mary Johnson. Aug 27 94 Transf. to B2d Aug 30 94 Appetite good. Very noisy runs up & down hall. Very untidy. Talks obscene. Bowels reg. Goes riding & walking. Sept 10 94 Noisy most of the time. Runs up and down hall. Appetite good. Sept 18 94 Visited by friend. Oct 11 94 Talks obscenely. Noisy most of the time. Very untidy in personal appearance. Oct 31 94 Appetite good. Very noisy most of the time. Strikes patients. Bowels regular. Goes walking & riding. Nov 5 94 Slapped by Mathews, for striking her when they were holding her & tried to bite. Nov 12 94 Menstruating. Nov 20 94 More quiet the past few days. Noisy for the last week. Sleeps well. Dec 12 94 Noisy all day, uses obscene language. Gen health about the same. Dec 31 94 Strikes Baker and is noisy most of the time. Appetite good. Goes walking & riding. Jany 11 95 Fought Mrs Mussehl this morning. 31st Appetite good. Quite noisy at times. Goes walking & riding. Feb 2 95 Appetite good. Gen health about the same. Transf. to Apr 2 95 Menstruated. Apr 6 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits, but untidy in personal appearance. Is very noisy talking & laughing. Talks incoherently and uses a great deal of profane & obscene language. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking.
July 2d Appetite good. Very untidy. Noisy. Talks loudly & incoherently. Very profane. Gen. health good.
July 26 Taken sick this P.M. Complains of headache & nausea. July 27 Trans. to Inf. ward.
July 30 Has been sick since last note having convulsive movements of hysterical character. No further symptoms appeared.
Aug 5 Up on wards. Noisy day & night. Untidy in habits. Trans. to Annex.
Sept. 2 Became quite violent. Trans. to C. 3. Sept. Oct. Noisy & mischievious. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Nov 30 Had fits; Sick in bed. Dec 20 Quite noisy. Appetite good. Goes riding & walking. Dec. 27 Trans. to Annex. Jan 14 Menstr. Jan 19 Extremely restless after 1 30 A.M. Mar 3 Has been very noisy & restless all day. Fought this A.M. Mar 16 Noisy & violent. Mar 17 Menstr. Mar 26-30 Very noisy & restless at night. Mar 31 Had two hard fits this morning. Was put to bed. Apr 3 Complains of headache & sore throat: Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Untidy in appearance. Noisy, restless & violent. Talks incoherently. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Trans. to C. 2. Apr 4 Menstr.

See folio 366

See Trans. Book A. Page 199.

Personal and Medical History of Belle Shipley

Whole No.	2948	No. for year,	165
Residence,	Owatonna State	Insane relations,	an uncle
Date of admission,	Feb 2 4 1892	Cause,	Probably trouble
How sent,	Jail Prob L. Hazen	Form,	Paranoia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of this attack,	About 1888
Children,	Two	Duration,	About 4 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Probably continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E. church	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 8 92
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	5 mo. 14 da.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Imp.
Physicians committing,	J. L. Hamilton & J. P. Johnson		
Correspondent,	J. W. Doolittle Brookland Owatonna Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
	Feb 2d 1892		
Height,	5 ft 3 in	Mental activity,	Quick and bright
Weight on admission,	114 lbs		Expression good & intelligent
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Very Good
Nutrition of body,	Good Very & allow in color		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left temple Bone indented	Perceptivity,	Good as to all ordinary subjects.
Tongue,	Deviates slightly to left Slight coat		
Pupils,	Equal Size Normal Responds	Reasoning power,	Fair as to ordinary subjects
Sight,	Good by using glasses		Not good as to her Mental state the past she has been nervous
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Excitable and cries easily when talking to quiet ordinarily
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat. 5 equal	Delusions,	Has idea that her own folks abuse her very badly.
Heart,	Irregular P 86		"Every one knows they impose upon her"
Lungs,	Sl. emp good	Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,	Normal Position Lacerated cervix and Perineum Cysto cele	Conversation, character of,	Talk is all about the way she has been treated & abused by her folks. Attention good

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by her sister and co-inlaw. Symptoms noted first manifested three or four years ago. When she was divorced. Duration is uncertain. Think it may have extended back five years, and that probably not right since. Was confined in the asylum at Yankton S. D. for three yrs. Has taken a dislike to all her friends and mates over her property. No disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. Has disposition to fill her trunks. Wrong one. Thinks her friends do not treat her right.

Feb 25-1892. During Examination patient talked almost constantly telling how she had been abused by her husband, then by her sister and brother-inlaw.

Very neat and clean, lady-like in appearance. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Has slept well. Says always has been nervous. Husband struck her several times, once very hard upon head and since that time has had headache a good deal. Complained of pain in her left side caused by her sisters husband striking her time the day before.

Mother died of Consumption. Father is ungodly and has a cough. Four sisters living one has been complaining more or less for years. Prompt, quiet, well.

Mch 2nd 92. Patient talks quite freely, & tries to reason with one in paranoiac fashion. She reasons well upon a good many subjects, but always comes back to the idea of an oppression of her and tyranny over herself & property by her relatives.

Mch 11th Getting along very well. Talk is not unreasonable upon ordinary subjects. Seems quite reasonable in getting along with other patients.

Mch 17 Wishes to have a private correspondent. Thinks that she is being deprived of her property & liberty, without reason. Does not get excessively angry about it- but always clings to that idea. Claims that her relatives have abused her, but for some reason or other, does not seem to think that of the Insane Asylum.

Aug. 8 92. Patient was sent to her guardian at Sioux Falls S. D. Has been, while here, quite quiet & well behaved, is all of the time complaining, however, & has a very morbid & unreasonable way, & although not thought by her companions to have actual delusions, yet talks of personal abuse & personal enmity, which is assumedly not true.

If it were not for this idea of enmity, & strife with her relatives, however, it is possible that she could get along well outside.

from page 315

Nils Grundberg.

Aug 19/93. Ordered lunch any food yesterday, refused medicine. Sept 2/93 Wt 147. Sept 28/93. Appetite fairly good. Bowels reg: hardly ever speaks to any one & is very cranky. Has delusions. Habits clean. Oct 2/93. Wt 142½ lbs. P. 92. Oct 31/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Habits clean. Behavior cranky. Has delusions. Hardly ever speaks to any one. Nov 1/93 Wt 143 lbs. P. 68. Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Behavior quiet, hardly ever speaks to any one, inclined to be cranky, and very filthy, will spit on the floor & when spoken to get very cranky. Has delusions. Dec 1/93 Wt 145½ lbs. Dec 24/93 Was struck with a shoe by Mich. Ryan, inflicting a scalp wound. Dec 31/93. No change. Jany 2/94 Wt 147 P. 90. Jany 7/94 Was visited by brother-in-law. Jany 31/94 No change. — Feb 1/94 Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 78. Feby 28/94. Does not seem to change, in any respect. Very cranky. Mar 1/94. Wt 149 " " 90. March 31/94. Keeps about as more fully reported in note of last fortnight. Apl 1/94. Wt 149½ " " 86. April 17/94. Was vaccinated, today. Apl 28/94. Has not partaken of any food today. April 30/94. Has not eaten any food, now, for 3 days. Bowels are apparently regular. Patient does not seem to change any & evidently still holds to his delusions. Sits in one place, most all of the time, while inside; is very stubborn & contrary. Does not speak to any one, except when spoken to, when he will merely answer "yes or no". Habits are clean. Seems quite good physical health. May 1/94. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 82. June 1/94. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 86. July 2/94. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 88. July 4/94. Visited by wife, today. — July 31/94. Is quietly behaved; hardly ever speaking to any one; contrary & stubborn - still fixes his delusions. Habits are filthy; refuses work. Seems good physical health. Aug 1st 94 Wt. 152 p. 70. 31st appetite good, bowels reg, behavior quiet- morally sitting in one place & very seldom speaks to any one; is contrary, filthy in habits- spitting on floor & walls, does not work, has delusions. Sept 3rd 94 Wt. 152 p. 80. 10th No change. Transferred to Annex. Sept 13th 94 Has taken no nourishment since he came here, is stubborn & persists in going without food. Transferred to B. 8. 30th Appetite good since was brought back, otherwise no change. Oct 1st Wt. 150 p. 70. 31st No change. Nov 1/94. Wt 149 lbs. P. 80. Dec 1/94. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 70. Jany 2/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 88. July 31/95. During past 3 months, appetite has been good, bowels regular. Behavior quiet; sits in one place, most of the time; is very stubborn & contrary in his actions; talks filthy in habits, spitting on floor & walls. Does not work. Hardly speaking to any one, unless spoken to, then, occasionally, will not answer. Inclined to be cranky. Oct 30th 95 - Wt 150 p. 98. little or no change last quarter - always melancholy & depressed. May 1/95. Wt 151 lbs. 088. May 31/95. Appetite good, bowels regular. Behavior quiet; never speaking to any one, unless he wants something: stubborn & contrary, at times. Generally sits in one place, all day. Does no work. Still holds to his delusions. June 1/95. Wt 145 lbs. P 96. June 30/95 No change -

(carried to page 390)

Personal and Medical History of Fred Pauly Jr.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2949.	No. for year,	166.
Residence,	Maple Grove Hen. Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	February 25th 1892.	Cause,	Scarlet Fever.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	Dementia (Secondary probably)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	1888.
Children,	No	Duration,	4 years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Fair.	Time of leaving,	March 8th 1892
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	11 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Unimproved
Physicians committing,	S.S. Stilwell & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,	Fred Pauly Sr. Maple Grove Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps, Mar 5/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish; confused;
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past & recent events poor.
Nutrition of body,	medium		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation quite poor; answers questions uncertainly; Realizes own condition too, only slightly -
Tongue,	Fair; no tremor; movements sluggish; some coating		
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light & accommodation fair - normal eye	Reasoning power,	almost entirely subjects of own mental state; poor -
Sight,	Good (?)		
Hearing,	Good (?)	Emotional state,	Calm — sound indifference.
Co-ordination,	(Patient in bed)		
Reflexes,	5 - normal	Delusions,	Not defined; talks delusively, confusedly -
Heart,	Strong - palpitation — P. 96 -		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	Not discovered -
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	Appetite good; Invasion slow probably; now the dead - Subject at time of examination - examination imperfect - says blind at times -	Conversation, character of,	Talks sluggishly & confusedly - quite incoherent —

Personal and Medical History of Fred Pauly Jr.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Hennepin County with the following history. Insanity which is said to be Chronic began after an attack of Scarletina some four years ago and has been progressing slowly since that time. Disease was first shown by change in disposition followed by incoherency, delusions of fear and suspicion, irritable disposition and abusive conduct. Insanity is now shown by incoordination of ideas and childish conversation. Says "Short Knife" in reply to every thing. Has threatened to kill his Father and others.

Feb 26/92. Was perfectly quiet last night, but slept only 2 hours. Am. Pulse 82. Te/100.4. Says that he is constipated. Ate fairly. Is up quietly in line.

Feb 27/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90, irregular: Te(R) 100.4. Pm. Pulse 64. Te(R) 100.4

Feb 28/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 71. Te(R) 99.7.

Feb 29/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 100. Te) 100.8. Feels rather better. Pm. Pulse 73 Te(R) 99.4.

Mar 1/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 86. Te) 100.

Mar 2/92. Slept well last night. Pm. Pulse 95. Te) 100.8. (100.2 per Drs Hicks). Complains that he has a chilly feeling & stiffness. Has been eating quite well. Talks quite freely when questioned. Describes an occurrence (the striking of his sister) which looks like an imperative concept. Seems to remember quite well. Pm. Had a distinct Chill. Pulse) 104. Te(R) 103.1.

Mar 3/92. Patient is now kept in bed. Has a sore throat. Am. Pulse 95. Te) 101.8 Pm. Pulse 98. Te(R) 102.2.

Mar 4/92. Slept well the past two nights. Complains of being stiff: objects to having his temperature taken, because he thinks that the instrument (thermometer) makes him stiff. Am. Pulse 84. Te(R) 100.3.

Mar 5/92. Slept but 4 hours last night. Pm. Pulse 86. Te) 99.6. Had some nose-bleed. Was visited today by his sister.

Mar 6/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 86 Te) 99.9. Pm. Pulse 83. Te) 100.

Mar 7/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am " 79 " 99.8.

Mar 8/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am " 83. His sister, at the time of her visit, (on 5th inst), wanted to take the patient home with her, but was refused, unless she should secure the consent of the parents. Today sister returned, with her father, & asked to take patient home. Patient has remained in bed, since the attack of sickness (beginning on 3d inst): was emotional & somewhat depressed, and manifested mental weakness. Taken home today by his sister and father.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Charles A. Orr.

From 276

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 25/94. Has been frequently asking for key of plate. Is evidently making up his mind to make an escape — July 1/94. Wt 149½ pds. Pulse 78. July 31/94. During last 3 months, no improvement has been noticed in patients condition. His behavior is changable. Sometimes very good; he is then obedient, talks and acts quite rationally. At other times he has "noisy excited ugly spells", talks irrationally; full of delusions. Again, will not speak; becomes sullen & obstinate; will not move, even if requested to; works on ward, the greater portion of the time; cannot be persuaded to go out walking with the rest of the patients. Still scheming to escape. Aug. 1st '94 Wt. 146½ p. m. 4th Noisy spell, wants to leave. 8th & the 20th would not talk. 21st noisy. to 29th again speechless. 31st appetite very good, bowels reg, physical good. Dumb for days then noisy - with delusions; behavior not ugly, but schemes to escape, will not go out of doors unless carried out. Habits neat, sleeps well, no complaints as to physical condition. No imp't. Sept. 1st Wt. 142, p 82, 30th Same as last mos, Oct. 1st '94 Wt. 142½ p. 96 Some restless during night; lying on floor - periodic changes, as in Aug & Sept. 30th face bruised & neck scratched in a fight - with C. Manley (pat.). Physical cond. very good. Nov 1/94. Wt 146 pounds. Pulse 88. — Dec 1/94. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 88. Face bruised, today, in a fight with patient (C. L. Munger). Dec 31/94. Visited by acquaintance, today; could not recollect their names but talked quite rationally. Dec 31/94. Talks rationally, at times; again, is full of delusions. Jany 1/95. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 72. Jany 31/95. No change noted. Febry 1/95. Keeps about his usual weight. Feb 28/95. No change noticeable in patients condition. March 1/95. Still given some to scheming to escape. Has delusions. Behavior about as usual. Mar 31/95. Will, for a time, be quiet & fairly well - behaved: then again, will have ugly, noisy excited spells, showing delusions &c. Talks rationally, at periods: again becomes dogged, sullen & will not speak. April 1/95. Physical condition very good. Apl 30/95. No change especially noticeable, in any way. — May 1/95. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 90. May 31/95. Noisy ugly & troublesome spells still alternate with those when he is quiet & well - behaved & talks quite rationally. As to whole no improvement can be noticed. June 1/95. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 88. June 30/95. Absconded for several months back, still looks good, at this date. July 1/95. Wt 138 " " 82. July 31/95. No change noticeable, mentally & physically. Physical condition is good. Aug 1/95. Wt 142 " " 80. Aug 20/95. Procured a towel & rubbed the skin from one side of his face. "To rub out the syphilis" he said. Aug 31/95. Most of the time he is quiet, but still subject to noisy spells: these, however, are less frequent than formerly. Mentally, no change to note. Sep 1/95. Wt 137 pds. 88. Sep 30/95. "Noisy spells" alternate with quiet behavior. Physical condition good. Works in dining room. Oct 1/95. Wt 137 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 31/95. Usually in dining room. Still subject to noisy spells. Oct 31/95. There is no change to note in any way. Condition about the same from month to month: Also behavior & actions. Nov 1/95. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 72. Dec 1/95. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 84. Jany 1/96. Wt 144½ pds. Pulse 72. Jany 31/96. Transferred to C. (on account of general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. Behavior not good: about same as for months past. Has "spells" when he becomes very unruly; yet, there are again, times when he is fairly quiet & well-behaved. Also noisy, at times. Still holds delusions. No physical Complaint. Is apparently in good physical condition. —

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient has been on violent ward a large share of time for several years past: would have noisy spells of talking: talks in a threatening way: ordinarily - not violent however, Aug 1/97 Wt. 160# Oct 1/97 Health good: Noisy & abusive at times in talk: Works on ward: Jan 31/98 Has been at times rather violent. Is at present getting along fairly well. No special change in behavior. (See p. 378)

Personal and Medical History of James Clay.

Whole No.	2950.	No. for year,	167.
Residence,	Has none - Tramps.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	February 25th 1892.	Cause,	Head-injury - probably.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	~~Not Known~~ Adolescent Insanity.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened Suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.		

Patient confesses freely to playing off to avoid a 90 days sentence to Workhouse. Sent to the Workhouse, was there before for Vagrancy — This time stole an overcoat —

Talks clearly & well — Says tried a kind of fit — threw self about and was violent — Thought perhaps they would send him to city Hospital & he could get away —

Very anxious now to be sent to Fits — Seems to confuse with that idea —

Night-watch says he confesses to

Night — He came — & talked quite clearly —

Says is a Barber — but has not worked lately — Has evidently been Tramping & stealing &c — Seems one of the reckless careless, stealing tramp type of the city — Queerly enough he denies steadily any drinking — Never tasted whiskey but once — His word evidently can not be relied on in anything but the clearness of the account & the colorings speak for themselves —

- 92.
ing 18 ds.
proved

ARACTERISTICS

clear

events; special del-

answering questions;

ion, all good -

tests good -

s clearly -

s has none

Personal and Medical History of Charles H. Orr

From 276

Pioneer Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

June 25/94. Has been frequently asking f
July 1/94. Wt 149½ pds. - Pulse 78.
patient's condition. His behavior is
rationally. At other times he has "h
speak; becomes sullen & obstin
the time; cannot be persuaded
Aug. 15th/94 Wt-146½ p. 70. 4th
to 29th again speechless
than many - with delusio
unless carried out
Sept 1st Wt-142, p 82.
lying on floor. - fa
fight - with A. M
Dec 1/94. Wt 141 pds -
acquaintance, today
times; again, is
Feby 10/95. Keep
March 1/95
Mar 21/95.
Spells, tho
April 1/95
May 1/95
when
June
July
Aug

Nov 1/95. Wt
January/96. Transferre
not good: about same as fo
are again, times when he is fairly
Delusions. No physical Complaints. Is a
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/96
of time for several years past: would have noisy spells
way: ordinarily not violent however, Aug 1/96 Wt. 160# Dec 1/96 Wt
talk: Works on ward: Jan 31/97 Has been at times rather violent: Is at present getting along fairly well. No special change in behavior. (Dr. S. 378)

I evidently making up his mind to make an escape —
months, no improvement has been noticed in
then obedient, talks and acts quite
delusions. Again will not
greater portion of
& escape

Medical Superintendent.

Very Respectfully Yours,

(Copy)

Board of Corrections and Charities. Please Give us a prompt answer.

Inclosed find a copy of instructions issued by the State
as such correspondent for Mr
of this choice and inquire whether you
By the requirements of the
are willing to act
I hereby notify you
has chosen you as his correspondent.

"sane" approved April 24th 1889, Mr
to secure Postal Rights to inmates of Hospitals or Asylums for In-

:- Under the provisions of an act entitled "An act

Dear

Mr

Second Annual Report
Board of Commissioners of Public Charities
Of the State of Minnesota
Presented January 1890
St. Paul
Pioneer Press Co.
Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers
St. Paul, Minn.

Personal and Medical History of James Clay.

Whole No.	2950.	No. for year,	167.
Residence,	Has none - Tramps.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	February 25th 1892.	Cause,	Head-injury - probably.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hennepin Co.	Form,	~~Not Insane~~ Subsequent Insanity.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened Suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,		No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	May 16 - 92.
Nativity,	Says came from Chicago.	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 18 dys.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved
Physicians committing,	L.A. Chase & W.A. Jones.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps, Mar 3/92 =

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite quick; clear
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	as to past events; recent events; special subjects, good -
Nutrition of body,	Looks pale; says good.		
Wounds or abnormalities,	No: abnormalities 9m	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation; answering questions; realizing new condition, all good -
Tongue,	no tremors; fair movements; no coating.		
Pupils,	Equal; response to light + accommodation fair; large - dilated -	Reasoning power,	as the 3 respective tests good -
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Normal, talks clearly -
Co-ordination,	finger to nose, eyes shut; standing on foot; standing eyes shut; all fair; tremors only slight -		
Reflexes,	S-q -	Delusions,	none developed + says has none
Heart,	Good		
Lungs,	Good		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
Remarks	Habits clean; Behavior calm, except in fear of staying here 90 days - no previous attack; denies drink-habits - as to family history (?) -	Illusions,	None
~~Gynecological exam.~~		Conversation, character of,	Talks freely;

Personal and Medical History of James Clay.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Dapty Sheriff Otto Johnson, with the following history. Insanity which is shown by delirium is supposed to be caused by a head injury which patient says he received when nine years of age. Says he has had attacks ever since.

Feb 28/92. Came in at 12:30 this morning: went to sleep quietly, soon after going to bed, and slept the balance of the night. In the morning was quietly "up in line"; answered questions promptly and usually fairly to the point. When asked where his parents lived, he replied "in the land of the mid-night sun, where there are 6 months day and 6 months night" "in an Island". On admission last night, complained of a pain in his side; now feels all right, he says. Ann. Pulse 76. T(e) 99.5. Ate well.

Feb 29/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Ann. Pulse 58. T(e) 99. Says he feels well. Eats well. Has learned the Dr's name & calls him by it. Converses readily. Takes part in games and seems interested. Pm. Refused to permit taking of his temperature. Says he is well.

Mar 1/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Says he feels well. Eats heartily.

Mar 2/92. Slept 8 hours last night; is quiet, well-behaved, clean & tidy. Is working some.

Mar 4/92. Weight 153½ pounds. Pulse 84.

Mar 9/92. Sleeps well, nightly; is quiet. At times has seemed much worried about the length of time he shall have to stay here. Has laughing spells when he sits by himself, or when listening to others talking. Talks freely, works some, and seems in good physical health.

Mar 12/92. Last evening, had a sudden attack, in which he threw himself around convulsively and aimlessly; was put to bed and held there without much difficulty; repeatedly cried "take that thing out of my head" and at the same time called for a knife, to cut it out. Was comparatively quiet during the night but slept only 5 hours. This morning remains in bed, complaining of headache & pain in the right side. Tongue is coated & he is constipated. Says he has had many such spells. The attack was considered hysterical.

Mar 13/92. Still remains in bed and complains of pain in his side. Pm. Pulse 76. Seems but very slightly sick. He says these spells are victuess & are not signs of insanity. Thinks he ought to be at home.

Mar 14/92. Complains today of pain in the opposite side.

Mar 15/92. About bed time last night patient objected to something that was required of him and became extremely noisy for 2 hours. He quieted down on being let out of the room on to the hall to sleep. Slept 5 hours. Still remains in bed.

Mar 16/92. Is anxious to go home and has refused all food for the last 5 meals, with the avowed purpose of compelling his release. On being told that such action would only keep him here the longer, he got up in the afternoon & ate supper.

Mar 17/92. Has slept quite well the past 2 nights; remains up and takes food.

Mar 21/92. Is sleeping quite well at night. Has a sore throat & was given a gargle.

Apl 4/92. Weight 154 pounds. Pulse 83.

James Clay.

Webb send home & wish you would try with all your power to get me out of here - which I think you will well ma I must be in about $100 or $200 debt home - well ma I hope you will try to get me home what ever you do but the money I owe I will pay when I get home if I will ma ever get home which I think I will if I don't die on the way home. I don't think I will if I do because I might ready to die because I might prepared for heven. well ma I guess every thing is looks and the guess I might might well After then I have got promoted up to be which is on account of my good behavior and for not being crazy and before that comes in 86, 88. but now I am on my ear and I expect to stay near to will another I guess this is all except I made a mistake on this paper with the pens & I want to write well ma I guess this is all for this time so good by to all

Direct - until further notice please direct this letter to Mrs. O. F. Kirkly 297 Lafayette St. Ft. Wayne. Ind

from her loving & affectionate son.

J. F. Clay {J. F. C.}

tobed: on being compelled to do so, threw for an hour or so afterwards. Has slept well.

written to his mother.

somewhat, there being an increase in the exception of the above recounted bursts of rage & was noisy and unruly, was quiet and comparatively good. Ate ation; took a lively interest in games; tle occurrences, pouting very much like f crying. Told the story of what he t he had been a sneak thief, express- it. Soon after coming here, patient for the purpose of escaping being sent d committed in Minneapolis. at Indianapolis, Ind.

angth —

Aug 1st '94 Wt. 171½, p. 66. An occasional fight with D. Johnson got face slightly bruised, 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, is cranky & ugly, quite given getting into trouble, talk incoherent - is neat & clean, works on ward. Sept 5th '94 Wt. 171, p. 98. On 7th had some trouble with M. D. Johnson in dining room, - no marks. 20th No change. Oct 1st Wt. 172 p. 80 8th had one convulsion during the night - one occasionally through mo. On 11th had to dress him by force, would not put on clothes, embracing fellow patients, calling them "his wife". - was locked up on 6-3 for 6 hours, took no food 1 day. 12th Attacked attendant M. E. Nelson, but help arrived before injuries occurred, was again secluded on C 3 for 6 hrs. 13th would not go out of dining room this morning except by force, secluded 12 hrs. 31st No marked change. Nov 1/94. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 86. Nov 6/94. Only 4 Convulsions reported, so far, this month. Nov 30/94. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good. Has Epileptic fits, at times quite hard, & becomes violent. Talks incoherently: but generally rationally. Dejected & lengthy, at times is very easily provoked & is prone to anger, is hard to control. Dec 1/94. Wt. 172½ pds. Pulse. Dec 2/94. Had 8 Convulsions during the day & 2 at night. Dec 27/94. During past 14 days, he has had one nocturnal convulsions & 3 by day. Dec 31/94. No special change, Generally, to note. Jan 2/95. Wt 169 pds. Pulse. Jany 15/95. 4 Convulsions by day & 1, by night reported so far this month. Jany 31/95. Patients general condition is unchanged. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Feb 95 to Apl 30 95 - general health still good, on Apl 4th had an attack of mania - such as he

(p. 3)

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff C
insanity which is shown by delirium is
injury which patient says he received
had attacks ever since.

Feb 28/92. Came in at 12·30 this morning: went
and slept the balance of the night. In the morning
-tions promptly and usually fairly to the point.
replied "in the land of the mid-night sun, where th
"an ax Island". On admission last night, compla
all right, he says. Ann. Pulse 76. T(e) 99·5. A
Feb 29/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Ann. Pul
Has learned the Dr's name & calls him by it. Co
seems interested. Rm. Refused to permit fatec
Mar 1/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Says he
Mar 2/92. Slept 8 hours last night; is quiet, wel
Mar 4/92. Weight 153½ pounds. Pulse 84.
Mar 9/92. Sleeps well, nightly; is quiet. At
length of time he shall have to stay here. Has
or when listening to others talking. Talks free
physical health.
Mar 12/92. Last evening, had a sudden attack,
-vulsively and aimlessly; was put to bed
-culty; repeatedly cried "take that thing out
called for a knife, to cut it out. Was comparatively quiet during the night but
slept only 5 hours. This morning remains in bed, complaining of headache & pain
in the right side. Tongue is coated & he is constipated. Says he has had many
such spells. The attack was considered hysterical.
Mar 13/92. Still remains in bed and complains of pain in his side. Rm. Pulse 76. Seems
but very slightly sick. He says these spells are sickness & are not signs of insanity.
Thinks he ought to be at home.
Mar 14/92. Complains today of pain in the opposite side.
Mar 15/92. About bed time last night patient objected to something that was required of him
and became extremely noisy for 2 hours. He quieted down on being let out of the room on to
the hall to sleep. Slept 5 hours. Still remains in bed.
Mar 16/92. Is anxious to go home and has refused all food for the last 5 meals, with
the avowed purpose of compelling his release. On being told that such action
would only keep him here the longer, he got up in the afternoon & ate supper.
Mar 17/92. Has slept quite well the past 2 nights; remains up and takes food.
Mar 21/92. Is sleeping quite well at night. Has a sore throat & was given a gargle.
Apl 4/92. Weight 154 pounds. Pulse 83.

Rochester Minn
May 15. 1892

Dear Mother.

I received your kind & welcome
Letter which found me all well. at
the present. well Mother you
stated in your letter that you
would like to know all about
me & my whereabouts. which
is all. fine at this time &
I hope you are well yet.
well Mother the reason I
didnot right to you was be-
cause I thought I was ct.
coming home but I was ct.
little disappointed about it
but if you have sent me to
the supt rather than which I think you
did he had right to send me home
yesterday but I doesn't think he
just yet unless it might be that
he would send me home to me
now. which I hope he does no.
I can live good & healh you
well ma try to get me a job
at work and have it ready for me
when I get home. which I hope you
will if I ever reach home. well
ma you remember what I always have
said were I was a little boy about
getting to above off land & at housework
before I was 12 years old. that I will
have yet and I dont intend to board
at home when I get there but I
will pay all I do and still I
will come to see you pretty soon well
ma I will try to come home about 2nd of this
month. but may be not to stay home
with you but I will be with in the
city any how no matter what you say

Yours truly
James Clay.

tobed: on being compelled to do so, threw
for an hour or so afterward. Has slept well.

written to his mother.
somewhat, there being an increase in
the exception of the above recounted
bursts of rage & was noisy and unruly,
was quiet and comparatively good. Ta
ation; took a lively interest in games;
ttle occurrences, pouting very much like
f crying. Told the story of what he
t he had been a sneak thief, express-
it. Some after coming here, patient
, for the purpose of escaping being sent
d committed in Minneapolis.
at Indianapolis, Ind.

angth —

4/

Aug 1st '94 Wt 171½, p. 66. On occasion of
a fight with D. Johnson got face slightly bruised.
31st Appetite good, bowels reg, is cranky & ugly, quite given petting into trouble, talk incoherent - is neat & clean, works on ward. Sept 3rd '94 Wt 171, p. 98. On 7th had some
trouble with M. Johnson in dining room, - no marks. 20th No change. Oct 1st Wt 172 p 90
8th had one convulsion during the night - one occasionally throughout. On 11th
had to dress him by force, would not put on clothes, embracing fellow patients,
calling them "his wife" - was locked up on C-3 for 6 hours, took no food 1 day. 12th Attacked
attendant - M.E. Nelson, but help arrived before injuries occurred. was again secluded
on C-3 for 6 hrs. 13th would not go out of dining-room this morning except by force,
secluded 12 hrs. 31st No marked change. Nov 1/94. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 16/94. Only 4 convulsions
reported, so far, this month. Nov 30/94. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good. Has Epileptic fits,
at times quite hard, & becomes violent. Talks incoherently: but generally rational. Inclines to be ugly,
at times is very easily provoked & if once angered, is hard to control. Dec 7/94 Wt 172½ pds. Pos.
Dec 2/94. Had 8 convulsions during the day & 2 at night. Dec 27/94. During past 24 days, he has
had one nocturnal convulsion & 3 by day. Dec 31/94. No special change, generally, to note.
Jan 2/95. Wt 169 pds. Pos. Jany 15/95. 4 convulsions by day & 1, by night reported so far this month.
Jany 31/95. Patient's general condition is much same. Conduct & behavior about as usual.
Feb 95 to Apr 30/95 - general health still good. on Apr 4th had an attack of mania - such as he

(p. 3)

Progress Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St.

This man was brought
insanity which is shown
saying which patient say
had attacks ever since.
Feb 28/92. Came in at 12.30 this
and slept the balance of the night
tions promptly and usually fairly to the point. When asked where his parents lived, he replied "in the land of the mid-night sun, where there are 6 months day and 6 months night" "on an Island". On admission last night, complained of a pain in his side; now feels all right, he says. Ann. Pulse 76. T(e) 99.5. Ate well.
Feb 29/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Ann. Pulse 58. T(e) 99. Says he feels well. Eats well. Has learned the Dr's name & calls him by it. Converses readily. Takes part in games and seems interested. Rm. Refused to permit taking of his temperature. Says he is well.
Mar 1/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Says he feels well. Eats heartily.
Mar 2/92. Slept 8 hours last night; is quiet, well-behaved, clean & tidy. Is working some.
Mar 4/92. Weight 153½ pounds. Pulse 84.
Mar 9/92. Sleeps well, nightly; is quiet. At times has seemed much worried about the length of time he shall have to stay here. Has laughing spells when he sits by himself, or when listening to others talking. Talks freely, works some, and seems in good physical health.
Mar 12/92. Last evening, had a sudden attack, in which he threw himself around convulsively and aimlessly; was put to bed and held there without much difficulty; repeatedly cried "take that thing out of my head" and at the same time called for a knife, to cut it out. Was comparatively quiet during the night but slept only 5 hours. This morning remains in bed, complaining of headache & pain in the right side. Tongue is coated & he is constipated. Says he has had many such spells. The attack was considered hysterical.
Mar 13/92. Still remains in bed and complains of pain in his side. Rm. Pulse 76. Seems but very slightly sick. He says these spells are victuess & are not signs of insanity. Thinks he ought to be at home.
Mar 14/92. Complains today of pain in the opposite side.
Mar 15/92. About bed time last night patient objected to something that was required of him and became extremely noisy for 2 hours. He quieted down on being let out of the room on to the hall to sleep. Slept 5 hours. Still remains in bed.
Mar 16/92. Is anxious to go home and has refused all food for the last 5 meals, with the avowed purpose of compelling his release. On being told that such action would only keep him here the longer, he got up in the afternoon & ate supper.
Mar 17/92. Has slept quite well the past 2 nights; remains up and takes food.
Mar 21/92. Is sleeping quite well at night. Has a sore throat & was given a gargle.
Apl 4/92. Weight 154 pounds. Pulse 83.

Apl 15/92. Last night, patient refused to go to bed: on being compelled to do so, threw his shoes at the attendant, and was noisy for an hour or so afterward. Has slept well.
May 3/92. Weight 158 pounds. Pulse 84.
May 15/92. See attached letter, of this date, written to his mother.
May 16/92. Physical health has improved somewhat, there being an increase in weight and an improvement in color. With the exception of the above recounted instances, in which patient had some outbursts of rage & was noisy and unruly, or had some peculiar spell, his conduct was quiet and comparatively good. He was clean and tidy, quite free in conversation; took a lively interest in games; was quite easily deeply stirred up by little occurrences, pouting very much like a little child & seeming on the point of crying. Told the story of what he claimed to have been his life, namely, that he had been a sneak thief, express-robber &c; seemed to take a pride in it. Soon after coming here, patient claimed that he had feigned insanity for the purpose of escaping being sent to penitentiary for a crime which he had committed in Minneapolis.
Was today sent to his home at Indianapolis, Ind.

Discharged —

Frank Simpson (from 324)

Aug 1st 94 Wt 171½, p. 66. An occasional convulsion through the day, on the 8 in a fight with D. Johnson pt face slightly bruised. 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, is cranky & ugly, quite slow getting into trouble, talk incoherent, is neat & clean, works on ward. Sept 3rd 94 Wt 171, p. 98. On 7th had some trouble with M.D. Johnson in dining room, no marks. 30th No change. Oct 1st Wt 172 p 80. 8th had one convulsion during the night — one occasionally throughout. On 11th had to dress him by force, would not put on clothes, embracing fellow patients, calling them "his wife". — was locked up on C-3 for 6 hours, took no food that day. 12th Attacked attendant M.E. Nelson, but help arrived before injuries occurred. was again secluded on C-3 for 6 hrs. 31st would not go out of dining room this morning except by force, secluded 1 hrs. 31st No marked change. Nov 1/94. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 86. Nov 10/94. Only 4 Convulsions reported, so far, this month. Nov 30/94. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good. Has Epileptic fits, at times quite hard, & becomes violent. Talks incoherently: but generally rationally. Dizziness & beauty, at times is very easily provoked to pique angered, is hard to control. Dec 1/94. Wt 172½ pds. Pulse. Dec 2/94. Had 8 Convulsions during the day & 2 at night. Dec 27/94. During past 24 days, he has had one nocturnal convulsions & 3 by day. Dec 31/94. No special change, generally, to note. Jan 2/95. Wt 169 pds. Pulse. Jany 15/95. 4 Convulsions by day & 1, by night reported so far this month. Jany 31/95. Patient's general condition is unchanged. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Feb 90 to Apl 30/95 - general health still good, on Apr 4th had an attack of mania - such as he

(p. 3)

Personal and Medical History of Burchard Clements.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2951.	No. for year,	168.
Residence,	894 Woodbridge St St Paul Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	February 29th 1892.	Cause,	Worry over property.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co Minn.	Form,	Ac. Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About February 1st 1892.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	4 weeks
Occupation,	Machinist.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 24" '92
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 2 mo. 24 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died.
Physicians committing,	J.A. Hayes. C.E. Eckelberg.		Exhaustion in Dementia & Oedema of Lung.
Correspondent,			

Ent'd by Dr. Phelps Mar 3/92.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft. 9 3/4	Mental activity,	Quick; some confused
Weight on admission,	211 1/2 pounds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, good; as to recent events, seems good; as special subjects, good;
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation quite prompt; answers questions well; realizes own condition only partly.
Tongue,	has tremors; movements strong & prompt; no coating		
Pupils,	Equal; size is dilated -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, good conversation; about own mental state & special subjects, poor -
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Agitated & nervous; slightly depressed and agitated -
Co-ordination,	Fingers to nose, eyes shut, slightly impaired; standing on foot; fair; standing, eyes shut, fair; tremors of hands &c.		
Reflexes,	Normal - S -	Delusions,	Thinks people are trying to make him insane -
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite good; facial	Hallucinations,	No
Examination urine,	expression suggests agitation and tension; No		
	previous attack; (?) previous symptoms (?);	Illusions,	No -
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	history is of sudden invasion - He describes a sudden attack of queer feeling which begins in head; is followed by anger & violence - has had one of these attacks since coming - 2 before - he recognizes these spells vaguely but cant account for them - describes a feeling in ear as first sensation, followed by "mad feeling" thinks people are against him - thinks washing face relieves the violent three	Conversation, character of,	Articulation not slurred; not hesitating; seems fair - Talks freely & answers to free himself - & nervous & agitated - Coherent -

Rochester 2/3 - 92.

Mein Verlobtes Herzchen!

Ich bin gesund und munter sind angekommen, aber ich finde mein gröbstes Unglück bevor. Ich habe immer Sorge finden als wenn mich mein Herz bricht. Mary kommen sie will glaube nicht daran mein gutes Herz. Mach machen meine Verlobten Kinder Küsse alle mich sind sie mein und küsste die mein gutes Herzchen so mein auf mein Liebe schwester Minna. Wenn es möglich ist probirt mir schön zu bekommen. Ich kann mir nicht beklagen wegen Sorge bekannte denn sie Leute haben es sind sehr gut. die Herzlichsten Grüßen an Minna Franz Louise Adolph und mein liebes Liebes. Schreibe sie die mein Liebes

Burchard Clements.

...ff of Ramsey Co. with the following history. ...weeks ago change in manners & disposition &

...tongue slightly coated; has been eating rather ...of harm; seems to recognize it as mental trouble. ...hour, and slept but 3 or 4 hours last night; in ...ite violently some of the patients & began throwing ...manage him and remove him to C3. was put in ...dant turned Cline in his room & eat with him.

...constipated. Is quiet. Pulse 69.

...hours). Mm. Pulse 66, tongue some coated; Eats ...well; slept better than usual. Wrote a letter to his ...o scratched up; memory seems only approx- ...lets.

...Has memory of time here. Speaks out promptly ...are clear. Does not hear voices; No hallucinations; ...& tremulous; pulse strong & regular (Am.) 78. —

...92. Stood up in the corner of his room all after two o'clock last night, refusing to lie ...ny more; sleeping 8 hours last night — past two nights. Mar 25/92. Was visited today by a friend. Apl 4/92. Weight 196 pounds. Pulse 81. Apl 9/92. Visited today by his wife. May 3/92. Weight 191 pounds. Pulse 72.

May 31/92. Patient is always quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Conduct and personal habits have remained quite good, permitting patient's remaining on B2. Is clean and tidy. Does no work and is strongly inclined to sit apart from others & by himself. For a time patient was rather more active and claimed that he was feeling some better, although apparently, even then, considerably depressed. He is now quite completely under the influence of his depression, sitting looking out of the window or upon the floor, and scarcely glancing up at all to anyone greeting him. Quite frequently shows a good deal of emotion, crying at times. Takes food regularly; seems in quite good physical health: had however lost about 20 pounds in flesh on the 3d. inst.

June 2/92. Was visited by friends. June 3/92. Weight 184 pounds. Pulse 81. July 6/92. Weight 174 pounds. Pulse 79. July 8/92. Visited by a friend. July 15/92. Has refused food for the past 4 meals and ate sparingly before this; now sits in one place, with eyes fixed upon the floor; refusing to speak or walk; will not go out walking. July 16/92. Preparations were made for feeding patient, when he drank about a pint and a half of eggnog. July 18/92. Has taken no food for past 2 days, since above drinking.

Personal and Medical History of Bur

Frowarn Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2951.	No.	
Residence,	894 Woodbridge St St Paul Minn.	Insa	
Date of admission,	February-29th-1892.	Cau	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co Minn.	For	
Sex,	Male.	Acc	
Age,	78	Suic	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date	
Children,	Four.	Dura	
Occupation,	Machinist.	No.	
Degree of education,		No.	
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age	
Habits,	Good.	Time	
Nativity,	Germany.	Time	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Resu	
Physicians committing,	J.A. Hays. C.E. Eshelby.		
Correspondent,			

Ord by Dr Phelps Mar 3/92 - EXAMINATION ON

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Height,	5 ft. 9 3/4.	Menta	
Weight on admission,	211 1/2 pounds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	as to past events, good; as to recent events, seems good; as special subjects, good;
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation quite prompt; answers questions well; realizes his condition only partly.
Tongue,	has tremors; movements strong & prompt; no coating		
Pupils,	Equal; left is dilated -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, sound conclusions; about own mental state & on special subjects, poor -
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Agitated & nervous; slightly depressed and agitated -
Co-ordination,	Thigh to nose, eyes shut, slightly impaired; standing on foot, fair; standing, eyes shut, fair; tremors of hands &c.		
Reflexes,	Normal - S -	Delusions,	Thinks people are trying to make him insane -
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite good; facial	Hallucinations,	No
Examination urine,	expression suggests agitation and tremor; No previous attack; (?) previous symptoms (?); history is of sudden invasion - He describes a sudden attack of queer feeling which begins in head; is followed by anger & violence. has had one of these attacks since coming - 2 before - he recognizes these spells vaguely but can't account for them - describes a feeling in race as first sensation - followed by "mad feeling" Thinks people are against him - thinks washing face relieves the violent three	Illusions,	No -
Remarks Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	Articulation not slurred; not hesitating; seems fair - Talks freely & answers to free himself - is nervous & agitated - Coherent -

Wunschen Empfängt und Gutschrift
von Ihrer Disp. Form Lindenau
Leonhard bis in den 2rd. (cette allée)

Rochester Minn.

Bernhard Clemens.

iff of Ramsey Co. with the following history.
weeks ago change in manners & disposition -

tongue slightly coated; has been eating rather scanty of harm; seems to recognize it as mental trouble. in town, and slept but 3 or 4 hours last night; in ite violently some of the patients & began throwing manage him and remove him to C3. was put in dant would come in his room & eat with him.
constipated. Is quiet. Pulse 69.
hours). Afternoon. Pulse 66, tongue some coated; Eats well; slept better than usual. Wrote a letter to his 5 scratched up; memory seems only approximate.
Has memory of time here. Speaks out promptly are clear. Does not hear voices; No hallucinations; & tremulous; pulse strong & regular (Afternoon.) 78. —

/92. Stood up in the corner of his room all after two o'clock last night, refusing to lie ring me hour; sleeping 8 hours last night — past two nights. Mar 25/92. Has visited today by a friend. Apl 4/92. Weight 196 pounds. Pulse 81. Apl 9/92. Visited today by his wife. May 3/92. Weight 191 pounds. Pulse 72.
May 31/92. Patient is always quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Conduct and personal habits have remained quite good, permitting patient's remaining on B3. Is clean and tidy. Does no work and is strongly inclined to sit apart from others & by himself. For a time patient was rather more active and claimed that he was feeling some better, although apparently, even then, considerably depressed. He is now quite completely under the influence of his depression, sitting looking out of the window or upon the floor, and scarcely glancing up at all to anyone greeting him. Quite frequently shows a good deal of emotion, crying at times. Takes food regularly; seems in quite good physical health: Had however lost about 20 pounds in flesh on the 3d inst.
June 2/92. Has visited by friends. June 3/92. Weight 184 pounds. Pulse 81.
July 6/92. Weight 174 pounds. Pulse 79. July 8/92. Visited by a friend. July 15/92. Has refused food for the past 4 meals and ate sparingly before this; now sits in one place, with eyes fixed upon the floor; refusing to speak or walk; will not go out walking.
July 16/92. Preparations were made for feeding patient, when he drank about a pint and a half of eggnog. July 18/92. Has taken no food for past 2 days, since above drinking.

Personal and Me...

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufac...

Whole No.	2951.
Residence,	894 Woodbridge...
Date of admission,	February 29th...
How sent,	Judge of Probate...
Sex,	Male.
Age,	28
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	Four.
Occupation,	Machinist.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Baptist.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	J. A. Hays. L. E. Eskelberg.
Correspondent,	

	...bruary 1st 1892.
	weeks
...o. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	28.
Time of leaving,	May 24th '93
Time in hospital,	1 yr. 2 mos. 24 ds
Result,	Died.
	Exhaustion in Dementia & Oedema of Lung.

End by W. Phelps Mar 3/92

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft. 9¾.	Mental activity,	Quick; some confused
Weight on admission,	211 lbs pounds		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, good; as to recent events, seems good; as special subjects, good;
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation quite prompt; answers questions well; realizes own condition only partly.
Tongue,	has tremors; movements strong & prompt; no coating		
Pupils,	Equal; size is dilated -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects, good confusion; about own mental state & special subjects, poor -
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Agitated & nervous; slightly depressed and agitated -
Co-ordination,	Reach to nose, eyes shut, slightly impaired; standing on foot, fair; standing, eyes shut, fair; tremors of hands &c		
Reflexes,	Normal - S -	Delusions,	Thinks people are trying to make him insane -
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
	Habits clean; bowels normal; appetite good; facial	Hallucinations,	No
Examination urine,	expression suggests agitation and tremor; No		
	previous attack; (?) previous symptoms (?);	Illusions,	No.
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	history is of sudden invasion - He describes a sudden attack of queer feeling which begins in head; is followed by anger & violence, has had one of these attacks since coming - 2 before - he recognizes these spells regularly but can't account for them - describes a feeling in ear as first sensation, followed by "mad feeling" thinks people are against him - thinks watching face without the violent spell	Conversation, character of,	Articulation not slurred; not hesitating; seems fair - Talk freely & answers & free himself - & nervous & agitated - Coherent -

Personal and Medical History of Burnhard Clements.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Ramsey Co. with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 2 weeks ago change in manners & disposition & delusions of suspicion.

On admission, Pulse 108 with some intermissions, tongue slightly coated; has been eating rather steadily; was quiet and conversed fairly freely; has fears of harm; seems to recognize it as mental trouble.

Mar 1/92. Was out of bed some, quite noisy for an hour, and slept but 3 or 4 hours last night; in the morning, became suddenly violent, attacking quite violently some of the patients & began throwing water around the ward: it required four men to manage him and remove him to C3. was put in seclusion. PM. Refused to eat dinner unless attendant would come in his room & eat with him. Ate rather freely. His tongue is coated and he is constipated. Is quiet. Pulse 69.

Mar 2/92. Was quiet and slept well last night (7 hours). AM. Pulse 66, tongue some coated; Eats only fairly. Refuses medicine; says he feels quite well; slept better than usual. Wrote a letter to his wife today; handwriting somewhat irregular and scratched up; memory seems only approximately accurate; says has been here three nights.

Mar 4/92. Slept well was quiet all last night. Has memory of time here. Speaks out promptly in answer to questions. Speech & pronunciation are clear. Does not hear voices; No hallucinations. Eats well. Bowels are regular; tongue some coated & tremulous; pulse strong regular (Am.) 78. — Feels well. Weight 211 pounds.

Mar 5/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Mar 6/92. Stood up in the corner of his room all night; slept none. Mar 7/92. Was out of bed after two o'clock last night, refusing to lie down: slept 5 hours. Mar 8/92. Slightly noisy one hour; sleeping 8 hours last night — Mar 10/92. Has slept 9 hours in each of the past two nights. Mar 25/92. Was visited today by a friend. Apl 4/92. Weight 196 pounds. Pulse 81. Apl 9/92. Visited today by his wife. May 3/92. Weight 191 pounds. Pulse 72.

May 31/92. Patient is always quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Conduct and personal habits have remained quite good, permitting patient remaining on B2. Is clean and tidy. Does no work and is strongly inclined to sit apart from others & by himself. For a time patient was rather more active and claimed that he was feeling some better, although apparently, even then, considerably depressed. He is now quite completely under the influence of his depression, sitting looking out of the window or upon the floor, and scarcely glancing up at all to anyone greeting him. Quite frequently shows a good deal of emotion, crying at times. Takes food regularly; seems in quite good physical health: had however lost about 20 pounds in flesh on the 30 inst.

June 2/92. Was visited by friends. June 3/92. Weight 184 pounds. Pulse 81.

July 6/92. Weight 174 pounds. Pulse 79. July 8/92. Visited by a friend. July 15/92. Has refused food for the past 4 meals and ate sparingly before this; now sits in one place, with eyes fixed upon the floor; refusing to speak or walk; will not go out walking.

July 16/92. Preparations were made for feeding patient, when he drank about a pint and a half of eggnog. July 18/92. Has taken no food for past 2 days, since above drinking.

but took c
July 22/
refusing
lyphis wi
readily ; e
mmed abo
Cheerful.

Sep 2/92. D
rested well,
slept quite
return, has
Oct 1/92. D
says that
return, p
the same c
Rarely ma
-ups with
small qua
Nov 1/92. Di
weight, whi
and directi
and beef mea
restless a
Lies here
For a time
Another ten
tendency t
at first, was
day only
Thous quit
Dec 1/92. Ht
Dec 26/92. 2
never ma
questions
by betta
reluctantly. Pulse, counted twice daily since last record, does not usually rise to 70. There is no cough or physical signs detected of tubercular trouble. Patient is, at times, obstinately constipated.

Jan 3/93. Wt. 125½ lbs. Pulse 58. Jan 10/93. Wt. 126½ lbs. Jan 17/93 Wt 124 lbs. Jan 24/93 Wt 123 lbs

(carried to 351)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. B. Clements.
DIAGNOSIS.

Continued from November December 1 — 92.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
Dec 1	7	5	58	62					Refuses to take his medicine
2	7	5	64	64					Eats but very little
3	7	5	72	57					Still refuses medicine
4	7	5	62	52					Eats some better.
5	7	5	60	62					Refuses to take medicine
6	7	5	64	60					Eats but very little
7	7	5	60	60					Refuses medicine
8	7	5	60	68					Eats some better.
9	7	5	62	66					Refuses Medicine
10	7	5	58	52					Eats fairly well
11	7	5	60	56					Bowels. Costive.
12	7	5	66	56					12 30 P.M. Gave injection of castoreal but had no effect
13	7	5	60	58					1 P.M. Gave injection of soap suds which also done no good. Bowels moved
14	7	5	68	70					Eats fairly well
15	7	5	62	58					12.30 P.M. Gave injection.
16	7	5	68	60					Eat well. Refuses medicine
17	7.30	5	68	57					1 P.M. Gave injection. 6.30 P.M. Bowels moved.
18	7.30	5	60	56					
19	7.30	5	68	58					Bowels moved 2. P.M.
20	7.30	5	56	57					
21	7.30	5	56	57					
22	7.30	5	52	54					Bowels Moved A.M.
23	7.30	5	58	58					
24	7.30	5	54	56					Appetite fair
25	7.30	5	58	58					Refuses medicine
26	7.30	5	54	58					Eats fairly well
27	7.30	5	56	56					Refuses medicine
28	7.30	5	56	54					Eats fairly well
29	7.30	5	56	60					
30	7.30	5	58	54					
31	7.30	5	58	60					Bowels moved at 7.30 pm

Personal and Medical History of Henrietta Chapman

Whole No.	2952	No. for year,	169
Residence,	Fillmore Fillmore	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	March 1st 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Of Prof. E. V. Farrington	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deaf
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Has had 3 in past 8 yrs
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 23. 1892.
Nativity,	Ill.	Time in hospital,	9 months 2 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	died
Physicians committing,	J. H. Phillips		
Correspondent,	Mrs L. Chapman Fillmore Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft ½ in March 2 1892	Mental activity,	Seems intelligent
Weight on admission,	93 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Poor Slim		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Deaf	Perceptivity,	Realizes her mental state answers questions readily
Tongue,	Coated No tumor		
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light & ac.	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Deaf in left ear hears little in right ear at times	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal Normal	Delusions,	Says have said of strangers and they say pitiful cast- ure because you can't be cured.
Heart,	Sounds are good P 102		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Thinks she is a bone at times. Says she thinks she is crazy because she has such notions
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			Articulation good
		Conversation, character of,	

339

Pioneer Press

but took out
July 22/92
refusing fo
-lyphis wife
readily; ex
moved abou
Cheerful.

Sep 2/92. W
rested well,
slept quite
return, has
Oct 1/92. D
says that
return, p
the same
Rarely m
-ups with
small qu
Nov 1/92.
weight, wh
and direct
and beef m
restless
Lies there
For a fiv
At other t
tendency
at first, u
day and
Thos q
Dec 1/92.
Dec 26/9
never r
question
by bottle feeding and rest have, so far, not

reluctantly. Pulse, counted twice daily since last record, does not usually rise to 70. There is no cough or physical signs detected of tubercular trouble. Patient is, at times, obstinately constipated.

Jan 3/93. Wt. 125½ lbs. Pulse 88. Jan 10/93. Wt. 126½ lbs. Jan 17/93 Wt 124 lbs. Jan 24/93 Wt 125 lbs

(Carried to 351)

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. B. Clements
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
Nov 5th		6	56				98	Transferred from Br. ward to bed 10 ward
6	12		54		12½		98½	Appetite capricious
7	12		64		16		98½	
8	12	5	58		13		98	
	12		58		14		98	Eats a little better
9	12	5	54		13		98½	
	12		62		14		99	Appetite coming
10	12	5	62		13		99	" " Bowels not moved
	12		47		14		98	
11	12	5	54		12		98½	Appetite impaired
	12		61		13		98½	
12	12	5	60		12		98½	
	12		64		13		99	Eats much better
13	12	5	55				98½	
	12		69				99½	
14	12	5	55				98½	
	12		66				99	
15	12	5	68				98½	
	12		60		20		99½	Appetite very poor.
16	12	5	58		20		99	Bowels somewhat costive
	12		54		16		98½	Bowels still costive Appetite some better
17	12	5	60		16		98½	Sweat considerable from 3 PM. to 5 PC P.M.
	12		55		14		98	
18	12	5	58		14		98½	Bowels still costive
	12		58		14		98½	Bowels not moved.
19	12	5	60		16		98½	1 PM. Gave dose salts. Bowels moved
	12		60		14		98	
20	12	5	60		14		98½	Eats very little.
	12		58		14		98½	
21	12	5	58		14		98½	
	12		76		16		99½	
22	12	5	60		14		98½	
	12		77		14		99½	
23	12	5	60		14		98½	Eats fairly well.
	12		58		16		98½	
24	12	5	60		14		98½	Bowels costive
	12		60		14		98½	
25	12	5	60		14		98½	Give medicine for bowels daily but costive
	12		60		14		98½	Eat fairly well.
26	12	5	60		14		98½	Bowels have not moved.
	12		67		14		98½	
27	12	5	64		14		98½	
	12		58		14		98½	
28	12	5	56		14		98½	
	12		54					
29	12	5	60					Refused dose for bowels.
	12		60					
30	12	5	58					

No.	
Sex,	
Age,	43
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Baptist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ill.
Predisposing cause,	Uykenown
Physicians committing,	J. H. Phillips
Correspondent,	Mrs L. Chapman Tillamook Minn

No.	
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Dec.
Time in hospital,	9 months &
Result,	died

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft ½ in March 2-1892	Mental activity,	Seems intelligent
Weight on admission,	93 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Poor Slim		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Deaf	Perceptivity,	Realizes her mental state Answers questions readily
Tongue,	Coated Nothing		
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light & Ac.	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Deaf in left can hear a little in right ear at times	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good.		
Reflexes,	Pat-Equal Normal	Delusions,	Says Indians would kill strangers and they say pickpocket cat- ure because you can't be cured. Thinks she is a horse at times. Says she thinks she is crazy because she has such notions
Heart,	Sounds are good P 102		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good

Personal and Medical History of Burrhard Clements

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

but took one quart of eggnog, upon seeing preparations for feeding. Was today visited by his wife
July 22/92. Patient had been in the above described, almost stuporous state, letting idly,
refusing to speak or but very little; Eating scantily; finally refusing all food; until visited
by his wife. With her he began quite free conversation and took food from her hand quite
readily; expressing a feeling to her that, if he ate, he should have to stay here always. He
moved about freely with his wife, going out walking, conversing freely and seeming quite
cheerful. Was quite anxious to go home with her and she finally asked to take him.
Was permitted to go home with her today.
Sep 2/92. Was returned today. Sep 3/92. Rested and slept well last night. Am. Pulse 76. Sep 5/92. Has
rested well, sleeping from 6 to 7 hours, the past 2 nights. Wt. 157½ pds. Pulse 78. Sep 10/92. Has rested and
slept quite well at night, up to date. Sep 22/92. Pulse, which has been counted daily, almost since
return, has usually been between 50 and 60, occasionally 72.
Oct 4/92. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 52. Has lost 10 pounds in the last month. Oct 8/92. On being questioned,
says that his bowels are constipated; says they have moved but once in 2 weeks. Oct 29/92. Since
return, patient has been uniformly quiet, appearing to rest and sleep well at night. Was put upon
the same ward (B2); found his old seat he formerly occupied, and sits there, day after day.
Rarely moves, unless requested or urged to do so; says nothing unless addressed. Responds to greet-
ings with a smile, and replies that he is well. Then lapses into stolid silence. Takes food in rather
small quantities and is losing flesh. Is quite thin.
Nov 1/92. Visited, today, by his wife & child. Nov 2/92. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 58. Nov 5/92. On account of the loss in
weight, which has been persistent without apparent cause other than scant eating, was today put to bed,
and directions given for feeding as much as possible, giving, in addition to the 3 meals, milk, eggs
and beef meal between meals & at bed time. Nov 30/92. For a time, after being put to bed, was somewhat
restless at night; has since rested and slept well. Has been kept in bed, continuously since last note.
Lies here quietly and apparently willingly. Says nothing unless approached & questioned.
For a time, took additional food fairly well; then refused it altogether. Has, at times, eaten well;
At other times has refused food for 2 or 3 meals. Is eating better at present. Has a quite strong
tendency to constipation. Pulse, taken twice daily, has, as a rule, been below normal. Respiration,
apical, was as low as 12 per minute. Temperature has been from subnormal to normal & on one
day only was elevated. Does not complain of feeling ill at all, claiming, in fact, he feels well.
Shows quite marked incoordination of arms. Memory seems fairly good. (see attached Chart).
Dec 3/92. Wt 126½ pds. Pulse 60. (Weight taken in underclothes). Dec 19/92. Wt (in underclothing) 126½ pds.
Dec 26/92. Wt (in underclothing) 127 pds. Dec 31/92. Lies almost motionless in bed, day and night;
never makes a sound. Says nothing, except "Good morning" when addressed. Will not answer
questions; looks steadfastly directly in front of him. Efforts to bring about an increase of weight
by better feeding and rest have, so far, not succeeded. Medicine is refused & food taken
reluctantly. Pulse, counted twice daily since last record, does not usually rise to 70. There
is no cough or physical signs detected of tubercular trouble. Patient is, at times, obstinately
constipated.
Jan 3/93. Wt. 125½ pds. Pulse 58. Jan 10/93. Wt. 126½ pds. Jan 17/93 Wt 124 pds. Jan 24/93 Wt 123 pds

(Carrick # 351)

Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	Female
Age,	43
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Baptist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ill.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	J. H. Phillips
Correspondent,	Mrs L. Chapman Tillamook Mann

No. of attack,	
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Dec. 23. 1892.
Time in hospital,	9 months & 3 days
Result,	died

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 1/2 in March 2-1892	Mental activity,	Seems intelligent
Weight on admission,	93 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Poor Thin		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Deaf	Perceptivity,	Realizes her mental state answers questions readily
Tongue,	Coated No tumor		
Pupils,	Equal. Respond to light & ac.	Reasoning power,	Quite good
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Deaf in left. Can hear a little in right ear at times	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good-		
Reflexes,	Pat- Equal Normal	Delusions,	Says hears voices of strangers and they say sinful acts are because you can't be cured-
Heart,	Sounds are good- P 102		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Thinks she is a bone at times- Say she thinks she is crazy because she has such notions
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good

Personal and Medical History of Henrietta Chapman

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by her mother and nephew. First symptoms were manifested about five years ago when she was confined at Oshkosh Wis for (about) nine months. About one year after was again put there for four or five months. She hears voices. Sometimes thinks she is a horse and wants to go out and stay with them in the open air or barn. When first taken tried to cut her throat but not since. Will not tear her clothing but will take them off during her spells. Has been confined in her room at times.

March 2-1892

During examination patient sat very quietly and was very ladylike answered all questions readily. About two years was sick with neuralgia when she became deaf. Can not hear ordinary conversation. Seems to realize that something is the matter with her mind.

Mch 3" 92. Patient today behaving like a horse, trying to trot around on her hands & feet, has to be kept in her room.

Mch 6" Behavior about the same.

" 8" Rather worse in behavior, will not keep any clothing on, this seems to be in accordance with her ideas as a horse. Tries to walk on hands & knees.

Mch 15" Notes for few days past shows behavior about the same, usually secluded, has to stay in room on account of her behavior.

Mch 19" Suddenly much better behaved. Does not want to go up stairs however, but quiet in bed. Wants to fight continually.

May 4" 92 Has behaved differently at various times. Her behavior seeming to come ——, will behave nearly in room, trying to trot around like a horse, for about a week at a time, & then for a week or two will be either in bed, or up, about the ward in a quiet, dull sort of way.

Sept 9" 92. Has behaved quite continuously the same. She will for a few days be quite quiet, & then for a few be shut in the room, trying to denude herself & behave in every way like a horse, walking upon all fours &c. These spells began to become more frequent.

Sept. 30 92 Appetite good, does not sleep very good, is out on floor greater part of night. Never menstruates, was 28 has in seclusion

HENRIETTA CHAPMAN:

refference to it; the ankle, however, caused her some pain; she kept without change during day, could not be forced to take anything, however, and toward 7 and 8 o'clock began struggleing again more strongly; at 8 she lay back as if exhausted, and died at 8-30.

This is the most persistent and unremitting case of struggle in the suicidal effort, ever in the Hospital.

Died

& a little enflamed. & no was worse, the 8th & night sick, almost under the room. It seemed in no way to cause her uneasiness, however, she struggled without-

Personal and Medical History of Henrietta Chapman

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by her mother and nephew. First symptoms were manifested about five years ago when she was confined at Oshkosh Wis for about nine months. About one yr after was again put there for four or five months. She hears voices. Sometimes thinks she is a horse and wants to go out and stay with them in the open air or barn. When first taken tried to cut her throat but not since. Will not tear her clothing but will take them off during her spells. Has been confined in her room at times.

March 2 - 1892

During examination patient sat very quietly and was very ladylike answered all questions readily. About two years was sick with neuralgia which left her deaf. Can not hear ordinary conversation. Seems to realize that something is the matter with her mind.

Mch 3" 92. Patient to day behaving like a horse, trying to trot around on her hands & feet; has to be kept off the floor.

Mch 6" Behavior about the same.

" 8" Rather worse in behavior, will not keep any clothing on, but seems to be in accordance with her ideas as a horse. Tries to walk on hands & knees.

Mch 15" Notes for few days past show behavior about the same, usually secluded, has to stay in room on account of her behavior.

Mch 19" Suddenly much better behaved. Does not want to go up stairs however, lies quietly in bed. Wants to fight continually.

May 4" 92 Has behaved differently at various times, her behavior seeming to come ——, will behave nicely in room, trying to trot around like a horse, for about a week at a time, & then for a week or two will be either in bed, or up, about the ward in a quiet dull sort of way.

Sept 2" 92. Has behaved quite continuously the same. She will for a few days be quite quiet, & then for a few be shut in the room, trying to double herself & clean in every way like a horse, walking upon all fours &c. These spells seem to become more frequent.

Sept 30 92 Appetite good, does not sleep very good, is out on floor greater part of night. Never menstruates, was 28 has in seclusion in Sept. Bowels quite regular, is very quiet except when in seclusion, talks coherent. Complains of head-ache, & of burning feeling all over body. Never perspires, no matter how warm.

Oct 1" 92 In room on floor, running around, tries to bite & destroy everything within reach. Nov 13" Visited by mother last week. Behaved fairly well for day, but became noisy before she left. Is noisy & restless, more than ½ of the time, since no distinct period as at first.

Nov. 21" Patient is part of each day on floor in her room & the condition seems tending toward a constant one.

Dec. 16" 92 Patient has been complained of by attendants & is quite hard to control. placed on C-1. Spells have grown to more & more absorbed all the time, until she is restless about all the time. Is also more actively so than she used to be.

Dec. 19" moved to C-4 as had the fields, since 16" has slept in suicidal dormitory, & two girls have sat with her all nights, as her ideas seemed, since about the 14" to have become suicidal instead of thinking she is a horse. Has now grown to quite actively struggle against everything, no matter how firmly held, struggles without intermission, does not appear especially different otherwise, has a number of minor bruises, nothing seemingly of importance. Dec. 20" Had hypodermic last night; two girls stayed with her, she slept a little, was quieter. Dec. 21" put in restraint to day, kept carefully with towels, pillows & blankets about; struggled as much in restraint as if held, however, has grown quite pale, pants a good deal at times, makes the queer noise she usually does, the panting seems wholly put on. drank one quart of milk, sweats a good deal from exertion.

Dec. 22" was left in restraint last night; two girls with her, they took restraint off at ½, however, as she seemed to relax in an exhausted way. She seemed quite exhausted, heart described as beating very loud & tumultuously, for a few minutes at a time. was held on bed for rest of night.

Dec. 23 Was kept in bed all day by relays of attendants. On sick ward. Her head would beat up to 105° at times, but none of the spells seem as described in night; is quite weak & exhausted, however, one leg & ankle is a little swollen, reddish & a little inflamed. a rib was found broken, the 8th on right side, almost under the arm. It seemed in no way to cause her uneasiness, however, she struggled without-

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Mulligan

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2953	No. for year,	170
Residence,	Bridgewater Rice	Insane relations,	Mother Mat. Grandmother & Aunt
Date of admission,	March 2 - 1892	Cause,	"Excitement"
How sent,	Jas Prob. R.A. Matt	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Suic.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	5	Duration,	15 yrs
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Physicians committing,	Andrew J. Schmidt & W.A. Hunt		
Correspondent,	Emma Mulligan (Daughter) Northfield		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite quick but much confused
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Says hurt by a load of wood falling over & some struck her	Perceptivity,	Answers Questions readily
Tongue,	No coating No Tremors		Does not realize her condition
Pupils,	Slightly unequal - Responds to light & accom.	Reasoning power,	Reasons quite well on ordinary subjects. Not about her mental state
Sight,	Poor Uses glasses	Emotional state,	Mostly excited
Hearing,	Good		
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat-hate absent	Delusions,	Various Has heard voices talking to her
Heart,	Very weak Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Seem normal		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			Talks continually about the impurity of her Convent upon her.
		Illusions,	Very incoherent and excited Want to get out
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good

18/343/2953

M. Catherine Mulligan

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of John Mulligan for appointment of as guardian for Catherine Mulligan of Northfield insane; served and ~~service admitted~~ filed the 17th July 1902.

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing for 2nd August 1902, at Probate office Faribault

NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.

30	73	97½	18	Pat was very	8 oz of milk.
9				Appears dazed	
10				Appears to	8 " "
6				Appreciate	
				Slept well	
7	74	98	19	Wants a glass	8 " " milk.
				Slept quite well	
12				Ordering	8 oz Koumiss
7				Appetite very	Poor. Ates nothing but milk each day.
				Appears to	

Sane Boggs. Is very weak. Does not take any nourishment except one glass of milk 3 times a day. Very quiet in habits. Is very quiet & talks very little. Sits most of the time.

July 19 98. Still takes no nourishment except 1 glass of milk each meal. Is quite stupid.

July 31 " Takes no nourishment &c. tells a great many questions.

See page 2a before 1.

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Mulli

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2953	No. for year,	170
Residence,	Bridgewater Rice	Insane relations,	Mother Mat.
Date of admission,	March 2 - 1892	Cause,	Excitement
How sent,	J. of Prob. R. A. Matt	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Suic.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	5	Duration,	15 yrs
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Physicians committing,	Andrew J. Schmidt & W. A. Hunt		
Correspondent,	Emma Mulligan (Daughter) Northfield		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite quick but much confused
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Sup. hurt by a load of wood falling Sept 8 same striking her	Perceptivity,	Answers Questions readily
Tongue,	No coating No tremors,		Does not realize her condition
Pupils,	Slightly unequal - Respond to light	Reasoning power,	Reasons quite well on ordinary subjects. Not about her mental state
Sight,	Poor Uses glasses		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Mostly excited
Co-ordination,	Good		
Reflexes,	Pat-hosts absent	Delusions,	Various. Has heard voices talking to her
Heart,	Very weak - Sounds are good		
Lungs,	Some mucus		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			Talks continually about the impression she has commitment.
		Illusions,	Very incoherent and excited. Wants to get out.
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation good.

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Mulligan

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Mulligan

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	2	10	76	97½	19	Drank a cup of milk.	
		12				Turned in bed	
		4				Drank a cup of milk.	
night	2	6				Is resting quite well.	
	10	2				Drank a cup of milk.	
		9	74	98	18		
		12				Drank a cup of milk.	
		6				Upset bed	
night	3					Drank a cup of milk.	
						Rested well	
April	11	7				Drank a cup of milk. Ate up	
		10	72	98½	18	Ate her tea & a cup of milk. Drank water very sleepy	
		9				Appears rested	
		12				Drank a cup of milk	
		6				Drank " "	
						Appears as do	
						Slept well.	
		7	74	98	19	Drank a glass of milk.	
						Slept quite well	
	12					Do sitting up	
	2					Appetite very poor. Appears very sleepy	Refuses to drink milk except at meals.

July 19. 95. Still takes no nourishment except a glass of milk each meal. Is quite stupid.
July 21 & Takes no nourishment &c. asks a great many questions.

See page 2a before 1.

PIONEER PRESS CO., PRINTERS

Whole No.	
Reside	
Date of	
How se	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil co	
Childre	
Occupat	
Degree	
Professi	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing c	
Physicia	
Correspo	
Height,	
Weight o	
Weight o	
Nutrition	
Wounds ties,	
Tongue,	
Pupils,	
Sight,	
Hearing,	
Co-ordina	
Reflexes,	
Heart,	
Lungs,	
Examinati	
Gynecological exam.,	
Conversation, character of,	very incoherent and excited. Hard to get anything intelligent about

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Mulligan

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
March	30	8 P.M.					
night						Slept well	
	31	7				Drank ½ glass	½ milk, gave dose of med
		7.30		P.R.	98½	Expt. took in	½ ounce
		12				Drank glass	½ milk " "
		2				same	" " "
		6				Drank glass	½ milk
						Bowels moved	
night						Slept very little	bowels moved 5 times
April	1st	6.30	76	98	19	Drank glass	took med. 11 o'clock milk
		12				Drank glass	milk - bowels moved
						Urine passed	
		6				Drank glass	½ milk " "
night						Slept well until	4 o'clock has been awake since
						drank a glass	½ milk, nourished here.
	2d	7		P.R.	210	Drank a glass	½ milk
		10				" " "	" " "
		12				" " "	" " Nourished.
April	3	7				Drank glass	½ milk.
		12				" "	" "
		6				Slept very little.	
	4	7 a.m.				Drank a glass	½ milk
		7.15	74	97½	19	Drank a glass	½ milk
		12				" "	" "
		6				Slept quite well	
night							
	5	7	76	98	19	Drank a glass	½ milk
		12				Drank a glass	½ milk. Gave a dose of med
		6				Slept quite well	Bowels moved
	6	7				Drank glass	½ milk
		10	78	98½	19	Drank glass	½ milk
		12				" "	" "
		6				Bowels moved	
night						Slept well	
	7	7 a.m.				Drank a cup	½ milk Nourished
		10	76	98	19	Drank glass	½ milk.
		12				" "	" "
night	7	6				Drank a glass	½ milk
	8	7					

July 19. 98. Still takes no nourishment excepting 1 glass of milk each meal. Is quite stupid.
July 21 " takes no nourishment &c. talks a great many questions.

See page 2a before 1.

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Mull

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Bo

Whole No. 2

Residence,

Date of adm

How sent

Sex,

Age,

Civil cond

Children,

Occupatio

Degree of

Professio

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposin

Physicians

Correspo

Height,

Weight o

Weight o

Nutritio

Wounds ties,

Tongue,

Pupils,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordin

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Examina

Gynecolo

Personal a

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Mulligan

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
March	25	7	84	98	19	Bowels Constipated	gave dose of med
						Drank glass	of milk & eggnog
		10				"	"
						gave an	nog & dose of medicine
		6				Drank	glass of milk
						Cassia ext.	then a walk
		8				urinated.	
						Slept but	very little urinated
	26	7				Drank glass	milk & Cup of Coffee
		8	76	98 3/5	21	Gave dose of	Oil.
						Temp.	Taken in the rectum.
		10				glass of	Eggnog.
		12				Drank glass	of milk
		6				"	"
						Slept but	very little During the
						Night	
	27	7	78	98	22	Drank glass	of milk
						Gave	dose of
		12				Drank glass	of milk &
		6		99		"	Eggnog &
						urinated.	Bowels moved a little
						Rested quite	well. urinated.
	28	8	82	98 4/5	19	Drank glass of	milk & dose of med.
						Gave dose of	Calo. 1/2 gr. Bowels constipated
						Rested quite	well urinated
	29	8	78	98 4/5	19	Drank glass of	milk urinated.
						Ate in a quiet	dull fashion all day. Temp
						Melancholy	mood. Quite weak
		12				Drank glass	of milk. Bowels have not moved
		6				Drank glass	of eggnog at 6 & 8 o'clock
						"	of Milk.
						Rested quite	well urinated
	30	7	76	98	19	Drank	a glass of milk
		12				"	" "
		2				Gave asa	Cascara. Bowels moved.
						freely.	
		2				Slept quite well.	
	31	7				Drank a glass of milk. urinated	
		10	78	98	20	glass of	Eggnog &
		12				"	Milk
		6					urinated.
						Slept quite well	
						Drank glass of milk.	
		8	80	98 4/5	19	" " "	"
		12				"	urinated.
		6					

Eggnog and dose of Sedazen

May [illegible]

Mar [illegible]

Has [illegible]

June 6 gs. Is very weak & [illegible]

in habits. Is very quiet & talks very little. Sits most of the time.

July 19 98. Still takes no nourishment excepting 1 glass of milk each meal. Is quite stupid.

July 31 " Takes nourishment &c. asks a great many questions.

See page 2a before 1.

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Mul

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank B

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil cond
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Professior
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposin
Physicians
Correspon

Height,
Weight o
Weight o
Nutritior
Wounds ties,
Tongue,
Pupils,
Sight,
Hearing,
Co-ordinat
Reflexes,
Heart,
Lungs,

Examina

Gynecolo

Personal and Medical History of Katherine Mulligan

MEDICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Mulligan.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mar	16	7 am				moved from	D.L.
		1 Pm				Gave one Enema & dose of Salts	
						Bowels moved very Constipated	
						very sick to stomach vomited some	
						Slept about 2 hours. vomited Bowels	
						moved freely. Drank 3 Glasses of milk	
						Passed down Q. Calomel. Eve of 16th	
	17	7		96	22	Drank a glass of milk. Gave a bath.	R milk & part of a Cup of Coffee
							Patient has been very bad
						for some days from Bowels to this of acute	shock. Vomiting suddenly of whitish Curdled substance
						Dumb mental state. Urine passing we are	immediately with feeble pulse
						Heated on bed & in Bottles.	on it is very fleshy condition
		10 m				Drank Glass Milk	
		3				" Eggnog	
		6		98		" Glass of milk & Bit of Little Bread	
						Gave Dose of Medicine	
Night						Dressed Pat very ill do not think slept	
						any Drank Glass of milk vomitated	
	18	7				Drank a glass of milk	
		9	76	98	20	" " " "	
		12				" " " " vomitated	
Night		6				slept 3 hours	Drank a glass of milk
						vomitated	
	19	7				Drank a glass of milk & Coffee gave	
		9	76	98½	21	Dose of Medicine	
		1 Pm				Drank a glass of milk and ate an dish of	
						pudding gave Bit of Celts	Drank a glass of milk
Night		6				Slept very little	Dressing the right
	20	8	78	98½	20	Drank glass of milk. Dose of Medicine	
		12				Bowels moved very freely	
		1 Pm				Glass of Eggnog	
		6				Drank a glass of milk	
						Bowels moved	
Night	21	10				Drank glass of milk & Cup of tea Dose of Medicine	
						Slept very little	
	21	8	76	98½	19	Drank glass of milk Dose of Medicine	
	22					" " " " " "	
		9	78	98½	20	" " " " " "	
		12				" " " " vomitated	
		6				" " " " " "	

Eggnog and dose of Medicine

in habits. Is very quiet & talks very little. Sits most of the time.
July 19. 98. Still takes no nourishment excepting 1 glass of milk each meal. Is quite stupid.
July 20 " Takes no nourishment &c. asks a great many questions.

See page 21a before 1.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank B

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of adm

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil cond

Children,

Occupatio

Degree of

Professior

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposin

Physicians

Correspon

Height,

Weight o

Weight o

Nutritior

Wounds ties,

Tongue,

Pupils,

Sight,

Hearing,

Co-ordin

Reflexes,

Heart,

Lungs,

Examina

Gynecolo

31

Her woman was brought here by a Mr Shirley a friend. Symptoms were first manifested fifteen years ago and she never been right since. About six yrs ago was confined in the Padinton Asylum for two yrs. Was sent here again in Dec 1889 - 2 yrs & then sent in July 1891 and taken to Iowa by her sister Inclines to be destructive - Very religious

March 5 - 1892

Patient very much excited about being returned here talks a great deal - does not think that there is anything the matter with her mind Says "she is not crazy" Menses irregular Habits clean Bowels regular Appetite good - No pain in head

Mch 3" 92 Patient was sent over to the Annex, but sent back here as was quite talkative, noisy & restless. Upon being brought over to this building, however, is not behaving very badly, is somewhat excited, ready to talk, & full of mischievous ideas continually. Does not, however incline to do anything, & is occasionally quiet & quiet tempered. Continues about the same, at this time. May 7th '92.

Sept 9 '92 Patient since the month of May has been becoming more quiet. Is somewhat irritable however, with regard to the subject of going home, & is very anxious to go. She talks very reasonably about it, & except in view of the family condition & her persons stays here, would, perhaps be able to get along quite well.

Sept 29" 92. Patient getting very anxious to get away, wrote the Governor to get her out. Rational in speech & form. She is yet quite inactive in reasoning about going away, situation at home &c, Sept 30" Works in Sewing-room, appetite & sleep good. Wants to go home, bowels regular,

Dec 1" 92 Appetite good, sleeps good, works in sewing-room bowels regular, talking quite a little.

Jan 4" 93 Appetite good, works in sewing rooms. behavior quite rational, sleeps good.

Feb 27" Claimed vague sickness first of mo, sits idly around now, is melancholy in manner, this is a quite sudden change.

May 1 93. Is up on the ward Appetite poor Bowels constipated Is quiet. Sleeps well

May 10. Eats very poorly. Very quiet & depressed. Takes time Persistently declining food. Is always found Has a quiet depressed manner. Will talk. Is dull & sluggish. & movements.

June 8 93. Is very weak Does not take any nourishment except one glass of milk 3 times a day. Very quiet in habits. Is very quiet & talks very little. Eats most of the time.

July 19 93. Still takes no nourishment excepting 1 glass of milk each meal. Is quite stupid.

July 31 & Takes no nourishment &c. asks a great many questions.

See page 2a before 1.

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Mulligan.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug. 11. 93. Has refused to eat anything or take any more than 1 glass of milk & meal, Dr. ordered to have her fed with tube, which made her eat all 3 meals in natural way. Aug 19 93 Visited by sister and 2 nephews & promised to take her home, if she would eat well some months. Sept. 4. 93 She has very poor appetite. Does not exercise any, will not go out doors. Will not reside. To rest in habits. Sept 4 93. Assists a little with work. Appetite not better. Oct 7 93. Has a better appetite. Nov 1 93 The same Nov 2 93 Has bed cold thereafter Nov 29. 93. Old better. Dec 1. 93. Appetite poor Assists very little with work. Dec 1 93 Talks very little Sits quietly on ward Does not go out any. To rest in habits. Jany 15. 94 Assists some with work. Does some sewing & reads some. Feby 28 94. No change March 20 94 Quiet in behavior Clean in habits Helps some on ward Appetite very poor Bowels regular March 26. 94 Transferred March 30 94 Quiet in behavior Clean in habits Appetite very poor. Sleeps well Apr 6. 94 Appetite some better Quiet in behavior Sleeps quite well Habits clean Apr 8 94 Appetite some better. On tonic Sleeps well Clean in habits Tidy in appearance. Apr 26 94 No change May 16 94 Removed to 2 May 30 94 Appetite poor Sleeps generally good Clean & neat in habits. June 30 94 Appetite fair Bowels reg. Talks all right but is very quiet. Does not seem to be very strong. Makes no trouble on ward. July 30 94 Appetite poor Is very quiet. No complaints. Lies down a good deal. Aug 30 94 Appetite poor Sleeps well & is very quiet on ward Is not strong enough to go outdoors. Talks sensibly. Sept 24 94 Seems quite weak, lies down a good deal during the day. Quite often of her own accord helps about setting the tables on ward & dining room. Appetite poor. Refuses to go out doors. Oct 30 94 Is very quiet and agreeable on ward Appetite poor. Sleeps well. No complaints. Nov 30 94 Appetite poor. Sleeps well Is very quiet, and is feeble. Sits or lies about the ward. Dec 31 94 Is not very strong. Never complains of any ailment. Appetite poor. Sleeps well. Works a little on ward. Is very quiet & agreeable. Jany 31 & Feby 1895. The same. March 31. 95 Is very quiet Talks sensibly. Appetite poor. Lacks physical strength & tires, easily with ward work May 30 95 No change in any way.

June 27. Quiet & agreeable on ward. Sleeps well. Appetite poor Works some in ward d.r. July 30 No change. Aug 19 Troubled with diarrhoea Oct 31 There seems to be no change in her general health. Nov 30 Patients appetite is quite poor. Sleeps well. Assists with dining room work. Feb 96 Very quiet: lies on sofa greatest part of time: Refuses to go riding or walking. Appetite fair: Sleeps well: Works some in ward dining room. Seems to be quite feeble: Talks sensibly.

May 96 Lies quietly about on ward: Talks sensibly: Appetite good: Sleeps well: Works a little on ward: Refuses to go riding or walking. Physical health good.

Unnecessary Nurse's Notes by Dr Phelps: Aug. 96 Usually lies about on ward & refuses to go out: appetite good: Sleeps very well: Assists a little with work: Physical health good: Nov 96 No special change: Feb 97 Gen'l health good: Always quiet: sits reading most of time: talks very little. May 97 No change: quiet & agreeable: Appetite fairly good: tidy in habits & personal appearance. (Cont'd by Dr P. M. Phelps) Nov. 14 97 General health good: answers questions quite rationally, but is very reserved & never talks freely: Nov 1 98 Weight 195 lbs.: Always sits quietly on ward. Feb 1 99 Patient has remained on same ward in quiet unobtrusive way: Usually answers questions rationally but is always rather mysterious & vague in replying to all questions in regard to going home, or in regard to her own mental state. (Cont. on p. 354)

Personal and Medical History of Ola A. Snevald.

Whole No.	2954	No. for year,	171
Residence,	Mansfield Freeborn Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March 9th 1892.	Cause,	Influenza & Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Freeborn County.	Form,	Secondary ~~Dementia Paranoiacal Insanity~~
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24 (23)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	Not stated.
Children,	None.	Duration,	Not stated.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Unknown. Has had many.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Physicians committing,	G.W. Barck & T.A. Blackmer.		
Correspondent,	John A. Snevald Norman Lawa. John Swanson Norman Lawa.		

(Petition of Relatives of Ola Snevald for Hearing of petition that Morgan Rasmussen be appointed guardian of person & estate of Ola A. Snevald stands this 4th day of May 1892 – hearing order stated May 3/92 – Petition filed & ord. in Court House, Albert Lea, on Tuesday 13th June 1892 – (Pro)

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps. May 5/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 8 1/4	Mental activity,	Quite quick; confused on home subjects.
Weight on admission,	148 pounds; (Excess clothing on) usual 150 lbs. about right.	Memory,	As to past events? probably impaired – as to recent events, seems good – on special subjects? –
Weight on leaving,		Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation impaired some; answers questions, many of them, well; replies on certain subjects not very well; about ordinary subjects, not very well; about own mental state, poorly; on special subjects, very poor;
Nutrition of body,	Fair, to appearance		
Wounds or abnormalities,	No.		
Tongue,	No tremors; strong movements; no coating –		
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light & accommodation; normal size	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	Calm and normal
Co-ordination,	Fair; standing on foot; standing, Eyes shut; no tremors –		
Reflexes,	Q. responses obtained by little finger on the muscle above knee – no clonus –	Delusions,	No – Confusion of ideas – delusive thoughts but not well defined –
Heart,	Strong, slow beats – normal – Pulse slow;		
Lungs,	Normal –		
		Hallucinations,	No –
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	No –
Remarks Gynecological exam,	Habits clean; bowels normal, usually; appetite good; facial expression about normal; no head injury; previous attack at times, for 2 years; can't find out previous symptoms; No drink habits – father & mother healthy; also brothers & sisters – Grandparents on both sides healthy.	Conversation, character of,	Articulation good; Talks freely; Confused – & incoherent, except to answer question – Talks in confused way of wrongs at home; of butchering as wrong; of things as not going right at home; of his getting mad & they mad at him –

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by his brother John Snevold and Deputy Sheriff T. L. Torgerson with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 2 years ago following an attack of Influenza and lasting about 2 months. He recovered from this first attack, but is said to have had many others since.

March 4/92. AM pulse 72. pulse only medium volume; tongue coated, moist, tooth-marked. Has had lung fever he says; two years ago - was sick: stomach out of order; constipated. Slept 11 hours last night; was up, pounding door & calling for his clothes; wanting to dress. Appetite all right when he gets "clean stuff". Has not had all sufficient. Speaks of Mrs S doing cooking - not his wife: his mother? Yes, he thinks it is: they told him it is his mother; he must believe so. Pupils equal: responds to light; cared for self: is clean & tidy; has been quiet & well-behaved: speaks freely when addressed; talks considerable with attendants. Ate fairly.

March 5/92. Am. pulse 96. has large, flabby tongue, moist. Slept 7 hours last night. Rapped on door a couple of times. Has a moderately excited air. Asks for conversation and to go, in a way indicating a lack of appreciation of his surroundings. Memory seems good. Complains of no circulation of blood in hands: is worse here: Is rather excited in talk: says if blood does not have good circulation it will settle in his lungs, as it has before: "he is weak in lungs". Eats well. PM. Pulse 68 T(o) 99.4°. Eats well. Mar 6/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Am. Pulse 72. T(o) 100. PM. Pulse 72 T(o) 99.4°. Mar 7/92. Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 72. T(o) 100. PM. Pulse 73. Mar 8/92 Slept 9 hours. Am. Pulse 76. PM. Pulse 74. Mar 9/92. Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 70. PM. P 70 Mar 10/92. Slept 9 hours. Am. pulse 65. PM. Pulse 66. March 11/92. Slept 9 hours. Am. Pulse 69 PM. Pulse 70. Remains on the hall daily and eats well. Mar 25/92. Slept very well since last note; 8 to 9 hours at night. Apl 4/92. Weight 151 pounds, pulse 58. May 3/92. Wt 158 pds pulse 61. June 3/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 68. June 7/92. Physical health quite good; sleeps well; is quiet at night; during the day works some; when not busy, sits apart from others looking out of the window a good deal; says almost nothing. Answers greetings, but is not very pleasant in his manner: is short in his answers. Is clean, tidy & well behaved. July 6/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 60. Aug 3/92. Weight 154½ pounds. Pulse 60. — Aug 5/92. Physical health quite uniform and good. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. Quiet, clean and tidy by day. Often, when addressed, will get up and walk away, without replying, with a sullen, unpleasant look on his face. For a week or more past has worked in the dining-room. Is on A².

Sept 2/92. Quiet and sleeps well. Well-behaved. Rather distant and even surly. Does not improve. Sept 5/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 19/92. Has been stubborn, refusing to do what the attendant asked him to do; was transferred from A² to B². Oct 3/92. Continues quiet and well-behaved, but is sullenly silent. Oct 11/92. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 2/92. Continues quiet and well behaved. Has recently seemed a little more amiable and communicative. Will not write his brother, although urged to do so. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 70. Dec 5/92. Continues uniformly quiet; works well; has a sullen air, repelling approach. Bodily health good. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 80.

Jan 3/93. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 68. Jan 11/93. Continues quiet. Does not seem to improve any. Feby 4/93. Continues uniformly quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well at night. No particular change in conduct or behavior to note. Mar 1/93. Scarcely any perceptible Change. Lecture tomorrow in

NAME. Ole A Snevold

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	CAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3	157	68	—	—
Feby 3	157	78	—	—
Mar 2	155	76		2
Apl 4	154½	72		½
May 3	153½	74		1
June 5	152½			1
July 4	149½			3

friend. May 21/93. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Still Dull.

[illegible] Continues quiet & well behaved. Rather dull & retired. Condition does not change any. Seldom speaks. Has delusions & gesticulates. Habits clean. Health seems good. Of late, patient has had quite a bad Cough. Nov 4/95. Wt 140 pds. P 86. (Has been losing in flesh). Nov Dec & to Jany 5/96. No change to be noticed. During the quarter dull & retired: below & speaks: no work: acts peculiarly: usually stands with face against wall & occasionally walks swiftly from one side of ward to the other: gesticulates. Habits clean. Health good. Observed to bathe on December last. — Rec Dec. 195

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by his brother
with the following history. Insanity
following an attack of Influenza
from this first attack, but is
March 4/92. Am pulse 72. T
lung fever he says; two year
was up, sprouting down t
not had all sufficient. She
him it is his mother; he must
quiet & well-behaved: speaks fr
March 5/92. Am. pulse 96. Sasla
a couple of times. Has a moderately
a lack of appreciation of his surro
of blood in hands: is worse here: Is eats
-lation it will settle in his lungs, as it has
T(1) 99.4. Eats well. Mar 6/92. Slept 6;
T(1) 99.4. Mar 7/92. Slept 9 hours last night.
9 hours. Am. Pulse 76. Pm. Pulse 74. Mar 9/92. Slept 9 hours last night. Am. Pulse 70. Pm. P 70
Mar 10/92. Slept 9 hours. Am. pulse 66. Pm. Pulse 66. March 11/92. Slept 9 hours. Am. Pulse 69
Pm. Pulse 70. Remains on the hall daily and eats well. Mar 25/92. Slept very well since last
note; 8 to 9 hours at night. Apl 14/92. Weight 151 pounds, pulse 58. May 3/92. Wt 155 pds
pulse 61. June 3/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 68. June 7/92. Physical health quite
good; sleeps well; is quiet at night; during the day works some; when not busy, sits apart
from others looking out of the window a good deal; says almost nothing. Answers greetings,
but is not very pleasant in his manner: is short in his answers. Is clean, tidy well behaved.
July 6/92. Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 60. Aug 3/92. Weight 154½ pounds. Pulse 80. —
Aug 5/92. Physical health quite uniform and good. Uniformly quiet, sleeping well
at night. Quiet, clean and tidy by day. Often, when addressed, will get up and walk
away, without replying, with a sullen, unpleasant look on his face. For a week
or more past has worked in the dining-room. Is on A2
Sept 2/92. Quiet and sleeps well. Well-behaved. Rather distant and even surly. Does not
improve. Sept 5/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 19/92. Has been stubborn, refusing to do what the attendant
asked him to do; was transferred from A2 to B5. Oct 3/92. Continues quiet and well-behaved,
but is evidently ill. Oct 14/92 Wt 159 pds. Pulse 66. Nov 2/92. Continues quiet and well behaved. Has
recently seemed a little more amiable and communicative. Will not write his brother, although
urged to do so. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 70. Dec 5/92. Continues uniformly quiet; works well;
has a sullen air, repelling approach. Bodily health good. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 80.
Jan 3/93. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 68. Jan 11/93. Continues quiet. Does not seem to improve any.
Feby 4/93. Continues uniformly quiet & apparently rests & sleeps well at night. No particular change
in conduct or behavior to note. Mar 1/93. Scarcely any perceptible change. Taciturn & morose in
Apl 7/93. Works well. Refuses to write to his friends. May 21/93. Continues quiet & well-behaved. Still
works. Mother requests no change to note.

May 31 93. Appetite good bowels o.k. Cough, none. Works on C2 Talks
but very little. Ingrowing toe nail operated upon.
June 6 93 Wt 152 June 30. 93 Appetite good Bowels o.k. Works on C2
Toe nail nearly well, Talks but little. July 4. 93 Wt 149.
July 31 93. Appetite good Works on C2. Does not walk. Seldom talks unless
addressed. Sleeps well. Aug 31/93. Wt 148. Aug 31/93 Works on C2. Depressed - talks but very little.
Does not walk out of doors. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sept 8/93 Wt 150. Sept 30/93 Works on C2. Talks but little.
Bowels generally reg. physical condition good. Oct 31/93. Wt 152. P 76 Oct 31/93 Works on C2. Talks but little. No
complaints. Physical condition good. Does not walk. Reads some. Nov 1/93 Wt 150½ P 72. Troubled with
ingrowing toe nail. Nov 30 93. Works on C2. Appetite good. Phys condition good. Talks but little, does
not walk. No complaints. Dec. 4. 93 Wt 147. P 76 Dec 31 93. Works on C2. Talks but little. No change.
Jany 2. 94 Wt 146 P 70. Jany 31. 94 Works on C2. Stands about generally when not at work. No change.
Feb 1/94. Off 145½ pds. Pulse 70. Feb 28/94. No noticeable change. Stands about; talks but little. —
March 3/94. Off 143 pds. Pulse 80. March 31/94. No improvement noted. Now has a peculiar walk. —
April 2/94. Off 144½ pds. Pulse 84. April 30/94. Still works on C2. Talks but little. Walks still peculiarly.
Seldom goes out, with the rest, for exercise. Does not seem to improve any. Habits are cleanly. —
May 1/94. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 76. June 2/94. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 78. July 2/94 Weight 137 pds. Pulse nouns-
July 31/94. Behavior is quite good. Stands around a ward: reticent; does not talk unless addressed; -
walks out daily - Works on ward (C2). Seems good physical health.
Aug 2nd 94 Wt 139, p. 60. 31st Stands around all day, stupid at times, does not talk
or read, appetite medium, bowels reg, sleeps well. Sept 15th 94 Wt 140 p. 75. 30th Be-
havior & appetite good very careless in manner, sits around, will not talk, at times
will do some work. Oct 1st 94 Wt 145, p 76. 31st Behavior good - also appetite, works
but will talk none; bowels reg, no complaints. Nov 2/94 Wt 149 ½ pds. Pulse 82
Nov 30/94. Works on ward, occasionally. Talks none. Appetite good; bowels free; Does walking. Otherwise
no change noted. Dec/94. Wt. 152 pds. Pulse 60 Dec 31/94. Keep exactly the same, face mouth & mouth.
Jan 2/95. Wt 152½ pds. Pulse 72. Jan 31/95. Stands idly about; talks none. Works on ward. Somewhat untidy.
Febry/95. Wt 151½ " " 60. Feb 28/95. Stands about in a dull, vacant way. Gesticulates
at times. Talks but little. No change noted, mentally. Physical health seems good.
Mar 2/95. Wt 154 pds Pulse 72. Transferred to D. E. today. March 30/95. Patient has been
quiet: stands in a corner with face to the wall. Does no work. Has recently visited
by many friends. Apl 30/95. No change noted, either physically or mentally, at this date.
May, June & July 31/95. For this quarter, no change noticeable, in any way. He has been
quiet: behavior rather peculiar: Habits clean. Works some in dining-room. Health good -
Aug. Sept & Oct 31/95. Face dull & stupid. Condition does not change any. Seldom speaks. Has delusions
& gesticulates. Habits clean. Health seems good. Of late, patient has had quite a bad Cough.
Nov 95. Wt 140 pds. P 86. (Has been losing in flesh). Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable
During the quarter dull & stupid: seldom speaks: no work: acts peculiarly: usually stands with face against
wall & occasionally walks swiftly from one side of ward to the other: gesticulates. Habits clean. Health seems
to have been good. Was weighed in December last — Wt 144 lbs. 195

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Ortersdrow.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2955	No. for year,	172
Residence,	Austin Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March 4th 1892.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower County.	Form,	Dipsomania ~~dementia~~
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About November 1st 1891.
Children,	6.	Duration,	About 3 or 4 months.
Occupation,	Blacksmith.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Habitual drunkard.	Time of leaving,	2 mos 10 days
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	May 14th 1892
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	W. H. McKinna & C. H. Johnson.		
Correspondent,	John T. Aber. Austin, Minn. Oskar Aber Austin Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ed by Dr. Phelps - Mar 5/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Seems fairly clear, but it shows a lack of power and appreciation;
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, says "No"; as to recent events 2 - seems good -
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Finger cut	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation fair; answers questions & realizes own condition fairly -
Tongue,	has slight tremors; fair movements -		
Pupils,	In regard to equality, response to light & accommodation, and size, are normal -	Reasoning power,	Fair
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Calm; normal; he thinks he is to get cured of drinking -
Co-ordination,	Fingers to nose, eyes shut, slight impairment; standing on feet, some difficulty; standing, eyes shut, fair; some tremors of hand -		
Reflexes,	9 - Slight on muscle	Delusions,	No - rather sluggish mental power; seems impaired -
Heart,			
Lungs,			
Examination urine,	Appetite not just now good; has been drinking a good deal; father dead, Mother dead; denies brain trouble - Gets grand-parents says "knows of no trouble" - 6 months ago fell down; did not know for few minutes; had this 2 - 3 times; Couple of years ago once or twice also; had misfit in office or examination.	Hallucinations,	No.
Remarks Gynecological exam.,		Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation fair; Fair -

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Ortersdrow.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Mower County with the following history. Patient began drinking to excess for 4 months ago, has shown a disposition to do bodily harm to his wife and children and himself. It is said to have been subject to epilepsy.

Mar 5/92. Was quiet but did not sleep much last night. Am. Pulse 94. T(e) 100. Pm. Pulse 94. T(e) 99.6. Mar 6/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Refused to permit taking of his temperature today - Mar 7/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90. T(e) 100.3. Complains of a lame ankle which he wrenched before coming here. Mar 8/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 90. Pm. Pulse 88.

Mar 9/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am. Pulse 80.

Mar 14/92. Has slept from 6 to 8 hours each night, since last note.

Mar 31/92. Has slept 8 hours each night, since last note, up to date -

April 4/92. Weight 177 pounds. Pulse 72.

April 18/92. Complains of constipation.

April 28/92. Visited today by a friend -

May 3/92. Weight 170 pounds. Pulse 76.

May 14/92. Physical health has been quite uniformly good. Has been invariably quiet at night and has slept well. By day, he has been, for some time past, quite busily engaged at work, always willing to do whatever he was asked to do. While not talking, as a rule, very much, he was quite free and pleasant & coherent in conversation when it was entered upon with him. There was a sort of staring expression to his eyes, eyeballs protruding, and a marked suggestion of a lack of expression to his countenance.

Patient has received a systematic course of treatment by hypodermics of strychnia &c given by Dr. Phelps. Has always been clean, tidy, & courteous; never over-anxious about going home.

Went home today alone.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Bernhard Clements

from page 339.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Jan 25/93. Lies in bed day and night; scarcely moving a muscle for hours. Says: Good-morn when addressed, but cannot be persuaded to say more. Has taken food fairly well, as a rule. Refused it for a few days, after having been transferred from one room to another. Bowels are obstinately constipated, as a rule. All efforts to get him to regain in weight have failed. Feb 1/93. Wt. 122 pds. Feb 9/93. Wt 122 pds. (loss 1 pound). Feb 15/93. 2:30 P.M. Had what seemed to be a convulsion. Pulse could not be felt; hands were cold & eyes set. Feb 16/93. Wt 122 pds. Feb 21/93. Has today visited by wife & children and appeared to be cheered by their visit. Feb 24/93. Wt 122 pds. Feb 27/93. Patient confined to his bed, where he lies quietly & almost motionless. Seemingly dull & stupid; no change from day to day. Appetite has been fairly good, yet he does not gain in weight: bowels have been much more regular than for some time. Atnight, is quiet, restful & uniformly sleeps well; on only one night recently, being somewhat restless. Still very reticent, merely answering greetings. (See Record attached). March 2/93. Wt 120½ pds. Pulse 56. March 11/93. Wt 120½ pds. March 18/93. Wt 120½ pds. March 25/93 Wt 118½ pds. March 30/93. Has kept his bed daily, lying motionless & almost expressionless at all times. Has seemed to sleep well. For some time, has been stuporous, making no response at all to questions & greetings. This morning, when the Dr. was going through, patient moved himself, looked brighter & more animated than usual & quite surprised all by saying, promptly, "Give me a dose of salts, please". - Mar 31/93. Several passages obtained from use of salts; still has hard fecal matter in bowels; pain this morning. April 2/93. Wt 116½ pds. Pulse 60. April 11/93. Wt 111½ pds. April 18/93. Wt 111 pds. April 26/93 Wt 108½ pds. May 3/93. Wt 109 pds - May 15/93. Wt 108 pds. May 22/93. Wt 97 pds. —

May 24/93. Has continued to be confined to his bed daily. Up to the 1st inst, appetite was very good; since then it has been capricious, patient eating but little & sometimes refusing food. Lies in bed in a dull way & is steadily losing in flesh, more rapidly of late. Bowels have been quite regular, - for some time past, but during the past few days have become quite badly constipated. Lungs examined show that the left is almost inactive. Patient is failing rapidly & today seems worse. Has been taking no nourishment, of late. Steadily failed and died at 1.35 P.M. today. (See attached Record).

Relatives were kept advised, from time to time, of patient's condition. Wife came & remains were removed by her.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Mary B. McClelain

Whole No.	3956	No. for year,	179
Residence,	Rochester	Insane relations,	Grandmother
Date of admission,	March 4 - 1892 -	Cause,	See Record
How sent,	In charge of Prob. H. C. Butler	Form,	Ac. Melancholia Agitated.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1891
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 13 - 1892
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	4 mos. 9 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	A. W. Stinchfield & W. J. Mayo		
Correspondent,	John McClelain Holland S. D.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

March 14-'92

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 3 in	Mental activity,	Very much confused Does not answer question
Weight on admission,	115		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can not determine
Nutrition of body,	Only fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Very poor Very much confused
Tongue,	Coated No tumor		
Pupils,	Unequal. Do not respond	Reasoning power,	None
Sight,	Say good		
Hearing,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Very excitable Cries Walks up and down talks in an agitated manner saying "What can I here for as I have no clothes on"
Co-ordination,	Seems good		
Reflexes,	Pat. B	Delusions,	
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			Does not realize her mental state
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Has had ovariotomy performed about a year ago		Talks to self continually
		Conversation, character of,	Very incoherent

Personal and Medical History of Mary B. McClain

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Woman was brought [illegible] by her husband. Symptoms were manifested about one yr ago. Had ovaries and tubes removed in hopes to relieve her mental condition. Symptoms manifested an unparticular subject to filthy or destructive habits. Condition ^ground better for some time after the operation but afterwards became worse.

March 4 1892 During examination patient was very restless talking to herself. Would not answer questions very much confused. Does not seem to realize anything. Has many delusions.

March 7 Has many delusions about her clothing calls herself "Poor Mary".

April 26 1892 Very pale, Eyes sunken. Passing bloody urine. Treat ^and on nutrition. Very severe headache. Can't retain. Not Eating.

April 27 1892 Had a short convulsive seizure today. Had unequal pupils, tick ^quick, reflexes extremely aggerated. Agitated in manner and unwilling to be examined. Lips dry, pale and emaciated. Had a similar spell about two weeks ago.

Put to bed on account of her weak condition.

April 28 92 Had another slight convulsive attack. Cystitis. Bloody urine. Syst to Co2. Rot to bed. Irrigated bladder. Urine very foul ^smelling. Urine still bloody. Albumin.

April 29 92 Seems much better. Have been able to keep her in bed more easily. Urine not bloody today odor not as bad.

April 30 92 Quit today. Bowels moved during night. Passed urine. Not bloody. Husband came. Seemed glad to see him. Visited with him quietly.

May 23 1892 Down after last note able to be up on the ward. Sits and talks to herself at times in a very noisy way. Very thin and looks bad.

June 27 92 Bed sores are forming quite troublesome. An examination showed one large one upon the back & hip. This has been gradually growing for several weeks. Eats somewhat better, but lies from upon the back, not moving unless helped. There is no cough or symptoms of any other kind.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs McClain

MO	DA	HR	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	30	11 a.m.	80	98½	18		Husband Visits
		10 a.m.				Egg nog	
						Bowels moved – Passed Urine	
						Milk ~~for~~ toast ~~Toast~~	
						Ate good dinner & Supper	
		4:15 P.M.	85	99	32	Egg nog	
May	1	8:15 a.m.	85	98⅘	30	Ate all breakfast	
						Bowels Moved, Passed Urine	
						Drank Glass of Milk	
		4:30 P.M.	105	99	30	Medicine every 4 hours	
						Egg nog	
						Bowels moved five times	
						Refused Medicine	
2		7:30 a.m.	120	98⅗	32	Drank cup Milk	Husband Visits
		12 M.				Cup of Milk	
		2 P.M.				Milk 3ij Vomited	
		4 "				Digestive disorder – bad work	
		4:15 "				Egg nog	
		6 "	94			Glass of Milk	
		6:30				Milk 3ij	
							Patient growing less
	3	6:30 a.m.				Glass of Milk	Restless Watched by husband
		7 "				Milk 3ij	yesterday – did not seem to know as
		10				Egg nog	intelligent as a few days before
							appears much worse mentally than
							48 hours ago – General loss of
							mind is Progressive Wandering
							Insane
		11 "				Milk 3ij	
		12 M.				Glass of Milk	
		3 P.M.				3 Milk 3ij	
		4:30 "				Egg nog	
		6 "				Glass of Milk Irrigated	
		7 "				Milk 3ij	
	4	7 a.m.				Milk 3ij	
		7:30 "	70	97	22	Glass of Milk	
		12				Milk 3ij	
		4 P.M.				Egg nog	
		5:50 "				Glass of Milk	
		"	74	99	30	Irrigated 7:50	Pat. seems more quiet
	5	7 a.m.				Milk 8 P.M.	
		8 "				Glass of Milk	
		10 "				Milk 3ij	
		1 P.M.				Milk 3ij	
		6 "				Glass of Milk	
	6	6:30 a.m.				Glass of Milk	
		1 P.M.				Milk 3ij	
		5 "				Milk 3ij	
	7	6:30 a.m.				Glass of Milk	
		7:40 "				Milk 3ij	
		11 "				Milk 3ij	
		11:30 "				Glass of Milk	
		3 P.M.				Milk 3ij	
		5:30 "				Glass of Milk	
	8						

Nov. 1 Gen. condition remains unchanged, out door exercise, does no work, general condition remains unchanged, Wt. 116#.

Sept. to Dec. Patient shows no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt. 113½#.

Jan. to Feb. 1, 1893 General health good: appetite good sleeps well as a rule bowels regular; out door exercise occasionally: does no work: untidy in habits and appearance: at times uncleanly uses profane language: is delusional: scolds a great deal to herself: rarely answers questions intelligently. Dec 1st Wt 115#.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs McClain

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
June	19	-	80	98	35	Eat-well	
	20						
	22	8 a.m.	78	98	20	Milk and Egg nog	
	23	6.30 P.M.	76	98	22	Eat well	
	24	7.30 a.m.	90	98	24	Ate breakfast	
		8 "				Bed sore dressed	
		11.30 "				Bread + Milk Broth 3 iv	
		5.40 P.M.	88	98.5		Egg nog Bread Broth 3 vi	
	25	7 a.m.				Ate breakfast	
		8 "				Full bath. Bed sore dressed	
		9 "	88	98	20		
		7.30 P.M.	89	99	22	Ate vries and bread	
	26		86	98	20	Glass of Milk	
						Eats well	
	27	8 a.m.				Full bath - Bed sore	
		6.30 P.M.	80	98.5	24	Dressed	Bed sores very bad. an
	28	6.30 a.m.				Ate breakfast	Examination shows our
		8	78	98.5	26	Full bath	Lazys our on back and hips
		12				ate dinner	This has been gradually
		5.30				Ate Supper	progressing - Began more
		6.40	90	98⅘	24		than six months ago -
							Other places show some trouble
							Eat somewhat better - Less pain
							On back - Will not lie on side
							Mr Quigley is notified. -
							Discussed with Dr Quigley in Dr
	29					Full bath	in my way
						Sores dressed	
	30	10 a.m.				Eat well	Nothing of note since last
July	1					Eat well	visit
						Full bath	Bed sore dressed
	2					Ate breakfast	
	3	9 a.m.				Sores dressed	Discussed with Dr Quigley
							Does not try to get up or
							even lie on side -
							No change
	4	10 a.m.					
	7					Eat well	Bed sore improving Some
	8						Facial appearance slightly better
	9					Ate breakfast + Started for dinner	
	10	7 a.m.				Got up for 2 hours	
		9 "		101.5		Ate breakfast	
		12.30				Full bath. Bed sore dressed	
		5 P.M.				Egg nog	
		6.30 "	122	104		Egg nog	
	11	6.40 A.M.					
		8	120	103		Ate two Egg Gruel Milk	
		12				Full Bath. Sore dressed	
		5 P.M.				Bread + Milk	
						Egg nog	
		6.30 P.M.	124	104			
	12	7				Egg nog	
		8.10	100	105.6			

Sept. 1903 Jan. Mar. out of Sept.

To Feb. 1, 1903. General health good: appetite good sleeps well as a rule bowels regular, out of doors occasionally: does no work: untidy in habits and appearance: at times noisy uses profane language: is delusional: scolds a great deal to herself: rarely answers questions intelligently. Dec 1st Wt. 113#.

Jan'y 1st Wt. 116#. Feb. 1st Wt. 113#. Mar. 1st Wt. 113#. April 1st Wt. 113#. May 1st Wt. 113#. June 1st Wt. 113#. July 1st Wt. 113#. Aug. 1st Wt. 113#. Sept. 1st Wt. 113#.

(Contd. from p. 352)

...delusions, but lies from upon the back, not moving unless helped. There is no cough or symptoms of any other kind.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Mary McClain

MO:DA:HR:PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
July 12: 12 M			Egg Nog	
" 3 " 8 " 164	105.5		Egg Nog	
13 1 AM.			Refused Milk	
" 7 30 " 160	104		Did not take Eggs	
			Temperature thorough	
			the day	
			Died at 8.30 PM	

bitter, but lies prone upon the back, not moving unless helped.
There is no cough or symptoms of any other kind.

occasionally: does no work: untidy in habits and appearance: at times nonsensical: scolds a great deal to herself: rarely answers questions intelligently. Died Wt. 113#.

July 7th Bedsores imporing some, patients appearance somewhat better.
July 13th Died at 8-30 this afternoon. Patient showed a gradual & steady decline during the past month, beginning at the convulsive attack before mentioned. Although it was not noted at the time of admission, the last six months of her life indicate a paretic condition. There was considerable confusion of speech after convulsive attack, and a hesitation which never quite passed away. Although the case is quite typical in some of its symptoms, yet if view of the last six months, the diagnosis of General Paresis may be considered a quite sure one, thanks make attached show quite clearly the general & steady decline in the case.

Died

J. Arnoldy

from p. 282

June 7/1 Quite noisy at times: assists with work: Very incoherent: Genl health Good. (Certified by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Always slightly noisy - silly in talk, but of late has not been actively violent: Aug. 19/98 Transferred to A: Jan 7/99 Health as good as usual - No change nor happening of importance during the intervening time, (Cert. by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Nov. to Sept. 99 Appetite good: Sleeps quite well: goes walking & riding: bowels regular: neat: extremely noisy at times. Sept 1 - Feb 28/1900 Appetite good: bowels regular: Sleeps well: Tidy in appearance: At times noisy: Takes outdoor exercise: Dec 9 Sick with diarrhoea Temp. 102°. Trans. to Infirmary until - Oct 26. Temp. from 103 to Normal. Pulse 112 - 70. Resp. 14 - 28. Put on diet of boiled milk: medicines given to control diarrhoea & stimulants: Temp. Controlled by baths: Discharge of bowels at times bloody. Nov. 24 Wt. 118 lbs. Nov 29 Visited by friends Mch 1 - Aug 31/1900 Neat in habits but careless. Noisy & restless also obstinate: Sometimes very much disturbed: Has delusions: General health good. Sleeps well. Does no work. Sept. 18 Extremely noisy at times: appetite fair: Clean in habits - Dec. 27. Trans. to Annex Jan 1st. Wt. 119 lbs. Dec 1 - Feb 28/1901 No change mentally or physically. Mch 4 Wt. 123 lbs. Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901. No change May 30 Wt. 119½ lbs. June to Sept. Takes out door exercise, does no work, general condition remains unchanged, Sept. 3 Wt. 116 lbs. Sept to Dec. Patient shows no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt. 113½ lbs. Jo Feb. 1, 1903 General health good: appetite good sleeps well as a rule bowels regular; out door exercise occasionally: does no work: untidy in habits and appearance: at times noisy uses profane language: is delusional: scolds a great deal to herself: rarely answers questions intelligently. Dec 1st Wt 115 lbs.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Personal and Medical History of John Zimmerman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	7957.	No. for year,	174.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	March 5 - 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate Chicago County.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Complications none
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,	2 Children	Duration,	
Occupation,	Music teacher (vocal & instrumental)	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common School	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Not member of Church	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Apr 1st 92
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	26 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps, Mar 5/92 -

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 3/4	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	161 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Fairly steady - reddish - Movements shing no effating		
Pupils,	Equal - respond to light & accomodation somewhat dilated -	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	finger to nose, Eyes shut fair - Standing on foot, Can hardly do it, weak; Standing, Eyes shut, Slight swaying; weakness; considerable tremors of hands -		
Reflexes,	1 - + - lessened -	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal - Pulse 96, sitting -		
Lungs,	Good -		
Remarks		Hallucinations,	
~~Examination~~ urine,	Bowels normal, usually; appetite gone now;		
	Facial expression good; Brother healthy -	Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Is in quite nervous condition; firm determination to quit; Intelligent;	Conversation, character of,	Articulation good;
	Seems honest & square -		

Personal and Medical History of John Zimmerman

This man was brought here on an Inebriate Warrant, without any accompanying hist-

Mr. Zimmermann, commenced, quit March 29th. Did not attempt to take any liquor until the 5th day after the commencement of hypodermic, and then was hardly able to keep it upon his stomach until he reached the ward, having a sense of uneasiness and discomfort, even in the drinking of it, and especially after it was down. Went home having gained 12 lbs. in weight, feeling quite encouraged and confident.

(For general comment concerning treatment, see attached slip, Vol 18 page 796)

...ved today by a friend ...ks he slept about 4; ...as food, on account ...tive of tincture ... each night. Feels ...ears now less nervous. Pupils have been widely dilated for a day or two past. Has been receiving hypodermics of strychnia &c.

Mar 15/92. Was given milk as part of diet by request.

Apl 1/92. Has slept well since last note; has had quite a good appetite; his physical health has been quite good. Patient has been quite active, talking freely, writing and reading some & taking part in some entertainments; seemed to have honest determination to rid himself of his intemperate habits. Went home today.

Discharged.

Katherine Mulligan

From p. 345 No. 2983

Mar 6 Dept 99 Recent. by Dr. P.A. Bebb Physical condition good: appetite quite good: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: quiet & agreable: talks intelligently: works on ward. Nov 15 Taken home on trial Feb 1 - Feb 28 1900 Feb Returned - restless, excited & noisy: Conversation incoherent: untidy in habits, indifferent, destructive: Appetite poor: Bowels regular: Sleeps poorly. Trans. to C: Feb 28 Violent at times: very noisy & destructive. Eats & sleeps well: Goes out for exercise Mch 1 - Aug 31. 1900 Very disagreeable on ward: At times violent & destructive, requiring restraint by sheet or muff: Talks & sings almost constantly: untidy in habits. Appetite very good - Bowels regular: Takes outdoor exercise: July 27 - 28 Sick - an Infirmary: Complained of pain in back & side & cough: ex pectoration & medicines given & occasional sleeping doses Temp 103½ - 99. Pulse 113 - 86 Resp 34 - 20. On liquid diet July 28 Transferred. Aug 3, No change mentally or physically after illness Sept 10 Very destructive & noisy at times: Attacked nurse today while out. Refused to stay in Summer house: Was put in restraint at 4 PM on Oct 28 In good health: Has improved much in behavior: Also does some work on ward. Untidy in appearance: Trans. to B3. Nov 6 Very despondent: Refuses to eat at times Nov 24 Depressed & melancholy: In bed one day, up the next: Cries a good deal: Refuses medicine: Does not take out door exercise Nov 26 Improved. Up on ward. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. 1901 Dec. 26. very stupid does not converse. General health good. Jan. 23 improved slightly. Feb. 21 Wt. 155. General health good.

see Page two before 1 -

Personal and Medical History of John Zimmerman.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers

Whole No.	7957.		
Residence,			
Date of admission,	March 5-18		
How sent,	Judge of Pro		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	32		
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	2 Children	Duration,	
Occupation,	Music teacher (vocal & instrumental)	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common School	No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Not member of Church	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Apl 1st-92
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	26 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd. by D. Phelps, Mar 5/92.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 3/4	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	161 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	Fairly steady - reddish - Movements strong no stammering		
Pupils,	Equal - Respond to light & accommodation somewhat dilated -	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, Eyes shut fair - Standing on foot, can hardly do it, weak; Standing, Eyes shut, Height swaying; weakness; ameliorate tremors of hands.		
Reflexes,	1 - 2 - descended -	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal - Pulse 96, Sitting -		
Lungs,	Good -		
		Hallucinations,	
Remarks			
~~Examination~~ urine,	Bowels normal, usually; appetite gone now; facial expression good; Brother healthy -	Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Is in quite nervous condition; firm determination to quit; Intelligent; seems honest & square -	Conversation, character of,	Articulation good;

Personal and Medical History of John Zimmerman

This man was brought here on an Inebriate Warrant, without any accompanying history.

On admission Pulse 104. Says he has not been able to hold down solid food.

Mar 6/92. Slept 6 hours last night; is up this morning; pulse 81. Visited today by a friend

Mar 7/92. Reported by Night Watch as sleeping 7 hours. Says he thinks he slept about 4;

Mar 8/92. Slept well last night. On admission was put on eggnog as food, on account of inability to retain solid food in stomach. Has also given sedative of tincture of hyoscyamus and valerian & potassium bromide.

Mar 10/92. Feels fairly well physically. Has been sleeping better each night. Feels calmer and less nervous. Pupils have been widely dilated for a day or two past. Has been receiving hypodermics of strychnia &c.

Mar 15/92. Was given milk as part of diet by request.

Apl 1/92. Has slept well since last note; has had quite a good appetite; his physical health has been quite good. Patient has been quite active, talking freely, writing and reading some & taking part in some entertainments; seemed to have honest determination to rid himself of his intemperate habits. Went home today.

Discharged.

From S. 345 Catherine Mulligan No. 29 S 3

Mar 6 Dept 99 Report by Dr. P.A. Bebj Physical condition good: appetite quite good: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: quiet & agreeable: talks intelligently: works on ward. Nov 15 Taken home on trial Feb 1- Feb 28 1900 Feb 8 Returned - restless, excited & noisy: Conversation incoherent: untidy in habits, indifferent, destructive: Appetite poor: Bowels regular: Sleeps poorly. Trans. to C: Feb 28 Violent at times: very noisy & destructive. Eats & sleeps well: Goes out for exercise Mch 1 - Aug 31. 1900 Very disagreeable on ward. At times violent & destructive, requiring restraint by sheet or muff: Talks & sings almost constantly. Untidy in habits. Appetite very good - Bowels regular: Takes outdoor exercise July 22 - 28 Sick - on Infirmary: Complained of pain in back & side & cough & expectoration & medicines given & occasional sleeping does Temp 103½ - 99. Pulse 113 - 86 Resp 34 - 20. On liquid diet. July 28 Transferred. Aug 3, No change mentally or physically after illness Sept 10 Very destructive & noisy at times. Attacked nurse today while out. Refused to stay in Summer house. Was put in restraint at 4 PM on Oct. 28 In good health: Has improved much in behavior. Also does some work on ward. Untidy in appearance: Trans. to B 3 Nov 6 Very despondent: Refuses to eat at times Nov. 24 Depressed & melancholy: In bed one day, up the next: Eats a good deal: Refuses medicine: Does not take out door exercise Nov. 26 Improved. Up on ward. Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. 1901 Dec. 26. very stupid does not converse. General health good. Jan. 23 improved slightly. Feb. 21 Wt. 155. General health good.

see Page two before 1 -

Personal and Medical History of Steven V. Stafford

from page 393

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

suffering from ulceration of the gums, which he connected
be irritated when pressed for a fuller explanation and for his ide
bodily health - Oct 26/92. Has been troublesome the past two day
that people are trying to kill him. Nov 2/92. Has been Compla
absurd, as the following; "that some one threw urine on him in h
gummy stuff all over his body". Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/
a severe attack of pain in his abdomen + private last night, c
-plomen" wishes. Nov 23/92. Very rarely, unless slightly restles
sits in one place all day, rarely speaking except to the office
talks freely, but always to bring forward some complaint of
-cinations and these being of an absurd nature as these m
and is making importunate demands to be sent away.
Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 170 lbs Pulse 96. Deer
at night. Occasionally strikes a fellow-patient. General Co
Jan 3/93. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 92. Jan 23/93. Continues unifor
urine so was poured upon him at night. Does not write
and quite well written. However, got angry + struck a fellow-pa
Feb 1/93. Had a fight with a fellow-patient today. Feb 23/93.
night. By day, behavior + conduct about as usual. Bel
holds to his delusions. Has good Physical health.
Mar 1/93. Had a quarrel + fight with a fellow patient, a comparativ
restless at night since the last note. Sits in Comparatively quiet, s
of the day, neither talking nor reading. Is evidently under the influence
Apl 11/93. Reported as kicking patients today. Apl 1/93. Recently
in touch (vide supra) refused to acknowledge any such at that time. May 22/93. Under the close watch kept
upon him, has been quite well-behaved for some time. Always keeps apart from his fellow patients, both while
in the Hall, and also out in the Grove. Is evidently still more or less influenced of his hallucinations.
Still inclined to be irritable + easily provoked. Is neat + tidy + of good personal habits. Has been
gaining in weight the past few months + is in good Physical health. Occasionally plays cards +
games. Reads some. Does no work.

NAME. S V Stafford

DATE, 189 3.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jany 3d	170	92		
Feb 3d	170½	96	½	
March 2d	174	94	3½	
April 1st	174½	92	½	
May 3d	176	84	1½	
June 5	177¼		1¼	
July 4	180		2¾	

May 31 93. Appetite good. Cough none. Sits quiet most of time. Cranky towards Everybody. Occasionally has trouble. Does not walk.
June 5 93. Wt 177¼. June 30 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Walks. Thinks he is the worst abused man on earth. Everybody enjoys or has. July 4 93. Wt 188.
July 31 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Has considerable trouble with patients. Should any one happen to just touch him, he will deliberately kick him that is usually. Someone will resent it. Usually maintains a neat gentlemanly appearance + sitting quietly in one corner. Rarely talks much. Aug 3/93 Wt 176½ Aug 16/93 Trouble with Patch. Kicked Patch whereupon Patch struck him. Sept 1/93. Talks very little. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Cranky and occasionally has trouble. Sept 6/93 Wt 170 + Sept 26/93. Kicked Chas Lambreath.

page 360.

Personal and Medical History of Hilga Fingerson

Whole No.	2958	No. for year,	176
Residence,	Bloomingrove (Wacca)	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	March 7 - 1892	Cause,	Exposure after childbirth
How sent,	Jo Prof. E. B. Collister	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	Feb 28 - 1892
Children,	6	Duration,	About a week
Occupation,	House keeping	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 29 '92
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 mos. 22 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	H. J. Young + J. A. Sandwood		
Correspondent,	Mr. Kristopher Fingerson Bloomingrove or Wacca		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	March 8-1892		
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish + confused
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Uncertain
Nutrition of body,	Some emaciation		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruises all over from struggles	Perceptivity,	Not good
Tongue,	No tremor Movement Sluggish Coated		
Pupils,	Equal Respond to light + ac.	Reasoning power,	Can not determine
Sight,	Poor		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	Calm + depressed
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	None determined
Heart,			Patient in bed Will not talk - Facial + pharynx
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	intelligent but can not
Examination urine,			Seems exhausted -
		Illusions,	Full examination can not be made
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of Steven V. Stafford

from page 393

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

suffering from ulceration of the gums, which he connected, in some way, with "phoning" - Seemed be irritated when pressed for a fuller explanation and for his ideas concerning the subject. In quite good bodily health - Oct 26/92. Has been troublesome the past two days. Makes various complaints; amongst others that people are trying to kill him. Nov 2/92. Has been complaining, more or less, for some time past. Complaints absurd, as the following; "that some one threw urine on him in the night, and that the night-watch fixed gummy stuff all over his body". Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/92. Claims that the "phones" brought on a severe attack of pain in his abdomen & private last night, and that this occurs often and whenever the "phones" wishes. Nov 23/92. Very rarely violent, slightly restless at night, usually resting and sleeping well. Sits in one place all day, rarely speaking except to the officers. Lately he quite often addresses them and talks freely, but always to bring forward some complaint of nuisance. Almost always showing hallucinations and these being of an absurd nature as those mentioned above. Claims that he is well, and is making importunate demands to be sent away. Says that "the State will be held responsible". Bodily health good. Dec 5/92. Wt 170 lbs Pulse 96. Dec 22/92. Continues quiet & restful & sleeps well at night. Occasionally strikes a fellow-patient. General conduct as usual.

Jan 3/93. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 92. Jan 23/93. Continues uniformly quiet. Recently declared his belief that urine or was poured upon him at night. Does not write often. Recently wrote two letters, coherent and quite well written. However, got angry & struck a fellow-patient yesterday.

Feb 1/93. Had a fight with a fellow-patient to day. Feb 23/93. Quiet & apparently resting & sleeping well at night. By day, behavior & conduct about as usual. Is less frequently quarrelsome. Seemingly, still holds to his delusions. Has good physical health.

Mar 1/93. Had a quarrel & fight with a fellow patient, a comparatively quiet one. Mar 28/93. Has not been reported as noisy or restless at night since the last note. Sits in comparatively quiet, stolid way in recesses of the alcove, the greater part of the day, neither talking nor reading. Is evidently under the influence of hallucinations.

Apl 11/93. Reported as kicking patients to day. Apl 29/93. Recently questioned as to his former hallucinations of sense of touch (vide supra), refused to acknowledge any such at that time. May 22/93. Under the close watch kept upon him, he has been quite well-behaved for some time. Always keeps apart from his fellow patients, both while in the Hall, and also out in the grove. Is evidently still under the influence of his hallucinations. Still inclined to be irritable & easily provoked. Is neat & tidy & of good personal habits. Has been gaining in weight the past few months & is in good physical health. Occasionally plays cards & games. Reads some. Does no work.

May 31 93. Appetite good. Cough none. Sits quiet most of time. Cranky towards Everybody occasionally has trouble. Does not walk.

June 5 93. Wt 177 1/4. June 30 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Walks. Thinks he is the worst abused man on earth. Everybody imposes on him. July 4 93 Wt 188.

July 21 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Has considerable trouble with patients. Should any one happen to just touch him, he will deliberately kick him that is mildly. Someone will resent it. Usually unassuming & gentlemanly appearance & sitting quietly in one corner. Rarely talks much. Aug 3/93 Wt 176. Aug 16/93 Trouble with Patch. Kicked Patch whereupon Patch struck him. Sept 1/93. Walks very little. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Cranky and occasionally has trouble. Sept 6/93 Wt 170 & Sept 26/93. Kicked Lambreth.

page 360.

Stafford

Sex,	M
Age,	35
Civil condition,	M
Children,	6
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	1
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Physicians committing,	H. J. Young & J. A. Sundwall
Correspondent,	Mr. Kristopher Fingerson Bloomingprairie or Waseca

- after childbirth
Mania.

8-8-1892
last attack

32

Apr 29 '92

Hospital, 1 mos. 22 ds.

Result, Recovered

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	Mch 8-1892	Mental activity,	Sluggish & confused
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Uncertain
Nutrition of body,	Same emaciation		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Bruised all over from struggle	Perceptivity,	Not good
Tongue,	No tremor Movement Sluggish Coated		
Pupils,	Equal - Respond to light & ac.	Reasoning power,	Can not determine
Sight,	Poor		
Hearing,	Fair	Emotional state,	Calm & depressed
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	Can not determine
Heart,			Patient in bed Will not talk - Facial expression intelligent but careless
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			Cannot be ascertained -
		Illusions,	Full examination can not be made
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Gingerson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar	8	1 PM	94	100	25	drank a glass of milk at noon. Ate a little supper	
"	"	8 "	96	100	25		
Mar	9	8 AM	106	101	28	Ate Breakfast	Patient quite intelligent in spite exhausted & resting in appearance
"	"	1 PM	90	99	22	" Dinner	lies quietly in bed
		7 PM	89	99	21	" Supper	
						Has been crying nearly all the afternoon	
Mar	11	9 AM	81	98	19	Ate Breakfast - Is up and dressed & is feeling much better	Patient lies quietly in bed talks & comes to sense dull & weak & expressionless eyes motionless are back seems intelligent but unwilling to talk
							Patient cries a great deal - seems dispondent in manner. Yesterday asked for Childdeen

up midst all the time on the mind. We did not consider it advisable for her to be taken in this condition

Mch 8" '92 Patient quiet last night, resting well to day, seems, however quite exhausted. Upon coming here, came with the history of extreme violence, & was required to hold her the night before. She having a good many bruises. Seems horror riden coming to be exhausted & willing to lie quietly in a rather dispondent state of mind.

Mch 15" '92 Realizes where she is, seems better to day, seems to be improving

Mch 16" Sitting up, rather dull in manner, & dispondent in look.

Mch 20" Not improving in past few days, is quite depressed in manner.

Apr. 29" Left for home upon trial with her husband. Husband had been here once before, & although she was not better at this time, wished very much to try her & she was very anxious to go. Is in a strange, dispondent, state of mind, although seems to realize things quite well

from page 357.

Personal and Medical History of Steven V. Stafford.

18337

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. B. Clements
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
1893 April	26							
	26	5	58					Lies quietly in bed. Bowels move regular
	27	5	62	58				
	28	5	54	54				appetite fair - a very slow eater
	29	5	60	56				
	30	5	58	60				
May	1	5	60	62				
	2	5	64	54				
	3	5	58	60				
	4	5	62	63				
	5	5	60	59				
	6	5	60	60				
	7	5	61	62				Bowels move regular - appetite fair.
	8	5	60	56				No appetite. Drank tea and ate nothing for supper.
	9	5	60	60				Appetite fairly good. Bowels move regular
	10	5	58	60				Lies in bed - dull weak looking in
	11	5	60	58				appearance
	12	5	60	60				Appetite fairly good. Bowels move regular
	13	5	62	64				Bath
	14	5	60	78				
	15	5	86	84				Weight 108 lbs Same from day to day, usual
	16	5	80	78				Face somewhat flushed and does not appear as well as
	17	5	78	68				
	18	5	62	72				Rx Enema of soap suds 830 Bath.
	19	5	62	80				Bowels, Not in very good Condition
	20	5	80	24				
	21	5	68	80	30			
	22	5	96	22	26	102	103	Bowels move poor, Condition Gave enema of
								soap suds also bath 5 P.M. Cascara
								Weight 127 - [illegible] - [illegible] that
								The left is almost helpless - Talking is only
	23							[illegible] - [illegible]
	23	7	102	92	30	22	98	4	99.8	Is taking no nourishment of late.
	24	7	102		24		99.8			Takes No Nourishment is very weak Died 1.35 P.M.

July 5/93. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 120. July 12/93. Struck patient Loken in the eye, causing it to turn black.
July 31/93. No change noticeable, from month to month. Cranky, abusive uses obscene language; has various delusions.

Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 236.

Personal and Medical History of Hilga Fingerson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Present symptoms began about Feb 28, 1892. Has fears that she and her family were to be destroyed by the people that she is surrounded. Had an attack in 1890 which lasted several months. Was confined for several weeks during this attack. Threatened at times to kill her children to save them from violence of others. Has tried to kill herself with an ax in 1891 and still makes attempts to destroy herself. Insanity also manifested on religious subjects. No filthy habits. In 1891 was under medical treatment and improved rapidly.

March 8–1892 Examination was made as patient was lying in bed. Eyes dull and expressionless. Husband states that two men sat up with her the night before and tied her hands together with rope.

April 29–1892 Husband came today and took her home. Very much improved in mental condition though not cured. Hysterical at all strong struggle she had been up most of the time on the ward. We did not consider it advisable for her to be taken in this condition.

Mch 8" 92 Patient quiet last night, resting well to-day, seems, however quite exhausted. Upon coming here, came with the history of extreme violence, 2 men were required to hold her the night before. She having a good many bruises. Seems horrors since coming to be exhausted & willing to be quietly in a rather despondent state of mind.

Mch 15" 93 Realizes where she is, seems better to-day, seems to be improving.

Mch 16" Sitting up, rather dull in manner, & despondent in look.

Mch 20" Not improving in past few days, is quite depressed in manner.

Apr. 29" Left for home upon trial with her husband. Husband had been here once before, & although she was not better at this time, wished very much to try her & she was very anxious to go. Is in a despondent, despondent state of mind, although seems to realize things quite well.

from page 359.

Personal and Medical History of Steven V. Stafford.

18337

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. B. Clements
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
1893 April 26	A							Lies quietly in bed. Bowels move regular.
26	5	62						
27	5	62	58					
28	5	54	54					Appetite poor – a very slow eater.
29	5	60	56					
30	5	58	60					
May 1	5	60	62					
2	5	64	54					
3	5	58	66					
4	5	62	63					
5	5	60	59					
6	5	60	60					
7	5	66	62					Bowels move regular – Appetite fair.
8	5	60	56					No appetite. Drank tea and ate nothing for supper.
9	5	60	60					Appetite fairly good. Bowels move regular.
10	5	58	60					Temp in bed – double weight – Feeling in
11	5	60	58					
12	5	60	60					Appetite fairly good. Bowels move regular.
13	5	62	64					Bath.
14	5	60	78					
15	5	86	84					Weight 108 lbs Same from day to day. Face somewhat flushed and does not appear as well as usual
16	5	80	78					
17	5	78	68					
18	5	62	72					R/ Enema of soap suds 8.30 Bath.
19	5	62	80					Bowels not in very good Condition
20	5	80	74					
21	5	68	80		30		103	
22	5	96	82	26		99.2	102.8	Bowels in very poor Condition. Gave enema of
								Soap Suds also bath 5 P.M. Cuscara
								Weight 97 – [illegible]
								[illegible]
23								
23	5	102	92	34	22	98.6	99.8	Is fasting no nourishment of late.
24	5	102		24		99.8		Takes No Nourishment, growing weaker. Died 1.35 P.M.

July 1/95 101-151 pd. Pulse 120. July 19/95. Struck patient Loken in the eye, causing it to turn black.
July 21/95. No change noticeable, from month to month. Cranky, abusive uses obscene language; has various delusions.

Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 236.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Gingerson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar	6	1 P.M.	94	100	25	Drank a glass of milk at noon. Ate a little supper	
"	"	8 "	96	100	25		
Mar	9	8 a.m.	106	101	28	Ate Breakfast	Patient quite intelligent in looks exhausted & resting in appearance lies quietly in bed
"	"	1 P.M.	90	99	22	" Dinner	
"	"	5 P.M.	89	99	21	" Supper. Has been crying nearly all the afternoon	
Mar	11	9 a.m.	81	98	19	Ate Breakfast. Is up and dressed & is feeling much better	Patient lies quietly in bed talks some & seems dull. Weak & exhausted lies motionless on back seems intelligent but unwilling to talk
							Patient cries a great deal. seems despondent in manner. Wednesday Asked for Children

Mch 8" '92 Patient quite exhausted, Upon coming here, came with the history of extreme violence, & was required to hold her the night before & she having a good many bruises. seems however quite coming to be exhausted & willing to lie quietly in a rather despondent state of mind.

Mch 15" '93 Realizes where she is, seems better today, seems to be improving

Mch 16" Sitting up, rather dull in manner, & despondent in look.

Mch 20" Not improving in past few days, is quite depressed in manner.

Apr. 29" Left for home upon trial with her husband. Husband had been here once before, & although she was not better at this time, wished very much to try her & she was very anxious to go. Is in a hysteric, despondent, state of mind, although seems to realize things quite well

1893

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mar.	27	2.30	54				
		5.00	50				
	28	7.30	56				
		5.00	52			Appetite good Bowels Move regular	
	29	7.30	60				
		5.00	56			Gave Bath	
	30	7.30	68				
		5.00	1.66			1.30 Bath.	
	31	7.30	106			8) Bowels have moved a number of times this morning	
		5	60			Says she is in pain gave Morphine tab. 2 P.M. Gave Edema of Soap Suds	
April	1	7.30	66				
		5.00	57				
	2	4.00	58				
		6.00	78			Appetite good.	
	3	7.30	64				
		6.30	70				
	4	7.30	58				
		5.00	64			Gave Bath	
	5	7.30	58			11 AM. Gave 2 Quarts of Water	
		5.00	54				
	6	7.00	58				
		5.00	54			Lies quietly in bed Four days	
	7	7.00	56				
		5.00	52				
	8	7.00	56				
		6.00	60				
	9	7.00	60			Appetite good.	
		5.00	60				
	10	7.00	58				
		5.00	54			Bowels Natural.	
	11	7.00	60			5.20 Gave Enema of Soap Suds bowels moved but	
		5.00	60			very little. Gave Bath. 4 P.M. Enema of Soap Suds bowels moved	
	12	7.00	62			Gave Bath.	
		5.00	56			5 P.M. Gave Enema of Soap Suds bowels moved.	
	13	7.00	58				
		5.00	54				
	14	7.00	56				
		5.00	54				
	15	7.00	56				
		5.00	54				
	16	7.00	58			Appetite good.	
		5.00	60				
	17	7.00	56				
		5.00	56				
	18	7.00	66				
		5.00	58				
	19	7.00	60				
		5.00	54				
	20	7.00	54			Bath.	
		6.00	56				
	21	7.00	60				
		5.00	56				
	22	7.00	62				
		5.00	56				
	23	7.00	58			No Change from 4 days to day	
		5.00	56			Bowels have moved regular	
	24	7.00	56				
		5.00	52				
	25	7.00	60				
		5.00	56				
	26	7.00	54			Bath.	

Pioneer Press

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Gingerson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar.	8	1 PM.	94	100	25	Drank a glass of milk	
"	"	8 "	96	100	25	at evening	
						Ate a little Supper	
Mar.	9	8 AM.	106	101	28	Ate Breakfast	Patient quite intelligent in looks exhausted & wasting in appearance lies quietly in bed
"	"	1 PM.	93	99	28	" Dinner	
		7 "	89	99	21	" Supper	
						Has fresh crying nearly all the afternoon	
Mar.	11	9 AM.	81	98	19	Ate Breakfast	Patient lies quietly in bed talks sensibly seems dull & weak & exhausted lies motionless on back seems intelligent but unwilling to talk
						Is up and dressed & is feeling much better	
							Patient cries a great deal seems despondent in manner. Yesterday asked for Children

Mch 8" '92 Patient quite restless night, resting well to day, seems, however quite exhausted, Upon coming here, came with the history of extreme violence, 2 men were required to hold her the night before. & she having a good many bruises. seems terribly timid coming & be exhausted & willing to lie quietly in a rather despondent state of mind.

Mch 12" '92 Realizes where she is, seems better to day, seems to be improving

Mch 16" Sitting up, rather dull in manner, & despondent in look.

Mch 20" Not improving in past few days, is quite depressed in manner.

Apr 29" Left for home upon trial with her husband. Husband had been here once before, & although she was not better at this time, wished very much to try her & she was very anxious to go. Is in a chronic, despondent, state of mind, although seems to realize things quite well

Present she a that lasted June to save self story No fill ing March 8 June up a gether April Very cured ing ing such most of the time on the ward. We did not consider it advisable for her to be taken in this condition

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. B. Clements
DIAGNOSIS. Mar. 1 — 93

DATE:	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
Mar. 1	7.30		142					Bath.
		5	136					
2	7.30		136					Bowels Move regular Appetite fairly good.
3	7.30	5	136					
		5	136					
4	7.30	5	134					Lies quietly in bed Can see very little
5	7.30	5	136					Change from day to day.
6	7.30	5	138					
7	7.30	5	136					
8	7.30	5	136					Bowels move regular.
9	7.30	5	136					
10	7.30	5	138					Appetite very good.
11	7.30	5	136					P.M. Have bath. Bowels Move regular. appetite fairly good.
12	7.30	5	136					[illegible] as a month ago — Doing exactly
13	7.30	5	138					
14	7.30	5	136					
15	7.30	5	136					Appetite good bowels move regular.
16	7.30	5	134					
17	7.30	5	136					
18	7.30	5	134					
19	7.30	5	138					Bowels Move regular.
20	7.30	5	138					
21	7.30	5	138					
22	7.30	5	136					
23	7.30	5	136					
24	7.30	5	136					Appetite good and bowels regular.
25	7.30	5	138					
26	7.30	5	138					2 P.M. Gave bath. face flushed and swollen some.
		5	136					Appetite good.

Per

Pioneer Press

Pres
she a
that
lacti
Sum
to sa
elf
ebru
No fil
ndp
March 8
Sum
of
Apri
Mon
ased
up most of the time and the mind. We did not consider
it advisable for her to be taken in this condition

Mch 8" '92 Patient quiet last night, resting well to day, seems, however quite exhausted. Upon coming her, came with the history of extreme violence, 2 men required to hold her the night before. She having a good many bruises. Seems honored since coming to be exhausted & willing to lie quietly in a rather despondent state of mind.

Mch 15" '93 Realizes where she is, seems better to day, seems to be improving.

Mch 16" Sitting up, rather dull in manner, & despondent in look.

Mch 20" Not improving in past few days, is quite depressed in manner.

Apr 29" Left for home upon trial with her husband. Husband had been here once before, & although she was not better at this time, wished very much to try her & she was very anxious to go. Is in a despondent, despondent state of mind, although seems to realize things quite well

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Gingerson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar	8	1 PM	94	100	25	Drank a glass of milk at noon. Ate a little supper	
"	"	8 "	96	100	25		
Mar	9	8 AM	106	101	28	Ate Breakfast	Patient quite intelligent in looks. exhausted & restless in appearance Lies quietly in bed
"	"	1 PM	90	99	22	" Dinner	
		7 PM	89	99	21	" Supper. Has been crying nearly all the afternoon	
Mar	11	9 AM	81	98	19	Ate Breakfast. Is up and dressed & feeling much better	Patient lies quietly in bed talks [illegible] seems dull & weak & exhausted. Lies motionless on back seems intelligent but unwilling to talk
							Patient cries a great deal seems despondent in manner. Yesterday asked for Children

Sept 30
Talks
appe
Nov 10, 9
Nov 30
Dec 31 9
broke co
Cranky.
Feb 1/94.
Feb 26/94.
losing in
of the time
Pulse 100.
other respe
April 2/94
May 1/94.
May 7/94.
He is very
with the
June 2/94.
July 2/94
Aug 2nd
under
Sept 1st
very
appetite
Sinches
cont.
Pulse 10
butris &
Islan
Feb 25
Nov Jan
Apr 30th
Delusion
other pa
June 11/9
out of
July/94
July 21/94

Feb

RECORD OF SICKNESS OF MR. [illegible] Clements
DIAGNOSIS.

Feb 1 92.

DATE:	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
1	7 30		54						Bowels move regular
		5		54					
2	7 30		50						Appetite fairly good
		5		52					
3	7 30		56						
		5		50					
4	7 30		56						
		5		58					
5	7 30		53						Very dull says nothing Appetite good
		5		57					Bowels move regular Appetite good
6	7 30		53						
		5		48					
7	7 30		56						Appetite fairly good.
		5		60					
8	7 30		58						
		5		56					Bowels move regular.
9	7 30		62						
		5		60					
10	7 30		56						
		5		53					Appetite fairly good. Bowels move regular
11	7 30		52						6 30 PM Bowels moved
		5		58					
12	7 30		56						Bowels move regular
		5		60					
13	7 30		56						
		5		50					
14	7 30		54						
		5		54					2 30 PM had a spell similar to a convulsion. Could not feel pulse hands cold and eyes set
15	7 30		54						
		5		54					
16	7 30		58						
		5		58					
17	7 30		54						Bowels move regular can see no change from day to day
		5		57		15		98	
18	7 30		58						
		5		58					
19	7 30		60						Appetite fairley good
		5		56					
20	7 30		58						
		5		58					
21	7 30		60						Visited by wife which appeared to cheer him
		5		60					
23	7 30		60						
		5		54					No change
Sat	12 00		63						
		5		58					" "
25	7 30		62						
		5		58					Stands upon floor and eats very slowly
26	7 30		69						
		5		57					7 PM Bowels Move
27	7 30		65						
		5		58					The same as usual. Eats sleeps and drinks
28	7 30		56						
		5		56					

[illegible] 5 56 58 [illegible] 7 PM Bowels moved

Carried to Transfer BOOK A page 236.

Pioneer Press

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Gingerson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar.	6	1 PM	94	100	25	Drank a glass of Milk at noon. Ate a little Supper	
"	"	8 "	96	100	25		
Mar.	9	8 AM	106	101	28	Ate Breakfast	Patient quite intelligent in looks, exhausted & resting in appearence lies quietly in bed
"	"	1 PM	90	99	22	" Dinner	
"	"	7 PM	89	99	21	" Supper. Has been crying nearly all the afternoon	
Mar.	11	9 AM	81	98	19	Ate Breakfast Is sufferg from depressed & feeling much better	Patient lies quietly in bed talks some if seems dull & weak & exhausted lies motionless on back seems intelligent but unwilling to talk
							Patient cries a great deal seems dispondent in manner. Yesterday asked for Children

Pres
she a
Hat
lasted
Sunn
to save
self
stay
No pli
ident
March 8
Sunn
up
gethe
April
Very
asked
up most of the time and dressed - We did not consider
it advisable for her to be taken in this condition
Mch 8" '92 Patient quiet last night, resting well to day, seems, how-
ever quite exhausted. Upon coming here, came with the history
of extreme violence, 2 men were required to hold her the night before.
She having a good many bruises, seems horror stricken
coming to be exhausted & willing to lie quietly in a rather
despondent state of mind.
Mch 15" '92 Realizes where she is, seems better to day, seems to
be improving
Mch 16" Sitting up, rather dull in manner, & despondent in look.
Mch 20" Not improving in past few days, is quite depressed in
manner.
Apr. 29" Left for home upon trial with her husband. Husband
had been here once before, & although she was not better at this
time, wished very much to try her & she was very anxious to go.
Is in a hypochondriac, despondent, state of mind, although seems
to realize things quite well

Sept 3
Talk
appl
Nov 10.
Nov 30
Dec 31 '93
bowels com
Canby,
Feb 1/94.
Feb 26/94.
losing in
of the time
Pulse 100.
other respec
April 2/94
May 1/94.
May 7/94.
He is very
work the
June 2/94.
July 2/94
Aug 2
sidera
Sept 8
very
appetite
Sucke
out.
Pulse 10
Intis E
Delaun
Feb 25
Neb Jan
Apr 29
delirium
other pat
June 11/94
autopsy
July 1/94
July 31/94

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. B. Clements.
DIAGNOSIS.

January 1 1893

DATE:	RESP. AM:	RESP. PM:	PULSE AM:	PULSE PM:	TEMP. AM:	TEMP. PM:	OTHER DATA.
Jan 1	17	24	160				
			6		55		Appitite fairly good.
2	17	30	150				
			5		55		
3	17	36	156				
			5		54		1.30 P.M. Bowels moved
4	17	36	158				8.00 A.M. Bath.
			5		50		1.30 P.M. Bowels moved.
5	17	30	157				
			5		56		2.00 P.M. Bowels moved
6	17	36	158				Takes her own meals, good appetite & food
			5		52		
7	17	30	156				
			5		56		
8	17	24	160				
			5		58		
9	17	36	160				Ate no dinner taking teasy bath all day
			5		58		Ate no Supper
10	17	30	157				
			5		54		
11	17	24	158				
			5		52		
12	17	30	156				
			5		58		
13	17	36	160				Appetite fairly good
			5		60		
14	17	30	166				Appetite very good
			5		54		
15	17	36	156				Appetite fairly good 7.30 P.M. Bowels moved
			5		56		
16	17	30	155				
			5		56		
17	17	36	154				Appetite quite good
			5		60		Difficulty in passing bowels
18	17	30	160				Bowels castive
			5		60		Enema of oil Bowels moved
19	17	24	166				
			5		62		
20	17	30	166				7.30 Bowels moved
			5		62		
21	17	36	158				
			5				
22	17	30	160				
			8		76		
23	17	30	156				Appetite fairly good.
			5		64		
24	17	36	152				
			5		64		7.30 P.M. Bowels moved
25	17	30	164				
			5		62		
26	17	30	161				Appetite fairly good.
			5		58		
27	17	30	156				
			5		60		
28	17	30	160				
			5		58		
29	17	30	158				Bowels moved.
			5		56		
30	17	30	158				Uniformly dull & stupid
			5		56		
31	17	30	158				1/31 7.30 P.M. Bowels moved

Carried to Transfer Book A. page 236.

Personal and Medical History of Steven V. Stafford.

Sept 30/93 Gait somewhat unsteady, but looks like a quiet, healthy, intelligent man. Appetite good Talks abusively to everyone speaking to him. Oct 2/93 Wt 170. P86 Oct 31/93 Cranky & indifferent. Appetite medium. Abusive to patients & attendants. Physical condition failing. Deluded Nov 1 93 Wt 168 P 80 Nov 10. 93. Gait somewhat unsteady - walks slowly - appetite generally good. Sometimes misses a meal Nov 30 93 Cranky. Physical condition about same. Abusive. Appetite generally good. Reads. Dec 4. 93 Wt 167 P 80 Dec 31 93. No change, Except is growing less cranky. Jany 2 94 Wt 163 P 82. Jany 16 94 Complains of bowels constipated. Med. Jany 22 94 Cranky & deluded Jany 31 94 Sits about on seat most of the time, Cranky, occasionally kicks patients when they come close to him. Appetite generally good. —

Feb 1/94. Wt 159½ lbs. Pulse 90. Feb 8/94. Missed 2 meals today. Feb 25/94. Missed 1 meal, today. — Feb 26/94. Missed 2 meals today. Says "he is being phoned to death". Feb 28/94. Patient is gradually losing in flesh. Appetite generally fair; occasionally refuses meals; sits, by himself, on a settee, most of the time, while in hall; seldom ever moves except to meals &c. March 2/94. Wt 154 lbs (is losing in flesh). Pulse 100. March 31/94. Still misses occasional meals. Is cranky & indifferent. Very abusive in talk. In other respects, there is no change to note. Habits are cleanly. Physical health, apparently, is Good. April 2/94. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 100. April 30/94 No material change. Still quite cranky & deluded. May 1/94. Wt 157 lbs. Pulse 82. May 5/94. Missed 2 meals today; cranky & says "he is "phoned to he can't Eat" - May 7/94. Missed 2 meals today. May 31/94. Conduct, behavior & disposition do not seem to change in any respect. He is very irritable & cranky, at times: occasionally refuses meals on account of his delusions; goes out walking with the other patients but endeavors to keep aloof and as far apart as possible from them. Health is good - June 2/94. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 88. June 30/94. No change to report in behavior, Mental or Physical Condition. July 2/94. Wt 154 lbs. July 29/94. Vomited at last dinner. July 31/94. Always about the same. Health good. - Aug 2nd 94 Wt. 154½, P. 93. 31st Is cross & cranky toward other patients, reads considerably, does not talk unless addressed. Physical condition good, bowels reg. Sept 1st 94 Wt 154 P. 120. 15th Very delusive, refused supper. 20th has delusions, is very obstinate & abusive to both attendants & patients, reads papers considerably, appetite fair, bowels reg. Oct 1st 94 Wt. 151½ P. 80. 3rd refused dinner. 15th Kicked Dr. Walker on leg. 31st Cranky & deluded, appetite changable, walks out, reads, habits clean, bowels free. Nov 2/94. Wt 153 lbs. P 108. Dec 1/94. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 108. Jan 2/95. Wt 150. lbs. Pulse 72. Jan 31/95. Appetite Changeable. Behaves generally well, but is Easily irritated. Reads some. Goes out walking. Is cranky. Still holds delusions; Complains that "Phone bothers him". His condition, during past 3 months, has not Changed any. Feb 95 nearly the same, on 26 kicked D. R. Johnson. Losing flesh some. 20th 95 trouble on 9th with Nels Johnson #4, would not stay away from him, cranky toward patients & abusive to nurses. Apl 30th 95 the same Wt 148 P 100, May 2/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 102. May 31/95. Cranky & full of delusions. Sits in the same place, all the time, when on ward: cares when anyone keeps apart from the other patients. Is clean & tidy in habits. Physical health seems good - June 1/95. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 100 June 11/95. Was kicked by patient B. N. Sheehy: his own fault: "Phone told him to drive Sheehy out of the Room". June 30/95. No change noted. Still cranky, deluded & abusive to other patients. July 1/95 Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 120. July 29/95. Struck patient Loken in the eye, causing it to turn black. July 31/95. No change noticeable, from month to month. Cranky, abusive uses obscene language: has various delusions

Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 236.

Personal and Medical History of Ada Johnson No. 2.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2959	No. for year,	176
Residence,	St. Paul Minnesota.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March -7- 1892.	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Ramsey County.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Fela.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of this attack,	March 5th - 1892.
Children,		Duration,	2 days
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Drunk formerly.	Time of leaving,	June 21st 1892
Nativity,	Swedan.	Time in hospital,	3 mos & 14 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,	Dr. Lundahl & P. Blanc-Drouais.		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
Height,	5 ft 5".	Mental activity,	Fairly quick. Slightly confused.
Weight on admission,	124 ½ #.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems fair.
Nutrition of body,	Rather Poor.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		~~Perceptivity~~ Reasoning Power,	Ordinary observation not very poor, about own mental state, poor, confused.
Tongue,	Fair. Organ, movements strong rather ady.	~~Reasoning power~~ Perceptivity,	Answers questions fairly well. Partly subject to conditions.
Pupils,	Rt 2 & 3 times largest, responses sluggish.		
Sight,	Seems good.	Emotional state,	Normal at time of examination. Rather indifferent.
Hearing,	Fair.		
Co-ordination,	Good. Tremors only slight.	Delusions,	None detected. Talked vaguely and confusedly at times.
Reflexes,	8 or 9 on muscles above Knee.		
Heart,	Org. Normal.		
Lungs,	Normal.		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,	Articulation fair. Appetite good. Facial expression fairly good.	Conversation, character of,	Seems incoherent. Most answers coherent.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff Kinney of St Paul with the following history. Insanity was first manifested March 5-1892. Disease is said to be caused by Religious excitement and is manifested by delusions. Reading Bible is put down as a note worthy fact. — March-8-92. Upon admission last night patient was in a sullen mood and would answer no questions except to give his name. Was very restless, tearing his arms up and down and beating his feet upon the floor. Is destructive of clothing & inclined to do personal injury to others. Pulse at times of entrance 96 — 72 F. T. 98.6.

March-8-1892. Examination by Dr. Phelps. Found patient naked in his room. His continued effort for several days is to keep naked. Was brought with muff on, on this account. Was quiet today and answered questions correctly. Denied being crazy. Or being naked only said was too warm. Early this morning while on the ward, attacked an attendant, threw him down and tore off his collar. Ans. Pulse 72. Tongue is coated and dry. Is noisy; out of bed last night; sleeping but 2 hours. Mar 9/92. Was somewhat restless and out of bed a couple of times, sleeping 6 hours last night; Ans. Is constipated. Mar 10/92. Was quiet and slept 8 hours last night. Mar 12/92. Has slept quite well, the past 2 nights. Mar 17/92 Has been quiet, sleeping 7 to 8 hours each night, since last note.

Mar 24/92. Has been quiet, sleeping well (7 or 8 hours) each night. Has also been well-behaved, clean and tidy, free from maniacal behavior, since the first day, and was today moved to B'.

April 4/92. Weight 131 pounds.

May 3/92. Weight 133½ pounds. Pulse 76.

June 3/92. Weight 136 pounds. Pulse 60.

June 21/92 Has been quiet at night, sleeping well. Has taken food regularly, has gained in flesh and bodily health, not complaining of any physical ailment. Has been clean, tidy and well-behaved; free, from maniacal excitement and from melancholic depression. Has talked quite freely when conversation was begun and has been pleasant in his relation with others. Did but little work. Did not seem much concerned about being kept here. Wrote a few letters, (usually only after suggestion by the Dr.) Did not read much and did not play games.

Went home today with his brother.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Quist

Prom 31

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

is good; bowels regular. He works some on the ward. Habits are clean, tho' he is untidy about clothing. Physical Condition good. March 1/94. Wt 151½ lbs. Pulse 82. March 31/94. no change to note. Apl 2/94. Wt 147 lbs. Pulse 90. Patient has been losing some in flesh, the last few months, yet he does not complain of any ill feeling. Apl 30/94. About the same. May 1/94. Wt 143 lbs. Pulse 78. June 2/94. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 80. July 2/94. Unchanged 148 lbs. Pulse 90. July 31/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is noisy, at times; vulgar in his language. Talks incoherently. Works. Habits clean. Aug. 1st 94 Wt. 147½ lbs. p. 72, appetite good, bowels reg, behavior noisy at times, talks incoherently, habits clean, works on ward, is slouchy in dress. Sept. 3rd Wt. 151 p 110, 21st No change, Oct. 1st 94 Wt. 152 p. 78. 23rd Sept. 2 has slightly noisy 7. 31st Oct. 24th Wt " Nov 1/94. Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 90. Dec 1/94. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 78. Jany 1/95. Wt 161 lbs. Pulse 84. Jany 31/95. During the past 3 months, his behavior has been noisy & restless. Talk incoherently. Works. Habits clean. Feb 95 appetite good, bowels regular, behavior poor at times rather noisy, habits clean, works on ward. Mch 31 95 Wt. 167 p 78. (on 14th) no change this month. May 1/95. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 96. June 1/95. Wt 167 lbs. Pulse 88. July 1/95. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 74. July 31/95. Condition remains about the same from month to month. Appetite good: bowels regular: behaves fairly well, occasionally noisy & talks incoherently. Habits clean. Works on ward. Aug 1/95. Wt 165 lbs. Pulse 78. Sept 2/95. Wt 168½ lbs. Pulse 88. Oct 1/95. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 88. Oct 31/95. Above general notes, for months back, still hold good. Has lately commenced to work outside. Nov 1/95. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse 96. Dec 2/95. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse 106. Jany 1/96. Wt 163½ lbs. Pulse 108. Jany 31/96. Transferred to B1 (on account of a general change of the wards). Jany 31/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior fairly good, tho' he get very angry, at times, & without provocation. & become very loud in his language, but when spoken to, will quiet down at once. Talks incoherently. Works on ward

Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb '96 to Aug '97 A chronic case: Behavior fairly good: Talks loudly at times: Works some: No bodily illness: Wt. 160 to 178 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Jerry Flood.

Whole No.	2960.	No. for year,	177.
Residence,	St Paul Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	March 9 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.

Jerry Flood
March 9 1892

GENERAL PARESIS

1	Age 25 to 50	"40"
2	SLOW INVASION	
3	Changed life habits	Yes
4	FINER WORK IMPAIRED	Yes
5	Syphilitic history (frequent)	Yes
6	Acts unaccountable	
7	Unusual headaches (early)	Yes.
8	Indifference	Yes
9	Vertiginous attacks	
10	LOSS OF POWER OF ATTENTION	Yes, much impaired
11	LOSS POWER OF CONCENTRATION	Yes - " "
12	Irritability (frequent)	
13	Concious of failures (sometimes)	Some -
14	Writing impaired (signature)	Yes
15	Finer lip sounds blurred	Yes
16	Convulsive attacks (early)	
17	Convulsive attacks frequently late	
18	Unequal pupils (sometimes)	no
19	TREMORS (usually early always late)	Yes-
	Test 1 Reach forwqd pencil and touch colored spot on table.	Fair
	2 Finger to nose, eyes shut	Poor
	3 Carry full glass water to lips	
	4 Facial twitchings (occasionally)	Quite- Hold back on mouth,
	5 Fibrilary tremor of tongue	Yes
18	INCOORDINATION (Ob scure early)	Yes
	Test 1 Standing on one foot	poor
	2 Walking backward	poor
	3 Walk and turn quickly	poor
	4 Eyes shut touch finger to nose	poor -
19	Facial expression (draw corner of mouth backward,	Tremor & impairment -
20	Patella reflex usually exaggerated almost always changed	Exag -
21	Response pupils to light	Fair
22	Response pupils to accommodation	Fair
23	Hesitation on being arroused	Some
24	SENSE WELL BEING (usually)	Mon indifferen
27	Symptoms aggressing steadily	Yes
28	Unsystematized extravigant delusions second stage.	Yes - not marked -
29	Explosive outbursts of maniacal behavior second stage	No
30	Pin hole pupils occasionally.	
31	Opthalmoscopic changes	
32	Later stage equals general physical and mental decline. most of preceding symptoms merged into dementia a stolid dementia sometimes masks them	

Occupati — Brickman Mason -

J W Fulford

Irun 3/17 Person

Pioneer Press C

in good; l
March
bee
1

2.

8.
state
guard.
July 88.
work outside.
63½ pds. Pulse 108.
Jany 3/96. Appetite
without provocation.
ks wickedly: Violent and
Behavior fairly good:
65 to 178 lbs.

Jun
Talks

Personal and Medical History of Jury Flood.

Whole No.	2960.	No. for year,	177.
Residence,	St Paul Minnesota.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	March 8 - 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
Judgment,	Judge of Probate Ramsey Co.	Form,	General Paresis.
	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40 he says.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of this attack,	March 1st 1892.
Children,		Duration,	1 week.
Occupation,	Stone Mason & Brick Layer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	March 19 - 1892.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died of Apoplectic Seizure & General Paresis.
Physicians committing,	A. B. Angell & P. Marchand.		
Correspondent,	John Harrall Shutfield or Fountain Prairie (Wis.)		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps, Mar 8/92

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 feet 10+	Mental activity,	Sluggish; slightly confused -
Weight on admission,	180 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, poor; as to recent events poor; says "is best" -
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	wrist hurt	Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation poor; answers questions sluggishly -
Tongue,	Fibrilary tremors; movements hesitating and sluggish; no coating -		
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light & accommodation;	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects poor, but best; about own mental state, quite poor; on special subjects, poor -
Sight,	size normal - poor; can't read when tries		
Hearing,	Fair.	Emotional state,	Quite indifferent -
Co-ordination,	Poor, very; finger to nose, eyes shut, poor, quite so; standing on foot, quite poorly; standing, eyes shut, slight unsteadiness; turning quickly, quite poor; seems nine like staggering, sluggish movement -		
Reflexes,	— 8 —	Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
Remarks	Bowels normal; appetite medium; has	Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	brother at Mitchell, Wis. Answers slow; Father died 35 years - Mother died -	Conversation, character of,	

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by Dep'ty Sheriff Kinney of Ramsey County with the following history. About one week ago his fellow workmen and boarding house attracted attention to him on account of his strange actions. Insanity is now manifested by loss of memory, incoherent, and intelligent remarks and strange actions. Is inclined towards filthy habits.

Mar 11/92. Has been quiet, resting and sleeping well at night, since admission. Has been up and around the ward daily, until today; seemed in fair strength. This morning, on attempting to rise, staggered and trembled and seemed weak. Is now lying quietly in bed. Is with some difficulty aroused. Sluggish, mentally and physically. Left arm and leg seem less readily moved than right; are less frequently and freely moved; tongue protruded to the left; (is Coated); pupils seem equal; eyes are kept closed; hand repeatedly carried to the right side of head as if indicating some discomfort there. AM. Pulse 60. T(o) 99.4. PM. Pulse 63. Complains of pain in back of neck; is somewhat more active but still dull. Is sitting upon bed. Cannot stand or but very unsteadily. Took no dinner.

Mar 12/92. Lay quietly & apparently slept (well) all last night. AM. Pulse 84. T(o) 100.1. Also lies asleep in a sleep all the time during the day; breathing somewhat noisy; with difficulty aroused; only dully & sleepily answers questions, at best. Moves right arm more freely than left. Can move left, however. Tongue heavily coated; protruded to one side. Pupils equal, somewhat contracted; right one seems oval, at times; some motility of them. Eats nothing. Can Speak.

Mar 13/92. Lay in a semi-stupor state all last night, as if asleep. AM. Pulse 80. rather small R. accelerated. T(o) 98.6. Sordes gathering on teeth. Lies dull; Eyes closed; Can be partly aroused to attempt to speak & move. Pupils Contracted; are slightly mobile. Can swallow with difficulty. Chattering of lower jaw, and shaking of arm, especially right, are noticed. Respiration, at times, deep and sighing. Was visited by the priest to day.

Mar 14/92. For past 3 days, has taken very little food. Feeding, at frequent intervals, in small quantities, was begun yesterday and continued during the night. Pulse, during the night was 84 to 60, quite strong & regular. Lungs show some irregularity in respiratory sounds, in different parts. Is some brighter mentally. Ordered hot milk & bats and-bag applied. AM. P 96. R 36. T(o) 96.8. PM. Is sleepy but can be more easily awakened. Talks somewhat feebly & indistinctly. Plains pain in chest and in head. Has phlegm in throat; tongue heavily coated. Pulse 74. & 74. T(o) 99.8.

Mar 15/92. AM. Pulse 66. R accelerated; T(o) 100.2. Is some brighter; talks some; cough a little.

Mar 16/92. AM - 66 T(o) 100.8. Is dull. Complains of pain in chest (by signs & words); has rattling in throat; Is restless, uneasy & failing; mucus in lungs. PM. Pulse 108. R 42. T(o) 100.2

Mar 17/92. AM. Pulse 80. R accelerated; T(o) 100.0. Has not so much rattling in throat; is some brighter: posterior part of lungs have moist rales; mucus - Pulse small ish; swallows with difficulty; phlegm in throat; dully conscious; pain in chest. PM. Pulse 96.

Mar 18/92. Was very restless and slept very little last night. Wanted to sit up in bed most of the time. Pulse was from 118 to 128. Medicine & milk continued at frequent intervals.

AM. Pulse 126. R 48. T(o) 99.2. Is up this morning; reached out around, picking at bedding; dazed way; no convulsion seen; is dull, but can be awakened. Is failing; rattling; Can't swallow.

Mar 19/92. Was quieter last night. Pulse 112 to 116, and very weak; apparently slept about 6 hours. Was restless to day and seemed to be in pain. Was given Morphine. Failed steadily during the day, and died at 4:30 PM

Summary. Case was diagnosed as one of General Paresis, on admission. The attack beginning on the 11th Inst was considered as one of an apoplectiform nature; the evidences being the hemi-paresis and muscular twitchings and mental stupor. —

Friends were notified of the patient's critical Condition and came and removed the remains. No autopsy held.

-Died-

From Folio 327

Charlotte Thompson 2947

July 26/96 AM. Temp. 101.6 P 86 R 28. 5 PM. T 103.5 P 96 R 38. Complains of pain in left side.
July 28 5 A.M. T 101 P 90 R 22. Lungs examined: Lower 1/3 of left lung consolidated: percussion note very flat. Breath sounds absent. Right lung seems to be normal. Sent to Infirmary & put to bed. July 31 Temp. 102.4 P 90 R 32. Has been kept upon milk diet: a glass every two hrs. Hyp. Tablets Strych Vgr every 4 hrs. Sponge baths given for reduction of Temp. Coughs & expectorates some. Aug 3 Seems very weak. Temp still up: Complains of pain in abdomen: is very restless: Aug 10 Temp. 5 A.M. 100.8 P. 82 R 30. 5 PM T 101.4 P 86 R 30 Treatment & milk diet still continued. Aug 17 Temp A.M. 98 P 72 R 20. Eating soft food: Appetite fairly good: Sponge baths given daily: Strych continued. Aug 21 Takes regular meals: Strych discontinued Tonic given: Sleeps well at: Temp. R. & P about normal. Sept 3 Able to be up on ward: Regular diet. Tonic continued. Summary Nurses Notes by A. L. Phelps: July 26/96 Patient found to day lying down on ward. Feverish & complains of pain in left side. Pale & sickly: put to bed: T 101. R 25. June 27. T 101.6 R 28. P 86. Face appears weak: lies quietly: slight cough occasionally: dry & hacking: complains of pain in left side: dullness found in left lung more toward base: Resp. shallow: no rales at base: breath sounds clear but shallow & distant: Transf. & Inf. July 30. Seems very weak: liquid diet: wine & tonic given: Temp. high: Sponge baths given: Aug 30 Has been steadily in bed since last note: complains of being very weak: Sponge baths given: liquid diet Aug 31 Up on ward. (See sick record for daily notes) Sept 1 Appetite good: bowels regular: still on tonic: Transf. to 6th: Nov. 19 No special change: still takes tonic: Jan 97 Rather emaciated but gain health has improved: Very incoherent & rather noisy: March No change: June 97 Appetite good bowels regular: Very noisy at times:

(See p. 377)

Personal and Medical History of John D. Alexson.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2961	No. for year,	178.
Residence,	Adams. Mower County Minn.	Insane relations,	One sister and two children.
Date of admission,	March 9th 1892.	Cause,	Unknown. - 3d Attack.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mower County.	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	
Children,	Four.	Duration,	6 weeks.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	3d.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	53.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 28th '92
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	yrs. 11 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Imp'd.
Physicians committing,	H. W. Allen & C. A. Johnson.		
Correspondent,	J. A. Johnson Adams Minnesota.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps Mar 9/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 8"	Mental activity,	Quite sluggish; confused -
Weight on admission,	123 lbs (usual wt 150).		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, sluggish; "not so good as used to"
Nutrition of body,	Seems poor; looks rather haggard.		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	Ordinary observation, sluggish & dull; answers questions fairly well; realizes own condition in a dull way -
Tongue,	Coated. Has been eating poorly. coarse tremors movements hesitating;		
Pupils,	Equal; respond to light sluggishly; slightly dilated	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Poor; uses glasses.		About ordinary subject, impaired; about own mental state, in a dull way - indifferent & dull -
Hearing,	Poor;	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut; poorly, quite so; standing on one foot, can with difficulty; standing, eyes shut, tremors and swaying; turns quickly, quite fairly; tremors of hands marked; eyelids; all so -		
Reflexes,	K - responsively little finger and in middle of muscle alone	Delusions,	None noted; "was afraid"
Heart,	P. very small. Sounds not strong. irritable; nervous; palpitates. Pulse 100.		
Lungs,	Right apex, bronchial sounds.		
		Hallucinations,	"Hears hallowing"
Examination urine,	Father dead; sister here; daughter here; son died here; -		
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	Habits clean; appetite good; facial expression. Gait more when speaks; had previous symptoms; for 3 years up & down; has vision slow irregular. Says no convulsion or vertigo - Drink habit, not lately	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Speech drawling; blurred; articulation is slurred; marked by so; Talks in a dull but fairly clear way -

Personal and Medical History of John D Alexson.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Mower County with the following history. This is the patients 3d Attack of Insanity, and was maniifested about 3 weeks ago immediatly following an attack of Influenza and is now shown by a fear that he will harm somebody and suicidal impulse. Patient recently attempted suicide by hanging.

On admission (1 PM) Pulse? Pulse so small, could not count it: heart sounds accelerated - not very strong; Tongue coated. Was, on admission, much agitated; fists closed much of time w/ tense contraction, vibratory. (This may have hid the pulse, in part). Has been eating very little for 2 weeks. March 9/92. 10 AM. Pulse 70. 99.2. Pulse very small, regular. Feels weak. Tongue heavily coated. Breath foul. Has slight inguinal hernia. Deep depression & scar in temple. Lungs hastily examined, seem fair - Slept none last night - was quiet. In morning was up in line; calm; not any appearance of agitation; Thinks there is trouble in his blood somehow. Has been unhappy. Everything looked at was not right. Time moved so slow; Does not seem so deeply depressed & agitated to day. Ate a moderate breakfast. March 10/92 AM. Pulse 72. Slept same last night; was quiet. This AM has been restless & somewhat unruly. Says he is nervous & wants medicine to relieve him. PM pulse 72. 98.8. Ate some. March 11/92. AM. Slept 9 hours last night. This AM is more composed; sitting around; Is depressed. Claims he is not much better. Eats only fair.

March 12/92. AM. Tongue some cleaner. Pulse fair; about normal rate. Slept well last night (8 hours). Is now quieter & more composed: looks better; not so agitated. Eats well. March 13/92. Slept well last night. Is better. Quiet. Talks less agitatedly. Eats well. March 14/92. Sleeps well. Is quite calm. Complains of a bad cold. Eats well. Mar 19/92. PM. Pulse 76. Tem 99.4. Mar 20/92. Coughs at night and some by day; abdomen and chest are sore. Pulse 80. Mar 22/92. PM. Pulse 74. Mar 23/92. Coughs, Especially at night; epigastrium hard and tender on percussion; Examination of chest shows respiratory murmur rather harsh and high pitched with prolonged expiration at apices. Pulse 96. PM. Pulse 72. Mar 26/92. Pulse 77 - 80. and 84. for the past 3 days. Complains of constipation today. Mar 27/92 PM Pulse 80. Mar 28/92. AM. Pulse 84. Mar 30/92. PM. Pulse 62. Mar 31/92 AM Pulse 86. Apl 1/92 PM. Pulse 56. Apl 2/92. AM. Pulse 71. PM Pulse 56. April 3/92. AM. Pulse 76. Apl 4/92. AM. Pulse 60. Weight 126 pounds. Has, as a rule, slept about 6 hours, rarely less, occasionally more; Evidently kept awake by his coughing. Apl 5/92. AM. Pulse 65. Apl 6/92. AM. Pulse 71. Today visited by a friend. Apl 7/92. AM. Pulse 86. Apl 8/92. AM. Pulse 64. Apl 10/92. Pulse 64. 60. 65. 62. 64. 56. 61. and 66. on each of past 8 days respectively - (present included). Apl 22/92. Pulse 53. 67. 62. 59 & 55 on the past 4 days and present. Is constipated today. May 3/92. Pulse has been 59. 58. 52. 60. 62. 62. 52. 58. 55. 56. 46 & 53. on the past 10 days and present. Weight today 127 pounds. During the earlier part of the past 30 days, slept 5. 6. or 7 hours, Each night. Has lately slept better; usually 8 hours: May 5/92. Visited by his wife today. May 11/92. Pulse, counted daily, has varied none from

Personal and Medical History of John D. Olesn

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

the above records. Was today visited by a friend. May 20/92. Pulse, counted daily, since the 11th last. has been 63. 62. 58. 64. 62. 60. 65. 59. 56. on each successive day. Was today visited by a friend. May 26/92. Has been constipated for several days. June 3/92. Weight 129 ½ pounds. Pulse 72. Has gained 6½ pounds since admission. Has slept almost invariably 7 or 8 hours each night, since the 3d ulto. Troubled little or none at all with Cough at night. June 29/92. Continues to sleep well, since last note. Has improved somewhat in physical health. Personal habits have been good; has been clean, tidy and well-behaved. Does no work. Talks but little unless addressed. Has a rather sad expression of face; holds delusions which he does not mention; spoke of them to his wife at time of her visit. July 4/92. Went home with his daughter, on trial.

Sept 10/92. Was today returned by his friends. They report that he was determined on having his own way, and that they could not get along with him. Wt. 140½ pds. Sept 13/92. Is constipated; given laxative. Oct 4/92. Wt. 141 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 8/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, seeming to sleep & rest quite well. Has been quiet, clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. Says almost nothing unless spoken to. Talks with hesitation, and very little then. Is inactive physically. Looks gloomy. Does not complain of having been returned. Bodily health quite good. Oct 30/92. Thinks his blood is out of order. — Complains of certain symptoms which seem like paraesthesia. E.g. burning and smarting sensations in the skin. Nov 2/92. Wt 135½ pds. Pulse 80. Has lost about 5 pounds in weight. Nov 8/92. Continues quiet, and seems to rest and sleep well at night. Is quiet & rather inactive by day. Has very little to say. Bodily health is not very good.

Dec 3/92. Complained of not feeling well & that he feels ill a good deal of the time. 7.30 Pm. Pulse 92 T(R) 102.2. Dec 4/92. 830 am. Pulse 84. T(R) 100.2. 730 Pm. Pulse 74. R 26. T 100.8. Dec 5/92. 830 am Pulse 76. T(R) 100.6. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 80. Has gained 4½ pds in past 4 weeks. Dec 8/92. Continues about the same mentally. Complains a good deal of feeling ill and is not well. 730 Pm Pulse 80. T(R) 101.8. Dec 9/92. 830 am. Pulse 84. T(R) 100.6. 530 Pm. Pulse 88. T(R) 100.8. Dec 10/92. 830 am Pulse 80. T(R) 100.6. —
730 Pm. P 90. T 100.8. Dec 11/92. 830 Am. " 88 " 101. 730 Pm " 84 " 101.8. Dec 12/92 830 am " 96 " 102. —
Dec 13/92 830 am " 84 " 100.6. 530 Pm " 88 " 100.8. Dec 14/92. 830 am " 88 " 101.4 —
730 Pm. P 82. T(R) 101.4. Dec 15/92 8 am " 78 " 100.6. 730 Pm " 76 " 101.4. Dec 6/92. 930 am " 72 " 100 —
530 Pm " 80 " 99.6. Dec 17/92. 830 am " 78 " 99.4. 700 Pm " 72 " 100.4. Dec 18/92 8 am " 80 " 100 —
Dec 19/92 830 am " 88 —— 730 Pm " 80 " 99. — Wt. 139 pounds. —
Dec 20/92 830 am " 76 " 99.4. Fever & cough and physical signs indicate pulmonary tuberculosis. Mentally & in conduct, about the same.
Was today visited by his wife & taken home by her.

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Dow.

Whole No.	2962.
Residence,	Red Wing Minnesota.
Date of admission,	March 9th 1892.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Goodhue Co.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Works in fur shop.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Maine.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	Galen Allen & Charles A. Hewitt.
Correspondent,	E. Dow. Red Wing Minn.

No. for year,	179.
Insane relations,	None.
Cause,	Masturbation.
Form,	Ac. Melancholia.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Suicidal or not,	Has threatened suicide.
Date of this attack,	September 1891.
Duration,	6 months.
No. of attack,	1st
No. of admission,	1st
Age at first attack,	25.
Time of leaving,	Aug. 13' 92
Time in hospital,	5 mo 4 ds
Result,	Rec.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Ex^d by D^r Phelps, Mar 11/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish; confused;
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	?
Nutrition of body,	Impaired some — weak		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	ordinary observations? poor, Evidently not good; does not answer questions —
Tongue,	no tremors; movements hesitating; no coating — red —		
Pupils,	Equal & respond to light; responses to accommodation, worthy; some dilatation —	Reasoning power,	Evidently poor about ordinary subjects. about own mental state?
Sight,	cant discover.		
Hearing,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Depressed — some agitation
Co-ordination,	Standing on foot, poor; seems weak; no tremors, cant try tests well —		
Reflexes,	q. little finger jumps distinct response above knee —	Delusions,	
Heart,	Palpitates; Standing p. 132.		
Lungs,	Normal		
		Hallucinations,	?
Examination urine,			
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~	Habits clean; Is constipated; appetite poor; facial expression, depressed only; Acts family history. Mother d. — dont — one sister insane temporarily — (Exam. Imperfect. Pat. in bed. To exam. again later)	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	Dont talk enough to judge of articulation Dont talk but very little;

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Goodhue County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 6 months ago by a confusion of ideas, and is now shown by the delusion that his privates are gone and by depression. Patient has threatened to commit suicide but has never attempted it. On March 4-92 he went to see Dr Brinsley and has not slept since. 20 grs. of Sulfonal were administered with no effect.

March 10/92. On admission; Every thing appears weak: tongue coated; hands cyanotic, cold. AM pulse 84-96 pr when lying R. 24. T 98.8. Slept none at all last night; was restless & some noisy. On admission, said repeatedly "it is not right - the girls are not to blame". Did not want to go up to ward. Ate no breakfast: says he has not eaten for 3 or 4 days. PM. pulse 113. T 100.0. Is dull, energie: tones weak - Is some depressed, he says: weakness the cause. Answers are coherent, but short. Has to be urged and directed in actions. PM. Refused to stir, saying his legs were broken. Ate no dinner. Ate but a few mouthfuls of supper. Later, drank 2 glasses of milk from Dr.

March 11/92. AM pulse 64. T 99.0. Tongue heavily coated. Bowels moved. Pulse easily disturbed by rising, running up once to 135. Slept none last night: moaned some; sat up in bed. Ate good breakfast. AM. Cries some. Says he imagined he was sick. PM pulse 76 (lying) T 99.4. Ate dinner & small supper. Was given, at bed time, morphia & Hyoscin.

March 12/92. AM pulse 84. T 99.0. Pulse rather small. Tongue quite heavily coated (question as to bowels moving). Slept none last night: was up some. AM. lies almost motionless in bed, eyes looking steadfastly ahead: pays little heed to those coming in - when addressed, does not answer - said only a couple (of indistinct words) in Drs presence, on visiting up to drink some milk - Pupils about equal and some smaller than normal. Left is irregular somewhat in outline - some response to light - conjunctiva is some injected. Was quite restless, rising often for a time this morning. Refused breakfast; drank a little milk. Took almost no dinner. Took a small supper. PM pulse 68. T. 99.4 - was given Hyoscin at bed time.

March 13/92. AM. Pulse 72. T. 99.0. Tongue heavily coated. Is constipated. Slept one hour last night; was restless, getting up frequently when awake. AM barely answers greetings. Ate small breakfast. was given dose of salts. PM pulse 92. T 100.0. pulse stronger - pupils some dilated.

March 14/92. AM. Pulse 88. T. 99.0. PM pulse 100 T 100.0 Bowels do not move: was visited by father; would speak to him. Slept none last night. Eats some (milk & Eggnog). This PM. pulse from 96 to 100 was quite feeble; heart sounds weak; respiration sighing at times. Was put on Whisky & digitalis on eve of this (14th). Food & medicine given every 4 hours. Takes milk & eggnog & medicines regularly.

March 15/92. AM. Pulse 94 - 78. T 99.0. Slept 6 hours last night, having had hypodermic of morphia & hyoscin. PM pulse 102. T. 99.8. —

March 16/92. AM pulse 88-69. T. 99.2: had a slight movement of bowels - tongue coated. Slept none last night: seems a little brighter this AM. smiles & speaks rather more promptly. Has been almost completely silent. PM. pulse 79. T. 99.2. Bowels moved freely. Lay quietly in bed all day. Took food & medicine as directed. Had hypodermic of morphia & hyoscin.

March 17/92. AM. pulse 76. T 98.6. pulse rather small: abdomen is rather flat. Slept about 4 hours last night; was up twice - not so restless. This AM. is quiet; lies with closed eyes - When disturbed, is more restless & apparently irritated. Will not protrude tongue. Takes food & medicine more reluctantly. On the 14th Inst. the following statement was made by Patient's father: "worked as a fur cutter - a hard confining work - has been complaining to boys for over a year saying he believed he would go insane - First decided symptom appeared last Friday (11th Inst.) when patient went to St. Paul; returned same day. Was very melancholy on return. Believed he had a weakness (private); began eating poorly; restlessly walking, night and day; sleepless; could not be kept in bed; until Tuesday night; imagined bowels were out (hernia). Has always been healthy until last Friday. Ancestors; no insanity in family." March 18/92. AM Pulse 72. T 98. PM. Is in a chill; has sordes on lips and teeth; pulse low, irregular & small; Pulse 90. T 100.4. Slept 6 hours last night. March 19/92. Slept but 1/2 an hour last night; was restless and getting out of bed; AM. Pulse 90. T 99.6; has piles; want speak; takes food & medicine reluctantly; lies in bed; PM. Pulse 80. March 20/92 Slept 4 hours last night; AM Pulse 78. Looks brighter, spoke in answer to greetings: PM. does not stay in bed well. Pulse slow but small: sordes on lips and teeth; tongue dry. March 21/92 Slept but one hour and was slightly noisy last night; is constipated; PM. Pulse 72. Tongue coated & dryish; March 22/92. Slept but 2 hours last night; AM. Pulse 72. Skin is warmer; speaks a few words and looks brighter; Eats quite well; tongue is coated; bowels have not yet moved; PM. Pulse 65: had 2 copious passages of bowels. March 23/92. Slept about 5 hours last night; AM. Pulse 65, tongue fuller & better; says his sleep was not very refreshing; tongue some coated; no sordes; Eats well, both solid foods, eggnog & milk. PM. Pulse 64. March 24/92. Slept 6 hours and was much less restless, last night. AM. Pulse 66. Eats better. PM Pulse 68. March 25/92. Again slept 6 hours and was quiet last night. AM. Pulse 72. Eats well. Bowels again sluggish. PM. Pulse 68. March 26/92. Slept 7 hours last night. AM. Pulse 67. PM. Pulse 86. March 27/92. Slept 7 hours last night; AM. Pulse 72. Bowels moved; tongue cleaner. PM. Pulse 72. March 28/92. Slept 6 hours and was somewhat restless last night. AM. Pulse 68. Is brighter; talks more freely; looks to be in better flesh. March 29/92. Slept 7 hours last night. AM. Pulse 74. Given permission to sit up out hour or so; has been kept in bed. PM. Pulse 74. March 30/92. Had pain in his abdomen and five diarrhoeal passages during last night; first contained hard lumps and watery discharge; AM. A passage this morning was thicker and yellow; no pain now. Pulse 68. Is despondent; says "he is not going to eat any more" PM. Pulse 70. no more diarrhoea; has been hungry and eats. March 31/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Given permission to sit up as he is tired of lying in bed. Pulse 66. April 1/92. Slept 5 hours last night. AM. Is up and took his meal in the dining-room - AM. Pulse 74. PM. Pulse 69. April 2/92. Slept 8 hours last night; AM. Pulse 74. Is up. PM. Pulse 57. April 3/92. Slept 8 hours last night. AM. Pulse 64. April 4/92 AM. Pulse 74. Weight 127 1/2 pounds. April 12/92 Pulse has ranged from 60 to 78 since last note; has been sleeping quite well; was out walking yesterday for the first time; feels fairly well. April 13/92 Is constipated. PM. Pulse 78. April 14/92 Slept well; bowels move; is up daily; pulse 70. April 17/92. Is again troubled with constipation. April 21/92. Complains that he does not feel well; pulse continues about as above described.

(carried to page 378)

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Franley

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2963	No. for year,	180
Residence,	Sheldon Houston	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 10-1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	In Prof. Thos Ryan	Form,	Organic Dementia.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1882
Children,	None	Duration,	10 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 23-1892
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 mo 13 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	E. L. Hill & A. A. Belding		
Correspondent,	Michael McEvoy Caledonia Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	March 11- 1892	Mental activity,	Very sluggish & dull
Weight on admission,		Memory,	Poor as to fact & recent events
Weight on leaving,			Can't talk much
Nutrition of body,	Not very good	Perceptivity,	Very poor Does not answer
Wounds or abnormalities,	None		Questions well-
Tongue,	Not much Steady - Coated	Reasoning power,	Does not realize her
Pupils,	equal Ratther small Respond fairly		condition
Sight,	Poor	Emotional state,	Indifferent. Dull. Demented
Hearing,	Very poor		Calm
Co-ordination,	Not much	Delusions,	
Reflexes,	Pat 5		Talks but little
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal	Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs M. Franley

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
March	17.	9 am	96	99	26	ate breakfast	
"	"	1 Pm	104	101	30	" dinner	
"	"	5 Pm	102	101 2/10	30	" supper.	
"	18	9 am	100	99	30	" breakfast.	
"	"	1 Pm	98	100	28	" dinner.	
"	"	5 Pm	100	101	32	" supper.	
"	19.	9 am	88	98 2/10	26	" breakfast	
"	"	1 Pm	96	100	26	" dinner	
"	"	5 Pm	98	100 2/10	28	" supper	
"	20	9 am	90	98 2/10	26	1 Pm med.	Restless lies in dull quiet way is not seems quite weak does not try to get up.
"	"	1 Pm	94	100	26	ate dinner	
"	"	5 Pm	94	101	26	ate supper 5 Pm med.	
"	21.	9 am	96	99	24	ate breakfast 9 am med	
"	"	1 Pm	94	100	24	1 Pm " ate dinner	
"	"	5 Pm	96	101	24	ate supper 6.30 med.	Lungs examined No marked signs found.
"	22	9 am	96	98 2/10	24	ate breakfast 9 am med.	
"	"	1 Pm	90	100	24	1 Pm " ate dinner	
"	"	5 Pm	94	101	24	" supper 6.30 med.	
"	23	9 am	90	98 1/2	22	ate breakfast 9 am med	Lies quietly in bed Seems quite weak does not enquire
"	"	1 Pm	92	100	22	ate dinner 1 pm med	
"	"	5.30	94	101	22	6.30 med ate supper	
"	24	9.30	82	98 4/10	24	ate breakfast 9.30 am med.	

42
days

Phys.

Correspond.

SSION.

		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Very sluggish & dull
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor as to fact & recent events
Nutrition of body,	Not very good		Can't talk much
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Very poor Does not answer
Tongue,	Not much Steady - Coated		Questions well -
Pupils,	equal Ratin small Respond fairly	Reasoning power,	Does not realize her condition
Sight,	Poor		
Hearing,	Very poor	Emotional state,	Indifferent. Dull. Demented
Co-ordination,	Not much		Calm
Reflexes,	Pat 5	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		Talks but little
Lungs,	Normal		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs. Frankly

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar.	24	1 Pm.	92	100	32	ate dinner	
	"	5 Pm.	78	103	32	1 Pm. Vomited.	
	"	9 Pm.	78	103	32	5 Pm. vomited ate supper	
						ate breakfast	
	25	9 am.				Pain relieved	
	"	1 Pm.	90	104	28	Has very small tidy	
						pulse. Is quiet	
						Milk for dinner	
	26		106	102	24	Vomited	
						Bowels moved	
						Passed Urine	
	27		86	99 2/5		Vomited during the night	
	"					Had a good breakfast	
						Passed Urine	
		11 Pm.				Bowels moved	
						Took quiet at 11 Pm	
						at her dinner	
		4 Pm.	94	100 4/5		Bowels moved	Very ill. Seemed at times 6 P.M.
						Vomited twice	but seems to have no pain
	28	2 Am.	90	98 3/5		Vomited during the night	
						Ate her breakfast	
		8 Am.				Urine	
						Ate her dinner	
		1 Pm.				Bowels moved	
						Vomited twice this morning	
		4 Pm.	86	101 4/5		Ate her supper	
	29	8 Pm.	80	100		Ate breakfast vomited	
						a little food.	
						Urine	
						Ate dinner	
						Urine	
			80	99		Ate supper	
						Did not vomit much	
	30	8 am.	78	98 3/5		Ate breakfast	
						extremely poor	Patient for 3 days growing
						Vomit. Pulse	worse - Today a very typhoid-
						short - Bowels	like condition - Does not
						some Delirium	recognize Dr. Pulse very
						tremulous	high & thready
						Does not recognize	Has a cough - No expectoration
						Lies on left side	in bed Passing nothing
		Noon				Ate dinner Urine	
		130	125	104 2/5	32	Ate small supper	
						retained part of last	Took Calomel + Quin -
						supper Urine Passed	
						Friday Drinks small	
						quantity fell out of bed	
	31	7 Am.				Ate breakfast	
						Bowels moved	
		8 Am.	90	99 3/5	28	Urine Passed	
		11 Am.				Embarrassed Breathing	
		4 Pm.				Urine	
		4 Pm.	104	101 3/5		Complains of pain	
April	1	7 Am.				Ate breakfast	
						passed Urine	
		2 Am.	82	99 3/5	24	Bowels moved slightly	
						Ate Dinner	
		2 Pm.	112	101 3/5	32	Urine Passed	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Trumbey

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
April 5th 6 AM	98	99			Ate breakfast
" 10 AM					Was very feeble up to 4 PM - Seem
				lies a c	this morning - a little regular
				vanitin	- Very little strength - Quite dull.
				Sweet Spt.	mind - As feeble as ever
" 2 PM	102	102½	32		
April 5th 6 PM	97	99½	26	ab Soup little to	Rest
				Chicken &	
" 8 PM	108	102	29	" Very Little	supper
		Pm			
April 6th 6 AM	95	99½	30		Ate breakfast
" 10 AM					Seems as bright as usual. Sits all
				day - Restless at times. Talks mu
				at times - looks up in a dull
				way - Pillows all gone.	Wrong
April 6th 2 PM	102	102	25	Ate Dinner	
		Pm		Pared Lemons	
" 6 PM	95	99½	28	Ate Supper	
" 8 PM	105	103	32	" Custard	
				Tapioca	
April 6th 10 PM	96	97	28	Bowel Movement	
				Ate Breakfast	
" 6 AM	105	103	35	Ate Supper	
" 7 AM	99	99	31	" Custard	Ate dinner, Ate Supper,
" 11 AM	101	102	33	Pared Lemons	
				Bowel Movement	
				Passed Urine	
				Bowels moved	
April 7th 6 AM	99	99½	28	Ate Breakfast	
" 10 AM	98	101	30	" Supper	Patient lies in bed & talks
				Ate Custard Pudding	at times out the suite to
April 7th 2 PM	95	99½	27	Ate Potatoes	out but almost - Would talk
" 5 PM	106	103½	34	Bowels moved Dark	to himself & stupid - Sunnier
				Ate Spinach	& disappointed
				Pared Lemons	Ate her Supper
April 7th 6 PM	100	99½	27	Ate Breakfast	
" 5 PM	114	100½	31	Bowels moved	
April 11 10 AM	102	100	30	eats well	
	100	100½	30		

...ON.

		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		...ctivity,	Very sluggish & dull
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Poor as to Recent events
Nutrition of body,	Not very		can't talk much
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Very Poor Does not answer
Tongue,	Not much Steady -		Questions well -
Pupils,	equal Rather small Respond fairly	Reasoning power,	Does not realize her
Sight,	Poor		condition
Hearing,	Very Poor	Emotional state,	Indifferent. Dull. Demented
Co-ordination,	Not much		calm
Reflexes,	Pat 5.	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		Talks but little
Lungs,	Normal		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Frawley

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
April 12 7-40 a.M.	100	99	26		Very quietly on bed
" " 12-5-P.M.	100	100	30		Has passed feces twice
					No bowels moved freely
April 13 7-30 A.M.	100	99	30		Moved her urine
4-55 P.M.	104	99½	30		Bowels unmoved
				ate some bi	reakfast
				Ate some bi	n
				milk tea	supper
april 14 7-5 am	96	99	23	ate little bi	effect. bowels moved
				Had vomited	during the night
				ate good di	nner bowels moved again
					Bowels unmoved
	104	100½	30	ate meals	well.
april 15 6-10 a.M.	85	99	24	ate very small	e
5-30 P.M.	84	98	23	for breakfast	ate dinner, passed urine
					Vomited some food
				ate very	little supper
april 16 6-15 a.M.	101	99	22	ate breakfast	passed urine
10 a.m.					Appears quiet - Appears not mental
				distress	from a week or two ago
4-35 P.M.	98	99	28	Appears	about same - very weak very
				Pulse	rapid - eats large portion
april 17 6-25 a.M.	87	97½	23	pulse very	compressible, opens more
				stupid at	times, very little.
5-45 P.M.	92	99½	28	eats less t	han usual
april 18 6 a.M.	92	99½	22	ate poorly	Vomited breakfast, was untidy
				bowels	moved - passed urine
				ate small	dinner & supper
3-40 P.M.	101	101½	27		
april 19 6-a.M.	94	97½	21	ate breakfast	
5-30 P.M.					Pupil less responsive to light
					on left side - Pupil now first responds
					at 7½ P.M. Eyes directed to left
					side, about paralysis - Can this
					be left side - Conditions much now-
					has been about as usual - Attack is
					apoplectic in form
					Shortly after noon, eyes turned to right
					Regularly in a coma & unconscious

Corres.

...SION.

Height,	
Weight on admission,	
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	Nat very j
Wounds or abnormalities,	None
Tongue,	Not tremor Steady - tated
Pupils,	equal Ratin small Respond fairly
Sight,	Poor
Hearing,	Very poor
Co-ordination,	No tremor
Reflexes,	Pat 5.
Heart,	Normal
Lungs,	Normal
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

...al activity,	Very sluggish & dull
Memory,	Poor as to fact & recent events
	Can't talk much
Perceptivity,	Very poor Does not answer
	questions well -
Reasoning power,	Does not realize her
	condition
Emotional state,	Indifferent. Dull. Demented
	Calm
Delusions,	
	Talks but little
Hallucinations,	None
Illusions,	None
Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Yeardley

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	20	7 P.M.	110		22	Turns about from side to side during night	Lies in own position - no change in condition - Can't eat anything - Failing steadily - No change in condition
	21					Sat up out the car as last night. Can not swallow anything.	
	22					No change since last weight	Breathing in bronchial tubes - Pulse - is quite thready - The feeding of 2 nights ago seemed to have assisted in turning comfortable during it at intervals - Watery stools

SION.

Height,	
Weight on admission,	
Weight on leaving,	
Nutrition of body,	Not very
Wounds or abnormalities,	None
Tongue,	No tumor Study - Coated
Pupils,	equal Rather small Respond fairly
Sight,	Poor
Hearing,	Very poor
Co-ordination,	No tremor
Reflexes,	Pat 5.
Heart,	Normal
Lungs,	Normal
Examination urine,	
Gynecological exam.,	

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

al activity,	Very sluggish & dull
Memory,	Poor as to last statements Can't talk much
Perceptivity,	Very poor Does not answer questions well -
Reasoning power,	Does not realize her condition
Emotional state,	Indifferent. Dull. Demented calm
Delusions,	Talks but little
Hallucinations,	None
Illusions,	None
Conversation, character of,	

Whole
Reside
Date of
How se
Sex,
Age,
Civil c
Childr
Occup
Degree
Profes
Habits
Nativi
Predis
Physic
Corres

Heigh
Weigl
Weigl
Nutri
Woun
ti
Tongu
Pupil
Sight,
Heari
Co-or
Reflex
Heart
Lung

Exam

Gynecological exam.,

Conversation, character of,

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Franley

Symptoms of insanity manifested ten yrs ago- Ran away from home and acted foolish. Has not been right since. Symptoms manifested upon Religion. Kneeling to trees and animals. Filthy in her habits. In first stages of disease attempted to hurt others. Does not seem conscious that may now. Has been locked in her room at times for a week at a time. No medical treatment. Insanity seems to date from death of her husband.

March 11" 92, Patient quiet; wanders aimlessly about the ward.
March 13 Has fallen several times during the day.
" 14 Keeps falling, has a black eye, seats veiled, has a blank expression to the face, & a dull, quite demented manner.
March 16" Went to B-3 seems weak, is, however, up & about,
" 17" In bed, was quite feverish last night.
" 18" Mrs Franley seems to have fever rising every evening.
" 30 Nurse's Records have been kept for several days past; & are herewith attached. The Note to day shows that patient has been growing extremely jaundiced, has had vomiting, although but few special signs have been given. Has probably, also, Tuberculosis of the lungs, although a localization of the trouble, seems difficult to make.

Apr. 25" Patient died to day, after an illness which has lasted ever since last note. Has been bleeding in bed, growing steadily more helpless. Nurse's Record attached will show that patient's temperature went up nearly every afternoon, although toward the last it seemed to get down more nearly to normal. Upon the 19", however she had a convulsive movement of the left side, Probably a genuine Stroke of Apoplexy, with was first noticed at 7.30 in the morning. From this time until death, she was not free from these convulsive movements, they being greater & or less. Left side was paralized, she being very helpless, almost completely comatose, during this time. The details are given in attached records.

Personal and Medical History of John Geisler

From 3.91

Prosser Paper Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

July 1/94. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 88. Patient continues to gain in weight, each month. July 31/94 Has been in bed the whole of this month also. Ulcer seems improving some. He lies quietly in bed. Mental Condition unchanged. Habits are cleanly. Aug. 1st 94 Wt 160 p. 69. 13th This patient has been confined to bed for some months on account of a badly ulcerated sore leg. The wound has been treated by physician in charge & although wound has been reduced in size, does not heal, so was allowed to get out of bed & walk about as formerly. Appetite good bowels reg, no cough & he appears in good physical health. Is well behaved, has no complaints above the ulcer above mentioned. Talks incoherently & has hallucinations. Is of cleanly habits. 31st No change. Sept 1st 94 Wt 167 p. 75 10th the same, 26th Ulcer in bad condition, of highly offensive odor & covered with a purulent discharge. Has been dressed several times with Iodoform. Patient works in dining room. Oct. 30th Escaped from dining room but was brought back shortly afterwards. Does no work at present. Nov 30. Dec 31st & to Jany 31/95: During this Quarter patient has been quiet - Does a little work. In other respects no change Specially to be noted. Feby March & to April 30/95. No change noticeable for the quarter. Quiet, idle & does no work. Dull & uninteresting. May June & to July 31/95. During this period, patient has not changed any. He is quiet. Seldom speaks unless addressed. Still troubled by varicose ulcer, which remains in about same condition as for months past. He is dull & stupid. Habits clean. Does no work. Physical condition seems quite good - Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noted. Quiet but noisy & aggressive, if disturbed. Habits clean. Health good Nov 4/95 Wt 165 pds. Pulse 72. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change Specially noticeable during the period; Idiomatic; will work if asked. Health seems fairly good. Varicose ulcer remains in about the same condition.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient works some on ward. Quite demented. Has a varicosed ulcer which needs treatment from time to time. Wt. 160 to 174 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of John Swanson brought by Christ Johnson

Whole No.	2964	No. for year,	181
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	March 12th 1892.	Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Apr. 18-92.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 month and 6 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Physicians committing,			
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps, Mar 12/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 feet 9 1/4 in	Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	162 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,	Fingers frozen		
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,	has strong tremors; movements strong; no coating -		
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light & accommodation	Reasoning power,	
Sight,	Normal size - Good -		
Hearing,	Good -	Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,	Impaired; finger to nose, eyes shut, some incoordination - Standing on foot; some trouble; standing, eyes shut, stamp some; strong tremors -		
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,	I - can get scarcely any except by reinforcement - normal - pulse 85 -		
Lungs,	Normal		
Examination urine,	Don't get dead drunk; takes it home & drinks with neighbors; statement of it, the cause; neighbors thought he was wasting property; Appetite good, except when drinking - Father dead. Had Grip last Christmas; lungs troubled him then; has not drunk for a week & a half - neighbors would not believe it, so sent the Sheriff after him -	Hallucinations,	
Remarks		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,		Conversation, character of,	

Personal and Medical History of John Siverson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant," by Deputy Christ Johnson, without any accompanying history.

Apl 18/92. From date of admission, has been quiet at night, sleeping well; was not at questions very nervous; took food regularly from the start; Stomach, at all times, ...ining of very little.

Mr. John Severson:- 18/376

commenced upon admission, quit April 3rd. En-
joyed excellent health during the whole of the treatment, refused to take
any liquor, fearing to tempt himself. Has no desire for it, even though
it was continually before him.
(For general comment concerning treatment, see attached slip, Vol 18 page 295

...k; working quite ...hair, tidy and well- ...ifest hallucination or delusion. ——

Was given a course of hypodermic medication (by Dr. Phelps) of strychnia &

Today went home on trial.

— Discharged —

Charlotte Thompson

From p. 366

Takes out door exercise: menses regular: no mental change. (Cont'd by Dr. P.M.P.) Sept. 2/97 Rather restless & silly, but health is as good as usual: is always somewhat emaciated in appearance: Dec. 8/98 Weight 103 lbs.: Jany 7/99 Transferred to Annex: Feb. 12/99 Patient has continued quite uniformly the same since last note. No happening of importance. (Cont. by Dr. P.L. Bell) Mar. to Sept. '99 Gen. nutrition impaired but health appears quite good: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: neat in habits, but very careless about appearance: no delusions but noisy: Aug. 4 Wt. 100 # Visited by brother & sister. Sept. 1 - Feb 28 1900 (Dr. Hyerdahl) ~~Sept. 6 Had convulsion during night: Complained of severe headache & left arm seemed somewhat paralyzed: Kept in bed two days: Given stimulants: Heart action poor. Upon 8th~~ Nov. 15 ~~Face badly swollen: Tooth extracted & swelling~~ Wt. 103½ # ~~subsided.~~ Nov. 23 General health good: appetite fair: sleeps well: Is quite demented: Laughs to herself in an hysterical way. Does not answer questions. Mch. - Aug. 3 (Dr. Linton) Neat in habits but careless in dress: Noisy & restless at times: Is becoming violent: Very active, talk incoherent. Occasionally has spells of laughter. Has delusions: General health good: menstruates regularly: Takes outdoor exercise. May 20 Fought Dora Hoffman & nurses. July 8 fought nurses. No delusion 2 hours. Sept 6 Had convulsion. Complained of severe headache & left arm somewhat paralyzed: Kept in bed 2 days: Given stimulants. Heart action poor. Nov 15 Face badly swollen, relieved by having tooth extracted. Gen Health good: Feb 28 No change. Has convulsions at times. Does its work. At times disturbed & very noisy. Jan 15 Visited by friends Mch 3 Wt. 99 # Mar 1 June 1-1901 No change. May 31 Wt. 101 #

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Dow.

Brought from page 377

...125 pounds. Pulse 64.

...ut home today ...his father ...to have his ...w 3/92. Weight ...tipated.

...these give

...and tidy; ...the lawn; ...depression, ...ories to

...99 - Jan. 31, 1900: ...=ney demented= ...vaccinated; ...s no work: ...; at times, ...37/1901. No ...deluded and ...er Nov 1 - 141 # ...of quite tidy ...sions and ...ut. Physical ...period. ...very ...patient.

Rochester Asylum, July 10th. '92.

Fraiend David:- I received your last letter, and wasvery glad to hear from you. I did not think you cared enough about me to write any more. Well, we had a celebration h re on the evening of the 5th, a picknick you might call it. Cookies, lemonade and strawberries in the evening. No Sioux braves, though. I wrote home and told them to send for me if they wanted me. I am all right, or as well as I ever will be in mind. I think I can help the old folks at home some, for I dont expect to get a job in town, for I dont think they would want me, and I dont blame them after I have been here. Felix, I have suffered a thousand deaths since I have been here, it sooms only a year and it is only four months. I thought they were going to kill me all of the time. This here all started from seminel weakness and night emissions and it commenced lo years ago.

I suppose you had noticed more than once that I had strange ways about me. I try to be cheerful when with the boys and the people, but I have my disease to think about. It worried me all of the time and that tells n a man. I did not like to go to the Doctor about it, I thought may be that I would outgrow it. Say, may be I have not suffered since July 1881. A few days before I was sent here, I was sent to Minneapolis, to go to a Doct r, but I did not see him. I was off that day. I thought that I had Syphilis, and was gone up sure. It is Sunday and rainy and my feelings can be better immagined than described. I expected to go to Milwaukee this summer or some where else, but not here. I would not have been sent here for all of the money that was ever coined, God knows, Felix, it is a disgrace. I think Hewet done wrong in sending me here. Well, Felix it is too bad. I thought a lot of that girl in the sho It is all over now. She would not lok at me now. We were engaged, bu you need not tell any body. Felix, marry Emma, she will make you a good wife. As for me, if I ever get out, I shall leave the country never to return. I will go south some where. Well, Imust close. Give my regards to "Anna and Emma", Many a happy time we havespent together on old 7th st., but never more will I ever laugh as I used to on the old steps. I can hardly keep the tears back while I write, now I will close s re. Give my best regards to the boys.

Yours truly,

F.Dow.

P.S.:- please wr te soon and tell me who is going with the girls.

Personal and Medical History of John Siverson

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought here on an "Inebriate Warrant," by Deputy Christ Johnson, without any accompanying history.

Apl 18/92. From date of admission, has been quiet at night, sleeping well; was not at anytime, very nervous; took food regularly from the start; stomach, at all times, retentive; physical health has been quite good, patient complaining of very little, or no, physical ill-feeling.

Quite soon after admission, began doing some work; working quite willingly and intelligently; at times, working outside; was always clean, tidy and well-behaved. Was rather reticent; not talking very much; did not manifest hallucination or delusion. ——

Was given a course of hypodermic medication (by Dr. Phelps) of strychnia &

Today went home on trial.

— Discharged —

Charlotte Thompson

From p. 366

Takes out door exercise: menstr. regular: no mental change. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. P.) Sept. 1'99 Rather restless & silly, but health is as good as usual: is always somewhat emaciated in appearance: Dec. 8'99 Weight 103 lbs.: Jany 7'99 Transferred to Annex: Feb. 1'99 Patient has continued quite uniformly the same since last note. No happening of importance. (Cont'd by Dr. P. L. Pettit) Mar. 1 Sept. '99 Semi-nutrition impaired but health appears quite good: sleeps well takes out door exercise: neat in habits, but very careless about appearance: no delusions but noisy: Aug. 1st Wt. 105# Visited by brother & sister. Sept. 1 - Feb 28 1900 (Dr. Fegerdal) Sept. 6 Had convulsion during night. Complained of severe headache & left arm seemed somewhat paralyzed. Kept in bed two days. Given stimulants. Heart action poor. Upon 8th Nov. 15 Face badly swollen. Tooth extracted & swelling subsided. Wt. 103½# Nov. 23 General health good. appetite fair. sleeps well. Is quite demented. Laughs to herself in an hysterical way. Does not answer questions. Mch. - Aug. 3 (Dr. Linton) Neat in habits but careless in dress. Noisy & restless at times. Is becoming violent. Very active, talk incoherent. Occasionally has spells of laughter. Has delusions. General health good. menstruates regularly. Takes outdoor exercise. May 20 Fought Dora Hoffman & nurses. July 8 fought nurses. No delusions 2 hours. Sept 6 Had convulsion. Complained of severe headache & left arm somewhat paralyzed. Kept in bed 2 days. Given stimulants. Heart action poor. Nov 15 Face badly swollen, relieved by having tooth extracted. Gen Health good. Feb 28 No change. Has convulsions at times. Does not Mar 1 June 1-1901
At times disturbed & very noisy. Jan 15 Visited by friends Mch 3 Wt. 99#
No change. May 31 Wt. 101#

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Dow.

Brought from page 377

125 pounds. Pulse 64.

Rochester Asylum, July 10th. '92.

Fraiend David:- I received your last letter, and was very glad to hear from you. I did not think you cared enough about me to write any more. Well, we had a celebration h re on the evening of the 5th, a picknick you might call it. Cookies, lemonade and strawberries in the evening. No Sioux braves, though. I wrote home and told them to send for me if they wanted me. I am all right, or as well as I ever will be in mind. I think I can help the old folks at home some, for I dont expect to get a job in town, for I dont think they would want me, and I dont blame them after I have been here. Felix, I have suffered a thousand deaths since I have been here, it sooms only a year and it is only four months. I thought they were going to kill me all of the time. This here all started from seminel weakness and night emissions and it commenced 10 years ago.

I suppose you had noticed more than once that I had strange ways about me. I try to be cheerful when with the boys and the people, but I have my disease to think about. It worried me all of the time and that tells n a man. I did not like to go to the Doctor about it, I thought may be that I would outgrow it. Say, may be I have not suffered since July 1881. A few days before I was sent here, I was sent to Minneapolis, to go to a Doct r, but I did not see him. I was off that day. I thought that I had Syphilis, and was gone up sure. It is Sunday and rainy and my feelings can be better immagined than described. I expected to go to Milwaukee this summer or some where else, but not here. I would not have been sent here for all of the money that was ever coined, God knows, Felix, it is a disgrace. I think Hewet done wrong in sending me here. Well, Felix it is too bad. I thought a lot of that girl in the sho It is all over now. She would not lok at me now. We were engaged, bu you need not tell any body. Felix, marry Emma, she will make you a good wife. As for me, if I ever get out, I shall leave the country never to return. I will go south some where. Well, Imust close. Give my regards to "Anna and Emma", Many a happy time we havespent together on old 7th st., but never more will I ever laugh as I used to on the old steps. I can hardly keep the tears back while I write, now I will close s re. Give my best regards to the boys.

Yours truly,

F.Dow.

P.S.:- please wr te soon and tell me who is going with the girls.

Personal and Medical History of Frank. A. Dow.

Brought from page 376

Rochester, Minn. July 8th '92.

Dear Parants:- I will write you a few lines and let you know I am still alive. I believe I am all right to come home now. Do you want me to come? I will try and help as much as I can, although I am not very strong. If you want me to come, write and tell the Doctor so. Now dont wait, but write right off. I was mistakened about the torturing business, I thought they would kee father and torture him. I understand more about the Institution now. When I first came here, I thought they were going to kill me all of the time. I did not know where I was. S me of them said that I was in Rochester Asylum, but I did not believe them. When father came in that day I was the most surprised man you ever saw. I thought he was dead, because I saw a man die that looked like him some. And then you know you never wrote to me. Davidson was out to see me one day, and he said he thought Carrie was visiting down home. Well, it is a disgrace to be in an Asylum. Nobody will ever want me to work for them again that know, me, butI can help you some father hatebe. If you want me to come home, write and tell the Doctor so. Now you must not worry about me, I am not worth it, dear kind father, it seems as though you did not have any peace in your life. Try and not think of me, but take care of your chickens and take all of the comfort you can in life. You havehad more than your share of trouble in this life, but never mind, Heaven will be your reward. Dpnt work much, you dont have to and you are not able to. Take it easy. If you want me to come home, please send them pants that I took off. These have got holes in them, patches on the knees. I work outside some here now, and think I can gain strength home better than here. The Doctors and attendants are very k nd to me here. I am all right in mt head now. Dont put off writtn g or sending for me.

Yours Affectionately,

Frank.

My boss is going to Red Wing, and may be I can go with him.

c/o Arthur Kilbourne, Insane Hospital.

(Frank Dowe.)

Discharged

Charlotte Thompson

From p. 376

Takes out door exc... mends regularly. No mental change. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. P.) Sept. 2'99 Rather restl... silly, but health is as good as usual. Is always somewhat emaciated in appearance. Dec. 8'99 Weight 103 lbs.: Jany 7'99 Transferred to Annex: Feb. 1'99 Patient has continued quite uniformly the same since last note. No happening of importance. (Cont. by Dr. P. B. Bell) Mar. to Sept. '99 Genl nutrition impaired but health appears quite good: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: neat in habits, but very careless about appearance: no delusions but noisy: Aug. Wt. 100# Visited by brother & sister. Sept. 1 - Feb 28 1900 (Dr. Fifield) Sept 6 Had convulsion during night. Complained of severe headache & left arm seemed somewhat paralyzed. Kept in bed two days. Given stimulants. Heart action poor. Upon 8th Nov. 15 face badly swollen. Tooth extracted & swelling subsided. Wt. 103½ lbs. Nov. 23 General health good. appetite fair. sleeps well. Is quite demented. Laughs to herself in an hysterical way. Does not answer questions. Much - Aug. (Dr. Linton) Neat in habits but careless in dress. Noisy & restless at times. Is becoming violent. Very active, talk incoherent. Occasionally has spells of laughter. Has delusions. General health good. menstuates regularly. Takes outdoor exercise. May 20 Taught Dora Hoffman & Nurses. July 8 taught nurses. In seclusion 2 hours. Sept 6 Had convulsion. Complained of severe headache & left arm somewhat paralyzed. Kept in bed 2 days. Given stimulants. Heart action poor. Nov 15 Face badly swollen, relieved by having tooth extracted. Gen Health good. Feb 28 No change. Has convulsions at times. Does not work. At times disturbed & very noisy. Jan 15 Visited by friends. Mch 3 Wt. 99# Mar 1 June 1-1901 No change. May 31 Wt. 101#

...125 pounds. Pulse 64.

...went home to day ...Sylvis father ...to have his ...June 3/92. Weight ...constipated.

...: these give

...and tidy; ...on the lawn; ...depression, ...stories to

...Aug 1/99 - Jan. 31 1900:

...alth: My demented: ...vaccinated: ...does no work: ...ear; at times, ...Jany 31/1901. No ...ly deluded and ...1 - 102# Nov 1 - 141# ...itself quite tidy ...delusions and ...out. Phy- ...ing period. ...is very ...the patient.

Personal and Medical History of Frank. A. Dow.

Brought from page 372

Apl 27/92. Pulse, counted daily, has ranged from 60 to 78. May 3/92. Weight 125 pounds. Pulse 64. (a loss of 2 pounds in weight). May 16/92. Was visited by his father. May 17/92. Went home to day with his father, contrary to the advice of the Physicians. May 21/92. Returned by his father today; weight on return 120 pounds. May 22/92. Is depressed; says "he ought to have his throat cut". May 24/92. Says "he is pretty nearly grow up". Is constipated. June 3/92. Weight 126 pounds. (a gain of 6 pounds since return). Pulse 68. June 23/92. Is constipated. July 6/92. Weight 125 pounds. Was visited on 2d inst. by a friend. July 17/92. Visited today by friends. (See attached copies of letters of 8th & 10th inst: these give a fuller account of some of his delusions, which he has held.). July 19/92. Still requires laxatives. July 24/92. Visited today by friends. Aug 3/92. Weight 127 pounds. Pulse 78. Aug 8/92. Appears to sleep well at night. Remains well-behaved, clean and tidy; quite active mentally & physically, doing some work, but not now out on the lawn; has a rather nervous, restless manner; seems comparatively free from depression, and definite delusion. Has improved a little in bodily health. Is anxious to go home. —

Aug 13/92. Was today taken home by his father on trial.

Discharged May 3rd 93.
D. of P. & friends notified.

From p. 333

Charles Orr

(Cont. by Dr. Warren) Feb. 1/99. July 31/99: Appetite & behavior good: no change in mental state. (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1/99 - Jan. 31/1900: Wt. 145#. Oct. 6 Struck James Hosley on head with shoe, cutting him: no change in condition: in good physical health: very demented: at times noisy and violent: uses very obscene language: cleanly: does nothing. Feby 1/1900. Wt 156#. Pos. July 20. vaccinated: result negative. July 21. No important change during period: Physical condition good: nothing in habits: does no work: noisy & contrary. Extremely incoherent & uses very abusive & obscene language at times. Actions peculiar; at times, indicating delusions & hallucinations. Aug 1/1900. Wt 140#. Pos. Sept 10. Bowels forced & D2. Jany 31/1901. No special change: health very good: does no work: is very inactive, when in ward. Extremely deluded and abusive in conversation: is occasionally violent. Feby 1. Wt 139#: May 1. Wt 144#. Aug 1 - Wt 142#. Nov 1 - 141#. Jany 31/02. Mental condition remains about same, Does absolutely nothing. Keeps himself quite tidy in appearance: never speaks civilly: extremely irrational & has numerous delusions and illusions, makes most violent threats at times, but never carries any of them out. Physical health is quite good. July 31/02. No work: no change: no illness; during period. Jany 31/03: No apparent change: health quite good: habits fairly clean. Is very Contrary, noisy & abusive in language, & at times, threatens violence to other patients.

From p. 360

Charlotte Thompson

Takes [illegible] door [illegible] regular [illegible] no mental change. (Cont'd by Dr. P. M. P.) Sept. 2/99 [illegible] health is as good as usual: is always somewhat [illegible] Dec 8/99 Weight 103 lbs.: Jany 7/99 Transferred to Annex: Feb. 12/99 Patient [illegible] continues quite uniformly the same since last note. No happening of importance (Cont by Dr. P. H. Bell) Mar. to Sept. 1/99 Constitution impaired Diet [illegible] appears quite good: sleeps well. takes out door exercise: neat in habits, but very careless about appearance: no delusions but noisy: Aug 4 Wt. 100# Visited by brother & sister Sept 1 - Feb 28/1900 (Dr Speyerdale) ~~Sept 6 Had convulsion during night. Complained of severe headache & left arm seemed somewhat paralyzed. Kept in bed two days. Given stimulants. Heart action poor. Upon 8th. Nov. 15 Face badly swollen. Tooth extracted & swelling subsided. Wt 103½# Nov 23 General health~~ good. appetite fair. sleeps well. Is quite demented: Laughs to herself in an hysterical way. Does not answer questions. Mch 1 - Aug 1. (Dr Linton) Neat in habits but careless in dress. Noisy & restless at times. Is becoming violent. Very active, talk incoherent. Occasionally has spells of laughter. Has delusions. General Health good. menstruates regularly. Takes outdoor exercise. May 20 Fought Dora Hoffman & nurses. July 8 fought nurses. No delusion 2 hours. Sept. 6 Had convulsion. Complained of severe headache & left arm somewhat paralyzed. Kept in bed 2 days. Given stimulants. Heart action poor. Nov 15 Face badly swollen, relieved by having tooth extracted. Gen Health good. Feb 28 No change. Has convulsions at times. Does no work. At times disturbed & very noisy. Jan 15 Visited by friends. Mch 3 Wt. 99# Mar 1 June 1-1901. No change. May 31 Wt. 101#

Personal and Medical History of Nanna Lenander

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2965	No. for year,	182
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	March 11 1892	Cause,	Hereditary & Sickness & factor
How sent,	Co Prob Judge Allen	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	~~Married~~ Single	Date of this attack,	Feb 1892
Children,		Duration,	4 wks
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 19 '93
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1y 3m 8ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Unimproved
Physicians committing,	Arthur B Ancker & C J Woolway		
Correspondent,	Gust Lenander Co Clerk Ramsey Co ~~Office St~~ St Paul Minn		188 Concord st.

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	5 ft 3 1/2 in Mch 12 - 1892	Mental activity,	Answers questions. Does seems confused
Weight on admission,	132 1/2 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Good as to past & recent events
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Answers readily - Partly realizes her own mental state
Tongue,	Some tremor Slightly coated		
Pupils,	Equal Responds to light & Ac.	Reasoning power,	Not very good as to her own condition.
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Good	Emotional state,	Irritable & Easily disturbed She will sit quietly at times
Co-ordination,	Some tremor of hands Gait as to walking & run fast test		
Reflexes,	Pat. Equal - &	Delusions,	Various Recognizes friends in Strangers & Wants to follow them. Thinks her folks want to get rid of her
Heart,	Sounds normal Pulse 104		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Talks quite well - Mostly about wanting to go away Says I am not sick enough to be taken in - I am

Personal and Medical History of Nanna Lenander

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Kinney Symptoms were manifested about 4 months ago by strange conduct and language Thinks she sees faces in strangers Men who talked to Sweden No fatality or destructive habits Had La Grippe very recently No restraint or confinement have been employed

March 12 - 1892

During examination patient was very quiet and lady like Says she thinks there was a conspiracy going on at home They wanted to get rid of her Said she was crazy and sent her here She thinks she is not quite right as she has had queer feelings Says she is not crazy when she is made the night kind of talks Says Mother was always very nervous and had to be sent away at one time - Has one brother who is childish and not very strong

March 16 - 1892 - Letters today describe trouble in associating with a young man in Chicago - An unsettled state of mind and behavior beginning a couple months ago, and steadily and quietly increasing - She left her associates employers and was found in the city having been sick with Grippe - She was uneasy, not sleeping & eating well, walking up & down At times would talk in a quite wandering and foolish way. Her memory seems good. Her Mother was insane for about a month after Norma was born -

Since coming here she has been quiet in manner usually - Continually asking to go out - Has quite peculiar confused and unreasonable in manner -

March 15th 92. Patient about the ward in a quite restless manner. Wants to go out; seems to only half comprehend her situation. Has a kind of complaisant expression & is not inclined to talk, very much. Seems to be disgusted that we keep her here. There is also an element of pettiness in her behavior.

May 7th 92, Has been continuing in about the same condition as at the time of coming. She remains upon the same ward, but does not, however, seem desirous to get away. Her health is generally quite good. Eats & sleeps well, is more tidy in manner than at first. Sept 9 '92 During past 3 mos patient has shown no tendency toward a recovery. Has become, however, somewhat more quiet in manner, and is at present rather restless although neither violent nor mischievous ordinarily.

Personal and Medical History of Norma Leander.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

General health is good, she will not talk with us concerning anything in a coherent & rational way. Does no work.

Sept 13 1892 Maied to the Annex Today

Oct 12-1892 Rather irritable and at times resists bathing Inclines to be restless - Untidy and careless in personal habits and appearance -

Nov 29 1892 General health very good Has gained in flesh Very listless and indifferent in manner Manifests no interest in anything Generally sit quietly on the ward Never does any talking Talks only when addressed and then [illegible] curt -

Feb 3rd 93 Growing large, fleshy, careless & untidy in appearance, does no work except go on errands, never manifests any interest in home or friends.

April 22-93 No work. Does a good deal of talking. Is very cross to the other patients. Appetite good Health good

May 19 93 Getting quite demented at times is noisy No work - At times extremely silly in manner June 19-1894 Brother came today and took her home to Murray She was unmistakably

Personal and Medical History of Nancy Bailey

Whole No.	2966
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	March 18, 1892
How sent,	Of Prob J. B. Ch
Sex,	Female
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	3
Occupation,	—
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Irregular
Nativity,	Wis
Predisposing cause,	?
Physicians committing,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Hattie Sherman Daughter 919 Madison St. Chicago Ill.

No. for year,	183
	Dissipation
	Dementia Alcoholic.
	None known
	Not
	Unknown
	Unknown
	/
	/
	June 1- 97
	5 yrs - 3 mos 14 da
Result,	Died - Convulsions in General Paresis



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	4 ft 4 1/2 in	Mental activity,	Very sluggish answers questions slowly
Weight on admission,	118		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems good
Nutrition of body,	Good		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Body covered with Sores	Perceptivity,	Does not realize her condition
Tongue,	No Tumor - Fair condition		Answers questions quite correctly but slowly
Pupils,	Unequal - Responds to light	Reasoning power,	Not good
Sight,	Only fair - Chronic Blepharitis		
Hearing,	Seems unimpaired	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Good		Says she has a fine home at St Paul - fine carpets pianos and many things nice
Reflexes,	Pat g - equal	Delusions,	
Heart,	Sounds are good		Came out here to get some beer,
Lungs,	Seem good		Never was sick in her life
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			"A pretty good woman through and through"
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Articulation Blurred + drawling Slow combination

Personal and Medical History of Nancy Bailey

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sh'f Kinney and Mrs Acres, Matron of Jail, Stupor & delapidation & filthy and destructive habits. Says she has been robbed. Has been in for several days in jail. Very little known of her history. Has been a drunkard and very hard subject

March 19-1892

On admission patient was very dirty. During examination she talked in a rather boastful way about her good health and nice home in St. Paul. Says Doctor died of stroke of Paralysis. Has an outer healthy appearance. Does not realize her mental condition

March 21st 92. Patient seems slightly improving in manner, general health seems quite poor.

May 7th Quite steadily improved for a month after coming, & got into such mental condition that she began to remember, seemed to realize where she was, however, only half comprehending why she is here. Makes queer propositions to Drs. Wants to go home & take care of her boarders, whom she seems to think are needing her, speaks as if they were waiting for her. Is much improved over condition when coming, when she seemed to hardly realize her state at all. Physical symptoms in talking & walking were also not so manifest now. A letter from her daughter puts the beginning of mental trouble some 18 years ago, & speaks of quite spells or attacks, as occuring ever since.

Sept. 1. Patient still remains on one of the upper wards & is quite valuable as a steady worker. Is very feeble minded, but has, as yet, shown no tendency to change. The confusion & motor disturbance which she showed upon coming have about disappeared, & she is, at present, quiet & silly in manner, but quite healthy & in what is probably a chronic & hopeless mental state. Is mildly quite pleasant & hoping to go home in a few days.

Sept 27th 92 Patient has improved considerably over condition at time of admission. Health good, eyes much improved. Talks always excuses herself & wants to get away soon. Evidently knows enough to conceal facts, always hopeful, a mild dementia. Sept 30. Appetite good always, sleeps good, menstruated about the middle of the mo. Sick in bed one day.

Personal and Medical History of Nancy Baily.

Has not been in seclusion, nor dirty in habits this mo. Bowels inclined to be constipated, quiet, talks always, has had sick head-ache once or twice. Nov 3rd (1892) gobd. (3) middle of mo. (4) (5) (6) not any. (7) constipated, (8) quiet (9) talks quite a bit, finds a good deal of fault, (10) head-aches. Nov. 16th is menstruating. Nov. 28th Patient has not changed in past two months, is feeble mentally, always thinks there is hope of getting home soon. Works some, no delusion or hallucinations known.

Nov. 92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruated 16. Bowels regular, talks a great deal, but it amounts to nothing.

Dec. 30th Appetite good, helps on ward, behavior natural, usually sleeps well.

Mch 31st 93 Is silly in some of her ways; mildly exalted in her ideas, disoriented in general mental state, health fair.

Apr. 7 93. Helps on ward appetite good Gets every day. Talks very silly.

April 13. Feeble minded pt in all her ways. Has a mild paretic facies, but on the whole there is quite typical dementia.

May 22 93. Gen. health very good. Works every day. Talks quite sensibly. Neat & clean in habits. Rather childish in mind. At times cries to go home. Sometimes thinks she is much abused by being kept here. June 8 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Quiet in behavior. Talks quite silly at times. Works on ward. July 28 93. Complains of pain in her stomach for past few days. Menstr. from 17 to 22. Aug 17 93 Gen. health good. Behavior quiet. Talks silly. Has delusions. Menstr. about the 17th. Sept 27 93. Appetite good. Sleeps good. Behavior quiet. Has crying spells. Talks very silly most of the time. Oct 28 93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior quiet. Talks quite silly. Has been troubled with headache the last few days. Menstr about the 16th Nov 27 93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Quiet in behavior, wants to go home, & get her pension. Menstr about the 16th Dec 16 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior quiet. Clean in habits. Seems quite contented & happy most of the time. Menstr about 17th. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Helps in dining room. Has been troubled with pain over the pubis. Menstr about the 20th Feby 28 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks silly at times. Menstr about the 20th Mch 27. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Quiet in behavior. Helps in dining room. Talks silly at times. Menstr. about 17. May 7. Gen. health good. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Quiet in behavior. Works in Kitchen. May 16. Removed to A 3. May 28. 94 No change. June 20 94 Works in the Phys. Kitchen. Cooks reg. Menstr. on 27. June 30. 94 Sleeps well. Appetite fair. July 28 94 Appetite good. Cooks reg. Has not worked in the Kitchen of late. July 28 94 Appetite good. Cooks reg. Removed to A 3 ward. Sept. 29. 94 Appetite good. Clean & neat in habits. Works in dining room. Quiet in behavior. Goes visiting & walking. Gen. health good. Jany 28 95. Talks incoherently at times in a very pompous manner. Mch 16 95. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks sensibly. Works in laundry dining room. Gen. health good. Goes visiting & walking. June 29 Appetite good. Clean & tidy. Quiet. Talks incoherently & acts silly. Works in dr. Gen. health good. Aug 6 No change. Aug 21 Transf. to B 1. From annex. Aug 24 Menstr.

Page 399

Personal and Medical History of William Addlemann.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2967
Residence,	Hanston Minn.
Date of admission,	March 19-1892.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Hanston Minn.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	52.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	~
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Indiana.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A. Johnson. D.C. Rhines.
Correspondent,	Mr. John R. Mills Hanston Minn. (Sister)



ons,	184.
	Unknown.
	Loss of eye-sight.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dementia
	Diseases of eyes.
Suicidal or not,	Not.
Date of this attack,	About Jan. 19-92.
Duration,	About 2 months.
No. of attack,	1st.
No. of admission,	1st.
Age at first attack,	52.
Time of leaving,	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exdy Dr. Phelps, Mar 21/92 =

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Slow but quite sure; confused.
Weight on admission,	142 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, seems fair: also as to recent events, seems fair.
Nutrition of body,	"Fair"		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Eyes in bad shape	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation sounds fair;
Tongue,	Shaking all over; movements fair, slow; no coating		answers questions quite promptly; does not realize own condition - knows of no reason except has had trouble -
Pupils,	all covered by ulcers; response to light, can't well test, response to accommodation [illegible] steps (?).	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects, sluggish; about own mental state, poor; thinks "all right".
Sight,	almost gone.		
Hearing,	Only fair	Emotional state,	Rather indifferent -
Co-ordination,	Inquiry to nose, eyes shut, fair but with tremor; standing on foot, can't do it; standing, eyes shut, sways somet; tremor strong, all over		
Reflexes,	- 10 - exceedingly strong -	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
	mental state seems somewhat indifferent and sluggish and some confused - answers quite clearly most questions - ——— ——— ———	Hallucinations,	"Yes" in a matter of fact way - not sure coming here -
Examination urine,		Illusions,	—
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Is 52 Saturday; Habits clean; appetite good; facial expression low-something - gishness. Behavior calm & indifferent - Denies drink - habits for 5 years. Father died of Epileptics; mother healthy + 81 - 1 brother living; Sister, Deceased - died from abuse -	Conversation, character of,	Speech; talk fairly well; but evidently with some confusion of mind - Is coherent + answers calmly; can't judge of accuracy always;

Personal and Medical History of William Addlemann.

NAME. Wm Addlemann

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Jan 3d	150	70	½	
Feb 5	152	84	2	
Mar 7	151	66		1
Apl 4th	152½	72	1½	
May 5	155	76	2½	
June 5	156½		1½	
July 1	154			1½

...uff of Hanston County with the following history. ...ut 2 months ago, and is now manifested by ...n him. Patient was drawn and hurt on his ...

...last night; talked and swore a good deal. Said he ...ther night.
...slept 7 hours. Mar 22/92 Was very quiet and ...t 5 hours. Mar 26/92. Has slept 7 and 8 ...ly. Mar 27/92. Slept 8 hours last night — ...nt snuff-boxes falling around at night — ...night, since last note
...lse 80. May 3/92. Weight 148 lbs. Pulse 70. ...haverttly sleeping well. Physical health ...luing food regularly and in fair quantities. ...ays anything unless spoken to & very little ...time, when in the hall, sitting upon the same ...ected to the floor, paying no heed to his

...ulse 68. June 17/92. Usually quiet at night; ...st night.
...es of 5 pounds.) Pulse 80.
...is forenoon. When asked if he was sick, replied ...was let alone; then entered a list of complaints, ...who stuffs snuff-box under his nose, day and night". July 29/92. Is almost invariably quiet and apparently sleeps well at night. Usually quiet, tidy and well-behaved, by day. Sits apart by himself, speaking to no-one, and is apt to be irritated by being spoken to; will then usually complain about being bothered. Rarely speaks of this at other times, however. Aug 3/92 Wt. 142 pounds. Pulse 78. Aug 20/92. Remains in his room almost all the time. Speaks to no-one. Has been visited on a few occasions, by a nephew, who is also a patient here, an Epileptic. Sep 5/92. Wt 146 ½ pds. Pulse 72. Sep 21/92. Recently visited by friends. Seems a little more approachable. Oct 4/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 52. Oct 10/92 Visited today by a friend. Oct 21/92. Spends the greater part of the day in his room, purposely keeping away from people and having nothing to say to them. Nov 1/92. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 100. Nov 1/92. Quiet day + night; stays in his room; impatient at being kept here. Bodily health fairly good. Dec 5/92. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 21/92. Remains almost continuously in his room; Jan 3/93. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 70. Jan 21/93. Has changed, if any, so little as to be scarcely perceptible. Jan 28/93. Scratched a fellow-patient in the eye today.
Feb 1/93. Health fairly good. Mother respects, little or no change.

Personal and Medical History of

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2967
Residence,	Houston Minn
Date of admission,	March 10
How sent,	Judge
Sex,	Male.
Age,	52.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Laborer.
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Indiana.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Physicians committing,	A. P. Johnson. D. C. Rhines.
Correspondent,	Mrs John D Mills Houston Minn. (Sister)

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps, Mar 21/92 =

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Slow but quite sure; confused.
Weight on admission,	142 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, seems fair: also as to recent events, seems fair.
Nutrition of body,	"Fair"		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Eyes in bad shape	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation sounds fair;
Tongue,	Shaking all over; movements fair, slow; no coating		
Pupils,	all covered by ulcers; response to light, can't well test, response to accommodation? Sight (?).	Reasoning power,	answers questions quite promptly; does not realize own condition — except has had trouble — about ordinary subjects, sluggish; about own mental state, poor; thinks "all right".
Sight,	almost gone.		
Hearing,	Only fair	Emotional state,	Rather indifferent —
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, fair but with tremor; Standing on foot, can't do it; standing, eyes shut, sway much; tremor strong, all over		
Reflexes,	— is exceedingly strong —	Delusions,	
Heart,	Normal		
Lungs,	Normal		
	Mental State seems somewhat indifferent and sluggish and some confused — answers quite clearly most questions — — — — —	Hallucinations,	"Yes" in a matter of fact way — not sure coming here —
Examination urine,		Illusions,	—
Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Is 52 Saturday; Habits clean; appetite good; facial expression has something — sickness. Behavior called to indifferent — Denies drink — habits for 5 years. Father died of Erysipelas; mother healthy + 81 — 1 brother living; Listless, Oozing — died from abuse —	Conversation, character of,	Speech; talk fairly well; but evidently with some confusion of mind — Is coherent + answers calmly; can't judge of accuracy always;

Personal and Medical History of William Addleman.

This man was brought by Deputy Sheriff of Houston County with the following history. Insanity was first shown about 2 months ago, and is now manifested by the idea that people are down on him. Patient was thrown and hurt on the head by an ox three years ago.

Mar 20/92. Did not sleep at all last night; talked and swore a good deal. Said he was going to get out of here before another night.

Mar 21/92. Was quiet last night + slept 7 hours. Mar 22/92. Was very quiet and slept 6 hours. Mar 23/92. Slept 5 hours. Mar 26/92. Has slept 7 and 8 hours each night. Is eating poorly. Mar 27/92. Slept 8 hours last night — Am. Pulse is accelerated; talks about snuff-boxes falling around at night —

Apl 1/92. Has slept 8 hours each night, since last note.

Apl 4/92. Weight 143 pounds. Pulse 80. May 3/92. Weight 148 pds. Pulse 70.

May 19/92. Is quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Physical health seems somewhat improved. Is taking food regularly and in fair quantities. Is clean and tidy. Almost never says anything unless spoken to + very little then. Spends the greater part of the time, when in the hall, sitting upon the same bench from day to day. Eyes directed to the floor, paying no heed to his surroundings apparently.

June 3/92. Weight 147 pounds: Pulse 68. June 17/92. Usually quiet at night; was slightly noisy, a little while, last night.

July 6/92. Weight 141 pounds (a loss of 6 pounds.) Pulse 80.

July 19/92. Remained in bed this forenoon. When asked if he was sick, replied that he would be all right, if he was let alone; then entered a list of complaints, especially against the "G — D — D" who stuffs snuff-boxes under his nose, day and night". July 29/92. Is almost invariably quiet and apparently sleeps well at night. Usually quiet, tidy and well-behaved, by day. Sits apart by himself, speaking to no-one, and is apt to be irritated by being spoken to; will then usually complain about being bothered. Rarely speaks of this at other times, however. Aug 3/92 Wt. 142 pounds. Pulse 78.

Aug 20/92. Remains in his room almost all the time. Speaks to no-one. Has been visited, on a few occasions, by a nephew, who is also a patient here, and epileptic.

Sep 5/92. Wt 145 1/2 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 21/92. Recently visited by friends. Seems a little more approachable. Oct 1/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 52. Oct 10/92. Visited today by a friend.

Oct 21/92. Spends the greater part of the day in his room, purposely keeping away from people and having nothing to say to them. Nov 1/92. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 100. Nov 11/92. Quiet day + night; stays in his room; impatient at being kept here. Bodily health fairly good.

Dec 5/92. Wt 149 1/2 pds. Pulse 80. Dec 21/92. Remains almost continuously in his room;

Jan 3/93. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 70. Jan 21/93. Has changed, if any, so little as to be scarcely perceptible. Jan 28/93. Scratched a fellow-patient in the eye today.

Feb 21/93. Health fairly good. Mental respects, little or no change.

Personal and Medical History of William Addleman

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

March 1/93. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 66. March 27/93. Has changed almost none. Still shuns companions. April 1/93. Stays in his room & shuts his door against anyone & everyone. May 1/93. No perceptible change in either conduct or behavior. Is gaining some in weight. Health fairly good.
May 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels generally all right. Cough none. Rather inclined to be cranky. Talks to himself. Thinks someone is poisoning him.
June 5/93. Wt 155¼. June 8/93. Visited by friends. June 29. Appetite good. Bowels generally regular. Cough none. Cranky, walks a little. Talks to himself & but little to others.
July 4/93. Wt 154. July 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Cranky, likes to stay in his room. Has a morose quiet disposition. Dont care to talk. Aug 3/93. Wt 152½.
Aug 23/93. Visited by friends. Aug 28/93. Appetite good. Bowels generally reg. Talking to himself & swearing at times. Cranky. Sept 4/93. Wt 156. Sept 20/93. Visited by relatives. Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Talks to himself & walks regularly, likes to be done. Oct 3/93. Wt 158. P 84. Oct 24/93. Appetite good. Cranky & indifferent. Talks only when addressed. Oct 31/93. Same. Nov 1. 93. Wt 159½. P. 74. Nov 4/93. Appetite good - walks. Does not associate nor talk much with patients. Cranky - talks to himself. Nov 21/93. Ramsey who had some trouble during night. Nov 28/93. Stays in room most of the time. Talks to himself - Cranky & indifferent. No change. Dec. 3/93. Slept 3 hrs. Noisy 6 hrs. Dec 4/93. Wt 158½. P. 80. Dec 31/93. No change.
Jany 2. 94. Wt 159. P. 82. Jany 28/94. Had trouble with Chas Johnson in room at night. —
" 30 " No change. Febry 1. 94. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 94. Feb 28/94. Stands in wash-room, nearly all the time, Cranky talking to himself. Makes no complaints, however. March 2/94. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 82. March 19/94. Has been noisy the greater part of the past 2 nights. Has slept poorly. March 31/94. Stands about, swearing and talking to himself, most of the time. Otherwise, no change to note. April 2/94. Wt 167 pds (is increasing in flesh). Pulse 92.
April 30/94. There is no change in patients condition, to require any special remark, for several months past —
May 1/94. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 74. May 15/94. Always about the same. May 18/94. Transferred to A' ward. —
May 31/94. Walks about hall; talks to himself; uses much profane & vulgar language. June 1/94. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 76. June 30/94. No change to report. July 1/94. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 70. July 15/94. Quite noisy today; is always walking about the hall. Transferred to B's. July 17/94. Again, quite noisy, today. July 31/94. At times quiet; at others noisy, vulgar & profane. Walks about the hall a good deal. Appetite good; bowels regular. Health seems good.
Aug 2nd/94. Wt 162 pds. Noisy at times, uses profane language at times. Physical condition good - also appetite. Sept 1st/94. Wt 166½ pds. 24th says he came here to fight three human devils who are always bothering him, putting drugs in his nose, yelling at him all night - keeping him awake. Sits around on bed talks to himself, uses profane language. Thinks there are "devils" after him. Appetite good, bowels reg. Oct 1st/94. Wt 167½ pds. 31st Walk out, talks to self - about the same as last mo. Appetite good. Nov 2/94. Wt 170 pds. P 82. Dec/94. Wt 172 pds. P. 66
Jan 2/95. Wt 175½ pds. Pulse 92. Fighting with John Olson, today; separated. Jan 31/95. During these 3 months, no particular change noticed. When on hall, sits at a seat, talking to himself. Appetite is good; bowels regular. Still has delusions. "Thinks Lord or is going to kill him." "I can't walking. Moderately tidy in his habits. Feb. 95 — appetite changeable, stands about - talking to self thinks some one is going to kill him. March 95 No change. Apr 8th 95. Wt 165 lbs. P. 80. Stands in wash room most of the time cursing, appetite fair, is untidy.

(carried to page 402)

Personal and Medical History of Mary A Hughes

Whole No.	2968	No. for year,	186
Residence,	Faribault Rice	Insane relations,	Mother and sister
Date of admission,	March 24 - 1892	Cause,	Grief - La Grippe
How sent,	Judge of Prob R. A. Matt	Form,	Ab. Melancholia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of this attack,	Feb 1892
Children,	1	Duration,	6 weeks
Occupation,	Housekeeping	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 6 - 1892
Nativity,	Alabama	Time in hospital,	6 mo - 15 da -
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	T. W. Wood & F. M. Rose		
Correspondent,			

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	
Weight on admission,	95 lbs		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,		Perceptivity,	
Tongue,			
Pupils,		Reasoning power,	
Sight,			
Hearing,		Emotional state,	
Co-ordination,			
Reflexes,		Delusions,	
Heart,			
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	

CLINICAL NOTES IN SICKNESS OF Mary Hughes
DIAGNOSIS

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar.	21					drank a glass of milk for supper.	
"	22					ate no breakfast. will not have temp. taken.	
		10 am					sits quietly in bed ever and converses, does not disobeys orders.
"	"	1 Pm				refuses to take and will not eat or drink any thing.	
"	23	6 Pm				drank a glass of milk	
"	23	7 am				ate no breakfast	
"	"					" " dinner	
"	"					" " supper	
"	24					" " breakfast	

ment of the attendant, will keep drank any water. She gets milk steadily, part of the time twice a day, part of the time once. She seems to retain her physical strength at about the same state, by this amount of nourishment.

Mentally she seems to be under the influence of some delusive idea, Will but rarely speak a word, however, & what her ideas are, we do not know. Physically is quite weak, but sits about upon the ward most of the day, in a dull despondent way. Her facial expression is beginning to indicate pellagra, & well as depression.

Sept 9th 92. Patient during the past quarter has seemingly made little progress in any direction. Since during the month of June, was fed in forced way as much nourishment as was possible. Has been fed uniformly with a tube ever since coming, & has only been known to take a couple of teaspoonfuls of coffee in any other way, & this, only 2 or 3 days ago. Her mental condition is one of stuporous melancholia, which, however, is not a profoundly stuporous condition, but merely one of some confusing delusion, as is perhaps common in these cases. She has several times, for a half hour or so, talked quite freely, showing a clear memory of things happening, but a very deluded idea with regard to a great many of her own affairs. Sept. 24 92 Patient to day brightened up, looks intelligent; answers a few questions, but will not talk. Has a sore from lying in bed & anacidity. Oct 1 '92 Fed with tube, seems weaker to day than usual, has diarrhoea, lies quiet ~~Died~~ very seldom speaks, habits dirty, died Oct 6th 92

Died

From 330. Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mary Hughes

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar	24	11 am				Fed by tube	Lies quietly in bed. Will not talk.
"	25						Fed by tube yesterday
"	26					Fed by tube	
"	27					Fed by tube	
	28	7 am				Bowels not moved	
						Since the 26th	
	29					Fed by tube	
	30					Fed by tube	
						Went to water closet of	
						her own accord	
						Passes Urine	
April	1					Bowels moved	
						Fed with tube	
						Spat and marked about	
						the ball of her	
						own accord	
April	2					Fed by tube	
	3					Fed by tube	
	4					Fed by tube	To a question
	5					Fed by tube	answers coherently, she
	6					Begin to talk	expresses interest in her son
	7					Not	
						Bowels have moved	
						Since the first	
						Seems much better	
	8					Dresses herself	
						Does of Sabbs	
						Fed by tube	
	9	8 am				Bowels not moved yet	
						Not passed urine	
		12 M				Bowels moved freely	
						Fed with tube	
	10					Bowels moved	
						Fed by tube	
	11					Fed by tube	
	12					Fed by tube	
						Bowels moved slightly	
	13					Fed by tube	
	14					Fed by tube	
	15					Fed by tube	
	16					Fed by tube	
	17					Bowels not moved	
						Since the 12th	
	18					Fed by tube	
	19					Fed by tube	
						Does of Salts	
	20					Bowels moved	
	21					Fed by tube	
	22					Fed by tube	
	23					Fed by tube	
	24					Fed by tube	
	25					Fed by tube	
						Talks a little	
	26					Fed by tube	
						Talks a little	
	27					Fed by tube	

Eats & sleeps well. Tidy in habits. Transferred to Hastings State Asylum, 6 29

... and Medical History of Mary A. Hughes

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This woman was brought here by her brother Dr. Mattocks. Has had a series of sudden & crushing bereavements of late this together with La Grippe supposed to be the immediate cause. About six weeks ago began to suspect the servants of trying to poison her. Depressed and has refused to eat of late. No disposition to injure others. No destructive habits. No restraint.

March 22 - 1892 Sick in bed. Can not examine at present. Has been quite obstinate & dull since coming, is not inclined to do any thing at all, & we have had to feed her. Her brother visited her to day, & thinks there is a little improvement.

May 7th '92 Has been fed steadily since last note. Has not at any time taken any thing & according to the statement of the attendant, did not even drink any water. She gets milk steadily, part of the time twice a day, part of the time once. She seems to retain her physical strength about the same plane, by this amount of nourishment.

Mentally she seems to be under the influence of some delusive idea. Will but rarely speak a word, however, & what her ideas are, we do not know. Physically is quite weak, but sits about upon the ward most of the day, in a dull despondent way. Her facial expression is beginning to indicate stillness, & will do depression.

Sept 9th 92. Patient during the past months has seemingly made little progress in any direction. Since during the month of June, was fed in forcible way as much nourishment as was possible. Has been fed uniformly with a tube ever since coming, & has only been known to take a couple of teaspoonfuls of coffee in any other way, & this, only 2 or 3 days ago. Her mental condition is one of stuporous melancholia, which, however, is not a profoundly stuporous condition, but merely one of some confusing delusion, as is perhaps common in these cases. She has several times, for a half hour or so, talked quite freely, showing a clear memory of things happening, but a very deluded idea with regard to a great many of her own affairs. Sept 24 92 Patient to day brightened up, looks intelligent, answers a few questions, but will not talk. Has a sore from lying in bed & inactivity. Oct 1 Fed with tube, seems weaker to day than usual, has diarrhoea, lies quite ~~Died~~ very seldom speaks, habits dirty, died Oct 6th 92

Died

From 330.

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mary Hughes

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
May	24	11 am				Fed by tube	Disquietly. Wont eat. Wont talk.
"	25						fed by tube yesterday
"	26					Fed by tube	
	27					Fed by tube	
	28	7 am				Bowels not moved	
						since the 26th	
	29					Fed by tube	
	30					Fed by tube	
						Went to water closet of	
						her own accord	
						Passes urine	
April	1					Bowels moved	
						Fed with tube	
						Spoke and walked about	
						the hall of her	
						own accord	
April	2					Fed by tube	
	3					Fed by tube	
	4					Fed by tube	In a question
	5					Fed by tube	answered, takes quietly, shows
	6					Begins to talk	expression of interest in her own
	7					Bowels have moved	
						Since the first	
						Seems much brighter	
						Passes urine	
	8					Doses of Salts	
						Fed by tube	
	9	8 am				Bowels not moved yet	
						Not passed urine	
		12 m				Bowels moved freely	
						Fed with tube	
	10					Bowels moved	
						Fed by tube	
	11					Fed by tube	
	12					Fed by tube	
						Bowels moved slightly	
	13					Fed by tube	
	14					Fed by tube	
	15					Fed by tube	
	16					Fed by tube	
	17					Bowels not moved	
						Since the 12th	
	18					Fed by tube	
	19					Fed by tube	
						Dose of Salts	
	20					Bowels moved	
	21					Fed by tube	
	22					Fed by tube	
	23					Fed by tube	
	24					Fed by tube	
	25					Fed by tube	
						Talks a little	
	26					Fed by tube	
						Talks a little	
	27					Fed by tube	

Only weak & sick. Physical condition, however, appears to have been uniformly good. Eats & sleeps well. Tidy in habits.

Transferred to Hastings State Asylum 6/27

...ers delusions.
...ward, and he
...well, of regular
...what better.
...bed; appears
...Ate dejectedly
...p/pr: Appetite
... all day.
...Sept 6/92: Was
...d: bowels seem
...Ward -
...two same place.
...mouth. -
...pr. Pulse 96.
...erred to 13th
...otes, for
...w: Fights
...15 - loo.
...stupid &
...show no change.
...ceable at
...1900 Wt. 148#
...nothing
...ed: Steadily
...00. 156# P74.
...by 31. Physical
...how he feels/.
...times, Rose
...14. To TW
...d on liquid
...ay: he is
...ew. Is con-
...D & D2
...es addressed.
... Wt 158#
...coming year.
...then usually

CLINICAL NOTES IN SICKNESS OF Mary Hughes

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar.	27					drank a glass of milk for supper.	
"	28					ate no breakfast. will not have temp. taken.	
		10 am.					sits quietly in bed ever since evening; does not lie down says nothing.
"	"	1 pm.				refuses to take meat. will not eat or drink anything.	
"	28	6 P.M.				drank a glass of milk.	
"	29	2 am.				ate no breakfast	
"	"					" " dinner	
"	"					" " supper.	
"	30					" " breakfast.	

not but any urine taken with ment of the attendant, not even a drank any water. She gets milk steadily, part of the time twice a day, part of the time once. She seems to retain her physical strength at about the same state, by this amount of nourishment.

Mentally she seems to be under the influence of some delusive idea. Will but rarely speak a word, however, & what her ideas are, we do not know. Physically is quite weak, but sits about upon the bed, most of the day, in a dull despondent way. Her facial expression is beginning to indicate silliness, & well do depression.

Sept 9th 92. Patient during the past months has seemingly made little progress in any direction. Since during the month of June, was fed in forced way as much nourishment as was possible. Has been fed entirely with a tube ever since coming, & has only been known to take a couple of teaspoonfuls of coffee in any other way, & this, only 2 or 3 days ago. Her mental condition is one of stuporous melancholia, which, however, is not a profoundly stuporous condition, but merely one of some confusing delusion, as is perhaps common in these cases. She has rational times, for a half hour or so, talked quite freely, showing a clear memory of things happening, but a very deluded idea with regard to a great many of her own affairs. Sept. 24 92 Patient to day brightened up, looks intelligent, answers a few questions, but will not talk. Has a sore from lying in bed & is quite ~~Died~~ Oct. 1 92 milk tube, seems weaker to day than usual, has diarrhoea, lies quiet ~~Died~~ very seldom speaks, habits dirty, died Oct. 6th 92

Died

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Mary Hughes

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
April	29					Fed by tube	
	30					1 qt of Milk by tube	
May	1					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	2					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	3					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	4					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	5					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	6					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	7					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	8					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	9					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	10					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	11					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	12					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	13					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	14					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	15					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	16					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	17					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	18					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	19					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	20					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	21					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	22					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	23					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	24					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	25					1 qt of Milk by tube	
	26					1 qt of Milk by tube	
						Fed by tube, morning and evening	

CLINICAL NOTES IN SICKNESS OF Mary Hughes
DIAGNOSIS

MO: DA: HR: PULS	TEMP: RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar. 21:		drank a glass of milk for supper.	
" 22:		ate no breakfast. will not have temp. taken.	
" " 10 am.			sits quietly in bed ever since coming, does not lie down says no sleep.
" " 1 pm.		refuses to take anot will not eat or drink any thing.	
" 22: 6 p.m.		drank a glass of milk	
" 23: 7 am.		ate no breakfast.	
" "		" " dinner	
" 24:		" " supper.	
		" " breakfast.	

not Val- any time taken very
ment of the attendant, not ever drank any water. She
gets milk steadily, part of the time twice a day, part of the
time once. She seems to retain her physical strength
at about the same plate, by this amount of nourishment.
Mentally she seems to be under the influence of some de-
lusive idea. Will but rarely speak a word, however, & what-
her ideas are, we do not know. Physically is quite weak, but
sits about upon the seat most of the day, in a dull de-
spondent way. Her facial expression is beginning to indi-
cate stillness, & well as depression.

Sept 9th 92. Patient during the past fortnight has seemingly
made little progress in any direction. Since during the month
of June, was fed in forced way as much nourishment as
was possible. Has been fed intermittently with a tube ever since
coming, & has only been known to take a couple of teaspoonfuls
of coffee in any other way, & this, only 2 or 3 days ago. Her mental
condition is one of stuporous melancholia, which, however, is
not a profoundly stuporous condition, but merely one of some con-
siderable duration, as is perhaps common in these cases. She has
several times, for a half hour or so, talked quite freely, showing
a clear memory of things happening, but a very deluded idea
with regard to a great many of her own opinions. Sept. 24 92 Patient
to day brightened up, looks intelligent, answers a few questions, but will not eat.
Has a sore from lying in bed & generally. Oct 1st 92 Still tube, seems weaker to day
than usual, has diarrhoea, lies quite ~~Died~~ very seldom speaks, habits dirty,
died Oct. 6th 92

Died

DETAILED HISTORY OF ~~Insane~~ MR. Mrs Mary Hughes
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.	OTHER DATA
Sept 25					Fed by tube, morning & evening.
26					
27					
28					
29		72			Had diarrhoea during last night - 3 movements of the bowels - looks more pale and weak this morning -
Oct 1		64			Appeared to be in a state of collapse -
5 PM					- lying in complete stuporous appearance - eyes but open - to only appearance as however - After feeding tube with milk she wipes mouth & pulls up bed clothing in natural manner
Oct 2					Eyes swollen, eyes look inflamed
"					Fed with tube -
"					Has taken considerable
" 6					Fed with tube
					Does not answer
					Breath is sound
Oct 6	4				Bowels passed involuntarily
					Died at 12 noon - Has been very weak & seem

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg

From 330.

2943

Vol 18
Folio 313

CA

Patient's Name Grundberg Nels.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.
Aug 1 a.m.	98.4	72	20
" p.m.	99	66	20
" 2 a.m.	99	72	20
" p.m.	99.4	68	18
" 3 a.m.	99	80	20
" p.m.	99	76	20
" 4 a.m.	98.4	80	20

78. July 20/95. Continues, about same, in every way. Still holds delusions. was transferred to "Infirmary Ward", today, at 9 Am. Came in this ward, and he ite weak: was pale & trembling as if from a chill. He ate fairly well, of regular ll (7 hours), last night: Aug 2/95 Wt 143 pds: Lies quietly in bed; appears 1/95. Sleeps fairly well. Dressed & up, onward, this Am. Aug 5/95: Ats deportedly . Out on ground, today. Aug 6/95. Transferred to 13, at 9 Pm. Aug 7/95: Appetite : quiet: never speaking to anyone: generally sits in the one place, all day eems failing physically. Habits clean. Sept 1/95: Wt 142 pds. P 108. Sep 6/95: Was firmary Ward": appeared dull & stupid - Sep 7/95. Appetite fairly good: bowels seem been sleeping 7 & 8 hours, nightly. Today, Transferred to 13. Ward - noted. Quiet, dull & stupid. Reticent: sitting by himself, in the same place. 1/95. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 78. Oct 31/95. No change to note for this month. - extremely depressed: circulation poor. Hands cold). Nov 1/95. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 96. Dec 1/95. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 88. Jany 1/96. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 1/96. Transferred to 13. (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. Above general note, for month back, still holds good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Behavior stubborn: Rather slow: Fights on small provocation: Will not speak: No bodily illness noted: Wt. 152 to 155 lbs. Aug 1 Wt. 148.2 Oct 31 At times rather noisy: General health fairly good: Quite stupid & melancholy in appearance: Does no work. Jan. 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change in behavior or condition. (Cont by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 146 lbs = noisy & disagreeable at times = uncleanly: irrational in conversation. (Cont by Dr. Chaffee) Aug 1 '99 - Jan 31 1900 Wt. 148 condition stationary: physical condition good: very demented = cleanly: does nothing Jan 31 1900 - Wt. 148 Condition stationary. Physical condition good: Very demented: Cleanly does nothing. Has spells of melancholy alternating with noisy outbursts. Feby 1/1900. 156 lbs. P 74. May 26. Struck by Fred. Kramblin, causing cut on cheek. July 20. vaccinated: result good. July 31. Physical Condition seems fair. Eats & sleeps well: very inactive, & always states: "he is sick" (when asked how he feels). Seems to be in a State of Constant Depression. Does no work: Cleanly in habits & well-behaved, but, at times, noisy and expresses numerous delusions. Aug 1/1900. Wt 154 lbs. P 88. Sep 10. Transferred to D. Sep 14. To IW does not eat: Complains of pain in abdomen: given enema & Continues doses of salts. Some liquid diet. Sep 19. Appears about the same as usual: refuses nourishment. always says "he is sick", when asked how he feels: is very melancholy: "Want to die". Nov 12. Up, onward. Is constipated: given cathartics at intervals: is about as well as usual. Transferred to D. Jany 31/1901. No further change. Is very stubborn, inactive: does not speak unless addressed. Does nothing: appearance of being very melancholy. Eats & sleeps well. Feby 2. Wt 158 lbs. May 3. Wt 163 lbs: Aug 1. Wt 167 lbs: Nov 1. Wt 168 lbs. Dec 11. Scarcely any change during year. has done nothing. Sat quietly, onward: never speaking, unless addressed. Would then onward say "he was sick". Physical condition, however, appears to have been uniformly good. Eats & sleeps well. Idy in habits. Transferred to Hastings State Asylum, 6/24

with regard to a great many of her own opinions. Sept. 24/92 Patient is day brightened up. Looks intelligent; answers a few questions, but will not talk. Has a sore from lying in bed & anal laxity. Oct. 1 '92 Sick with tube. seems weaker to day than usual, has diarrhoea, lies quiet ~~Died~~ very seldom speaks. habits dirty. died Oct. 6th 92

Died

Personal and Medical History of Nils Grundberg

330.

July 1/95. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 78. July 20/95. Continues, about same, in every way. Still holds delusions. July 31/95. Not seeming well, was transferred to "Infirmary Ward", today, at 9 Am. Came in this ward, and he appeared run-down and quite weak: was pale & trembling as if from a chill. He ate fairly well, of regular & extra diet - 9 Am. P 56 R 20 T 98⅗ = Bm. Pulse 68 R 20. T 99⅘ appears somewhat better. Aug 1/95. Slept quite well (7 hours), last night: Aug 2/95 Wt 143 pds: Lies quietly in bed; appears to be improving - Aug 4/95. Sleeps fairly well. Dressed & up, onward, thro Am. Aug 5/95: Sits dejectedly in same place, all day. Out on ground, today. Aug 6/95. Transferred to B3, at 9 PM. Aug 7/95: Appetite poor: bowels regular: quiet: never speaking to anyone: generally sits in the one place, all day. Coughs some of late: seems failing physically. Habits clean. Sep 1/95: Wt 142 pds. P 108. Sep 6/95: Was again transferred to Infirmary Ward: appeared dull & stupid - Sep 7/95. Appetite fairly good: bowels seem regular. Sep 10/95. Has been sleeping 7 & 8 hours, nightly. Today, Transferred to B3 Ward - Sep 30/95. No change noted. Quiet, dull & stupid. Reticent: sitting by himself, in the same place most of the time. Oct 1/95. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 76. Oct 31/95. No change to note for this month. - (5.H note.: patient is extremely depressed: circulation poor: hands cold). Nov 1/95. Wt 146 pds. Pulse 96. Dec 1/95. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 88. Jany 1/96. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 4/96. Transferred to B3 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. Above general note, for months back, still holds good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Behavior stubborn: Rather slow: Fights on small provocation: Will not speak: No bodily illness noted: Wt. 152 to 155 lbs. Aug 1 Wt. 148.# Oct 31 At times rather noisy: General health fairly good: Quite stupid & melancholy in appearance: Does no work. Jan. 31/99 Intervening notes show no change in behavior or condition. (Cont by Dr. Manross) Feb. 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 146# noisy & disagreeable at times: uncleanly: irrational in conversation: (Cont by Dr. Chaffee) Aug 1/99 - Jan 31/1900 Wt. 148# condition stationary: physical condition good: very demented: cleanly: does nothing Jan 31/1900 - Wt. 148 condition stationary: Physical condition good: Very demented: Cleanly does nothing. Has spells of melancholy alternating with noisy outbursts. Feby 1/1900. 156# P74. May 26. Struck by Pat. Kranbein, causing cut on cheek. July 20. vaccinated: result good. July 31. Physical Condition seems fair. Eats & sleeps well; very inactive, & always states "he is sick" (when asked how he feels). Seems to be in a State of Quiet ant depression. Does no work: Cleanly in habits & well behaved, but, at times, noisy and expresses numerous delusions. Aug 1/1900. Wt 154#. P88. Sep 10. Transferred to D. Sep 14. To TW. Does not eat: Complains of pain in abdomen: given enema & Continues doses of salts. Is on liquid diet. Sep 19. Appears about the same as usual: refuses nourishment. always says "he is sick", when asked how he feels: is very melancholy: "Wants to die". Nov 12. Up, onward. Is constipated: given cathartics at intervals: is about as well as usual. Transferred to D2. Jany 31/1901. No further change. Is very stubborn, inactive: does not speak unless addressed. Does nothing: appearance of being very melancholy. Eats & sleeps well. Feby 2. Wt 158# May 3. Wt 163#: Augt 1. Wt 162#: Nov 1. Wt 168#: Dec 31. Scarcely any change during year. Has done nothing. Eat quietly onward: never speaking, unless addressed. Smiles then usually say "he was sick". Physical condition, however, appears to have been uniformly good. Eats & sleeps well. Tidy in habits. Transferred to Hastings State Asylum, this day

with regard to a great many of her own offspring. Sept. 24/92 Patient to day brightened up, looks intelligent; answers a few questions, but will not eat; has a sore from lying in bed & constipated. Oct. 1st Feb with tube, seems weaker to day than usual, has diarrhoea, lies quiet Died very seldom speaks, habits dirty, died Oct. 6th 92

Died

Personal and Medical History of Steward V Stafford.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2969	No. for year,	186
Residence,	33 South 7 St Minneapolis Hy		None
Date of admission,	March 21/92.		Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Hennepin C		General Paresis.
Sex,	Male		Locomotor ataxia
Age,	31		No
Civil condition,	Single		3 weeks ago
Children,	—		3 Weeks
Occupation,	Real Estate Dealer		
Degree of education,	✓		1st
Profession of religion,	None		
Habits,	probably intemperate		
Nativity,	New York		
Predisposing cause,	Not known		
Physicians committing,	Drs E.A. Kelly. E.T. Gibson W.A. Jones		
Correspondent,	E. St. Stafford (bro) Essex NY.		





EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps March 21/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite quick
Weight on admission,	175 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, seems good.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Knows locomotor ataxia; says it is all right now - better -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation fair; answers question fairly; does not realize own condition -
Tongue,	not much tremor; movements strong.		
Pupils,	Equal; restored to light fair; size about normal.	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects, fairly good; about own mental state, poor;
Sight,	Says fair;		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal & calm, yet in sound nerves free.
Co-ordination,	Standing on feet, hardly can do it; standing, eyes shut, difficult; turning quickly, is poor; no tremor; fairly steady -		
Reflexes,	O by reinforcement.	Delusions,	"about to be killed - Knows it"
Heart,	Says right lung (affected) with grip. Dont Know of any heredity in the way of nervous or mental trouble - says "thinks will be killed tonight" Polite and intelligent -		
Lungs,			
		Hallucinations,	—
Examination urine,			
Remarks	appetite fair; facial expression fairly good;	Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,	behavior calm, seemingly so. Previous Symptoms		
	yes progressive; Invascoir slow; has had	Conversation, character of,	articulation good; talks quite freely & politely; and clearly except in stating his fear. Talk coherent;
	drink - habits in the past; father dead; mother dead.		

Roc ester July 5th'92. Insaen As lum.

R.R.O'Dell, Esq.,

Dear Sir:- I wrote you on April 28th 8 days ago, regarding your getting me out from here. I have received no reply from you and write you again about the matter. I have been here too long already and want to be got out from here as soon as p9ssible. Will you please write me by return mail. If I do not hear from you at once, I shall have to place this in the hands of some other Attorney.

Yours Respectfully,

S.V.Safford.

P.S.:- I came here illegally and through no fault of my own/

Rochester, July 5th '92.

Messrs Arctender, & Arctander,

Will you please inform me what you will charge me for getting me out of this Institution. I came here illegally and through no fault of mine. As anar as I can tell it was March 22. Yo7 can find out about the matte by calling on Mrs. Brewster, 33 S.7th St., where I was taken from, and where I had roomed for more than a year. I have been here already too long, on my fourth month, and want to get out from here as soon as possible. Will you please let me hear from you by return and very much oblige

Yours Respectfully,

S.V.Stafford.

following history.
. This attack
ns and hal-
nder the
been violent,
n ataxia,
ing to go down
last night,
g on the door,
ular, notstring.
ink he will
his morning.
rom Minneapolis)
d. Is probably
(lying down)
hours, restless,
ingle room
side of his
was washed
Dees. —
92. Was restless
st night —
0.1. There is
but no breakfast.
Pet. Am Is up
using to stay
Past. Pulse 82.
8 Am. Ate
uneasy. Pulse 105.
, all day —
. talks quite
none but

ours last night.

Apl 4/92. Has frequently out of bed; at one time starting to dress: slept none. refused his dinner today. Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 96. Apl 5/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am Pulse 88. Is quiete. Apl 6/92. Restless for 2 hours last night; slept 6 hours. Apl 8/92. During past 2 nights slept 2 and 5 hours respectively. Apl 14/92. Visited today by his brother. Brother finds our patient able to recall the

Personal and Medical History of Steward Stafford

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2969
Residence,	33 South 7 St Minneapolis Minn
Date of admission,	March 21/92.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Hennepin C
Sex,	Male
Age,	31
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	—
Occupation,	Real Estate dealer
Degree of education,	~
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	probably intemperate
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Not known
Physicians committing,	Drs E. A. Keely, E. J. Gibson & A. Jones
Correspondent,	E. St. Stafford (bro) Essex N.Y.

No. for year,

18

Unknown

General Paresis.

Locomotor ataxia

No

3 weeks ago

3 Weeks

1st



Measure,



EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr Phelps March 21/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite quick
Weight on admission,	175 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, seems good,
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Knows locomotor ataxia; says it is all right now - better -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observations fair; answers questions fairly; does not realize own condition -
Tongue,	not much tremor; movements strong.		
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light fair; size about normal.	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects, fairly good;
Sight,	Says fair;		about own mental state, poor;
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal & calm, yet in sound nerves free.
Co-ordination,	Standing on feet, hardly can do it; standing, eyes shut, difficult; turning quickly, is poor; no tremor; fairly steady -		
Reflexes,	O by reinforcement.	Delusions,	"about to be killed - Knows it"
Heart,	Says right lung (affected) with grip. Dont know of any heredity in the way of nervous or mental trouble - says "thinks will be killed tonight" Polite and intelligent -		
Lungs,		Hallucinations,	—
Examination urine,			
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	appetite fair; facial expression fairly good; behavior calm, seemingly so. Previous Symptoms yes, progressive; Invasion slow; has had drink - habits in the past; father dead; mother dead.	Illusions,	
		Conversation, character of,	articulation good; talks quite freely & politely; and clearly except in stating his fear. Talk coherent;

Stephen B. Stafford,

Statement made by brother April 14th '92.

Three or four ywars waiting for property to rise in value; carrying a constant load. As a young man fond of women since 17 years- has drank to excess (not easily intoxicated) since 1873. In 1880 drank very hard, and since then. Since came to Minneapolis has not drank so much (two years) (His land-lady says he has lived on whiskey) In 1880 was married, and divorced within a year. Excessively fond of women, and his brother thinks this has hurt him.

Seventeen years ago began to be suspicious, Was then traveling for a firm- went into a barbar shop to get shaved (in Buffalo) -complained that the Barbar hurt his face- the barbar said "soft thing", a slang expression that was then going around. Some time after, while walking with brother in New York, he said "There, hear that man say 'soft thing' he refers to me'". His business friends noticed a change in him about 1880. Very sharp- disagreeable. Thought his best friends were doing him injuries (about 1880)

In 1870 was traveling for a Coffee House- got $3,000.00 a year.

Would take a notion to buy certain articles, many watch chains &c., Had a love affair in 1873- girl threw him over board. He was then getting notional.

the following history.
uary. This attack
usions and hal-
is under the
as he been violent,
motor ataxia,

waiting to go down
estless last night,
nding on the door,
o. regular, nobstring.
ot think he will
last this morning.
o B from Minneapolis)
coated. Is probably
) 117. (lying down)
for 3 hours, restless,
a single room
t on side of his
ut was washed
k ordered. —
/20/92. Was restless
, last night —
(R) 100.1. There is
now but no breakfast.
night. Am Is up
: refusing to stay
eakfast. Pulse 82.
ll. 8 Am. Ate
. & uneasy. Pulse 105.
Am. ate a good dinner. Pulse 92. Has been trying to get out after ward, all day — Mar 30/92. Slept 7 hours last night. Am. Is up and around the ward; talks quite freely - Tongue is clean and moist. Pulse 96. Mar 31/92. Slept none but was fairly quiet, last night. Apl 1/92. Slept 3 hours, last night. Apl 2/92. Slept last night 7 hours. Pulse 84. Apl 3/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Apl 4/92. Was frequently out of bed; at one time starting to dress; slept none. refused his dinner today. Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 96. Apl 5/92. Slept 8 hours last night. Am Pulse 88. Is quieter. Apl 6/92. Restless for 2 hours last night; slept 6 hours. Apl 8/92. During past 2 nights slept 2 and 5 hours respectively. Apl 14/92. Visited today by his brother. Brother finds our patient able to recall the

Pioneer Pr...

Whole No.	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	?
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	N.
Habits,	probably intemperate
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Not known
Physicians committing,	Drs E. P. Keely. E. T. Gibson. W. A. Jones
Correspondent,	E. H. Stafford (bro) Essex N.Y.

3 weeks ago
3 Weeks
1st





EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by Dr. Phelps March 31/92.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Quite quick
Weight on admission,	175 pounds.		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	As to past events, seems good.
Nutrition of body,			
Wounds or abnormalities,	Knows locomotor ataxia; says it is all right now - better -	Perceptivity,	ordinary observation fair; answers question fairly; does not realize own condition -
Tongue,	not much tremor; movements strong.		
Pupils,	Equal; responds to light fair; size about normal.	Reasoning power,	about ordinary subjects, fairly good; about own mental state, poor;
Sight,	Says fair;		
Hearing,	Good.	Emotional state,	Normal & calm, yet in sound nervous frame.
Co-ordination,	Standing on foot, hardly can do it; standing, eyes shut, difficult; turning quickly, is poor; no tremors; fairly steady -		
Reflexes,	O by reinforcement.	Delusions,	"about to be killed - Knows it"
Heart,	Says right lung (affected) with grip. Don't know of any heredity in the way of nervous or mental trouble - says "thinks will be killed tonight" Polite and intelligent -		
Lungs,		Hallucinations,	—
Examination urine,			
Remarks	appetite fair; facial expression fairly good; behavior calm, seemingly so. Previous Symptoms yes progressive; Insomnia slow; has had drink-habits in the past; father dead; mother dead.	Illusions,	
~~Gynecological exam.~~,		Conversation, character of,	articulation good; talks quite freely & politely; and clearly except in stating his fear. Talk coherent;

ersonal and Medical History of Steven. V. Stafford

Patient was brought down by Deputy-Sheriff. with the following history. He apparently had had Lafrippe in quite severe form during January. This attack is said to be paroxysmal, of 3 weeks duration, and manifested by delusions and hallucinations — He hears voices talking about him, and thinks he is under the hypnotic influence of a Mr. A. He has not attempted suicide, nor has he been violent, except that he has tried to force his way into locked rooms. He has locomotor ataxia, and has had syphilis.

Mar 22/92. Was restless, starting to get up and dress several times; wanting to go down to the office. Did not sleep any at all, last night. Mar 23/92. Was very restless last night, until he was put in a locked room, when he became very noisy, pounding on the door, and shouting at the top of his voice. He did not sleep any. AM. Pulse 100. regular, no thing. Says his heart has caved in and that his bladder has burst and he does not think he will last longer than to-morrow. He refused dinner yesterday, but ate breakfast this morning. Says he has been here about a month. Was visited today by a friend. (Mrs B from Minneapolis) Mar 24/92. Slept 7 hours last night. AM. Pulse 96, regular; tongue coated. Is probably constipated. PM. Ate no dinner or supper today; Pulse 126 (while up) 117. (lying down) T(e) 101. Ordered to be kept in bed. Mar 25/92. Was extremely noisy for 3 hours, restless, getting out of bed, sleeping 4 hours last night. Patient occupied a single room, not under suicidal watch; toward morning was found with a cut on side of his neck; told the watchman he did not know how he did it. AM. The cut was washed with antiseptics, dressed up & dressed. Pulse 94. Special diet and milk ordered. — 10 AM. Pulse 86. T(e) 99.8. Bowels moved freely. Eats scantily. Mar 26/92. Was restless getting out of bed, and extremely noisy for 3 hours; sleeping 6 hours, last night — AM. Wound looks quite well. 10 AM. Pulse 88. Is some accelerated; T(e) 100.1. There is no cough. Bowels moved quite freely. Took considerable yesterday afternoon but no breakfast. Mar 27/92. Was restless and somewhat noisy, sleeping but 1 hour last night. AM Is up today. Ate a good breakfast. Pulse 108. Mar 28/92. Restless & ugly; refusing to stay in bed during early part of last night; slept 6 hours. AM. Ate no breakfast. Pulse 82. Mar 29/92. Was out of bed nearly all last night, sleeping now at all. 8 AM. Ate a good dinner & supper yesterday but no breakfast today. Is restless & uneasy. Pulse 105. PM. Ate a good dinner. Pulse 92. Has been trying to get out of the ward, all day — Mar 30/92. Slept 7 hours last night. AM. Is up and around the ward; talks quite freely - Tongue is clean and moist. Pulse 96. Mar 31/92. Slept none but was fairly quiet, last night. Apl 1/92. Slept 3 hours, last night. Apl 2/92. Slept last night 7 hours. Pulse 84. Apl 3/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Apl 4/92. Was frequently out of bed; at one time starting to dress; slept none. refused his dinner today. Weight 166 pounds. Pulse 96. Apl 5/92. Slept 8 hours last night. AM Pulse 88. Is quieter. Apl 6/92. Restless for 2 hours last night; slept 6 hours. Apl 8/92. During past 2 nights slept 2 and 5 hours respectively. Apl 14/92. Visited today by his brother. Brother finds our patient able to recall the

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

details of his business, and to talk about them quite calmly & intelligently. The brother is of the opinion that our patient had been drinking to excess before coming here. May 3/92. Weight 174 pounds. Pulse 84. Patient has been sleeping 7 and 8 hours per night without exception since 8th ult. May 20/92. Patient continues to sleep uniformly well; is quiet at night. When so very restless, by night and day, during his early stay here, he seemed to be made so by his hallucinations of hearing, he hearing voices, some of them at least, seeming to be those of Dr. J. his former physician, calling to him to come and to his (the Dr's) assistance. Our patient called this hearing of voices "phoning" — when asked if he meant telephoning, he did not explain, but smiling said "you do not understand" — While refusing food, patient seemed to be under the impression that it was poisoned. At no time was he untidy, unclean or destructive. Has become gradually calm, apparently not disturbed by calls for help from voices; living along quietly & apparently contentedly; Eating regularly; reading con- -siderable; occasionally writing letters; not talking very much, unless first addressed, then conversing in a quiet, self possessed tone; the few letters that he has written have been coherent and to the point. The writing has been quite good. — The patient never mentions any delusions or the fact that he hears voices, until questioned. Recently claimed that he does hear voices and that he is still under hypnotic influence ——.— Memory at first apparently much confused; but lately seems considerably better. See attached Statement of brother made on 14th ult.

May 28/92. Has been very quarrelsome today, striking some harmless patients without provocation. He also does not offer any explanation of his conduct. It is believed to be due to hallucinations of hearing. June 1/92. Has remained quiet at night, sleeping well; 7 to 8 hours each night; June 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 90. June 25/92. Again attacked several patients, some of them harmless ones. July 5/92. See attached copies of 2 letters, written today. Memory of the date of his coming here seems to be quite good. July 29/92. Remains perfectly quiet at night and sleeps well. So perfectly clean & very tidy. So well-behaved with exception of occasional attacks upon fellow-patients; these attacks are sudden and without any apparent provocation, and are believed to be due to hallucinations of hearing, although patient does not explain why. Sits apart from others, never enters into conversation with his companions; speaking only when addressed and but little then; reading but little, writing seldom, and doing no work. In short, is quite inactive, mentally and physically. Does not seem greatly disturbed at being kept here, although he has written letters asking to be taken away. On the 5th inst, weighed 170 pds. P 74 July 31/92. Has been striking others for the past 3 days. Aug 3/92. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 100. — Aug 27/92. Is almost invariably quiet at night. Sleeping well. So quiet, clean and tidy by day. Sits idly and says very little. Has more frequently struck others lately. Bodily health good. Sep 5/92. Wt 171 3/4 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 27/92. Has recently been rather more ugly to his fellow-patients. Sits silent and idle, as usual. Write a fairly good letter. Oct 1/92. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 108. — Oct 24/92. Continues quiet at night. Approaches the D. recently with request or statement that he was

(Carried to Page 395)

2470



970

187

Class application to studies

Present insanity

Name

Not

Admt Dec 1891

3 months

24

1

10

Time in hospital,

Result,

Mi. Frank Haines, Yankton, S.D.
Arthur Haines, Greenwood, Mo.
Merton Haines, Greenwood, Mo.
Brothers of Phebe Haines.

3/25/93

Jault for S.D.
Greenwood
Greenwood Wis

a Blackmer & A.C. Wedge
+ Frank Pierce
Seneva Minn

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Brothers of Phebe Haines

Adm 12/1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	March 22'92		
Ht.	4 1/2 in	Mental activity,	Very dull
Wt.	1/2		
Pupils,	Sluggish and Pale	Memory,	Will not answer
Sight,	Good	Perceptivity,	At times seems to understand questions but will not answer
Hearing,	Seems good	Reasoning power,	Seems
Co-ordination,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Reflexes,	Pat. Seems absent		Indifferent
Heart,	Sounds seem normal	Delusions,	Can't determine
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Looks at one in an indifferent way and will not answer
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	the simplest question
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Will not talk

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

details of his business, and to talk about them quite calmly & intelligently. Th
is of the opinion that our patient had been drinking to excess before coming here.
May 3/92. Weight 174 pounds. Pulse 84. Patient has been sleeping 7 and 8 hour
without exception since 8th ult. May 20/92. Patient continues to sleep uniform
is quiet at night. When so very restless, by night and day, during his early stay
seemed to be made so by his hallucinations of hearing, he hearing voices, some
at least, seeming to be those of Dr. J. his former physician, calling them to
to his (the Dr's) assistance. Our patient called this hearing of voices "phon
when asked if he meant telephoning, he did not explain, but smiling
"you do not understand" — While refusing food, patient seemed to be under
impression that it was poisoned. As to nurse washe untidy, unclean or dest
Has become gradually calm, apparently not disturbed by calls for help
voices; living along quietly & apparently contentedly; eating regularly; read
-siderable; occasionally writing letters; not talking very much, unless
addressed, then conversing in a quiet, self possessed tone; the few letters
has written have been coherent and to the point. The writing has been quite go
The patient never mentions any delusions or the fact that he hears voices,
Questioned. Recently claimed that he does hear voices and that his still u
hypnotic influence ——— Memory at first apparently much confused; h
seems considerably better. See attached Statement of brother made on 14th ult.
May 29/92. Has been very quarrelsome today, striking some harmless patients
provocation. He also does not offer any explanation of his conduct. It is believed to
to hallucinations of hearing. June 1/92 Has remained quiet at night, slee
7 to 8 hours each night; June 3/92. Weight 175 pounds. Pulse 90. June 25/
attacked several patients, some of them harmless ones. July 5/92. See attached
2 letters, written today. Memory of the date of his coming here seems to be qu
July 29/92. Remains perfectly quiet at night and sleeps well. Is perfectly clean & very
tidy. Is well-behaved with exception of occasional attacks upon fellow-patients; these
attacks are sudden and without any apparent provocation, and are believed to be due to
hallucinations of hearing, although patient does not explain why. Sits apart from others;
never enters into conversation with his companions; speaking only when addressed and
but little then; reading but little, writing seldom, and doing no work. In short, is quite
inactive, mentally and physically. Does not seem greatly disturbed at being kept here,
although he has written letters asking to be taken away. On the 5th inst, weighed 176 pds. P. 74
July 31/92. Has been striking others for the past 3 days. Aug 3/92. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 100. —
Aug 22/92. Is almost invariably quiet at night. Sleeping well. Is quiet, clean and tidy by day.
Sits idly and says very little. Has not frequently struck others lately. Bodily health good.
Sep 5/92 Wt 171 3/4 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 27/92. Has recently been rather more ugly to his fellow-patients.
Sits silent and idle, as usual. Write a fairly good letter. Oct 4/92. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 108. —
Oct 24/92. Continues quiet at night. Approaches the D. recently with the statement that he was

(Carried to Page 395)

Whole No.	2970
Residence,	Geneva Graham
Date of admission,	March 22 - 1892
How sent,	Jof Prof. H. Black
Sex,	Female
Age,	14
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Student
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Physicians committing,	F. A Blackmer & A.C. Wedge
Correspondent,	W. + Frank Pierce Geneva Minn



	187
	Class application to studies
	Adolescent insanity
	None
	Not
	About Dec 1891
	3 months
	4
	1
	10
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

Dr. Frank Haines, Jault for S. Dak.
Mother Haines, Greenwood Wis
Merton Haines, Greenwood Wis } Brothers of Phebe Haines

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

dec 12/1891

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS March 22' 92		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,	4 ft. 4 1/2 in	Mental activity,	Very dull
Weight on admission,	77 1/2		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Will not answer
Nutrition of body,	Poor - Skin and pale		
Wounds or abnormalities,	Scar on left cheek	Perceptivity,	At times seems to understand questions but will not answer
Tongue,			
Pupils,	Equal - Respond slight	Reasoning power,	None
Sight,	Good		
Hearing,	Seems good	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Seems good		Indifferent
Reflexes,	Pat-Seems absent	Delusions,	Can't determine
Heart,	Sounds seem normal		
Lungs,	Seem good		
		Hallucinations,	Looks at one in an indifferent way and will not answer
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	the simplest question
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Will not talk

Personal and Medical History of Phebe Himes

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This patient brought here by H. Pierce and son. Symptoms of present condition first manifested about 3 months ago. First attack four years ago. Again two yrs ago had another which lasted all winter. Had a third last winter. Symptoms manifested are no particular subject. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Troubled some with incontinence. No restraint has been employed during this attack but four yrs ago was in asylum in Dakota for one year.

May 7th 92. Patient has, ever since coming, remained in a dull depressed condition. Sits all day, constantly & pleadingly at one side of the ward with head down. It is unwilling to look up. Will not speak, has been troubled a good deal by Catarrhal condition of nose & throat, & gelatin like vomit bleeding at times. This is due not to any active disease, but the exhaustion & result of her completely lethargic condition. Has to be urged to eat every meal. Refused seems to make no effort, or says or does anything of her own accord.

Patient has been moved up to A-1. Has become able to take considerable nourishment, is brightening up.

July 1st 92. Brightening up, some, & is seemingly improving steadily.

Sept 7th 92. Patient has gradually & steadily improved in her ability or willingness, both to talk & to make voluntary movements. These movements, or voluntary efforts of any kind, have always been exceedingly retarded, dull, there seeming to be the lack of either a mental will-power, to force them onward, so that she would make movements exceedingly slow, or remain in one position for an indefinite time. This was not, seemingly, anything like a cataleptic condition. Is now able to talk quite brightly, but is quite silly in manner.

Sept. '92 Appetite long good, is not constipated, is seldom if ever quiet, very mischievous, often teases the other patients until she plants a guard. Oct. 27" Improved some in intelligence, but is boyish-ous & silly. Nov. 30" Is noisy & teases patients, destroys books, eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular, continually asking questions.

Jan. 5" Appetite good, works in dining room, sleeps well.
" 31" " " " " behavior mischievous & noisy at times, sleeps well usually, noisy at times, mens[illegible]

Personal and Medical History of P. Himes.

20", no change in behavior: talks very vulgar at times.
Feb 28" 93 Appetite good, quite tidy in habits, works some in Dining Room; sleeps well; behavior depressed & noisy, menstruated about the 25": behavior very much changed during that time, being irritable & mischievous.
March 31 93 Appetite excellent. Clean in habits and tidy in appearance. Has not been sick or in seclusion, quiet and ladylike most of the time during the past month. Talks rational but at all times will not tell the truth. No complaint or injury. Menstruated the 1st
May 28 93 Moved to A 2.
May 31 93. Eats well. Clean in habits. Behavior mischievous. Talks continually & very silly at times. Works a little in Dining room. Menstr. about 20th. June 30 93 Appetite good. Behavior more quiet. Talks quite sensibly. Complains some of headaches. Menstr. about 17th. Works on ward.
July 8 93 Is in spell. Talks all the time & very deliriously. July 22 93 Seems less active & more confused than in her previous spell. July 31 93 Still in spell. Eats but very little. Is very stupid & quiet & not able to care for self. Does no work. Menstruated about 18th. Removed to B 1 Aug 5th.
Aug 14 93 Is very stupid. Has to be dressed & fed. Sits in one place all day. Aug 28 93 Still very stupid. Has to be dressed & fed. Eats no solid food only milk. Sept. 1. 1893 Very stupid. Has to be dressed and fed. Sept 10 93 Removed to C 3. Sept 30 93 Quite stupid. Has to be fed and dressed but seems to be improving very much brighter. Oct. 30. 93 Sits most of the time looking down the floor with saliva running from her mouth. Very dull. Refuses to speak.
Oct 30. 93. Still has to be fed. Very stupid most of the time. Has very bad breath with saliva running from mouth. Dirty in habit occasionally. Bowels regular. Nov. 30 93 Seems to be improving so much brighter. Talks some. Appetite good, has to be fed. Bowels regular.
Dec 31. 93 Appetite good. Seems to be improving slowly. Does not have to be fed. now. Clean in habits. Bowels reg. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good. Seems very bright. Helps in dining room. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Laughs some. Feby 28 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Works in dining room. Clean in habits. March 31, 94 Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Very mischievous at times. Clean in habits. April 30 94 Appetite good. Behavior troublesome. Talks very fancy & uses profane language. May 31 94 Appetite good. Talks rationally. Works on ward. June 94 Appetite good. Quarrels with the patients. July 94 Appetite very good. Clean in habits. Quarrels with other patients. Works in dining room. July 29 94 Menstruating. July 29 94 Dr. Aug 94 Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Usually very boisterous. Aug 9. 94. Trans to C 2. Aug 24 94 Menstruating. Aug 31 94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Usually very quarrelsome.
Sept. 1. 94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has spells when she is very quarrelsome. Works in dining room. Sept 15 94 Menstruating. Stays in bed all day. Sept 30 Dr.
Oct 15 94. Is very stupid. Has to be fed. Untidy in habits. Expectorates a good deal. Nov 30 94 About the same. Talks no. Solid food. Drinks milk. Does not walking and riding. Untidy in habits. Bowels regular. Dec. 94. Same. Jany 95 The same. Feby 19 95 Is noisy most of the time. Untidy in habits. Goes out walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Is fighting of late with working patients. Feb. 22 95 Menstruating, very cross & cranky. March 4 95. Appetite extremely good. Bowels reg. Fought with Morbid boy. Goes out with D & dy. 3/5. Menstr. Mad is transf to C 3. April 29 95 Works quite the boy on ward. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Goes riding & walking. Transf to B 1 May 3. May 9 95 Menstruating. May 31 95 Assists with the work on ward. Quiet and agreeable in behavior. Goes riding & walking. Neat about her person. Clean in habits. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. June 5 Menstr. June 29 Works in sewing dep. Quarrelsome on ward. Goes riding & walking. Appetite fair. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. July 1 Menstr. July 23 Trans. to C 1. 2. July 23 Works in dining room. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Goes walking. Trans to S.W. July 26 Trans. to A. 2.

Page 287. — 183. - 123.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Austin

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	2971	No. for year,	188
Residence,	Austin	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	March 22 - 1892	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Dr Prob S. S. Washburn	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	74	Suicidal or not,	Suic.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of this attack,	1889
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	71
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 5 - 1893
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 6 mos 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Physicians committing,	W. H. McKenna & C. F. Johnson		
Correspondent,	Geo. Armour & A. E. Christie Austin Minn		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
	March 24 92		
Height,	4 ft 8 in	Mental activity,	Dull
Weight on admission,	76 1/2		
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Seems fair
Nutrition of body,	Very poor. Thin & sunken		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None	Perceptivity,	Quite good as to questions
Tongue,	Not steady. Deviates to left. Coated		Not as to surroundings
Pupils,	Equal Respond to light & ac.	Reasoning power,	No good
Sight,	Very poor in left eye. Uses glasses		
Hearing,	Very deaf	Emotional state,	Quiet
Co-ordination,	Quite good		
Reflexes,	Pat Absent	Delusions,	None determined
Heart,	Sounds are normal		
Lungs,	Respiration unpaired		
		Hallucinations,	
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	
Gynecological exam.,			
		Conversation, character of,	Active

Personal and Medical History of Mary Austin

This patient was brought here by Sheriff. Symptoms first manifested about three years ago and continued from that time. Tried to commit by taking poison. Has hallucinations. No disposition to filthy habits. No disposition to injure others. Has been under restraint and had to be watched.

March 24" 92. Complains that her stomach hurts her, complains also that she has been taking medicine for several years, for this trouble, & has to take something every night. The trouble, however, from her account, would seem to be rather a Neuralgic one, & seems quite probable that she has been taking Opium. Are therefore discontinued in order to watch results.

May 7" 92 Patient under above treatment, or lack of treatment, gradually in the course of two or three weeks, yielded down & has complained very little of the pain in stomach & distress. Has taken very little medicine. Is very old, bent & feeble minded in behavior. Is able, however to describe her condition. Seems to have suffered not very much from pain, while here. Sept 21" 92 Eats well, sleeps poorly, cries & complains of pain in bowels a great deal.

Nov. 21" No change since last mo., steadily asking to go to poor house, to have medicine to move bowels. Takes medicine about every other day to move bowels. Dec 1" Appetite good, sleeps poorly, bowels constipated, behavior good except for the constant plea to go to poor house & to have something to move bowels.

Jan 4" 93 Appetite good, rocks in dining room, noisy a part of the time, sleeps good.

Feb. - 93 Continually asking for something for bowels, claims constipation & pain if it goes over for one day. Has absent reflexes, & walks blind. Growing more weak.

Feb 27 Eats well, rocks a little in dining room, behavior noisy at times, sleeps well.

March 31, 93 Eats well. Habits untidy. Behavior noisy at times. Complains of constipation all the time. Wants to go to the poor farm.

April 30 93 No change. Poor off & B 3. May 1. 93 Has become very troublesome & her complaining.

May 13 93 No change. Takes cathartic daily & still complains of constipation.

July 1 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Behavior good. Takes medicine troubled with her bowels all the time.

July 29 " " " " Same.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Austin.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 30 d. Same as last month. Throws chair & dishes around sometimes.
Sept 29 Appetite good. Always Complains of her breath. Noisy most of the time. Takes patients. Oct 28 Received on C2. Took very little nourishment. nothing but Eggnog & Cream & a little Cornstarch pudding. Drank some tea & ~~little~~ tea in small quantities. Cried most of the time & suffered from Neuralgia. applied hot sandbags - bowels moved pretty Regularly. Had a Spell at Oct 4.93. Recovered from it though & was somewhat noisy again. Died October 5 93 at 4 P.M.

Died.

Nancy Bayley

Sept. 1 Months. Sept. 25 Works in centre dining room. Is quiet in behavior when on ward. Is very weak-minded. Oct. 24 Months Nov. 27 No change in patient. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Months.
Dec 27 Had two convulsions from 7.30 to 8 P.M. Rested quietly most of night. Months. Dec. 28 Delirious - Had to be watched very closely all day. In restraint during night Dec. 30 Seems much better this evening. Had to be put in restraint during night. Restless this evening. Memory my poor. Dec. 31 Seems much better today. Jan 1 Much better - Up most of day - Appetite fair - Slept well - Bowels regular. Jan 20 Very emotional silly & paralytic of late. Feb 26 Very silly in behavior. Memory weak. Resists some on ward - Takes out door exercise. Appetite good - Bowels regular. Sleeps well - Confined to ward. Mar 27 Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Quiet in behavior: for a wk has not seemed to realize what she is doing. March May 19 Months.
Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. D. L. Phelps:- July '91 Appetite good: clean: quiet: occasionally becomes dizzy: talks incoherently: has delusions: Oct. 91 Genl health fair: no mental change: Feb 92 extremely feeble & pastic: talks very slowly: keeps in good flesh: Apr. 1892 Genl health as good as usual: talk is silly: June 1. 1892 Taken sick this morning: went into convulsions: did not regain consciousness. Died at noon.

Died

Personal and Medical History of John Dyer

Whole No.	2972.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Ramsey County Farm.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	March 22nd 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mandate.	Form,	Dementia Organic (Complications Embolism and Heart disease)
		apanying bodily isorder,	Partial paralysis of sensation.
		al or not,	Stat.
		f this attack,	Abt. March 8th 1892.
		ion,	Abt 2 weeks.
		attack,	1st.
		admission,	1st
		first attack,	63.
		f leaving,	June 7" '92
		a hospital,	2 m. 15 d. Improved.

CLINICAL REPORTS. 29

poison," that she "was now suffering from the medicine she had already taken." She also had the same delusions about her food, and ate less and less, and finally refused food entirely, saying that "it would kill her, that she had already eaten too much." We were obliged to feed her with the nasal tube for some time. She began to lose flesh and became very thin. Sat most of the time in a chair, swaying her body back and forth, crying and moaning. She was never cheerful, never smiled. Took no interest in anything going on around her. Had many delusions about Indians, said they were coming to kill her. She had never before expressed a delusion, but now they were the only subject of her conversation. Would seldom speak unless to bewail her dreadful condition. She presented a very haggard and forlorn appearance. She remained in this condition about six months, including the spring and summer of 1891. During all this time she took no medicine and had no epileptic fit. From all appearances her case seemed hopeless and recovery quite impossible. But contrary to our expectations, during the latter part of the summer she began to gradually change for the better. Her delusions seemed to leave her entirely, she began to eat better and by the middle of September went to the sewing room and did some work, something she had not done for a year. She continued to improve from that time until the present. Is now fleshy, looks well, and is in better health than she has been for years. Her epileptic fits again recur about once in three months. She is now cheerful and pleasant most of the time, taking decided interest in her work and manifests much pleasure in the amusements and dances. S. V. L.

John Dyer.

APHASIA.—Admitted March 22nd, 1892. Age, 63. Married. Habits intemperate, first attack, accompanying history only states he has "partial paralysis of sensation," attack "about March 8th, 1892." Manifested by "destruction of property." A letter written to elicit more information

DMISSION.

	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
ictivity,	Sluggish by jerks; confused -
	Can't remembers (see attached slip)
rity,	much impaired; answers questions not well; does not realize own condition
g power,	About ordinary subjects poor; about own mental state & special subjects, none.
l state,	Normal but tending toward silliness in speech as ape of simple-minded dementia.
ions,	None
Illusions,	None
Conversation, character of,	Articulation very poor; talks, but very peculiarly (see attached note)

Remarks ~~Gynecological exam.~~,	Bowels loose (?); appetite good (?) Facial expression fair; Behavior quite calm - Previous attack, previous symptoms, Invasion slow, Convulsion or vertigo ?

Personal and Medical History of Ma[illegible]

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aug 3rd Sane at last months Grows short & d
Sept 1st Appetite good Always cr
Takes pudeins. Oct 2d Received o
nothing but Eggnog & Cream since a lit
ter in small quantities. Cr
applied hot sandbags bowels
Oct 4. 93 Recovered from attack

October 5 93

Dr

Nar

Sept 1st Months. Sept 25
when on quad. Is o
in patient. Bowels re
Dec 27 Had two conv
Months. Dec. 28 D
In restraint du
had to be put
good. Dec. 31
Most of day
Emotional
Memory
Appetite good
Now on Appetite jaw
to realize what she is
Germany Russia Nor
Quiet: occasionally becomes ang
Health fair: no mental change:
slowly: keeps in good flesh: Apr. 14 93
is silly: June 1. 1893 Taken sick this mor
not regain consciousness. Died at noo

Died

CLINICAL REPORTS.

30

only brings out a paralysis; "first stroke in Sept., '88," and second in "May, '89."

A clinical examination, held March 28th. (Dr. Phelps, Dr. Baker and Dr. Linton present), shows aphasic condition, although obscured by lack of history. Examination reveals a fairly intelligent appearing, well nourished man, heart dilated, palpitating, and with aortic regurgitant and mitral regurgitant murmurs. Arteries *not* atheromatous. Exaggerated patellar reflex on right side, and other slight indications that the paralysis was right sided. Perception of things happening seemingly fair. Behavior calm and pleasant. Asked his name; struggles with mumbling speech toward it; studies and tries hard to get the name out, and, perhaps will succeed at last, perhaps not. Perphaps will quit trying abruptly, with a comparatively easily pronounced oath. (Provoked always, yet amused at his own inability). If we pronounce the name for him, perhaps he can struggle and do it afterward, perhaps not. Try him a minute later, and probably as much trouble as before. To tell his age makes him as much trouble. Here is a trial at showing the most accurate attempt I have heard him make: S-s-s-s s-si-si-sx-sx-sxt, 6-sixt-sixty-sixty-sixty-one, sixty-one, sixty-one, sixty-two, sixty-three, sixty-four, sixty *four and one-half*. The above was accompanied with strong attention and effort, and a marked triumphant accent on the last, as if he had said it for once, anyhow. The pronunciation of *names* seems to give the most trouble. All words are slurred, more or less. Speech is, at times, unintelligible; at times, only to be guessed at; occasionally, a few words are quite clear. He never speaks at all without perceptible effort and hesitation. Denies ever knowing how to read or write. Spells out letters of a word in the same manner that he tries to tell his age.

THEORY.—An embolism from the heart, lodging in the left frontal convolution of the brain, producing an area of softening, invading the center for speech-pronunciation, producing also a *slow-growing mental* weakness.

R. M. P.

Personal and Medical History of John Dyer

Whole No.	2972.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Howard County Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	March 22d 1892.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate Mawarded.	Form,	Dementia organic (Complications Embolism and heart disease)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Partial paralysis of sensation.
Age,	63.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of this attack,	About March 8th 1892.
Children,	One - now dead.	Duration,	About 2 weeks.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	63.
Habits,	Very intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June 7th '92
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	2m. 15d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Physicians committing,	W. H. McKinnon & A. Johnson.		
Correspondent,	Geo Remore & E. Christie Austin Minn. M. Z. Hall. Grand Meadow Minn.		

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION.

Exd by D. Phelps Mar 25/92 -

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS		MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Height,		Mental activity,	Sluggish by jerks; confused -
Weight on admission,			
Weight on leaving,		Memory,	Can't remember (see attached slip)
Nutrition of body,	Fair		
Wounds or abnormalities,	None noted	Perceptivity,	Much impaired; answers questions not well; does not realize own condition
Tongue,	Quite steady; Movements quite strong; no coating -	Reasoning power,	About ordinary subjects poor; about own mental state & special subjects, none.
Pupils,	Equal; Responses to light, very sluggish; response to accommodation, sluggish. Small in size -		
Sight,	He seems to see	Emotional state,	Normal but tending toward silliness in speech as ape of simple-minded dementia.
Hearing,	Sluggish		
Co-ordination,	Finger to nose, eyes shut, seems poor; went try well. Standing on foot, fair; Standing, Eyes shut, fair; no tremors -	Delusions,	
Reflexes,	Rt. q - L 7-8		
Heart,	Murmur 2d Sound		
Lungs,	Fair		
		Hallucinations,	None
Examination urine,			
		Illusions,	None
Remarks Gynecological exam.,	Bowels loose (?); appetite good (?) Facial expression fair; Behavior quite calm - Previous attack, previous symptoms	Conversation, character of,	Articulation very poor; Talks, but very peculiarly (see attached note)
	Invasion slow, convulsion or vertigo ?		

Personal and Medical History of John Dyer.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought by the Deputy Sheriff of Mower County with the following history. Insanity was first manifested about 2 weeks ago by destruction of property.
Mar 23/92. Was quiet all night and slept 5 hours. Mar 24/92. Slept 6 hours last night. Mar 25/92. Slept about 8 hours. Apl 4/92. On account of history of having been ugly, patient was put upon B[th]; behavior has been so perfectly quiet and good that he was moved to A[s]. Height today 150 1/2 pounds. Apl 11/92. A letter from one of the Commissioners of Mower County fails to add much to the meagre history now in our possession. It states that Mr. D. ran away from his home in England at 11 years of age and about 28 years ago came to the neighborhood of Austin and married. "He had his first shock of paralysis on 11[th] of September 1888 and his next one the following May".
May 3/92. Weight 152 1/2; pulse 66. May 21/92. Patient has been uniformly quiet at night and apparently sleeping well. His physical health has seemed quite good; he has not complained of feeling ill at any time: he is in good flesh + gaining; but rather pale; has also heart disease. While on the ward, during day, he sits the greater part of the time doing nothing and saying nothing. Goes out walking with the others; has also helped some of the more helpless ones to get about the hall. In this way + others has shown a kindly disposition. Patient is affected with aphasia and is quite painfully conscious of his inability to call words: at times even almost crying. When spoken to, makes vigorous attempts to reply: at times is able to say that he is quite well, but usually soon his words become confused and patient finally gives up in despair, making a motion towards his head, as if the trouble were located there. His habits have been clean and tidy; takes care of himself.

For a more detailed account of his aphasic condition, see attached copy of an article written by Dr. P, and published in the "Hospital Bulletin" for May.
June 3/92. Weight 152 pounds. Pulse 66. June 7/92. Has continued quiet day + night, sleeping and eating well; well-behaved, clean and tidy - pleasant and good-natured, attempting to talk when addressed. Today was visited by his wife and son and taken home by them on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of William Hadleman.

from 387

May 2/95. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 80. May 31/95. Stands about; cursing + talking to himself. Goes out walking. Makes no complaints. Does no work. No change to note, mentally. Physical condition seems good. June 1/95. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 70. June 10/95. No change in any way. June 14/95. Transferred to D[e]. June 30/95. Previous notes still good at this date. July 30/95. No change to note, in any way. - Aug, Sept + to Oct 31/95. About the same, all the time: patient stands in alcove, most of the time: curses and talks in low, grumbling tones: quite morose; dislikes to move, when spoken to. No work. Habits are clean: health good. Nov 1/95. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 104. Nov Dec + to Jany 31/96. No change noted, during the period + notes for several months back still hold good: health seems good.
Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb/96 & Aug/97. Patient quite uniformly stubborn + surly: is occasionally troublesome: can answer questions fairly well: usually neat in dress: Wt. 168 to 171 lbs. Aug 1 170[th] Oct 31 97 Talks to himself: Stands most of time: Fairly quiet in behavior. Seems to be nearly blind. May 7/98 Visited by relatives. Jan 31/99 No change of any special importance during period. (Cont. by Dr. Clemens) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 147#. General health good: quiet: no mental change: (Cont. by Dr. Chipple) Aug 1-99 to Jan. 31. 1900 Wt. 140 Aug Pulse 96. Little change in condition: physical health fair: has my old goitre which gives him some trouble: eyesight is defective: quite well behaved: sometimes courtesy: talks to self. Cleanly: does nothing. Feby 1/1900 Wt 144# Pulse 86. July 20/00. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Little Change. Physical Condition fair: has a goitre and pulse is rather rapid. Eats + sleeps well: habits Cleanly: does no work: never has any trouble, but is contrary + frequently noisy, using very abusive and obscene language. Aug/1900 Wt 131 1/2[#] Pulse. Sept 15/1900. Transferred to D[1]: Sept 3. to D[2]. Nov 19. Visited by nephew. Jany 31/1901. Is very senile: thoroughly demented: very surly: Conversation irrational: rather restless. Does no work: habits clean: physical condition not good: has very large goitre, which impedes respiration somewhat. Feby 28. Wt 131 1/2: May 1. Wt 135[#]: Aug 2. Wt 134[#]. Oct 30. Transferred to TW nothing special, apparently the matter with him, except that he is troubled with goitre somewhat. Nov 2. Up, onward. Jany 24/02. to D[3] Jany 31. Can see no change in mental condition. Never does anything. Stands about talking to himself: surly + irrational: physical condition quite good, but is much troubled with Goitre, which impedes respiration much, at times. March 1/02. Visited by sister. July 31. No special Change in Condition. Is Cleanly. Does no work. Noisy at times. Dec 27/02. To TW: quite debilitated + troubled with goitre + also coughs considerably: Jany 17/03. Up. onward - apparently somewhat improved, physically: Jany 31. Still onward: no change to note.

Personal and Medical History of Kate Dennison.

Pioneer Press Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Sept 6 Behavior very good today. Visited by mother Sept 15 Visited by friend Sept 18 Menstr. Sept 27th Fought this morning. Is very noisy & contrary at times Nov. 19 & 22, 25 Visited by mother. Nov 27 Patient usually quiet but very contrary & cross when interfered with. Fought nurses today Dec 14 Went home. Dec 28 Returned Jan 10 Fought. Jan 16 Suffering from a cold was quite sick today: took powder - Jan. 17 & 18 took powders. Jan 22 Quite well again Jan 30 Menstr. Feb 16 Visited by friend Feb 19 Fought desperately Feb 26 Contrary & violent at times: striking the other patients occasionally. Talks a great deal to herself & has many delusions. Mar 14 Fought nurses. Mar 15 Visited by friends - 6 menstr. Mar. 21 & 23 Visited by Mother Mar 25 Taken out by Mother Has been contrary & violent at times: Memory poor. Has delusions & talks a great deal. Is clean in dress & habits. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. General health good. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S.L. Phelps, July 25'96 Visited by her mother: July 26 Fought with other patients: Aug 20 Visited by mother: Very violent: Appetite good: Goes walking & riding: Nov '96 Behavior a little more quiet than usual. At times noisy & violent: Habits clean: Jan '97 Very quiet & pleasant at present: Appetite good: Talks fairly well at times: Feb 27 Cross & violent: Scolds a good deal: May: Very cross & irritable: Aug '97 Has many delusions: At times fights violently: Careless in personal appearance: Does not work: Physical health good. Cont'd by Dr. R.M. Phelps Nov 28 '97 Always inclined to be violent - Some what destructive, always threatening in manner: Dec 28 '97 Visited by sister: Feb 27 '98 Intervening notes show no special change in behavior: varies somewhat from time to time, but is always irritable & inclined to be violent: does not converse rationally upon any subject. Cont. by Dr. Dake Mar 1 to Sept '99. Physical condition good: very quarrelsome & violent frequently in interfering with other patients: May 15 quarrelled with Christine Jackens & during the struggle middle finger of left hand dislocated: uses profane language. Is destructive: must take outdoor exercise: July visited by sister: Mar 21 Quarrelled with Sarah O'Neill & received slight injury on forehead & right Elbow - Sept 1 - Feb 28 1900 Very troublesome on ward: Has many delusions: often violent, rather careless in appearance but neat in habits. Appetite good: Bowels regular. Takes outdoor exercise: Dec 1 Visited by sister - Laura. Sick with erysipelas - Temp. 103 2/5 P. 90 R. 20. Medicine given 3 x day. Feb 24. Struck Miss LaFortune with cup cutting small gash. Wt. 115# March 1 - Aug 31. Very little change: Sometimes destructive: often bites & scratches when disturbed: Appetite very good: Bowels regular: goes out for Exercise July 16 Vaccinated Sept 1 - Nov 30 General health good: mental state unchanged: Still has spells of being violent & destructive & is occasionally in restraint several days at a time. Has occasionally inflicted serious bites. When at her best is pleasant to eat Nov 17 Wt 109# Oct 28 Visited by friend Dec 1 - Feb 28 Appetite good: Bowels regular: sleeps well: attends chapel & at times goes out for exercise. Is often profane & vulgar during spells, speech incoherent: has delusions that someone is going to kill her. March 1 Wt. 120# March 1 - June 1 - 1901 no change.

5/406 May 22 fought nurses attempted to break one of the nurses fingers May 29 Wt. 113#